00103185

BOMBAY BRANCH
OF THE
ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.
TOWN HALL, BOMBAY.

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 05 April, 2016

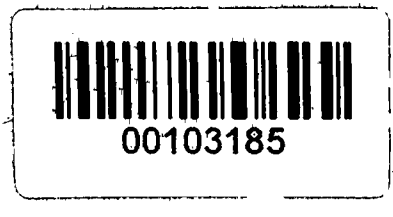
Index to analytical digest of Morris's reports of Sudder [illegible] Ahlut

1850 - [illegible]

Bombay, [illegible]

by E. Harrington

00103185



4° 347.9 0954 EE 9-7
Har/Ind
103185

# INDEX:

103185


| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Aba bin Bapoosut, and fifteen others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; and concealment of the same .. .. .. .. | i. | 47- 52 |
| Abajee bin Buchajee.—Praying that an order of the Magistrate might be set aside .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 572-573 |
| Abajee wulud Kundooba, and another.—Praying that an order of the Magistrate, permitting an encroachment on their premises, might be set aside .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 170-172 |
| Abandonment, | | |
| Of her infant to death. A woman is sentenced to three years imprisonment for .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 816-820 |
| Abdool wulud Sheik Husun, and three others.—Robbery, with force, by night, accompanied with murder .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 562-567 |
| Abdool Ganee wulud Mahomed Kasim Pansure, *alias* Meea.—Riot, breach of the peace, and forfeiture of security bond .. .. | v. | 304-308 |
| Abdool Gufoor Purkar, and four others.—Murder, instigating to murder, and serious assault .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 134-144 |
| Abdool Kadur wulud Shumsoodeen.—Robbery, without force, by night. | x. | 701-704 |
| Abdoolla wulud Baba.—Murder, attended with robbery .. .. | vi. | 58- 68 |
| Abdoolla wulud Meerza Saheb, and another.—Petty theft; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. .. | viii. | 572-574 |
| Abduction, | | |
| Of a woman from the house of her husband .. .. .. | v. | 134-144 |
| Of a child .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 804-808 |
| Petition praying for the restoration of property forcibly abducted by the Foujdar of Bhownuggur .. .. .. .. | vii. | 58- 63 |
| Abeechund Makunjee.—Contempt of the lawful authority of the Police. | i. | 298-299 |
| Abetting, | | |
| For "abetting" in any crime see that said crime; as "for Abetting in Murder," *see* "Murder." | | |
| Abeychund Keshore.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 67- 70 |
| Abhla Gemul Sing, and another.—Murder .. .. .. .. | v. | 388-412 |
| Abia wulud Naya, and two others.—Murder; and instigating to the commission of .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 414-423 |
| Abortion, | | |
| Removing her own pregnancy by: | | |
| Uchrut, widow of Dewshunkur Chundreshwar .. .. | ii. | 481-482 |
| Cheemaee kom Govinda .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 675-681 |
| Removing own pregnancy by, and aiding in: | | |
| Saidma kom Mujle Saheb, and two others .. .. .. | i. | 644-648 |
| Roodrowa kom Eerapa, and another .. .. .. .. | iii. | 57- 60 |
| Ahila, widow of Rama, and two others .. .. .. | iii. | 343-346 |
| Bhagee, wife of Bughoo, and two others .. .. .. | iii. | 618-624 |
| Mayna kom Mahdow, and another .. .. .. .. | x. | 508-510 |
| Aiding in: | | |
| Bhimee kom Hunmapa, and another .. .. .. .. | vi. | 394-400 |
| Attempt to commit: | | |
| Imamboo kom Fakeer Saheb .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 291-293 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed in a trial for procuring abortion, that several articles of a very offensive nature were very unnecessarily placed before the Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 648 |
| Medicine administered to procure abortion, caused abortion and the woman's death .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 269–272 |
| A woman is adjudged for self-abortion, a mitigated punishment of six months' imprisonment with hard labour .. .. | ii. | 480–482 |
| Concealment, after the fact, of a woman removing her pregnancy by abortion, is not penal .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 623–624 |
| Two women who, by administering medicine to cause abortion occasioned death, should have been convicted of murder in place of culpable homicide .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 700–708 |
| Abscond, | | |
| A consciousness of guilt is not the only motive which might induce men to abscond from an inquiry into their conduct .. | vi. | 490 |
| Absence, | | |
| If ever a material witness is not procurable, the cause of his absence should be elicited from some of the others .. .. .. | vii. | 766 |
| A Deputy Magistrate should not have taken evidence in the absence of the accused .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 457 |
| Abuse, | | |
| In trying cases of "abuse," it is a great mistake to translate the words into English; their weight and value should be ascertained in the original language, and not in that into which they are translated .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 722 |
| Abuse of Authority, | | |
| As Native Officers in the Police Department, | | |
| Sheik Chotoo Sheik Fazul, and another .. .. .. | ii. | 20– 21 |
| Trimbukrow Wamun .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 665–681 |
| Jotee wulud Janba, and four others .. .. .. .. | v. | 33– 40 |
| Hunmunt Bheemajee .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 107–116 |
| Murrey Gowda bin Heerey Murey Gowda .. .. .. | vi. | 116–119 |
| As a Police Patel, | | |
| Bapoo wulud Bhy .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 849–853 |
| And Assault by a Police Karkoon and three Police Peons, | | |
| Nursing Row Gopal, and three others.. .. .. .. | i. | 93–101 |
| And Extortion, | | |
| Govind Anant Bheedé, and another .. .. .. .. | i. | 321–327 |
| Jeewajee Kundoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 566–571 |
| As Police Officers, | | |
| Rampersad Bhowanee Shunker, and another.. .. .. | viii. | 568–571 |
| And Extortion, and Misapplication of authority as Police Officers, | | |
| Huree Purthum, and another .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 538–542 |
| And Extortion, and Receipt of a Present, | | |
| Gunojee wulud Doorgajee, and two others .. .. .. | ii. | 219–223 |
| And gross Misconduct and Misapplication of authority as a Police Patel, | | |
| Cowasjee Muncherjee .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 458–465 |
| And Misconduct as Officers in the Police Department; and Assault, and Aiding in Assault, | | |
| Mahiput Munkeshwur, and two others .. .. .. | v. | 720–726 |
| And Misapplication of authority as a Police Patel; and Fraud, | | |
| Marootee bin Balojee, and two others.. .. .. .. | vii. | 457–461 |
| And official Misconduct, | | |
| Pooja Bhaee Dwarkadas .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 218–221 |
| Bhowaneedas Kewabhaee, and two others .. .. .. | v. | 649–656 |
| And receiving a Present while employed in the Revenue Establishment; Extortion, and Misconduct as a Police Officer, | | |
| Sesheer Row Soobajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 667–681 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| To constitute abuse of authority, the offence should have been committed in the discharge of official duties .. .. .. | i. | 101 |
| A Police Patel tried and convicted of "abuse of authority" is, by the Sudder Court, acquitted, being held to have done no more than exercised that jurisdiction over an assault case that it was competent for him by regulation to do .. .. .. .. | iii. | 853 |
| Noticed instance in which a party charged with "abuse of authority," should have been charged with a fraudulent appropriation of property .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 119 |
| **Accessory,** | | |
| The actual presence of the parties at the time of the commission of conspiracy is not necessary to make them accessories; it is enough if their acts sufficiently prove they were acting in concert together .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 223 |
| A party standing at the gate of a 'mut,' to give warning of the approach of strangers, should have been made a principal, and not a mere accessory in the robbery .. .. .. .. | iv. | 227 |
| **Accomplice,** | | |
| The evidence of accomplices after conviction and sentence is good evidence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 481 |
| Noticed instance in which the evidence of an accomplice might possibly have been dispensed with .. .. .. .. | iii. | 166 |
| Two boys, one of sixteen the other younger, are sentenced, as accomplices in gang robbery, to six months' solitary confinement and twenty stripes .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 13 |
| A certificate of pardon may be given, if required, but is no advantage to the accomplice who becomes approver (*q. v.*) .. | vi. | 13 |
| A prisoner's statement should not have been taken as corroborative of that of his comrade .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 288 |
| **Accounts,** | | |
| It would be stretching the regulations too far to say that by attesting the documents for 'tukavee,' an 'Oogratdar' falsified accounts, or that the document was on official account, it was his duty to keep, form, or attest .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 308–309 |
| Noticed and commended Mr. C. Walter's patience and application in mastering the difficulties of sowcar's accounts .. .. | vi. | 747 |
| Section 17 Act XIII. of 1850 provides punishment for making false accounts when the prisoner cannot be convicted of "felonious breach of trust" .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 701 |
| *See*, in connection with Accounts, "Breach of Trust," "Embezzlement," and "Fraud." | | |
| **Accountant,** | | |
| *See* Koolkurnee, or Village Accountant. | | |
| **Accoutrements,** | | |
| Receiving articles of dress or military accoutrements in pawn .. | v. | 316–321 |
| **Aconite,** | | |
| Two persons charged with murder, and attempt at murder, by mixing Vishnag, a species of aconite, with food, are acquitted.. | iii. | 506–514 |
| **Accusation,** | | |
| It is not competent to a Magistrate to decline to inquire into an accusation of crime committed within his jurisdiction .. .. | vi. | 205 |
| Noticed as remarkable that offenders in the zillah of Surat seem almost invariably to admit their guilt on accusation by the Police .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 426 |
| **Accused,** | | |
| Neglect of circular order No. 427 weakened the evidence in a case of murder, and led to the acquittal of the accused .. | i. | 8 |
| Report called for as to the alleged ill-treatment of certain accused persons by the Police with a view to extort confession .. .. | i. | 24 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed the illegal procedure of a Session Judge in ordering into confinement, before the termination of a trial, certain accused parties while on bail on a bond stipulating for their enlargement until the close of the proceedings .. .. .. .. | i. | 87–89 |
| Noticed instance in which it was the duty of the Session Judge to see that the accused were not dismissed to their homes so as to put them out of the reach of the Magistrate's power .. .. | i. | 242 |
| The evidence of the Police cannot be accepted to the extent of exonerating themselves and condemnatory of the accused .. | i. | 270 |
| A sentence to furnish security, or, in default, to suffer imprisonment, is cancelled, on the ground that a complainant's word alone is not sufficient to warrant the conclusion that he who be accused is a man of bad reputation .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 292 |
| When prisoners are re-committed on a new charge at the instance of the Sessions Court, the proceedings should show that the case had been regularly brought on, and the decision of the Session Judge to that effect duly communicated to the accused .. | i. | 451 |
| The deposition of an accused person should be recorded at length, and not its substance only given .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 652 |
| A trying authority's finding should be a summary of the evidence against the accused, not a mere record that he finds the prisoner guilty .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 114 |
| A Deputy Magistrate was wrong in taking evidence against an accused person in his absence .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 457 |
| Noticed a woman's admission of having accused a prisoner falsely, because she thought it would be pleasing to the Police .. | iii. | 834 |
| A woman who was guilty, according to her own showing, of the "concealment of murder before and after the fact," and had been examined as an accused person on a charge of murder, ought to have been pardoned before the evidence was taken, and it was not competent to cite her for the prosecution; for before she was pardoned, she was exempted by law from being called upon to state anything criminatory of herself. Her conviction and sentence (for perjury) are therefore annulled .. .. | iii. | 868–869 |
| It was not sufficient proof of the alleged perjury to produce an opposite statement of the accused party also given on oath .. | iii. | 873 |
| If an Assistant Magistrate disbelieved the evidence for the prosecution, it was improper for him to have called upon the accused to give security .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 876 |
| The inquiry into a charge of perjury being still in progress, the Sudder Court refused, on the petition of the accused, to interfere.. | v. | 216 |
| Oaths should only be administered to complainants when receiving their complaints previous to apprehending the party charged; or, on trials, preparatory to committal, the accused being present.. | v. | 222 |
| To substantiate a charge of perjury, there should be shown a '*mala fides*' of the part of the accused, at least a deliberate intention to deceive .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 365 |
| Noticed instance of the bad effect of not quoting in a charge of perjury the very words the accused is said to have uttered .. | v. | 786 |
| If the principle were conceded which influenced an Acting Joint Magistrate, that the parties acquitted in a trial might injure those who had prosecuted them, every person might be called upon to find security to keep the peace towards the witnesses for the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 162 |
| A Magistrate ought, when he annulled the sentence in a case of "robbery, with force, by day," to have committed the accused for trial before the Sessions Court, as pointed out to him by the Deputy Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 196 |
| Circular No. 491 requires in cases of perjury the very words of the accused to be entered in the charge.. .. .. .. | x. | 561 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Statements taken before the Police Officer in the absence of the accused, cannot be considered as depositions to be used against him before a District Police Officer, or an Assistant Magistrate. | x. | 680 |
| Acquittal, | | |
| Punishment need not be vindicative to be correctional and preventive. It is better to err in acquitting than err in punishing .. | i. | 158 |
| Persons charged with the murder of a sowar or trooper are acquitted, it being held there was nothing illegal in their conduct to justify the interference of the Police, and that the wounds inflicted on the deceased sowar were inflicted merely in self-defence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 270 |
| The finding of an Assistant Magistrate being a virtual acquittal of a party, the subsequent proceedings of a Magistrate in regard to the same party were not justified by law .. .. .. | i. | 498 |
| A prisoner once arraigned cannot be discharged without an acquittal or conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 424 |
| The release, without trial, of a prisoner who had been committed, is illegal; and as a mere discharge does not operate as an acquittal, the prisoners are directed to be re-arraigned, and the trial proceeded with .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 457–458 |
| Escape from custody before sentence is penal, although that sentence may have been an acquittal .. .. .. .. | iii. | 308 |
| The evidence relied upon to corroborate the retracted confessions of the prisoners being held insufficient for their conviction, they are acquitted .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 358 |
| A Session Judge should have assigned more distinct reasons for acquitting a prisoner who had admitted before the Sessions Court his statement confessing knowledge of the robbery .. .. | iii. | 479 |
| Noticed instance in which the acquittal of a prisoner for conspiracy will, it is feared, prevent the proceedings being re-opened, and give rise to false impressions, and occasion untoward results. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 173 |
| A prisoner convicted of culpable homicide upon the evidence of what a girl of ten years' old had told her mother of his assault upon her, is, by the Sudder Court, acquitted .. .. .. | v. | 208 |
| A prisoner found guilty of perjury, committed before the Session Judge when trying a case in which he had no jurisdiction, is acquitted .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 524–525 |
| A prisoner is acquitted of perjury, it not being found that he never made such a statement as the Deputy Magistrate and Session Judge have cited .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 460 |
| Noticed the acquittal of certain parties on wrong grounds by a Deputy Magistrate.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 636 |
| Four prisoners are acquitted of gang robbery, the evidence against them resting solely upon their own confessions and the testimony, which is part and parcel of those confessions .. .. | v. | 558–560 |
| No delay ought to have taken place in giving a person acquitted of the charge preferred against him, possession of the property found in his house, and which in this instance, though suspected, is not proved to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 848 |
| Noticed the acquittal of a prisoner in a case of conspiracy in which his conviction might have been obtained . .. .. .. | vi. | 13 |
| It is only in cases not within the final jurisdiction of the Magistrate that a discharge by that authority does not amount to an acquittal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 193 |
| When there is reason to believe a prisoner's story, not being refuted, is probably true, she must be acquitted .. .. .. | vi. | 677 |
| Placing Mohaul upon a village is a most objectionable way of obtaining evidence, and were proof dependent solely upon the evidence so obtained, the prisoner would have to be discharged. | vi. | 896 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A prisoner acquitted on one count of a charge, but found guilty on another, is sentenced on that other to imprisonment with hard labour for ten years .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 486–487 |
| Noticed an Acting Session Judge's acquittal of a prisoner who had been rightly convicted by his Assistant .. .. .. .. | viii. | 287 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner ought to have been acquitted, not discharged .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 183 |
| Noticed case in which a Session Judge, in acquitting parties of causing death by poisoning, should have added that it was not shown that death was caused by any poison at all .. .. | ix. | 138 |
| If the principle were admitted of holding to security parties acquitted on a trial, on the plea that they might injure those by whom they had been prosecuted, every person might be called upon after acquittal to find security to keep the peace towards the witnesses for the prosecution .. .. .. .. | ix. | 162 |
| Noticed that the reasons which a Session Judge adduces in his finding for the acquittal of a prisoner cannot satisfy any one .. | ix. | 534–535 |
| Noticed as strange a Magistrate's attention not having been drawn to his Deputy's observations on the first statement of a prisoner, as the suspicion it excites as to the truth of the charge should have led to the prisoner's acquittal .. .. .. .. | x. | 119 |
| Act, | | |
| Attendant circumstances, and not the act alone, should be considered in determining punishment .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 94 |
| Noticed omission to acquaint a prisoner of the precise act for which he was committed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 168 |
| A Magistrate should have pointed out to his Assistant that rumours as to bad character are no evidence as to a particular act, and add no corroboration to a confession .. .. .. .. | ii. | 324 |
| A recognisance bond binding the parties to abstain from any illegal acts in general, and not from some "specified act," as the law requires, cannot be upheld, and is therefore annulled .. .. | iii. | 133–136 |
| The charge (in a case of conspiracy) should have set out in detail the overt acts attributed to each prisoner .. .. .. | iii. | 375 |
| The provisions of Section 49, Regulation XIV. of 1827, do not apply to the acts of a purchaser, but to the acts of a party into whose charge or disposal goods have been delivered in trust .. | iv. | 20 |
| The actual presence of the parties at the time of the commission of conspiracy is not necessary to make them accessories; it is enough if their acts satisfactorily prove they were acting in concert together .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 233 |
| The act of an Assistant Session Judge in altering the charge on which prisoners were committed for trial by a Magistrate was illegal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 527–528 |
| The Court can neither direct nor forbid any further prosecution of the prisoner referred to; the Magistrate must be left to act on his own view of the law .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 502 |
| Noticed instance in which the roughness of the Police, and their wish to bring prisoners to justice, led them to the commission of acts which, exciting the jealousy and hatred of the male population, occasioned the frightful murder of a Police Karkoon.. | iv. | 727 |
| In committing a party for aiding and abetting in murder, the Assistant Magistrate should have stated in the indictment the particular acts constituting the aiding and abetting .. .. | iv. | 953 |
| Security should only be demanded from those against whom there is suspicion that they are likely to commit wrongful acts. | vi. | 848 |
| Assisting in procuring abortion is assisting in an unlawful act, and if the perpetration is attended by the death of a human being, the definition of murder is complete, and the actors are liable to the penalty of that crime .. .. .. .. | viii. | 708 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A man's motives and intentions are to be inferred from the means which he uses, and the acts which he does .. .. .. | ix | 437 |
| A Deputy Magistrate was not justified in denouncing the act of a prisoner in the terms he does .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 103 |
| Acts of the Legislative Council of India, | | |
| Act XI. of 1835—The conviction of two persons charged with breach of the requisition of this Act, relative to the press, is upheld .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 815-816 |
| Act IX. of 1838—Assistant Session Judges are empowered, under .. Act IX. of 1838, to award a fine, or part of it, in compensation to the party injured .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 368 |
| Act XV. of 1838—A pardon granted to an accomplice on becoming an approver, may now be disturbed, which it could not be before the passing of Act XV. of 1838 .. .. .. | vi. | 13 |
| Act XIX. of 1838—Noticed the mistake of a Joint Magistrate in the amount of fine inflicted under Section 13 Act XIX. of 1838 on a party employing a fishing-boat without certificate of registry .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 342-343 |
| Act II. of 1839—This Act, quoted as authorising the levy of fines by distraint, does not apply to the Sessions Court .. .. | iii. | 476 |
| Act V. of 1841—The whole of the proceedings and trial in a case of treason are annulled, and the Session Judge directed to return the prisoner to the Magistrate, in order that he may proceed against him under the provisions of Act V. of 1841.. | ix. | 585 |
| Act XXI. of 1841—The petition of certain parties is rejected, because they failed to pursue the course laid down in Act XXI. of 1841, which applies to matters of local nuisance .. | vii. | 19 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | viii. | 81 |
| The fines imposed on certain parties under Act XXI. of 1841 are annulled, as no previous injunction had, under the requirements of that Act, been served upon them .. .. .. | iv. | 43-44 |
| A Magistrate, having appointed a Punchayet to report on a nuisance, was bound, by Section 3 Act XXI. of 1841, to abide by its decision. He could not, on disapproving of the finding of the Punchayet, appoint another to re-examine a question already settled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 499 |
| An order of a Magistrate, issued in opposition to the decision of a Punchayet held under Section 3 Act XXI. of 1841, is reversed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 199 |
| Act XXX. of 1841—Noticed instance in which Act XXX. of 1841 has been erroneously applied under the circumstances of the case to a party charged with obstructing a Magistrate in his proceedings .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 694-695 |
| Act XXX. of 1841 does not apply to prevarications .. .. | iii. | 800 |
| The Court's view of Act XXX. of 1841 is notified in circular order, No. 371, of the 11th February 1848 .. .. .. | iii. | 340 |
| Noticed that the report and proceedings of a Magistrate do not show that a party fined for contempt of Court, under the provisions of Act XXX. of 1841, made himself amenable to the penalties of that Act .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 340 |
| Act XXX. of 1841—Noticed instance in which a Magistrate, passing a sentence under Act XXX. of 1841, could never have read the Act .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 680 |
| Act XI. of 1843—Should be reserved for matters in which the interests of the revenue are affected .. .. .. .. | i. | 46 |
| Act V. of 1844—Offending against the provisions of .. .. | i. | 368 |
| Act II. of 1845—To entitle a husband to take proceedings against his wife for adultery under Act II. of 1845, it must be shown that he has conducted himself properly towards his wife .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 172 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Act XXX. of 1845—A Magistrate failing to show that a party fined for contempt of Court under Act XXX. of 1845, made use of menacing gestures or expressions in the presence of the presiding officer, the fine is directed to be restored .. .. | iii. | 310 |
| Act III. of 1846—Revenue Officers, having power under Act III. of 1846 to erect boundary marks on the occupiers of land refusing or neglecting to do so, and to recover the expense as revenue demands, should not, on the ground of emergency or despatch, force the labourers in the villages to work.. .. | vii. | 144 |
| Act I. of 1849—Interpretation given to Act I. of 1849, which provides more effectually for the punishment of offences committed in foreign states .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 626-627 |
| Act I. of 1849—No warrant is legal, except from a Court notified by Government to be one under the meaning of Act I. of 1849. | vii. | 274 |
| Act IV. of 1849—The case of an insane woman, convicted of killing another, is to be laid before Government, in conformity with Act IV. of 1849 .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 228 |
| Act XIII. of 1850—Section 3 Act XIII. of 1850 applies to thefts, and not to breach of trust .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 545 |
| Section 17 of Act XIII. of 1850 provides punishment for making false account when the prisoner cannot be convicted of felonious breach of trust .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 701 |
| As Regulation XIV. of 1827 and Act XIII. of 1850 sanction flogging, there is no cause for interfering with the order of a Magistrate awarding it .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 614 |
| Act XVI. of 1850—As in a case of conspiracy the prisoners were not convicted of any of the offences detailed in Act XVI. of 1850, so the application of that Act to the case was improper. | ix. | 93 |
| Act XXXVIII. of 1850—Requries that a person shall be defended by his agent .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 614 |
| Act I. of 1853—Is applicable only to persons convicted of petty thefts .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 170 |
| Act VII. of 1854—A Session Judge's attention drawn to Act VII. of 1854 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 334 |
| Act XVII. of 1854—A Magistrate alone has power to convict and punish under Act XVII. of 1854 (the Post Office Act).. | vii. | 237-238 |
| The use of an obliterated postage stamp is not penal under Section 36 Act XVII. of 1854 .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 577 |
| Act II. of 1855—It is a misapprehension of the law to state that children are incompetent to testify. The prohibition in Act II. of 1855 only applies to those who are incapable of receiving just impressions of facts, or of relating them truly .. .. | iv. | 443 |
| Act II. of 1855—The testimony of two children, one of seven and the other of six years of age, should have been taken on solemn affirmation, according to Act II. of 1855 .. .. | vi. | 465 |
| Act XVII. of 1857—To try parties under Act XVII. of 1857, the Judge and Magistrate must be vested with the special powers which that Act requires .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 247-249 |
| The proceedings in a case were sent for, because the Act quoted does not apply to Sessions Courts .. .. .. .. | iii. | 105 |
| Activity, | | |
| The caution and activity of a complainant in a case of robbery, and his own word alone as to the amount of loss, do not justify the full award of compensation .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 275 |
| Adam Vital Sadashew Bidé.—Noticed the great care, zeal, and activity displayed by Adam Vital Sadashew Bidé, the Mamlutdar of Sooverndroog, in the original inquiry into a case of conspiracy .. | x. | 47 |
| Aden—A Chinese convict, under transportation to Bombay for 14 years, is, on being sentenced to transportation for life for an attempt at murder, sent to Aden.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 711-713 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Aditram Oderam—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 449–453 |
| Adiwuré—Neglect of duty in two Foujdars of Adiwuré not sending a proper guard to take care of Government revenue .. .. | ii. | 425–428 |
| Adjournment, | | |
| Noticed the many adjournments in a trial which should have been completed in two days .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 555 |
| On the adjournment of a Court during trial, it is not recorded what becomes of the prisoners and of the articles in evidence before the Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 8 |
| On the adjournment of a Court during trial, the prisoners and articles in evidence before the Court ought to be remanded to the Nazir, and an entry to that effect made in the proceedings.. | ii. | 8 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. | ii. | 167 |
| Noticed a second instance in the same Judge of long and unnecesary adjournment of a trial for the purpose of considering his finding. | ii. | 13 |
| Noticed trials objectionable among other causes for their long adjournments .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 133 |
| A trial in which seventeen witnesses were examined lasted six days, and was then adjourned for *four more*, in order that the Judge might consider his finding .. .. .. .. | ii. | 133 |
| Noticed delay in the trial and adjournment of a case by a Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 379 |
| A Session Judge requested, on the score of justice as well as of humanity, not to delay his judgment in any case, unless when a satisfactory reason can be recorded for so doing .. .. | ii. | 379 |
| No adjournments should take place in a trial after its commencement, except in cases in which the evidence cannot be brought forward in one day; and though delay is permitted to obtain further evidence, it was never intended that a trial should be unjustifiably protracted .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 379 |
| Noticed instance of adjournment made merely to suit the pleasure of the Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 379 |
| Noticed as improper that, on a prisoner pleading guilty to the charge of murder, the Court, without recording a conviction, adjourned further consideration of the case to deliberate upon the sentence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 614–615 |
| Noticed several adjournments in a trial for murder .. .. | iv. | 339 |
| Noticed the delays and adjournments in a case, from the incomplete form in which it was handed up by the committing officer. | iv. | 662 |
| The reasons for adjourning a case should always be recorded at the close of each day's proceedings .. .. .. .. | iv. | 711 |
| Noticed the long delays and adjournments in a trial in which, though the Session Judge took *twelve days* to deliver his judgment, an oversight in an important part of it is found .. .. | v. | 434 |
| A Session Judge is called upon to explain his procedure in criminal cases in which delays, adjournments, and much useless procedure are observable .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 316 |
| A case otherwise completed need not be adjourned because the prisoner at the last moment says he has witnesses to call .. | vii. | 199 |
| Administration, | | |
| Noticed instance of a case which reflects severely upon our administration of justice, and in which that redress, which might once have been accorded, cannot now be given .. .. | vii. | 58–63 |
| Admission, | | |
| Noticed instance in which the admissions attributed to a prisoner are not to be found in the English version of his statement on the record .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 13–14 |
| Noticed instance in which a plea of guilty should have been recorded independent of the admission of the prisoner, for the mere admission recorded is not a distinct plea of guilty .. | i. | 165 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| An admission of guilty knowledge of a murder on the day after it occurred should have been duly attested to be used against a prisoner | iii. | 51 |
| Evidence should have been taken to the handwriting of a bond, and the proof should not have been left to the chance of the prisoner admitting his handwriting | iii. | 351 |
| Clause 1 Section 37 Regulation XII. of 1827 requires the second attesting witness to the admission of a prisoner before the Foujdar to be sent up with the case to the Sessions Court | iv. | 601 |
| It requires great care when recording pleas of guilty to see that the prisoner admitting the fact is aware of and admits the legal consequences, and that he takes them all upon himself | v. | 178–179 |
| *See* also "Confessions." | | |
| Adoya bin Siddapa.—Injuring wilfully public grazing land | viii. | 548–549 |
| Adulteration, | | |
| Of Cotton. *See* "Cotton." | | |
| Adultery, | | |
| Parwutee kom Mahadoo bin Mankojee, and another | i. | 171–173 |
| Vitee Murad Ram Krishna, and another | vii. | 554–555 |
| Meetheebhaee, wife of Nusserwanjee, and another | viii. | 110–112 |
| Tookaram wulud Bajee | viii. | 167–168 |
| Bhajee kom Yelojee, and another | ix. | 74– 75 |
| Goorsdiowa kom Sidoo, and another | x. | 592–595 |
| And instigating, aiding, and abetting in the offence, Bhajee kom Dhondee, and two others | x. | 310–314 |
| And instigating with commission of Adultery, Huria Lala, and five others | ii. | 320–324 |
| A husband's conduct towards his wife must be taken into consideration in a case of adultery | i. | 172 |
| The law does not permit a husband to lay by for an opportunity of showing his resentment, and after having exposed his wife to temptation, to complain of her infidelity | i. | 172 |
| To enable any one to take proceedings against a party for adultery, it must be shown that he had conducted himself properly towards his wife | i. | 172 |
| Noticed in a case of adultery that the local Patel, or the Foujdar, should have been cited to speak to the conduct generally of the husband towards the prisoner his wife | i. | 172 |
| The sentence passed upon a woman for adultery annulled, in consequence of the conduct of the husband and other circumstances | i. | 172 |
| A prisoner who, without premeditation and on the spur of the moment, killed one who he caught in the very act of adultery with his wife, was convicted of culpable homicide, and sentenced to one day's imprisonment | iii. | 536–537 |
| A man convicted of culpable homicide for killing his wife and wounding her paramour in, *allegedly but not assuredly*, the very act of adultery, is sentenced to solitary imprisonment for one month | vi. | 830 |
| Adultery is not an offence to refrain from which security can be demanded | vii. | 555 |
| The opinion of the Modee of a Parsee punchayet is clear, that a Parsee woman cannot, during her husband's life-time and without his consent, marry, and that if she do, the contract will be void, and she and the man guilty of adultery | viii. | 111 |
| Under the plea of 'mohtur,' if allowed, adultery might be practiced with impunity | ix. | 75 |
| Noticed case of adultery, in which a heavier sentence might have been passed | x. | 595 |
| Adum Soliman, and four others.—Murder | i. | 1– 9 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| **Advocate,** | | |
| When a Government servant, appealing against a conviction, employs English counsel, the Advocate General should be called upon to support the conviction .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 154 |
| The Sudder consider no blame attachable to the Government Vakeel for accepting the office of advocate for a prisoner on trial before the Sessions Court for forgery .. .. .. .. | iii. | 739 |
| **Affirmation,** | | |
| The evidence of a Parsee should always be taken on oath instead of solemn affirmation .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 424 |
| Noticed a Police Amuldar neglecting, when taking the deposition of a dying woman, to administer the required affirmation, and the inadmissible excuse he has offered for this act of neglect .. | ii. | 272 |
| The name, age, sect, religion, caste, and profession of a witness should be ascertained and entered after he has been put on solemn affirmation.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 129 |
| Giving two contradictory statements on solemn affirmation does not necessarily amount to perjury .. .. .. .. | iii. | 336 |
| The description of a witness should be taken down after solemn affirmation is made.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 169 |
| Noticed on a trial for perjury that it should have been more distinctly set forth that the prisoner had deposed on solemn affirmation .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 971 |
| The evidence of a witness should be taken on solemn affirmation who, be he ever so young, understands the difference between truth and falsehood .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 120 |
| The testimony of two children, one of seven and the other of six years of age, should have been taken upon solemn affirmation according to Act II. of 1855 .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 465 |
| The statement of a deceased person taken in the prisoner's presence and on affirmation, the prisoner having power to cross-examine the witness, is good evidence .. .. .. .. | viii. | 53 |
| *See* also "Oath." | | |
| **Affray,** | | |
| Noticed instance of a Police Patel appearing to have been one of the principal actors in an affray in which a man was killed .. | vi. | 392 |
| **Age,** | | |
| Corporal punishment should not be awarded to a person advanced in life .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 138 |
| Noticed omission of the entry of witnesses ages in the English proceedings of a case .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 210 |
| It rests with the officer in charge of the jail to see that the hard labour on which the convicts are employed is such as befits their age and sex .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 287 |
| The youth of witnesses is no reason for their not being sworn .. | i. | 574 |
| The statements of such witnesses as are too young, or too ignorant, cannot be received.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 574 |
| The name, age, religion, sect, and profession of a witness should be entered after he has been put on solemn affirmation .. | iii. | 129 |
| Flogging is an improper punishment to inflict upon a man of fifty-five years of age .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 614 |
| The recommendation to release a male prisoner because infirm, and upwards of eighty years of age, is disapproved .. .. | v. | 20–21 |
| The evidence of a witness should be taken on solemn affirmation who, be he ever so young, understands the difference between truth and falsehood.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 120 |
| The unexpired portion of the sentence of an old and infirm female prisoner is remitted by Government, at the recommendation of the Sudder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 337–339 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The Court see no ground for commuting to imprisonment, without labour, the punishment of a female prisoner sentenced for murder to imprisonment for life; for as the Civil Surgeon reports, she is in good health, though getting old .. .. .. | vii. | 383 |
| Six months of the sentence of imprisonment passed upon a prisoner properly convicted of perjury is remitted on account of his advanced age (sixty-five years) .. .. .. .. | x. | 142 |
| The sentence passed upon a prisoner for fraud is mitigated on account of his age (seventy years) .. .. .. .. | x. | 278 |
| Agent, | | |
| Act XXXVIII. of 1850 requires that a person shall be defended by his properly constituted Vakeel or agent .. .. .. | viii. | 614 |
| *See* "Advocate," "Counsel," "Gomashta," and "Vakeel." | | |
| Agent of Colaba, | | |
| The Agent of Colaba should have set forth in his letter which of the two sentences required the confirmation of the Sudder Court. | ii. | 361 |
| The Agent of Colaba is directed to bring the case of a prisoner to the notice of the Sudder Court at the expiration of a year should he not in the meanwhile have found bail. | | |
| Aggravated Assault, | | |
| *See* "Assault." | | |
| Agreement, | | |
| A Session Judge should have set forth in the record the substance of the 'Kurarnama,' or agreement, and proved by evidence, more independent than that of the complainant, when and under what circumstances it was made use of before the Mahalkurree, and how it found its way before the Sessions Court.. .. .. | iv. | 455–456 |
| Noticed instance in which further evidence should have been taken to prove the handwriting of a prisoner who avers he cannot write; and who, if this were true, could not have drawn up the agreement under which he is made to play so prominent a part.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 711 |
| The proceedings of a Deputy Magistrate are, in a case of "breach of agreement," annulled, he having no jurisdiction in the case. | v. | 328 |
| *See* "Breach of Agreement," "Contract," and "Kurarnama." | | |
| Ahila, widow of Rama, and two others.—Removing pregnancy by procuring abortion; and aiding in the attempt .. .. .. | iii. | 343–346 |
| Ahiloo wulud Aukoosa, and two others.—Murder .. .. .. | vi. | 687–692 |
| Ahmed, *alias* Abba wulud Tail Shett.—Serious assault .. .. | x. | 80– 83 |
| Ahmed Jooma, and another.—Attempt at murder, accompanied with robbery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 145–148 |
| Ahmed Meeya Nusseeroola.—Treason .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 469–488 |
| Ahmed Shureef wulud Goolam Moostuf.—Murder and robbery .. | iv. | 105–111 |
| Ahmed Vulee.—Robbery and murder .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 666–669 |
| Ahmedabad, | | |
| Notice prohibiting people from building or repairing buildings on the waste lands of the Bhudder Division, of the town of Ahmedabad .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 145 |
| Resolution recorded by the Sudder on the Magistrate of Ahmedabad, a report upon whose conduct is to be made to Government .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 661 |
| Certain British subjects, whose trial in the Rewa Kanta Territory is annulled, are directed by Government to be made over to be tried by the Magistrate of Kaira and the Session Judge of Ahmedabad .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 370–373 |
| Proclamation prohibiting Dehroo and the practice of magic, sorcery, and witchcraft, is directed to be re-called, the Court thinking that no good grounds have been given for its issue, and that there are many reasons why it is better not to agitate men's minds by the promulgation of such an order .. .. .. | viii. | 256 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Proclamation forbidding bullocks being driven on the public post roads without a nose-string .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 318-323 |
| The Guzerat Police, and especially that of Ahmedabad, requires support, and the Zamplee bund should be strictly maintained and extended .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 370 |
| Ahmednuggur, | | |
| Noticed instance in which four sepoys of the Ahmednuggur Police Force conspire with a gang of robbers to implicate innocent persons in the crime .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 595 |
| The questionable conduct of certain of the Ahmednuggur Police Force is brought to the notice of Government .. .. .. | iii. | 603 |
| Government direct inquiry into and report on the conduct of the Ahmednuggur Police Force .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 791 |
| Ordered the removal of manure from within to without the town of Ahmednuggur .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 79-81 |
| Aiding, | | |
| For aiding in crimes *see* those several crimes; and for Aiding in Murder *see* "Murder." | | |
| Aiodiah Pursad, *alias* Bhowansing wulud Koeelee Pursad.—Robbery, with force, by day .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 518-520 |
| Ajba Bapoo, and another.—Serious assault .. .. .. .. | ii. | 223-226 |
| Akha, *alias* Reedmul wulud Jhorjee, and another.—Attempt to escape from custody after sentence .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 655-668 |
| Akhoo Runchore.—Praying that charges of embezzlement, &c. against a Mamlutdar may be referred to other authority than the Magistrate, who has refused to hear the appeal .. .. .. | viii. | 617-620 |
| Akoba bin Apajee.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 470-473 |
| Akulcote, | | |
| A prisoner tried and convicted by a Magistrate and his Assistants of offences committed in the village of Akulcote without their jurisdiction, and sentenced by a magisterial warrant to imprisonment in the jail at Sholapore, is ordered to be released as illegally confined .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 274 |
| Crimes arising at Akulcote involving capital punishment, imprisonment for life, or transportation, are to be tried by the Collector of Sholapore at some place not subject to the regulations; the trial of all other prisoners is to be left to the Rajah of that estate .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 274 |
| The Assistants to the Collector of Sholapore may similarly try all such cases in lapsed villages as do not involve committal to jail under warrant, as no warrant is legal except from a Court notified by Government to be one under the meaning of Act I. of 1849. | vii. | 274 |
| Alajee Hurbarao, and another.—Forgery .. .. .. .. | ii. | 418-422 |
| Alarm, | | |
| The alarm or excitability of a witness a Judge himself can best determine, and allay refraining to examine him until re-assured.. | v. | 115 |
| Alawudeen wulud Sheik Bala, and three others .. .. | viii. | 597-606 |
| Alee bin Bapoo, and five others.—Gang robbery, with force, by day .. | x. | 257-260 |
| Aleejee Rujub Alee.—Receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 245-248 |
| Alleged receipt of bribes .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 682-685 |
| Aleixo wulud Salvador DeSouza, and others.—Precautionary measures .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 434 |
| Ali Adum, and two others.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 580-590 |
| Ali, son of Jow Goostia Tilleree.—Murder .. .. .. .. | vi. | 136-138 |
| Aliba wulud Soodkojee, and twenty-three others.—Breach of the peace. | iii. | 9- 15 |
| Alibi, | | |
| Noticed instance in which the witnesses for the defence, who had disproved the *alibi* set up by a prisoner, should have been cited for the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 331 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| An unestablished *alibi* may be made available for the prosecution by proving the statements of the prisoners and recording them for the prosecution, and then taking the evidence of the witnesses who fail to prove the *alibi* as evidence in support of the charge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 139–140 |
| , Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | vi. | 851 |
| Alimode, | | |
| Noticed on an objection to a trial for "conspiracy" in combining to set up a supposititous heir in the room of the true son and heir of the Thakore of Alimode, that nor justice nor law made it compulsory to defer the trial. But, on the contrary, in a case so clear, it was very desirable that the delinquent should be brought to justice and punishment at once, without waiting until the question of personal identity and lawful right had been sifted and determined by the protracted proceedings of a civil suit and its attendant appeals .. .. .. .. | vi. | 652 |
| Allowing a convict to petition the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut.. .. | iii. | 565–567 |
| Alteration, | | |
| A Magistrate did perfectly right in altering a charge when directed to do so by the Session Judge, although he differed in opinion with him as to the propriety of the alteration .. .. .. | ii. | 448 |
| The act of a Session Judge in altering the charges on which prisoners were committed by a Magistrate is illegal .. .. | iv. | 527–528 |
| Although a Session Judge cannot, by the interpretation on Clause 4 Section 38 Regulation XIII. of 1827, alter a charge, he can amend the wording of one .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 301 |
| Alum Humja.—Theft .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 82– 83 |
| Ambadas Seetaram Soleh, and another.—Insolence and using abusive language towards a Police Officer while in the discharge of his duty.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 713–723 |
| Amba, wife of Tikum Nuthoo.—Murder .. .. .. .. | v. | 818–824 |
| | vi. | 148–149 |
| | vi. | 233–235 |
| Ambhaeedas Oodhowjee.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 91– 93 |
| Amee Abraham.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 604–605 |
| Ameerkhan Lalkhan, and twenty-two others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; and receipt of stolen property.. .. .. .. | ix. | 437–443 |
| Ameer wulud Koodbodeen.—Forfeiture of security bond .. .. | iii. | 445–449 |
| Ameer wulud Jamal.—Making use of the public money for his own advantage .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 637–643 |
| Amendment, | | |
| An Assistant Session Judge is permitted, under circular order No. 451, paragraph 4, to amend a charge on which prisoners are first handed up to him by inserting the names of the parties robbed. | v. | 91 |
| Although a Session Judge cannot, by the interpretation on Clause 4 Section 38 Regulation XII. of 1827, alter a charge, he can amend the wording of one .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 301 |
| The conviction of a prisoner by the Session Judge "of concealment of attempt at murder after the fact," is by the Sudder Court amended, and the prisoner convicted of concealment of murder after the fact .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 422–423 |
| Amerchund Ragoonath, and two others.—Using false weights .. | iii. | 470–471 |
| Amersing wulud Chutursing.—His imprisonment sanctioned for a further period of twelve months .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 545 |
| Amersing wulud Gungaram.—His imprisonment sanctioned for a further period of twelve months .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 545 |
| Amla Huria, and nine others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night .. | vi. | 424–427 |
| Amrita wulud Raghoo.—Rape .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 35–36 |
| Amroodeen Furzoola.—Misconduct in his Police duties .. .. | ix. | 100–106 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Amroot Shreedhur.—Robbery, with force, by day; and receipt of stolen property .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 212-214 |
| Amroota bin Mhadling, and eighteen others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night, attended with murder; and concealment before and after the fact .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 278-302 |
| Amroota wulud Bapoo.—Murder, and concealment of murder.. .. | viii. | 295-300 |
| Amrutram Ambaram.—Appealing against the order of a Magistrate directing the removal of a veranda he (the petitioner) had built. | viii. | 260 |
| Amtha Narun.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 368-372 |
| Amuldar, | | |
| *See* "District Police Officer." | | |
| Amursing wulud Chutursing.—Refusal to give security .. .. | vi. | 32- 35 |
| | vi. | 545 |
| | vii. | 323-324 |
| | x. | 345-346 |
| Anajee, *alias* Ania wulud Kemba Koonbee.—Rape .. .. .. | i. | 186-188 |
| Anajee Bhow.—Fraud in the exercise of his official functions.. .. | iv. | 581-582 |
| Anajee Govind, and four others.—Breach of trust; and aiding in the commission of .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 693-706 |
| Anajee Vitul.—Praying order for review of a case by the Session Judge. | vi. | 239 |
| Analysis, | | |
| Suggested, that when chemical analysis cannot be obtained at the chief station of a district, the subject for analysis may be sent to the chemical analyser at the Presidency .. .. .. | iv. | 953 |
| Anapa bin Seshgeer Naique.—Murder and robbery .. .. .. | vi. | 677-685 |
| Anchor, | | |
| Notice prohibiting boats from anchoring or dragging anchor in that part of the Taptee river along the bottom of which the electric telegraph cable is placed .. .. .. .. | x. | 584 |
| Andoo bin Govindrow, and three others.—Breach of Hindoo religious law .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 26- 28 |
| Anee, wife of Deola.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 261-263 |
| Ania wulud Rajoo.—Attempt to commit rape .. .. .. .. | iv. | 193-195 |
| Aniaba wulud Sutwajee, and another.—Murder.. .. .. .. | ii. | 238-240 |
| Animals, | | |
| A Magistrate, acting under Clause 8 Section 19 Regulation XII. of 1827, is competent to treat "poles" as stray animals .. | iii. | 462-466 |
| *See* "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| Ankuroo, | | |
| A robbery occurring at Ankuroo, the Magistrate calls upon the securities of that village to make good the loss; but from this the Sudder holds them exempt, on finding that the period for which they had stood security had passed .. .. .. .. | vi. | 156 |
| Annul, | | |
| A Zillah Magistrate has power to annul or mitigate the penalty of a security or recognisance bond executed by one of his subordinates .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 360 |
| An Acting Magistrate is fully competent to annul a Deputy Magistrate's conviction, and order proceedings to be taken afresh. | iv. | 531 |
| Annundrow Bhikajee.—Forfeiture of security bond .. .. .. | vi. | 380-381 |
| Anoopchund wulud Nursingdas.—Fraud in the sale of cotton.. .. | iv. | 191-193 |
| Answer, | | |
| As a prisoner gave no answer when arraigned before the Court, a plea of not guilty should have been recorded .. .. .. | iii. | 804-807 |
| A prisoner's answer, and anything he might wish to say relative to his defence, should be taken down .. .. .. .. | v. | 303 |
| Antajee Madhow, and another.—Fraud as public servants .. .. | ii. | 635-641 |
| Anunda wulud Jadow Shet.—Forfeiture of recognisance .. .. | v. | 413-414 |
| Anundawa, wife of Balajee.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 577-580 |
| Anundee, *alias* Godee, wife of Kalnak bin Hirnak.—Perjury .. .. | ix. | 129-132 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Anundee, wife of Yesoo Raoot.—Perjury .. .. .. .. | ix. | 552–554 |
| Apa wulud Gopala.—Rape.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 743–745 |
| Apa wulud Tookaram.—Appropriation of property by breach of trust.. | ix. | 9–12 |
| Apajee Deorao, and another.—Appropriation of property by breach of trust, and receipt of stolen property .. .. .. .. | iii. | 111–114 |
| Apa Saheb bin Sidram Mohitee.—Murder, attended with robbery .. | ix. | 216–221 |
| Aparaya bin Dood Luchapa, and another.—Murder .. .. .. | v. | 97–101 |
| Apya bin Chenbusapa, and five others.—Receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident grounds for suspecting it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 421–427 |
| Apya wulud Vitoo.—Forfeiture of security bond .. .. .. | vi. | 234–236 |
| Appeal, | | |
| Noticed instance in which a Magistrate, instead of entertaining an appeal from his Assistant in a case of alleged fraudulent retention of property, should have referred the complainant to civil action .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 498 |
| A case rejected on account of the petitioner's delay in appealing.. | i. | 574–575 |
| A Magistrate requested to inquire into and decide an appeal, and to report why he did not do so when applied to by the petitioners .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 46 |
| When a Government servant, appealing against a conviction, employs English counsel, the Advocate General should be called upon to support the conviction .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 154 |
| Noticed instance in which a petitioner's delay in appealing, shuts him out from the further interference of the Sudder .. .. | iii. | 547 |
| Appeal against the order of a Magistrate .. .. .. .. | iv. | 161–162 |
| A Session Judge's view of the priority which should be given to civil appeals when a criminal case is on his file, ready for trial and the witnesses present, is erroneous .. .. .. .. | v. | 64 |
| A Magistrate should act on his own view of the law, leaving parties who are dissatisfied to appeal .. .. .. .. | v. | 232 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner, having failed to appeal, and his sentence having expired, no redress could be given him but restoration of the fine imposed .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 549 |
| Appeal against an order of a Magistrate giving possession of property, Eerapa bin Nursapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 525–535 |
| A petitioner, not having brought nor even applied for a copy of the order appealed from, no order can be given on his petition .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 559 |
| Appeal against the Police Department, Ranojee bin Abbajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 8 |
| The Sudder object to corporal punishment being inflicted without allowing the prisoner time to appeal .. .. .. .. | viii. | 44– 45 |
| Property, against the dispossession of which all diligence was made in appeal, should not have been made over to the opposite party, from whom the decision, having been reversed, restitution of the property, or of its value, must be obtained .. .. .. | viii. | 119–124 |
| The Sudder Court is not merely a Court of appeal, but, in a measure, as regards referred cases, a Court of original jurisdiction also.. | viii. | 486–487 |
| A 'Vakalutnama' should be certified by the Nazir, whether an appeal has been made or not .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 614 |
| Petition, praying that a charge against a Mamlutdar may be referred to other authority than the Magistrate of Surat, who refused to hear the appeal.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 617–620 |
| Appeal against the proceedings of a Magistrate in a case of Fraud, Sooltan Mahomed Khan Ameer Mahomed Khan, and two others.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 173–180 |
| Appeal to the Sudder against the infliction of fine and imprisonment, Shunkrapa bin Sungunbusapa .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 592–593 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Appeal from an order of the Magistrate to the Sudder, Baboo bin Yesoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 593-594 |
| An appeal from a sentence passed by a Deputy Collector for a breach of the Opium Farm Regulations lays to Government, not to the Sudder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 617 |
| Held, on a reference to the Sudder, that before the Acting Session Judge has decided on the appeal (then under hearing), the case cannot be brought before the Sudder .. .. .. .. | x. | 451-453 |
| Appeal from the decision of a Magistrate, Dawood Eesuck.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 573-574 |
| Application of Forgery to the purposes of fraud, Bhikajee wulud Anajee.. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 314-316 |
| Rutnajee Poollajee, and five others .. .. .. .. | ix. | 135-160 |
| To the Magistrate of Nassick (for re-possession of property of which she was forcibly dispossessed), Veynoobaeee, widow of Apajee Dajee.. .. .. .. | v. | 155-160 |
| | v. | 383-385 |
| To the Magistrate for a piece of building ground, Moolia Ghela, and three others .. .. .. .. | v. | 228-232 |
| For the revision of a decision passed against him, Piloorow bin Bapoojee .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 902-906 |
| When a Magistrate's power to confine a daring offender is about to lapse, he should apply to the Court for authority to detain him in jail for a further period, if he should then consider it necessary .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 35 |
| A Magistrate cannot decline to inquire into a charge within his jurisdiction to dispose of; and on application to the Government, or Political Agent in a neighbouring state, cannot give him jurisdiction, if he do not as a Magistrate possess it .. .. | vi. | 914 |
| Applying an effaced Postage stamp to a letter, Moro Narayen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 575-577 |
| Applying a forged document to a fraudulent purpose, Jeyshung Nanabhaee .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 479-494 |
| Appointment, A revenue officer, whose conviction and sentence for making undue exactions were, by the Sudder Court, annulled, is informed that the Court can give no order in regard to his restoration to office .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 557 |
| Apprehension, Noticed that there is no evidence how a prisoner charged with robbery and receiving stolen property was apprehended .. | i. | 376 |
| A prisoner's term of imprisonment having expired when he was re-apprehended, the sentence of a Session Judge decreeing him to undergo the balance of punishment, which he would have suffered had he not escaped, is illegal .. .. .. .. | i. | 598 |
| A reward of fifty Rupees is adjudged to the family of a Policeman killed in endeavouring to apprehend a prisoner.. .. .. | iv. | 601 |
| Noticed, in a case of murder, that the evidence of the prisoner's brother who apprehended the prisoner, should have been but was not taken; the spirit, though not the letter, of printed circular No. 400 required that this should have been taken .. | ix. | 32 |
| The provisions of Section 38 Regulation XII. of 1827 are put in force against, and a reward of fifty Rupees offered for, the apprehension and conviction of the Patel of Humjee and another party who, charged with murder, have absconded .. .. | x. | 473-474 |
| *See* "Arrest," "Capture," "Seizure." | | |
| Appropriation, Of Government property, Pandoo bin Luxumon .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 40 46 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Of Government revenue, Jugunath Bapoojee, and others.. .. .. .. .. | v. | 1-10 |
| Of public money, Bawa Bhawa, and another .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 303-309 |
| Mahomed Oomer .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 536-547 |
| Of public money and making false entries in Government accounts, Chimnajee Rughoonath.. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 271-281 |
| Of property by "Breach of Trust," *q. v.*; by "Embezzlement," *q. v.*; by "Fraud," *q. v.* | | |
| The conviction of, and sentence passed upon, a village Mookhee accused of appropriating village revenue, are annulled, the collection made not being public money .. .. .. .. | x. | 119 |
| Approvers, | | |
| Admitting men as approvers ought to free them from responsibility for foregone offences .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 525 |
| Noticed instance in which an approver in one case ought to have been received as evidence in the others .. .. .. | ii. | 525 |
| Noticed instance in which the evidence of an approver ought not to have been used against a prisoner, as he was removed from Court before the approver gave his deposition, and which deposition was not read over in the prisoner's presence on his return to Court the following day .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 323-324 |
| The necessity of scrutinizing narrowly the testimony of an approver, is shown in the conduct of a prisoner who abused the opportunity given him of escaping the penalties of the laws he had broken, by endeavouring to mislead the authorities and to implicate innocent persons .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 594-603 |
| The evidence of approvers can only be received in corroboration of other testimony, or as strengthening impressions produced by circumstances .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 595 |
| Noticed the illegal proceedings of a Superintendent of Police and First Assistant Magistrate, who, though neither of them vested in the authority to pardon, yet promised pardon to a prisoner, and took his evidence as approver .. .. .. .. | iii. | 596-600 |
| An approver is not entitled to a pardon illegally promised, and of which the conditions were flagrantly violated by himself .. | iii. | 597 |
| The deposition of a prisoner who is admitted as an approver should be invariably taken afresh from the commencement .. .. | v. | 838 |
| A pardon granted to an accomplice on becoming an approver may now be disturbed, which it could not be before the passing of Act XV. of 1838 .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 13 |
| A Dacoit guilty of more than one heinous crime, for one of which he was sentenced to imprisonment with hard labour, is, after a little more than two years of his sentence have expired, applied for, and allowed to be transferred as an approver to the Thuggee and Dacoitee department .. .. .. .. | vii. | 145-149 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | | 385-386 |
| The evidence of a payment of money resting solely upon the evidence of the approver, and there being no corroboration of it, either circumstantial or oral, it is considered insufficient for the prisoner's conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 679 |
| Arjoon bin Krishna, and six others.—Murder .. .. .. .. | v. | 328-332 |
| Arms, | | |
| Submitted by the Sudder for the consideration of Government, whether the practise of carrying arms in Guzerat could not be suppressed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 270-271 |
| Further communication made to Government on the subject of carrying arms in Guzerat .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 698 |
| Government inform the Sudder that the subject of carrying arms in Guzerat is under reference and consideration.. .. .. | iii. | 401-406 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Notice (approved) prohibiting parties from carrying arms or lethal weapons in the Dharwar district without written authority .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 245-246 |
| Notice (approved) prohibiting parties in Belgaum from carrying arms of any description when accompanying "taboots" .. | viii. | 251-258 |
| Neglect to register a matchlock in his possession, Khundoo, *alias* Hybuttee wulud Oomajee .. .. .. | x. | 244-245 |
| Neglect to register arms, Buslingapa wulud Eersungapa, and another .. .. .. | x. | 502-508 |
| **Arraignment,** | | |
| A prisoner once arraigned cannot be discharged without an acquittal or conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 124 |
| As a prisoner gave no answer when arraigned before the Court, a plea of *not* guilty should have been recorded .. .. .. | iii. | 804-807 |
| *See* "Charge." | | |
| **Arrest,** | | |
| A reward of fifty Rupees is, under Clause 3 Section 33 Regulation XII. of 1827, awarded to two persons, unarmed themselves, who arrested, at the imminent risk of their lives, an armed murderer .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 519 |
| If a Magistrate apply the instructions conveyed in the Court's circular, No. 244, of the 13th August 1841, which is intended to guard against the arrest of accused persons on insufficient grounds, with the instructions sent him on the 14th January 1857, to guard against the dismissal of complaints on insufficient grounds, he will not find them clash, nor that it will be necessary either to harass the innocent by arrest on unfounded charges, nor to stifle inquiry because a party, a stranger, has not the proof at hand of his ownership of property alleged to have been stolen from him .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 302 |
| *See* "Apprehension," "Capture," "Seizure." | | |
| **Arsenic,** | | |
| Administered with intent to kill .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 273-279 |
| Murder of a child aged five by giving arsenic .. .. .. | ix. | 606-612 |
| Noticed instance in which the contents of the stomach were tested, and not the stomach itself examined, for traces of poison by arsenic .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 611-612 |
| **Arson,** | | |
| *See* "Fire," "Destroying by Fire." | | |
| **Articles,** | | |
| The various articles connected with a trial should not be returned to the Magistrate until the case is finally decided by the Sudder. | ii. | 8 |
| On the adjournment of a Court during trial, the prisoners and articles in evidence before the Court should be remanded to the Nazir, and an entry to that effect recorded in the proceedings . | ii. | 8 |
| Noticed that a Session Judge does not record what became of the prisoners and articles before the Court .. .. .. | ii. | 158 |
| Ashia Beebee.—Praying that order for her husband Abdolla Newmousalim's expulsion from the zillah may be cancelled .. .. | viii.<br>ix. | 608-609<br>84-85 |
| **Assailant,** | | |
| Noticed that the refusal of the deceased to submit to a surgical operation which might have saved his life, afforded no plea in justification of the assailant .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 227 |
| A case of assault is directed to be laid before Government with reference to the conduct of the assailants, who are Policemen.. | vii. | 633 |
| **Assistant Magistrate,** | | |
| *See* "Magistrate." | | |
| **Assistant Session Judge,** | | |
| *See* "Session Judge." | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| **Assault,** | | |
| Shidgowda bin Lingowda .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 404-406 |
| Munsook Vundravun, and three others .. .. .. | ii. | 592-594 |
| Kevul Amthabhaee, and nineteen others .. .. .. | iv. | 82-87 |
| Heera Krishna Ravoot, and three others .. .. .. | iv. | 298-300 |
| Runchore Ujubhal, and two others .. .. .. .. | iv. | 516-520 |
| Moolia Ghala, and three others .. .. .. .. | v. | 228-232 |
| Mahiput Mankeshwur, and two others .. .. .. | v. | 720-726 |
| Luxumon bin Sukoo, and another .. .. .. .. | v. | 809-812 |
| Kaja Ahmed wulud Kaja Noorula .. .. .. .. | vi. | 281-284 |
| Ambadas Seetaram Soleh, and another .. .. .. | viii. | 713-723 |
| Ubhram Mohummal, and nine others .. .. .. .. | viii. | 371-488 |
| **Aggravated,** | | |
| Maka Pala, and another .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 421-425 |
| **Aiding in,** | | |
| Mahiput Mankeshwur, and two others .. .. .. | v. | 720-726 |
| **Aiding and abetting in,** | | |
| A man who held a woman while her husband cut off her nose, was as much implicated in the assault as the husband, and should have been committed for, charged with, and convicted of that offence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 574-575 |
| **Petty,** | | |
| Keshow Bijlal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 527-528 |
| Bhawoo bin Rajbarow Dabara, and four others .. .. | viii. | 624-633 |
| | viii. | 754-755 |
| **Serious,** | | |
| Looma bin Govinda .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 245-247 |
| Ibrahim wulud Syud Ally .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 52-54 |
| Bapoojee Bhugwunt, and twelve others .. .. .. | ii. | 127-128 |
| Yela bin Doorgama, and two others .. .. .. .. | ii. | 158-168 |
| Ajba Bapoo, and another .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 223-226 |
| Jacob, son of Matheus Manezes, and five others .. .. | ii. | 316-319 |
| Waloo bin Katoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 412-414 |
| Bajee Veera .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 504-506 |
| Vitul Sing wulud Bhowan Sing .. .. .. .. | ii. | 519-521 |
| Luxmana bin Bheema Naik, and another .. .. .. | iii. | 35-38 |
| Govind Jowan Kadhoo, and another .. .. .. .. | iii. | 692-695 |
| Motah Goolah .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 878-880 |
| Gopal bin Soobhana .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 900-902 |
| Veera Teja, and three others .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 122-130 |
| Bhula Ram, and another .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 188-191 |
| Bheema bin Rung Naik .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 316-519 |
| Meetha Ambaram .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 409-414 |
| Narayen bin Babajee Jadow, and two others .. .. .. | iv. | 492-499 |
| Kooshia wulud Dutoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 683-685 |
| Dyaram Pursaud Kunhoja .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 712-714 |
| Martya wulud Yesha .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 745-746 |
| Chow Patel bin Kumajee Patel, and three others .. .. | iv. | 752-754 |
| Jalum Mana, and others .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 825-837 |
| Abdool Gufoor Purkar, and four others .. .. .. | iv. | 134-144 |
| Yela bin Mulana .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 193-194 |
| Lauria bin Jusoo, and eight others .. .. .. .. | v. | 267-272 |
| Lukshmya bin Bhurmuna .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 272-273 |
| Esoo, *alias* Kesoo wulud Dhurma .. .. .. .. | v. | 386-388 |
| Hunmunta wulud Jairam, and five others .. .. .. | v. | 430-434 |
| Puthajee wulud Baloo .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 451-452 |
| Bhagoo bin Mahadeo .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 573-575 |
| Tookaram bin Ramjee .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 677-678 |
| Bhogeelal Vuzoobhaee .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 124-125 |
| Narayen Bhugwuntjee, and twenty others .. .. .. | vi. | 141-144 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Vitoo wulud Yess Patel, and six others .. .. .. | vi. | 490–491 |
| Gopal bin Apa Sadey .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 595–597 |
| Tulsee Nurotum .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 810–816 |
| Dodmula bin Doodyelapa, and four others .. .. .. | vi. | 902–910 |
| Ningungoura bin Chunapagoura .. .. .. .. | vii. | 286–287 |
| Lazaro Manuel Quini, and another .. .. .. | vii. | 487–492 |
| Jafer Kesur .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 436–440 |
| Bapoojee Adjoo .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 500–509 |
| Holia bin Soobbana .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 704–708 |
| Vishram bin Ramjee Jadhow .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 90– 98 |
| Jaoo Bootel wulud Munia Bootel .. .. .. .. | viii. | 127–130 |
| Murigowda bin Ningungowda .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 309–312 |
| Bowla Ruga .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 661–665 |
| Darbhai Jeysing .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 665–670 |
| Purbhoodas Mullookchund, and eighteen others .. .. | ix. | 106–114 |
| Moodya bin Chenmula Jungum .. .. .. .. | ix. | 308–313 |
| Gopal bin Apa Sadey .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 319–323 |
| Nurhoo wulud Harkoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 206 |
| Ahmed, *alias* Abba wulud Tail Shett .. .. .. .. | x. | 80– 83 |
| Halya bin Wagoo Patel.. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 182–183 |
| Jeysing Bheeka, and another .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 279–289 |
| Shidninga wulud Shewbusapa .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 412–414 |
| Goolam Hoosain wulud Senoo Khan, and three others .. | x. | 414–419 |
| Towlia bin Rowlapa Desharjee .. .. .. .. | x. | 737–740 |
| Serious, attended with Murder, | | |
| Gynanoo wulud Mhadow .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 691–694 |
| Noorkhan Hazrut .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 437–441 |
| Poonrow Tejrow, and four others .. .. .. .. | viii. | 652–660 |
| Serious; and attempt to Commit Murder, | | |
| Ibrahim wulud Syud Ally .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 52–54 |
| Attempt to commit Serious Assault, | | |
| Hunmunta bin Sunkrupa .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 694–698 |
| Tan-koh, and another .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 40–45 |
| Resistance to Legal Process, and Assault, | | |
| Shamshow Mhadow, and nine others .. .. .. .. | i. | 139–142 |
| Serious, attended with Wounding, | | |
| Jamboo Bapoo, and two others .. .. .. .. | i. | 387–389 |
| Serious; and Escape from Custody before Sentence, | | |
| Tima bin Rama Bedur .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 733–736 |
| Serious; and aiding in the same; wilfully and forcibly destroying and injuring by fire, and instigating and aiding in the same; and breach of religious law, and instigating and aiding in the same, | | |
| Bumunjee Sorabjee, and three others .. .. .. .. | ix. | 340–354 |
| | ix. | 491–492 |
| Serious; and instigating, aiding, and abetting in, | | |
| Dodmula bin Doodyelapa, and four others .. .. .. | vii. | 902–910 |
| Assault, | | |
| A Police Karkoon tried for abuse of authority should have been charged with assault merely, as the offence was not committed in the discharge or course of his official duties .. .. .. | i. | 101 |
| The Sunnud of a Police officer is recommended to be cancelled for perpetrating and encouraging others to perpetrate an assault .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 142 |
| Noticed an ordinary case of assault which ought to have been disposed of at once by the magisterial department, instead of five months afterwards by the Sessions Court .. .. .. | i. | 405–406 |
| A Police Patel convicted of six charges of assault and one of adultery, should not, with such stigmas on his character, have been allowed to continue for one day Police Patel of his village .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 133 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed that the refusal of a deceased person to submit to a surgical operation which might have saved his life, afforded no plea in justification of the assailant, who should have been convicted of culpable homicide in place of assault .. .. .. .. | iii. | 227 |
| The cause of a prisoner's death should have been placed beyond question before proceeding with the evidence which was to fix the assault upon the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 659 |
| A Police or Mookhee Patel convicted of abuse of authority is, by the Sudder Court, acquitted, being held to have done no more than exercise that jurisdiction over an assault case that it was competent for him by regulation to do .. .. .. | iii. | 853 |
| The attention of a Magistrate called to the inexcusable assault and ill-treatment of two persons by the Police .. .. .. | iii. | 876 |
| Noticed, in a case of assault, that the Patel of the prisoner's village and some of his relations, should have been examined as to his former character and behaviour .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 902 |
| Noticed that the preliminary investigation in a case of assault was very discreditably conducted by a Police Amuldar .. .. | iv. | 87 |
| In a case of assault, solitary confinement having been awarded in place of ordinary imprisonment as an equivalent for fine, the sentence is annulled, and the case remanded to the Session Judge, in order that he may pass a sentence in conformity with the regulations .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 318–319 |
| Noticed that a man who held a woman while her husband cut off her nose, was as much implicated in the assault as the husband, and should, with him, have been punished for assault .. .. | v. | 574–575 |
| Parties having sought out a person for the purpose of assaulting him, and in the course of that assault killed him, should have been convicted of murder and attempt at murder .. .. | vi. | 180 |
| A Third Assistant Magistrate having sentenced a prisoner for assault, the Magistrate cannot annul the sentence and enhance the punishment; he can only in such a case commit the prisoner for trial .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 297 |
| Noticed instance in which a man charged with serious assault, attended with murder, should have been charged with murder in killing two persons, and serious assault in having wounded the others. | vi. | 441 |
| A man beating a woman of low vital powers and thereby accelerating her death, received a mitigated sentence of imprisonment with hard labour for one year .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 816 |
| The sentence of transportation for life, passed upon a prisoner aged 20 for a murderous assault, in which life was lost, is, on account of his youth, and the punishment of his uncle and brothers, mitigated by Government, at the recommendation of the Sudder Court, to three years' imprisonment with hard labour, and solitary confinement for 6 months .. .. .. | vi. | 910 |
| A case of assault is directed to be laid before Government with reference to the conduct of three of the assailants who are Policemen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 633 |
| An assault by certain Policemen, which a Magistrate calls petty, the Government consider serious, demanding the instant dismissal of the Policemen .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 754–755 |
| A Session Judge referred to vol. VI. pages 461, 462 of Morris's Report as to whether a Custom house Peon might not, under the circumstances he supposes, strike with a sword even at an unarmed fugitive .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 97–98 |
| Noticed as surprising that in a clear case of murder, a First Assistant Magistrate should have committed the prisoner to take his trial for serious assault only .. .. .. .. | ix. | 437 |
| In cases of assault especially, delay to hold an inquest is to be avoided .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 338–339 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The provocation to a serious assault not having been sufficiently weighed in awarding punishment, the Sudder remit all the solitary imprisonment and stripes and imprisonment with hard labour above one year .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 413 |
| Assayer, | | |
| Noticed case in which the evidence of goldsmiths, or assayers, should have been taken as to whether a wristlet before the Court was of brass or other metal .. .. .. .. | viii. | 65 |
| Assessors, | | |
| The finding of a Session Judge recorded as expressing not his own conviction, which was adverse, but the opinion of the assessors, which was favourable to the prisoner, is, being illegal, annulled, and the Session Judge requested, after replacing the prisoner at the bar to record a legal finding (a finding the consequence of his own conviction) and report the result to the Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 85 |
| A question of criminal law should not have been referred to the opinion of assessors .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 546 |
| A Session Judge requested to explain why, in a trial held before him for conspiracy, the assessors were not sworn .. .. | ix. | 173 |
| Assumption, | | |
| Noticed a Session Judge's assumption of an opinion there is no trace of evidence to justify .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 659 |
| Asylum, | | |
| *See* "Lunatic Asylum." | | |
| Atmajee bin Rama Nowlia.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 823–825 |
| Atmaram Chimajee.—Petition on the subject of his being required to give security for good conduct .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 34– 40 |
| Atmaram Gopal.—Petition on the removal of a lock from off the door of a house he alleges to be his property .. .. .. .. | iii. | 858–859 |
| Atmaram Shett bin Babjee Shett Kortudkur, and five others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night, and aiding and abetting in the same. | viii. | 217–228 |
| Attempt, | | |
| To pass off ornaments of base metal for silver ones is not an act that comes within the scope of the regulation .. .. .. | ii. | 687 |
| To set fire to a dwelling-house, | | |
| Bapoo Towria bin Bapoojee Towria .. .. .. .. | iv. | 588–590 |
| At secretly destroying the property of another, | | |
| Humudjee Husun .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 472–477 |
| For attempt at any named crime *see* the said crime; as for Attempt at Murder, *see* "Murder." | | |
| Attendant, | | |
| Attendant circumstances, and not the act alone, should be considered in determining punishment .. .. .. .. | ii. | 94 |
| Evidence of the facts attendant on, and succeeding a, robbery should have been taken and recorded, instead of reliance being wholly placed upon that of the confessions and their attestor.. | iv. | 786 |
| Attestation, | | |
| The confession of a prisoner should have been taken down before the attesting witnesses .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 10 |
| It would be stretching the regulations too far to say that, by attesting the documents passed to Government for "tukavee," an Oogratdar falsified accounts, or that the document was an official account, it was his duty to form, keep, or attest .. .. | ii. | 308–309 |
| An admission of guilty knowledge of a murder on the day after it occurred should have been duly attested to be used against a prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 51 |
| A party refusing to attest the confession of a prisoner at the requisition of the District Police Officer, who is empowered to require it, was properly punished with a fine .. .. .. | iii. | 728 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Clause 1 Section 37 Regulation XIII. of 1827 requires the second attesting witness to the admission of a prisoner before the Foujdar to be sent up with the case to the Sessions Court .. | iv. | 601 |
| Evidence of the facts attendant on, and succeeding, a robbery should have been taken, instead of reliance being wholly placed upon that of the confessions and of their attestor .. .. | iv. | 786 |
| Confessions are not proved by the witnesses saying they heard the statement read over to the prisoner, or that he admitted it, but the witnesses must be present at the time the statement is made, and, having seen it taken down in writing, must attest it, and be able to declare the statement shown to them to be the one they heard given .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 315 |
| When attesting witnesses fail to prove a confession, the Karkoon who wrote it, and the officer before whom it was given, should be examined as witnesses .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 279 |
| It is not necessary that a witness' deposition should be attested, and therefore attesting witnesses are not necessary to prove the deposition .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 53 |
| Because a deceased person's statement could not be proved because it was not attested, and because it was not taken when the deceased was in expectation of death, are not reasons for not using and recording it as evidence. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 53 |
| The Nazir to be directed to attest any 'Vakalutnama' a prisoner may wish to send to the Court .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 614–615 |
| Authentication, | | |
| Noticed that a confession made before the Sessions Court did not require two or any witnesses for its authentication in that same Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 31 |
| Authority, | | |
| Abuse of authority and assault by a Police Karkoon, and three Police Peons .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 93–101 |
| Noticed misconduct and abuse of authority in a Police Patel releasing a prisoner without reporting his apprehension .. .. | i. | 218 |
| Misapplication and abuse of authority, and extortion by a Police Officer .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 566 |
| Abuse of authority, extortion, bribery, and receipt of a present.. | ii. | 219 |
| Noticed, in a dispute regarding a piece of ground, that the Magistrate exceeded the authority vested in him by the law in disputes of this kind .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 376–377 |
| An Acting Magistrate is fully competent to annul a Deputy Magistrate's conviction and to order his proceedings to be taken afresh .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 531 |
| Noticed abuse of authority in a District Police Officer ordering two Policemen to torture a woman to extort confession .. | iv. | 665–681 |
| Misapplication of authority and misconduct of a Foujdar.. .. | iv. | 747–751 |
| Abuse of authority as Police Officers .. .. .. .. | v. | 33–39 |
| Coining money without authority from Government .. .. | v. | 351–354 |
| Abuse and misapplication of authority as Police Officers.. .. | v. | 538–542 |
| Abuse of authority and official misconduct as Police .. .. | v. | 649–656 |
| Abuse of authority in a Police Officer and two Policemen torturing prisoners to extort confession .. .. .. .. | v. | 720–726 |
| When a Magistrate's power to confine a daring offender is about to lapse, he should apply to the Court for authority to detain him in jail for a further period, if he should then consider it necessary .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 35 |
| If the powers vested in a Sub-Collector are not sufficient to secure the revenue, he should apply to the Legislature to have those powers extended .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 188 |
| Abuse of authority .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 107–116 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 116–119 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A prisoner having been committed to the Sessions for trial, it was not competent in the Session Judge to transfer him to other authority, or dispose of him, except in due course of law .. | vi. | 794 |
| Misapplication of authority as a Police Patel .. .. .. | vii. | 457–461 |
| Noticed instance of Police exceeding their authority .. .. | vii. | 513 |
| Noticed abuse of authority in Police Officers maltreating people to extort confession .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 568–572 |
| Clause 2 Section 37 Regulation XIII. of 1827 lays down that confession before the trying authority is sufficient for conviction.. | viii. | 585 |
| A Judge disobeys the law when he allows a Vakeel to defend a prisoner without, in the first place, showing he is authorised.. | viii. | 614 |
| A Judge ought to record the Vakeel's authority, or 'Vakalutnama,' in his proceedings .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 614 |
| Petition, to refer a case to other authority than that appointed to hear and decide on all such cases, dismissed .. .. .. | viii. | 617–620 |
| Noticed abuse of authority by a Police Patel .. .. .. | ix. | 458–465 |
| Coining money without authority from Government .. .. | ix. | 619–623 |
| Abuse of authority as a Mamlutdar, or District Police Officer .. | x. | 667–680 |
| *See* also "Charge," "Abuse of Authority." | | |
| Autograph, | | |
| Noticed the great mistake made by a Session Judge in sending his autograph notes of certain cases as counterparts of his proceedings .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 478 |
| Averments, | | |
| A Session Judge ought not to admit into charges averments which are not required by law, and which he does not think it necessary to have proved on the trial .. .. .. .. | v. | 776 |
| Awning, | | |
| Injunction issued to prevent the public roads from being contracted by the erection of sheds or awnings is held to be a matter of Police, in which the Court cannot interfere .. .. .. | vi. | 119–120 |
| Awuna bin Balapa.—Culpable homicide.. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 512–518 |
| Axe, | | |
| Noticed the want of evidence and proof in respect to an axe before the Court by which a murder is said to have been perpetrated. | i. | 21– 25 |
| Aya bin Nursapa, and two others.—Murder, attended with robbery, with force, by day .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 21– 25 |
| Azum wulud Nozam, and another.—Robbery, with force, by night .. | ii. | 594–597 |
| Azum Wulé, and three others.—Robbery, with force, by night; and receipt of stolen property .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii.<br>vi. | 641 644<br>488–489 |


## B


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Baba wulud Baba Lendé, and four others.—Conspiracy .. .. | x. | 477–492 |
| Baba wulud Mahomed Alee Mookadum, and another.—Perjury .. | v. | 752–755 |
| Bababhut bin Roodrubhut, and another.—Robbery, without force, by day; and receipt of stolen property, knowing or having evident ground to believe it stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 275–280 |
| Babajee Balajee, and two others.—Forfeiture of security bond .. | iii. | 229–232 |
| Babajee bin Krishnajee Pairnaykur, and eight others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; and concealment before and after the fact. | ii. | 353–364 |
| Babajee bin Vitojee Sonawnee.—Perjury .. .. .. .. | v. | 783–786 |
| Babajee Mahadew.—Embezzlement of public money .. .. .. | v. | 824–831 |
| Babajee Mahadeo.—Praying order to the Session Judge to allow certain prisoners (his relations) to petition the Court, the Judge having refused to grant them this permission .. .. .. | vi. | 782–783 |
| Baboo bin Yesoo.—Praying that an order of the Magistrate of Colaba, requiring the petitioner to furnish "Mochulka," may he set aside .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 593–594 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Baboojee wulud Shaik Mitoo, and four others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground to believe it stolen .. .. .. .. | vii. | 633-647 |
| Babria wulud Huree, and others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground to believe it stolen; concealment before and after the fact of gang robbery and conspiracy .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 568-603 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | iii. | 790-791 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | iv. | 991 |
| Bad Reputation, | | |
| A complainant's word is not sufficient to warrant the conclusion that he who he accuses is a person of bad reputation .. .. | i. | 292 |
| An order demanding security from a prisoner, on the ground merely of his appearing to be a person of bad repute, is annulled, no evidence being adduced to show that he is really what he is said to be—an object of distrust .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 375-376 |
| The mere general assertion of a Police Amuldar that a person is a thief, robber, vagabond, or one of bad repute, does not constitute sufficient ground for demanding security from him .. .. | i. | 389 |
| Badoora Rasla, and ten others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground to believe it stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 178-187 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | iii. | 786-787 |
| Baee Gunga, widow of Diaram Roopshunker, and five others.—Fraudulently removing from its owner property entrusted to her charge, and receiving the said property, knowing or having good ground for believing it stolen, or fraudulently removed .. .. .. | i. | 447-451 |
| Baeeja, wife of Syajee.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 381-383 |
| Baee Jeevee, wife of Mitha Ambaidas.—Perjury .. .. .. | ix. | 524-526 |
| Baee Lukee, and three others.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 586-591 |
| Baeeroo wulud Narain, and four others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night, and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen.. | i. | 521-524 |
| Bagad* Pooja, or Churkh Pooja, | | |
| Abolished in Khandeish .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 492 |
| Rutnagherry district .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 540-542 |
| The practice of prohibited at a fair .. .. .. .. | vi. | 666-667 |
| Prohibited in Poona .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 758-759 |
| Bagya bin Wala Gaeka.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 145-148 |
| Bahadurkhan wulud Maunkhan.—Returning from expulsion .. .. | i. | 32- 34 |
| Bahadoorsing bin Thakoorsing, and three others.—Murder, attended with robbery; and concealment of murder after the fact .. | vii. | 477-484 |
| Bail, | | |
| The Agent of Colaba is requested to bring the case of a prisoner to the notice of the Court at the expiration of one year's imprisonment, should he not meanwhile have found bail .. | ii. | 362 |
| A Mahalkurree is blamed for having placed a prisoner in custody for two days for whom he might have taken bail, or personal recognisance .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 641 |
| A security is not released from responsibility the very day that the time for which he is bail expires; a reasonable time must be allowed the Magistrate to ascertain whether, within the last few days for which he was bound, any forfeiture was incurred .. | vi. | 145 |
| *See* also "Recognisance" and "Security." | | |
| Bajeebhoy Nuthoo.—Robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. | vi. | 868-872 |
| Bajee Moorar.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 491-501 |


* The Bagad, or Churkh Pooja, is a ceremony observed among the lower classes of Hindoos, when the Moon enters Aries, for the expiation of their sins. The performers are suspended by an iron hook passed through the skin of the back to one end of a lever, which is raised on the top of a high pole and whirled round by means of a rope fixed to the other end.
*See* Shakespeare, Molesworth, &c.

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Bajee Sawunt bin Vitojee Sawunt, and three others.—Conspiracy .. | x. | 681–691 |
| Bajee Veera.—Murder; culpable homicide; and serious assault .. | ii. | 504–506 |
| Bala bin Eesoo, and another.—Robbery, without force, by day .. | vi. | 872–875 |
| Bala bin Sudasew.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 14– 15 |
| Bala wulud Muktapa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 2– 15 |
| Bala wulud Nagojee.—Attempt to commit Rape .. .. .. | iii. | 563–565 |
| Balee, wife of Fukeera.—Perjury.. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 214–217 |
| Balajee Apajee.—Praying order for inquiry into a charge of bribery in connection with a dispute regarding the boundaries of certain villages .. .. .. .... .. .. .. .. | v. | 536–537 |
| Balajee Bapoo, and two others.—Levying undue exactions by the exercise of their authority as revenue officers .. .. .. | x. | 746–750 |
| Balajee Gunesh.—Making a false entry in public accounts with a fraudulent intention .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 45– 49 |
| Balajee Moreshwur, *alias* Narayen Moreshwur Joshee.—Robbery, with force .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 489–494 |
| Balajee Narayen Mohoneh, and another.—Robbery, with force, by day .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 262–265 |
| Balajee Nursinwh, and another.—Making use of public money for his own advantage; forgery; and fraud in the exercise of their official functions .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 267–274 |
| Balance, | | |
| A balance for which a prisoner cannot account will not suffice to prove embezzlement; the prisoner having shown that he had not sole charge of the cash, but that his employer frequently made and received payments .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 716 |
| Balcrishna Mahadeo Prudhan.—Perjury.. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 413–416 |
| Ditto.—Praying inquiry in a petition against a Moonsiff .. .. | vii. | 293–299 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | vii. | 431–436 |
| Balia Bhugwan.—Fraudulently removing property from its owner .. | iii. | 669–672 |
| Balia bin Kunia, and two others.—Conspiracy .. .. .. .. | v. | 689–693 |
| Balkisun wulud Sudaram.—Forfeiture of a security bond .. .. | iv. | 358–360 |
| Balkrishnabhut bin Govindbhut.—Murder .. .. .. .. | viii. | 50–53 |
| Balkrishna Natho.—Extortion .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 294–299 |
| Balkrishna Wassodew.—Nuisance (in encroachment on a public road).. | v. | 54–55 |
| Balojee Akoba.—Praying that an order of the Magistrate, directing him to furnish recognisance to the amount of Rs. 500, or to be imprisoned for one year, may be annulled .. .. .. | vii. | 259–261 |
| Baloo bin Hubajee Powar.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 407–408 |
| Baloo bin Yesoo Shishwia, and two others.—Murder .. .. .. | iv. | 329–333 |
| Baloo Meeya wulud Abdool Kadur, and five others.—Conspiracy .. | iii. | 364–378 |
| Balya bin Raya.—Murder.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 250–253 |
| Balsawunt bin Soobhan Sawunt.—Murder .. .. .. .. | ix. | 265–268 |
| Bamno Ookro.—Attempt to commit robbery, with force, by day .. | iv. | 234–235 |
| Bamno Ookro.—Escape from custody before sentence.. .. .. | iv. | 235–236 |
| Banghy, | | |
| The fraudulent breaking open of a banghy parcel by a party in the employ of Government in the Post Office Department.. .. | viii. | 65–76 |
| *See* also "Post Office." | | |
| Banishment, | | |
| *See* "Expulsion," "Returning from Expulsion," "Crimes Miscellaneous." | | |
| Bapalal Govindram.—Fraud, and appropriation of property by breach of trust .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 816–821 |
| Bapoosing wulud Mohunsing Naik.—Misconduct .. .. .. | i. | 202–204 |
| Bapookhan wulud Mahomedkhan.—Bribery .. .. .. .. | i. | 443–444 |
| Bapoo wulud Bhy.—Abuse of authority vested in him as Police Patel .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 849–853 |
| Bapoo Towria bin Vitojee Towria.—Attempt to set fire to a dwelling-house .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 558–590 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Bapoo bin Madho Powar.—Robbery, with force, by night .. .. | vi. | 317–320 |
| Bapoo Rungnath, and three others.—Robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. | vi. | 747–757 |
| Bapoo Hybutrow Rane.—Embezzling; and felonious theft .. .. | vi. | 801–806 |
| Bapoo wulud Rowjee.—Robbery, with force, by night.. .. .. | vi. | 831–832 |
| Bapoo bin Sideshwur, and six others.—Conspiracy .. .. .. | vii. | 159–177 |
| Bapoo bin Ramjee Sheodia.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 579–586 |
| Bapoo Runchore.—Praying that an order of the Magistrate, requiring him to furnish security, might be cancelled .. .. .. | ix. | 368–370 |
| Bapoo wulud Sheik Mahomed Jytaphur.—Perjury .. .. .. | x. | 139–142 |
| Bapoo Jusa, and another.—Murder, and concealment of murder after the fact .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 151–155 |
| Bapoo Jalum.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 192–197 |
| Bapoo Bhugwunt.—Making fraudulent use of a forged document .. | x. | 704–707 |
| Bapoojee Bhugwunt, and twelve others.—Serious assault .. .. | ii. | 127–128 |
| Bapoojee Bhajeebhaee.—Misconduct as a Native Officer .. .. | iv. | 755–762 |
| Bapoojee Adjoo.—Murder and serious assault .. .. .. .. | vii. | 500–509 |
| Bapoora Beehur.—The detention of this party for one year is sanctioned in default of security .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 803 |
| Baramia Mozdeen, and two others.—Murder, and attempt to commit murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 61– 69 |
| Barsee Talooka.—Commended the promptitude with which the preliminary investigations in a case of murder were conducted by the Acting Senior Magistrate, Mr. Bosanquet, and the Joint Police Officer of Barsee talooka .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 373 |
| Basya bin Purupa.—Rape.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 150–152 |
| Bawa wulud Abdool Kureem, and another.—Conspiracy .. .. | x. | 553–558 |
| Bawa Bhawa, and another.—Appropriation of public money .. .. | ii. | 303–309 |
| Bawajee bin Hurree, and another.—Murder .. .. .. .. | i. | 466–475 |
| Bawajee Joosajee.—Neglect of duty .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 726–728 |
| Baya, wife of Keroo, and four others.—Murder, and concealment of murder after the fact .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 87– 99 |
| Beating, | | |
| Confession extorted by beating is set aside, and rejected as evidence by the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 39– 40 |
| Copies of the depositions of several witnesses, in which the fact of prisoners having been beaten is sworn to, are forwarded to the Magistrate for inquiry into the allegations .. .. .. | ii. | 184 |
| Noticed a Police Patel's neglect to examine, until the next day, the body of a woman who complained to him of having been beaten and maltreated by the Police .. .. .. .. | v. | 726 |
| *See* "Torture." | | |
| Bechur Narun.—Robbery, with force, by day; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 98–100 |
| Bechur Bajee.—Bribery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 452–457 |
| Bechur Jago, and three others.—Murder .. .. .. .. | iii. | 825–834 |
| Bechur Vishram.—Robbery, without force, by night .. .. .. | iv. | 80– 82 |
| Bechur Govindram.—Murder, attended with robbery .. .. .. | v. | 729–730 |
| Bechur Budajee.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 227–231 |
| Bechur Thakursee, and three others.—Praying that order for security might be annulled.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 655–663 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | vii. | 184–188 |
| Bechur Jeyvut, and five others.—Conspiracy .. .. .. .. | vi. | 755–780 |
| Begum kom Ranoo.—Attempt to commit murder .. .. .. | iii. | 548–552 |
| Behaviour, | | |
| The Patel of a prisoner's village and some of his relations should have been examined as to the prisoner's former character and behaviour .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 902 |
| *See* also "Character," "Conduct," "Reputation." | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Belgaum, | | |
| Noticed that confessions taken in the Belgaum division have been so frequently repudiated, and the present are so open to suspicion, that inquiry seems imperatively called for .. .. .. | i. | 25 |
| Noticed that in two separate trials in the Belgaum division, two similar pleas have been advanced in excuse for murder.. .. | iii. | 287–290 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | iv. | 13–15 |
| An order of Mr. Forjett to the Belgaum Police is directed to be cancelled as holding out a premium to the Police to shed blood, one of that body having already referred to it as a justification when tried on a charge of murder.. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 758–759 |
| Noticed (approved) prohibiting the people in Belgaum from carrying arms of any description, or sticks, when accompanying 'taboots.' | viii. | 257–258 |
| *See* "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation by Magistrate of Belgaum." | | |
| Belief, | | |
| Noticed that a witness happening to be of the same caste, &c. as the person in whose favour he is giving evidence, is no valid reason why he should not be credited .. .. .. .. | i. | 70 |
| Bell, | | |
| The order of a Magistrate, prohibiting bullocks and horses being driven or ridden on the public roads adorned with bells, is disapproved .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 772–773 |
| Benchika bin Ningopa.—Returning from expulsion .. .. .. | ii. | 349–352 |
| Benefit, | | |
| An approver is not entitled to benefit by a pardon illegally promised, and by which the conditions were flagrantly violated by himself .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 597 |
| Beneeram Buldeo.—Culpable homicide .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 611–613 |
| Bhaeedas wulud Doolubdas, and another.—Conspiracy .. .. | x. | 18– 24 |
| Bhagao kom Mahadoo.—Forcibly injuring the property of another .. | iii. | 116–118 |
| Bhagakula.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 183–191 |
| Bhagee, wife of Sukaram.—Returning from expulsion.. .. .. | iii. | 430–434 |
| Bhagee, wife of Bughoo, and two others.—Removing her own pregnancy by abortion; and aiding in the commission of that crime .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 618–624 |
| Bhajee kom Yelojee, and another.—Adultery .. .. .. .. | ix. | 74– 75 |
| Bhajee kom Dhondee, and two others.—Adultery, and aiding and abetting in the same .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 310–314 |
| Bhageerthee, wife of Luka, and three others.—Receipt and concealment of stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for believing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 462–466 |
| Bhageerthee, wife of Luka Sinda, and three others.—Receipt of stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for believing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 151–154 |
| Bhagnak bin Malnak, and three others.—Conspiracy .. .. .. | ix. | 88– 94 |
| Bhagojee wulud Beij Naik, and sixteen others.—Riot, and breach of the peace .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 238–242 |
| Bhagoo bin Vitojee, and another.—Offering a bribe .. .. .. | vii. | 303–320 |
| Bhagoo kom Suvajee.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 32–34 |
| Bhagoo bin Mahadeo, and another.—Serious assault .. .. .. | v. | 569–572 |
| Bhagya wulud Awuna, and seven others.—Attempt to commit gang robbery, by night, accompanied by murder .. .. .. | i. | 513–521 |
| Bhaibhawa Ameer Sing, and twenty-one others.—Conspiracy.. .. | vi. | 605–654 |
| Bhana Bogha, and another.—Robbery, with force, by night, attended with murder and wounding .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 643–663 |
| Bhana Gela, and two others.—Robbery, with force, by night .. .. | iv. | 502–506 |
| Bhana Pitamber, and six others.—Robbery, with force, by night; and receipt of stolen property .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 520–525 |
| Bhanapa wulud Madapa.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 968–974 |
| Bhanee, wife of Huree Wusta.—Perjury.. .. .. .. .. | x. | 13–16 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Bhanjee bin Kumlia Budree.—Failure to furnish security for good conduct .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 367–369 |
| Bhanjee bin Kumlia.—Precautionary measures .. .. .. .. | v. | 580–581 |
| Bhanoodut Vishnoodut.—Robbery, without force, by day .. .. | iv. | 399–406 |
| Bhaoo wulud Vitojee.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 607–610 |
| Bhaoo wulud Bal Patel, and four others.—Murder, and instigating to murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 503–508 |
| Bhaoo bin Huree Kudoo.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 606–612 |
| Bhar, | | |
| Concealment after the fact of conspiracy to injure and impoverish by 'Bhar.' | | |
| Purushram Gopenath Atowlay, and two others .. .. | vii. | 321–326 |
| Bhasker Abajee, and another.—Breach of trust .. .. .. .. | vii. | 242–250 |
| Bhasker Oonderchah.—Praying that the Session Judge may be directed to get a 'Vakalutnama' or 'Vakeelputra' signed by his cousin, a convict in the jail, he having refused to allow this to be done .. | x. | 474–475 |
| Bhasker Vanack.—Praying that a charge of perjury preferred by him against certain parties, and which has been rejected, may be entertained .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 400–401 |
| Bhaskur Yedneshwur.—Embezzlement .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 266–276 |
| Bhawoo bin Barkoo Wagh, and another.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; and setting fire to dwelling-houses .. .. .. | iv. | 566–570 |
| Bhawoo bin Rajbarow Dabara, and four others.—Petty assault .. | vii. | 624–633 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. | vii. | 754–755 |
| Bheeka Parsing.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 251–256 |
| Bheel Corps, | | |
| The sentence upon two prisoners, Privates of the Bheel Corps, is mitigated, in consideration of their having also been dismissed from their regiment .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 263 |
| Bheema bin Hunmunta, and another.—Murder and robbery .. .. | ix. | 531–535 |
| Bheema, wife of Huree, and another.—Attempt to commit murder .. | ii. | 273–279 |
| Bheema bin Jungapa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 702–704 |
| Bheema bin Koondapa, and seven others.—Gang robbery, with force, by day .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 324–330 |
| Bheema bin Pandoo.—Attempt to commit murder .. .. .. | viii. | 591–597 |
| Bheema bin Ramaya, and another.—Murder .. .. .. .. | iv. | 341–345 |
| Bheema bin Rung Naik.—Serious assault .. .. .. .. | iv. | 316–319 |
| Bheemee, daughter of Kenchapa.—Perjury .. .. .. .. | iii. | 870–873 |
| Bheemrao Ramchunder.—Bribery .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 67–70 |
| Bheewia bin Bapoo Katkaree, and five others.—Attempt to commit gang robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. .. | i. | 142–148 |
| Bheewa bin Govinda.—Escape from custody before sentence .. .. | ii. | 405–407 |
| Bhewsain wulud Bayajee.—Failing to furnish two securities for his future good conduct .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 65–66 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | ix. | 413 |
| Bhika bin Arjoon Bandekur, and two others.—Appropriation of property by breach of trust; and receiving property, knowing or having good ground for believing it to be fraudulently withheld from its owner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 576–582 |
| Bhika Gosal.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 167–169 |
| Bhikajee wulud Ranojee.—Wilful application of forgery to the purposes of fraud .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 314–316 |
| Bhika Rana.—Forfeiture of security bond .. .. .. .. | ii. | 229–231 |
| Bhikya bin Vitoo Bhaghat.—Forfeiture of security .. .. .. | i. | 118–119 |
| Bhilajee wulud Kondajee.—Breach of trust, in appropriation of property entrusted to his charge .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 954–958 |
| Bhima wulud Bhima, and six others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 569–572 |
| Bhima wulud Hunmunta, and others.—Robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. | iv. | 792–804 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Bhimee, wife of Gungapa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 837–842 |
| Bhimee kom Hunmapa, and another.—Aiding in abortion .. .. | vi. | 394–400 |
| Bhivia wulud Govinda, and another.—Theft .. .. .. .. | i. | 200–214 |
| Bhoga, *alias* Ramjee bin Oomajee, and twenty others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; receipt of stolen property, knowing it to be stolen; aiding and instigating in the offence of gang robbery, and concealment after the fact .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 315–324 |
| Bhoga Poonja Rawul.—Forfeiture of security bond .. .. .. | ii. | 661–662 |
| Bhogeelal Vuzoobhaee.—Serious assault.. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 124–125 |
| Bhoola Morarjee.—Fraudulently deteriorating cotton.. .. .. | ii. | 391–393 |
| Bhoolio Deetio, and nine others.—Murder .. .. .. .. | i. | 327–334 |
| Bhooria Gokul.—Receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen.. | ix. | 114–122 |
| Bhoorio Bhikario, and another.—Murder .. .. .. .. | i. | 417–420 |
| Bhow wulud Bapoo.—Breach of trust, in appropriating to his own use property entrusted to his charge, and fraud .. .. .. | v. | 435–437 |
| Bhow wulud Pandoosett.—Fraudulent melting and alteration of ornaments .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 49– 58 |
| Bhow Ramchunder Aptey.—Making undue exactions as revenue officer. | i. | 307–310 |
| Bhowana bin Bhayerjee Jadhow.—Gang robbery, with force, by night. | viii. | 24– 28 |
| Bhowanee Shunker Doolubram.—Contempt of court .. .. .. | iii. | 335–340 |
| Bhowanee Shunker Doolubram.—Praying that order for security might be annulled.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 655–663 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto | vii. | 182–184 |
| Bhowaneedas Kewabhaee, and two others.—Official misconduct, and abuse of authority.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 649–656 |
| Bhudder.—Notice prohibiting people from building or repairing houses on the waste lands of the Bhudder division, of the town of Ahmedabad.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 145 |
| Bhuga Jeewa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 15– 24 |
| Bhuga Ruga, and three others.—Robbery, with force, by night .. | x. | 16– 17 |
| Bhugut, | | |
| The evidence of the burial of the deceased should have been taken to endeavour to corroborate the assertion of a witness that it took place in accordance with the advice of the 'Bhugut' .. | ii. | 268 |
| Bhugwan Nagur, and five others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. | iii. | 774–780 |
| Bhugwan Wushram, and three others.—Attempt to murder .. .. | iv. | 345–352 |
| Bhugwunt Vishwunath, and three others.—Breach of trust .. .. | x. | 492–498 |
| Bhujjia, | | |
| Notice prohibiting the preparation of the 'Bhujjia' (a kind of sweatmeat prepared with oil) within the premises of a temple at Surat .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 214–215 |
| Bhula Ram, and another.—Serious assault .. .. .. .. | iv. | 188–191 |
| Bhurma bin Erupa.—Fraud as a village officer .. .. .. .. | vi. | 181–183 |
| Bhurma Oomuchjee bin Chundapa.—Murder .. .. .. .. | vii. | 195–200 |
| Bhuteea Kasseram, and two others.—Conspiracy .. .. .. | ii. | 717–720 |
| Biccajee Junardhun, and twenty-three others.—Praying that a notice prohibiting bathing, washing clothes, &c. in the Senala tank at Callian may be cancelled. The wish of the petitioners is, at the recommendation of the Magistrate, cancelled .. .. | viii. | 166–167 |
| Bigamy, | | |
| Noticed case in which the question ought to have been put to the law officer to ascertain whether bigamy is allowed among the Jains, and if a woman of that sect is punishable or not for adultery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 555 |
| *See* "Adultery." | | |
| Bigarees, | | |
| Pressing bigarees; and detaining persons in unlawful confinement by force .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 585–591 |
| Dewjee wulud Venkoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 585–591 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Bijesing Sooltansing.—Praying redress, his former petition for restoration of his property, forcibly taken away by the Foujdar of Bhownuggur, having been rejected on the ground of non-attendance .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 58- 63 |
| Biglo Scolo (died before the day of trial), and another.—Murder .. | i. | 263-264 |
| Bima wulud Juma.—Robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 263-266 |
| Bishtapa bin Ningapa.—Returning from expulsion .. .. .. | iii. | 813-814 |
| Blindness, | | |
| Noticed the impropriety of the Police, in having called in a blind man to serve as a juror on an inquest .. .. .. .. | iv. | 480-489 |
| A prisoner being blind, the sentence passed upon him of transportation for life is commuted to imprisonment for life with hard labour .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 275 |
| A man convicted of rape, being afterwards found to be, as he had asserted, blind, and it being observed that the evidence against him was chiefly that of the young girl assailed, doubts of his having committed the outrage were entertained, and the conviction and sentence were therefore by the Sudder Court annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 476 |
| Blood, | | |
| Stains supposed to be blood-stains should be submitted to the Civil Surgeon, and that officer's deposition be taken on the point as the only evidence to be relied upon .. .. .. .. | ii. | 582 |
| A District Police Officer should have caused the members of an inquest to examine and to record their opinion respecting the blood found in the house of the murdered man, and to have traced the blood thence to the place where the corpse was found .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 417 |
| A party who had in a petition to the Revenue Commissioner threatened, that in the event of his prayer not being complied with, he would commit a breach of the peace, attended with bloodshed, should, as his character was bad, have been prosecuted under Section 35 Regulation XIV. of 1827 .. .. | viii. | 2 |
| Boat, | | |
| Noticed a Koolkurnee having written, and a Police Patel having signed, a false report to the Amuldar of Mundroop on the subject of a boat .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 108 |
| Employing a fishing-boat without a certificate of registry, Mahadoo bin Gopala .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 340-343 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Surat prohibiting boats from approaching steamers until they cast anchor .. .. .. .. | ix. | 213-214 |
| Boats, &c. not to anchor, or drag anchor, in that part of the Taptee river along the bottom of which the electric cable is laid .. | x. | 584 |
| A party applying for the sale proceeds of a boat, is directed to prove his claim by a suit against the Magistrate .. .. | x. | 574 |
| Body, | | |
| Noticed a Police Patel's neglect to examine, until the next day, the body of a woman who complained to him of having been beaten and maltreated by the Police .. .. .. .. | v. | 726 |
| Bombay, | | |
| The Bombay code, and not English law books, ought to have been a Judge's guide throughout in the conduct of trial .. .. | v. | 474 |
| Lunatic Asylum at Colaba, in Bombay, *See* "Lunatic Asylum." | | |
| Bond, | | |
| It is by the evidence of the witnesses to the bond itself, that a bond must stand or fall .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 540 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Evidence should have been taken as to the handwriting of the bond, and the proof should not have been left to the chance of the prisoner admitting his handwriting .. .. .. .. | iii. | 351 |
| A Zillah Magistrate has the power to mitigate or annul the penalty of a security or recognisance bond exacted by one of his subordinates .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 360 |
| Explanation required of the alleged loss of a bond, for nearly five thousand Rupees, from the Moonsiff's Court during the progress of a suit .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 569 |
| Noticed case in which, on the petition of a party who had a copy of a registered bond, the Magistrate ought to have called upon the opposite party to produce the original, and have ascertained whether, as petitioner asserted, it was a forgery or not.. .. | vii. | 64 |
| A conviction of perjury, obtained by the evidence merely of the plaintiff and of the person who wrote the bond, is annulled .. | x. | 612 |
| Booda Durgajee Shet.—Petition to the Sudder, praying for the restoration of his cattle taken from him and given to another by the Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 674-676 |
| Boodhia bin Chedoo, and two others.—Theft, above ten Rupees .. | iv. | 68- 69 |
| Books, | | |
| Mr. C. Walter's diligence commended in making himself acquainted with book-keeping and Sowcar's accounts .. .. .. | vi. | 747 |
| British subjects conspiring in foreign territory, might be tried in that territory; but not for forgery and tampering with books committed within British jurisdiction .. .. .. .. | vii. | 371-373 |
| In a case of felonious embezzlement, the books themselves should have been recorded, and not merely an extract from them produced by the complainant .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 716 |
| Boolé Khan wulad Mahomed Khan.—Making use of a document, knowing it to have been fraudulently altered .. .. .. | iv. | 248-251 |
| Boorun wulud Papa.—Forfeiture of recognisance bond .. .. | v. | 50- 51 |
| Borya Kalya.—Petty theft; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 47- 51 |
| Bosanquet, | | |
| Commended the promptitude with which the preliminary investigations in a case of murder were conducted by the Acting Second Assistant Magistrate, Mr. Bosanquet, and the Joint Police Officer of the Barsee talooka .. .. .. .. | ii. | 372 |
| Boundary, | | |
| The sentence passed, and fines imposed, on certain parties neglecting to erect field boundary marks, are annulled, the system of forced labour, under which they were required, and refused to work, being altogether illegal .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 138-145 |
| Revenue Survey Officers having power under Act III. of 1846 to erect boundary marks on the occupiers of land refusing or neglecting to do so, and to recover the expenses as revenue demands, should not, on the ground of emergency or despatch, force the labourers in the villages to do so .. .. .. | vii. | 144 |
| A Punchayet having been appointed to report on certain boundaries, their opinion ought, but for some strong reasons, to have had more force than the uncertain testimony of neighbouring cultivators .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 7 |
| Bowania Gunesia, and five others.—Attempt to commit robbery by day; and aiding and abetting in the same .. .. .. | i. | 335-337 |
| Bowla Ruga.—Murder, and serious assault .. .. .. .. | viii. | 661-665 |
| Bowshing Tukha.—Attempt to commit gang robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 337 340 |
| Box, | | |
| A box, kept in deposit, to be immediately restored to the person the prisoner (a District Police officer) may appoint to receive it. | x. | 680 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Boy | | |
| Murder of a boy aged nine for the ornaments on his person .. | i. | 21 |
| Ditto of a boy aged about seven years for ditto .. | i. | 559 |
| Ditto of a boy aged six years for ditto .. | ii. | 238–240 |
| Ditto of a boy aged about six years for ditto .. | ii. | 665–669 |
| Ditto of a boy aged seven years for ditto .. | iii. | 30– 35 |
| Ditto of a boy aged about nine years for ditto .. | iii. | 358–364 |
| Ditto of a boy aged eight years for ditto .. | iv. | 105–111 |
| Ditto of a boy aged ten years for ditto .. | iv. | 133–139 |
| Ditto of a boy for ditto ditto .. | iv. | 432–443 |
| Ditto of a boy (aged —) by another, aged seventeen, for the ornaments on his person .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 189–192 |
| Ditto of a boy aged eight years for the ornaments on his person. | v. | 727–730 |
| Ditto of a boy aged five years ditto .. | vi. | 58– 68 |
| Ditto of a boy (aged —) ditto .. | vi. | 320–338 |
| Ditto of a boy aged eight years for ditto .. | vi. | 359–360 |
| Ditto of a boy (aged —) for ditto .. | vii. | 11– 14 |
| Ditto of a boy aged eleven years for ditto .. | vii. | 387–389 |
| Ditto of a boy aged seven years for ditto .. | vii. | 514–516 |
| Ditto of a boy aged six years for ditto .. | viii. | 563–568 |
| Ditto of a boy aged eleven, by another, aged nineteen, for the ornaments on his person, valued at Rupees four! .. .. | ix. | 498–500 |
| Murder of a boy of five or six years old by his own mother .. | ii. | 463–468 |
| Two boys, one of sixteen years of age, and the other apparently younger, are sentenced, as accomplices in gang robbery, to one month's solitary confinement, and to receive each twenty-five stripes .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 13 |
| A boy, aged fourteen, sentenced to transportation for life by the Sessions Court for the murder of his mother-in-law's paramour, who, after previous warning and caution to remain away, he afterwards found and attacked while seated on his mother's cot, was by the Sudder Court sentenced to receive twenty-five stripes, and to suffer solitary imprisonment for one month .. .. | vi. | 231 |
| A party accused of the murder of two boys, by poison mixed with dates and sugar, is acquitted .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 300–309 |
| A boy, in rough sport, having thrown another boy into a well, in which he was drowned, was convicted of culpable homicide, and sentenced to three months' solitary confinement .. .. | vi. | 470 |
| Brahmin, | | |
| Noticed, as very reprehensible, the tone, remarks, and bad-feeling of a Deputy Magistrate, a Brahmin, in reference to the caste of a prisoner, a 'Mhar' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 591 |
| Brass, | | |
| Noticed instance in which the evidence of goldsmiths, or assayers, ought to have been taken as to whether a wristlet was of brass, or other metal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 65 |
| Breach of Agreement, | | |
| Ragé Saheb wulud Dadé Saheb .. .. .. .. | v. | 328 |
| The proceedings of a Deputy Magistrate are, in a case of breach of agreement, annulled, he having no jurisdiction in the case.. | v. | 328 |
| *See* "Contract." | | |
| Breach of Customs and Excise, | | |
| Opium, | | |
| Smuggling opium; and aiding and abetting in the same, Khoondas Hirjee, and two others .. .. .. .. | i. | 296–298 |
| Illegal possession of Opium, Rajgur Veneegur, and another .. .. .. .. | iii. | 673–674 |
| One-third of a fine imposed for breach of excise, in having illegal possession of opium, is awarded to be given, if recovered, to the Police informers .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 674 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Keeping and concealing smuggled Opium, | | |
| Bugus Nutho .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 668-671 |
| Selling intoxicated preparations from Opium without a license, | | |
| Kureemkhan wulud Manékhan .. .. .. .. | ix. | 615-617 |
| An appeal from the sentence passed by a Deputy Collector for a breach of the Opium Regulations lays to Government, and not to the Sudder .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 617 |
| Salt, | | |
| Removing Salt in excess of a pass-note, | | |
| Huson wulud Alee .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 267-270 |
| Fraudulent removal of Salt without paying duty, | | |
| Sulaboodeen wulud Mahomed Ameen, and two others .. | iv. | 467-468 |
| Fraudulently removing Salt from public salt-works, | | |
| Rama Jeewajee, and four others .. .. .. .. | ii. | 247-249 |
| The penalty allowed by law for a breach of excise, of which two or more persons are convicted, cannot be multiplied and imposed on each, but must be divided by and shared among that number. | iii. | 674 |
| Finding that a Custom House officer (for offering a bribe, to whom a man was sentenced to a fine of two hundred Rupees, or imprisonment for four months,) had improperly detained the boat, and was not therefore acting in a manner consistent with his duty, the Sudder annulled the conviction and punishment, to which, in such a case, the injured boatman was not amenable.. | vii. | 320 |
| Breach of the Peace, | | |
| Bhagojee wulud Beij Naik, and sixteen others .. .. | v. | 238-242 |
| Gopal Dhondeo .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 122-123 |
| Calumnious threatening expressions, tending to provoke a breach of the peace, | | |
| Muncharam Nanalal .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 769-774 |
| Conduct calculated to provoke breach of the peace, | | |
| Jeychund Hureebhaee, and another .. .. .. .. | vi. | 20- 23 |
| Riot; and breach of the peace, | | |
| Hurgowun Purbhoodas, and others .. .. .. .. | i.* | 621-630 |
| Aliba wulud Sudkojee, and twenty-three others .. .. | iii. | 9-15 |
| Bhagojee wulud Beij Naik, and sixteen others .. .. | v. | 238-242 |
| Mahadeorow wulud Sumbhajee, and fifteen others .. .. | v. | 371-377 |
| Riot; breach of the peace; and forfeiture of security bond, | | |
| Abdool Ganee wulud Mahomed Kasim Pansure, *alias* Meea Pansure .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 304-308 |
| Noticed, that the unjustifiable seizure and carrying off of money by a Police Officer on mere and unwarrantable suspicion of its being stolen, was the exciting cause of a riot and breach of the peace .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 242 |
| The sentence passed upon fifty-seven prisoners convicted of riot and breach of the peace is, though not considered too severe, mitigated by the Government, who think that the general pardon recommended by the Sudder to all but the ringleaders, would be liable to misapprehension .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 376-377 |
| A party who had in a petition to the Revenue Commissioner threatened, that in the event of his prayer not being complied with, he would commit a breach of the peace attended with bloodshed, should, as his character was bad, have been prosecuted under Section 35 Regulation XIV. of 1827 .. .. .. | viii. | 2 |
| Breach of Religious Law, | | |
| Jalum Vasun, and four others .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 557-559 |
| Guja Narayun, and another .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 102-104 |
| Munhor Ambaram .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 739-741 |
| Saolia bin Vithoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 271-272 |
| Ramkrushn Vitul .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 520-523 |
| Nunya bin Shaik Rustoom, and seven others.. .. .. | iv. | 547-551 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Andoo bin Govindrow, and three others .. .. .. | vii. | 26–28 |
| Ooma bin Hutajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 131–137 |
| Rama bin Dhondya, and another .. .. .. .. | viii. | 181–187 |
| And instigating and aiding in the same, | | |
| Bumunjee Sorabjee, and three others .. .. .. .. | ix. | 340–354 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | | 491–492 |
| Offence declared penal by the Hindoo Religious Law, | | |
| Ragho Ramchunder, and two others .. .. .. .. | vii. | 509–513 |
| Committing a breach of religious law, in receiving a stolen child, knowing it to be stolen, | | |
| Sukoo, son of Baloo .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 543–544 |
| The conviction and sentence, in a case of breach of religious law, are annulled, the course directed for cases of this character not having been pursued .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 551 |
| A prisoner, the sentence upon whom, for child-stealing, the Sudder Court annulled, is remanded to be tried upon the second count, that of receiving a child, knowing it to be stolen, and so offending against the law of her faith .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 807–808 |
| The Hindoo law officer having declared the offence of "receiving a child, knowing it to be stolen, and so offending against the law of her faith," punishable by fine at the Court's discretion, it was not competent in the Session Judge to award a sentence of imprisonment with hard labour for three years, but he should have awarded a fine, commutable to imprisonment in default. The case is accordingly remanded, that a legal sentence of fine, or, in default, imprisonment may be awarded .. .. .. | vi. | 544 |
| An Assistant Magistrate having convicted certain Hindoos of breach of religious law, and sentenced them without referring to the proper law officer for an opinion, as prescribed by Section 9 Regulation VIII. of 1831, the sentences are annulled, and the fines to be remitted .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 27–28 |
| Breach of Trust, | | |
| Rāma wulud Yesoo, and another .. .. .. .. | i. | 25–27 |
| Kondo Shreedhur Brumhay .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 148–151 |
| Shivlal wulud Chintamun, and another .. .. .. | ii. | 28–31 |
| Jan Mahomed wulud Megjee .. .. .. .. | ii. | 119–122 |
| Loba wulud Sheka, and another .. .. .. .. | ii. | 241–242 |
| Bundoo bin Heeraman .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 242–245 |
| Sheik Jamal wulud Sheik Rehman Kudoo .. .. .. | ii. | 333–336 |
| Hamud Fazal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 365–370 |
| Motee Nursee .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 223–225 |
| Godowree, *alias* Dholee.. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 228–229 |
| Thuko kom Dhondee .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 551–553 |
| Sheik Afisula Noorula .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 545–546 |
| Dhondo Govind.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 705–713 |
| Bhasker Abajee, and another .. .. .. .. | vii. | 242–250 |
| Ramsook wulud Chunooram, and two others.. .. .. | vii. | 263–267 |
| Rutnajee Pootlajee, and five others .. .. .. .. | ix. | 135–160 |
| Bhugwunt Vishwunath, and three others .. .. .. | x. | 492–498 |
| Ramkrishna Brumagiree .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 708–709 |
| In appropriating the property of another entrusted to his charge, | | |
| Kumgowda bin Diwagonda .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 571–575 |
| Shamdas Valadas, and another.. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 537–547 |
| Rambhut bin Gunesbhut .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 834–840 |
| Hunmuntrow bin Ramajee .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 786–792 |
| Bhilajee wulud Kondajee .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 954–958 |
| Jankee, daughter of Balaram .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 243–250 |
| Pandoo Eesajee.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 43–45 |
| Goorapa bin Narainpa, and two others .. .. .. | vi. | 352–357 |
| Naro Vitul .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 832–836 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Saloo wulud Hunmunta .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 881–883 |
| Narayen bin Anajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 354–356 |
| Khema Shirchund .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 383–384 |
| Kisun bin Vitoba .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 779–781 |
| Sumboo bin Ruttonshett .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 17– 22 |
| Purbhoo Mungul .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 730–733 |
| Apa wulud Tookaram .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 9– 12 |
| Raojee Bapoojee .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 58– 63 |
| And Fraud, | | |
| Mokun Nalchund, and three others .. .. .. .. | vi. | 718–747 |
| In appropriating to his own use the property of another entrusted to his charge; and fraud, | | |
| Bhow wulud Bapoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 435–437 |
| And aiding and abetting in the same, | | |
| Vitul Yeshwunt, and another .. .. .. .. | ii. | 541–549 |
| In appropriating property; and aiding and abetting in the same, | | |
| Vitee, wife of Chimajee, and another .. .. .. .. | i. | 475–479 |
| Anajee Govind, and four others .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 693–706 |
| In appropriation of property; and receiving property, knowing it to be fraudulently withheld from its owner, | | |
| Sukoo kom Krishna, and six others .. .. .. .. | iii. | 15–18 |
| Bhika bin Arjoon Bhandekur, and two others .. .. | viii. | 576–582 |
| In appropriation of property; and receiving property, knowing it to be stolen, | | |
| Apajee Deorao, and another .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 111–114 |
| Fraudulent appropriation of property entrusted to his charge, | | |
| Sutyuwa kom Irsheti, and two others .. .. .. .. | i. | 504–505 |
| Sukoo, *alias* Ruma, *alias* Gopee, wife of Baloo Patel .. | vi. | 25–29 |
| Bapalal Govindram .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 816–821 |
| In fraudulently keeping property from its owner, and selling it, | | |
| Sinapa bin Kobrapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 602–608 |
| In fraudulently removing from its owner property entrusted to their charge, | | |
| Moosa Mehmoodgee, and another .. .. .. .. | ii. | 16–18 |
| Keeping from its owner property entrusted to his charge, and aiding in the same, | | |
| Hawana bin Ramjee, and two others .. .. .. .. | v. | 643–646 |
| In criminally appropriating property entrusted to his charge, and receiving property, knowing it to be stolen or criminally withheld from its owner, | | |
| Gunoo bin Essoo, and four others .. .. .. .. | iv. | 916–921 |
| Appropriation of property by breach of trust; aiding in the same; and receiving property, knowing or having evident ground for believing it to be fraudulently withheld from its owner, | | |
| Vishramjee bin Gondjee Muyekur, and four others .. .. | ix. | 595–601 |
| Fraud, for the purpose of injuring the customs revenue; and breach of trust, | | |
| Dhondo Juggunath .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 280–288 |
| In fraudulently keeping from its owner property entrusted to their charge; and receipt of stolen property, | | |
| Munajee bin Khundojee, and three others .. .. .. | x. | 233–240 |
| In fraudulently removing from its owner property entrusted to their charge, and receiving the said property, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen, | | |
| Bhaeegunga, widow of Diaram Roopshunkur, and four others. | i. | 447–451 |
| Fraud; and appropriation of property by breach of trust, | | |
| Bapalal Govindram .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 816–821 |
| Fraudulent appropriation of village revenues entrusted to his charge, | | |
| Shunkrapa wulud Sungunbusapa .. .. .. .. | x. | 107–119 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed instance in which trial for breach of trust should have been held under Section 40 Regulation XIV. of 1827, and not under Section 8 Act XIII. of 1850 .. .. .. .. | ii. | 31 |
| Noticed instance in which, for breach of trust, a charge of robbery should have been preferred. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 242 |
| A prisoner charged with breach of trust should have been charged and tried under the regulations, and not under Section 8 Act XIII of 1850, which applies to "thefts" .. .. .. | ii. | 545 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner is charged with abuse of authority, who should have been charged with "fraudulent appropriation of property by breach of trust." .. .. .. | vi. | 119 |
| Noticed, in a trial for breach of trust, so much of contradiction, not only in the evidence of the witnesses, but in the finding of the Assistant Magistrate, that the conviction cannot be upheld .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 248 |
| A case of appropriation of property by breach of trust appearing a purely mercantile transaction cognisable by a Civil Court, the Magistrate had no jurisdiction, and the fine is annulled .. | viii. | 21 |
| Noticed a case of appropriation of property by breach of trust which ought to have been committed to the Sessions, and not have been disposed of summarily by a Deputy Magistrate .. | x. | 63 |
| The conviction and sentence of a Village Mookhee accused of appropriating village revenues are annulled, the collection made not being public money .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 119 |
| Section 17 of Act XIII. of 1850 provides punishment for making false accounts when the prisoner cannot be convicted of felonious breach of trust .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 701 |
| Bribery, | | |
| Bapookhan wulud Mahomedkhan .. .. .. .. | i. | 443–444 |
| Hunmunt Sesho.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 86– 91 |
| Kasinath Venayek .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 142–154 |
| Beehur Bajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 452–457 |
| Moorar wulud Kanoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 361–366 |
| Vittoo bin Luxumon .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 465–467 |
| Manko Vitul, *alias* Nana Wulsungkur .. .. .. | iv. | 732–737 |
| Damooda Heerachund .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 217–222 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 656–677 |
| Sirwuntapa wulud Eshwuntapa .. .. .. .. | vi. | 825–827 |
| Bheemrao Ramchunder.. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 67– 70 |
| Abuse of authority; extortion; bribery; and receipt of a present, Gunojee wulud Doorgajee, and three others.. .. .. | ii. | 219 |
| Alleged receipt of bribes, Munsook Beychur, and another .. .. .. .. | viii. | 682–685 |
| And Extortion, Munsook Wukutchund.. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 599–603 |
| Instigating a Native Officer to commit bribery, Nicolao wulud Antonio .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 157–160 |
| Receiving a bribe, Hurbajee Gunesh Deshpandey.. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 761–767 |
| Offering a bribe, Bhagojee bin Vitojee, and another .. .. .. .. | vii. | 303–320 |
| Official misconduct and receipt of a bribe, Koover Morar (Police Patel) .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 204–211 |
| A prisoner is not liable to punishment for trying to bribe a public officer, for the offer is not penal, as declared in the Court's circular order, No. 25, of the 9th May 1829 .. .. .. | iii. | 557–558 |
| Hard labour cannot be added to imprisonment for receiving, as a Police officer, a bribe .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 666 |
| A charge of bribery against a Police writer ought to have been inquired into and disposed of by the Magistrate .. .. | iv. | 8–11 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Magistrate should not dispose in a summary manner of an accusation of bribery, but should entertain the complaint, and dispose of the case as he would of any other criminal charge .. | v. | 537 |
| The preparation and committal of a case of bribery by an officer of the Revenue Survey never could have been contemplated by the Government, to whom the measure will accordingly be referred .. | v. | 603 |
| Strong suspicions of bribery, not susceptible, however, of perfect proof against a Mamlutdar, are to be submitted to the Government .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 628–634 |
| A party arraigned for instigating a native officer to commit bribery, because, having been seized by some peons as a witness, he gave them six annas to let him go, was held by the Sudder to have committed no offence .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 160 |
| It is a necessary element, in the offence of offering a bribe, that the officer should be acting in conformity with his duty when the bribe is offered.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 316 |
| Custom house officers having invidious duties to perform, should be protected from temptation, and those who tempt them with bribes punished .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 317–318 |
| Care must be taken that the Custom House officers do not, by exceeding their powers, induce men to offer them money, or, by bringing false charges, procure for themselves an immunity from suspicion and the natural result the means of taking bribes with impunity .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 317–318 |
| A party offering a bribe to a custom house officer to release boats laden with salt, which he had unwarrantably detained, is not, under such circumstances, guilty of offence, or liable to punishment .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 317–320 |
| Noticed, that the receipt of a bribe appears to have been brought very naturally to the notice of the Superintendent of Police, and that he very properly inquired into it .. .. .. | x. | 680 |
| **British Subject,** | | |
| A notorious offender failing to give security, can, if not a native of the zillah, nor a British-born subject, be expelled.. .. | vi. | 576 |
| When a subject of the British Government charged with having committed any offence in foreign territory is apprehended and delivered up to the custody of the Magistrate, the Magistrate shall report the case to Government. To observe the provisions of the Act is incumbent on the Magistrate alone; the Session Judge is not obliged to take any notice of it .. .. | v. | 626–627 |
| If a Magistrate commit a British subject charged with an offence committed in foreign territory, the Session Judge must try the case, and if the charge be proved, must punish for it, for the offence is penal under Section 2 of Act I. of 1849 .. .. | v. | 626–627 |
| **British Territory,** | | |
| Parties cannot be punished for receiving, without the British territories, property stolen from within them .. .. .. | ii. | 259 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | v. | 525 |
| *See* also "British Subject," "Subject," "Territory." | | |
| **Broach,** | | |
| Nuisance prohibited in the public streets of Broach .. .. | x. | 106–108 |
| Stalls for the sale of goods in the narrow public streets of Broach are prohibited.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 107–108 |
| **Brother,** | | |
| Petition praying to be allowed to visit a brother, a convict in the jail at Poona, is referred to the Session Judge .. .. .. | iii. | 553–554 |
| The mother and brother of a murderer, charged with concealment of the murder after the fact, are acquitted by the Sudder, their concealment of the crime not being penal .. .. .. | iv. | 867 |
| No legal objection exists to the evidence of a prisoner's brother.. | v. | 75 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The act of a sister in making signs to her brother in Court to criminate himself no further, is considered natural and unblamable, and her conviction by the Sessions, on a charge of interfering and endeavouring to defeat the ends of justice, is annulled .. | v. | 568 |
| The Government commute the sentence of death passed on a boy aged sixteen, for the murder of his sister aged ten, to transportation for life.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 132 |
| A prisoner, convicted of rape on his sister, a girl of about ten years of age, receives a mitigated sentence from the Sudder of six months' solitary confinement, to be followed by seven years imprisonment with hard labour, and finally by six further months of solitary confinement .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 298 |
| A Session Judge was wrong in discharging without trial a prisoner's brothers and uncles who had been committed for trial together with the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 793 |
| Claim to the property of a deceased brother on petition of Sheik Whaid wulud Shaik Bahur .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 461–464 |
| Noticed, in a case of murder, that the evidence of the prisoner's brother who apprehended him was not taken. The spirit, though *not* the letter of printed circular No. 400 requires that this evidence should have been taken.. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 32 |
| The brother-in-law of the deceased person should not have been on the inquest .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 191 |
| Budemyah wulud Hajee Esmael, and another.—Disobedience of an order of a Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 219–222 |
| Budeykhan wulud Huseinkhan Degedi.—Murder .. .. .. | x. | 170–172 |
| Buffalo, | | |
| Forcible removal of a buffalo .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 440–442 |
| Bugus Nutho.—Keeping and concealing smuggled opium .. .. | vi. | 668–671 |
| Bhugwunt Sungjee Kursungsungjee.—Petition to the Sudder, begging order to the Magistrate for the removal of a guard of the Police from within a room forming part of the durbar residence .. | iv. | 722 |
| Buhiaroo bin Mahadoo Chuwhan, and four others.—Robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 510–512 |
| Buhiroo bin Suyajee.—Issuing base coin, knowing it to be base and unlawfully coined .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 547–553 |
| Building, | | |
| The proceedings of a Magistrate under Act XXI. of 1841, in respect to the encroachment of a building on the public road were justifiable, in no way precipitate, and called for no interference.. | v. | 97 |
| Application to the Magistrate for a piece of building ground, Moolia Ghela, and three others .. .. .. .. | v. | 228–232 |
| Notice prohibiting people from building or repairing buildings on the waste lands situated in the Bhudder division of the town of Ahmedabad .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 145 |
| Sanction to defray the expenditure of demolishing and removing an old building serving as a place of concealment for thieves, should be preferred after the Magistrate has removed the materials .. | viii. | 29 |
| Bujaba, *alias* Gunesh Narayen Kelkur, and three others.—Robbery, without force, whether by day or night not known; and receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground to believe it stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 33–40 |
| Bullion, | | |
| The conviction and sentence of a prisoner charged with using money, knowing it to be base and unlawfully coined, were annulled, the giver and receiver clearly showing that the square piece of bullion proffered and received was not regarded, nor intended to form, a part of the currency of India, but was lodged as a deposit to be resumed on the payment of Rupees .. .. | v. | 552 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Bullock, | | |
| Noticed a Patel's neglect in not searching for a stolen bullock .. | i. | 251 |
| The Court refuse to record a proclamation prohibiting persons from proceeding between sunset and sunrise to the place where traders' bullocks are picketted at Chiploon .. .. .. | vi. | 445 |
| The order of a Magistrate, prohibiting horses and bullocks from being ridden or driven along the public roads adorned with bells, is disapproved .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 772–773 |
| The proclamation of the Magistrate of Ahmedabad, forbidding bullocks been driven on the public roads without the 'vésun,' 'nath,' or nose-string, is recorded .. .. .. .. | viii. | 318–323 |
| Bumunjee Sorabjee, and three others.—Assault, and aiding in the same; destroying and injuring by fire, and instigating and aiding in the same; and breach of religious law, and instigating and aiding in the same .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 340–354 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | ix. | 490–492 |
| Buna Duna, and another.—Robbery, with force, by day; and receiving stolen property .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 409–411 |
| Buna Kusheebhaee.—Culpable homicide .. .. .. .. | v. | 697–702 |
| Buna Govindram.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 570–573 |
| Bunajee Wujajee.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 740–743 |
| Bundawa, wife of Busapa, and another.—Robbery, without force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 597–598 |
| Bundia bin Koorgoorapa, and another.—Robbery, with force, by night. | i. | 151–154 |
| Bundoo bin Heeramun.—Breach of trust .. .. .. .. | ii. | 242–245 |
| Bundoo wulud Muydoom.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 13–21 |
| Bunee, daughter of Runchore, and two others.—Murder .. .. | ii. | 1–9 |
| Bungaree bin Kenchapa.—Gang robbery, with force, by night .. | v. | 322–326 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | vi. | 146–148 |
| Bunoo, wife of Dhondee Bhaee.—Murder, attended with robbery, with force, by day .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 303–305 |
| Burekhan wulud Nuwazkhan.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 780–782 |
| Burial, | | |
| Evidence of the burial of the deceased should have been taken to corroborate the assertion of a witness that it took place in accordance with the advice of the 'Bhugut' .. .. .. | ii. | 268 |
| Burjord Paishee.—Praying that an order of the Magistrate, requiring him to furnish recognisance and security bonds, may be annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 442–444 |
| Busapa bin Bhurmungowra, and another.—Murder .. .. .. | v. | 620–627 |
| Busapa bin Chanapa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 500–503 |
| Busapa wulud Chinapa, and three others.—Receiving property, knowing it to be stolen; and fraudulently melting ornaments .. | iii. | 280–283 |
| Busapa bin Rachapa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 232–235 |
| Busaprubhoo bin Lingaya.—Rape .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 276–277 |
| Busia bin Rama, and another.—Murder.. .. .. .. .. | v. | 294–304 |
| Business, | | |
| A Magistrate informed that 'press of business' cannot be admitted as 'a very special reason' for his delegating a very grave criminal duty to a Deputy Magistrate, who is incompetent to discharge it with efficiency .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 23– 25 |
| *See* also "Profession." | | |
| Buslingapapa wulud Eersungapa, and another.—Neglect to register arms .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 502-508 |
| Buslingapa wulud Shidapa.—Making use knowingly of a fraudulently altered document .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 407–409 |
| Buslingowa kom Seeoya.—Murder, attended with robbery, and concealment of murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 238–241 |
| Buswuntapa wulud Anapa, and three others.—Murder, and concealment of murder after the fact .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 109–118 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Busya bin Khobana, and six others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; and concealment of the robbery after the fact.. .. | iii. | 476–479 |
| Busya wulud Zungya, and three others.—Rape, and aiding in the commission of rape .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 613–620 |
| Buya, widow of Bhagojee, and four others.—Omitting to report to the proper authorities the resort to their village of persons against whom there was a reasonable suspicion of their being guilty of mutiny or desertion .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 240–249 |
| Buzoo, daughter of Shuntaee Shinday.—Murder .. .. .. | i. | 76–80 |
| Byjee, daughter of Toolseram, and six others.—Robbery, without force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 188–192 |
| Bylajee bin Doorga.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 786–790 |
| Byragee, | | |
| Travelling 'Byragees' of suspicious character may be expelled the zillah, and be, if they return, imprisoned, and again expelled; and if they return again be also flogged; but they should not, in the first instance, be imprisoned in default of security, and be then expelled for the same offence .. .. .. .. | vi. | 885 |
| Bystanders, | | |
| It is ill-judged of the Police in cases of murder to make all by-standers and speculators prisoners .. .. .. .. | v. | 32 |


## C.


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Calendar, | | |
| *See* "Criminal Calendar," "Register." | | |
| Calumny, | | |
| Using calumnious threatening expressions tending to provoke a breach of the peace, | | |
| Muncharam Nanalal .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 769–774 |
| Camp, | | |
| Held, that a Magistrate had no power to forbid, even at the requisition of the Superintendent of Police, a native resident of the city of Poona from going within the camp limits of that city, nor to take security from him to that effect, the order for which is therefore annulled .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 50–51 |
| Candeish, | | |
| *See* "Notice," "Order," "Injunction," "Proclamation of the Magistrate of Candeish." | | |
| Capture, | | |
| Noticed misconduct and abuse of authority in a Police Patel releasing a prisoner without reporting his apprehension .. | i. | 218–220 |
| A reward for the mere apprehension of a person a Magistrate should disburse, but a reward offered for the apprehension and conviction, the Session Judge would, on the fulfilment of the terms, adjudge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 316 |
| A reward of fifty Rupees is, under Clause 3 Section 33 Regulation XII. of 1827, given to Sowar Bhow bin Rajharao, for apprehending a robber .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 520 |
| Career, | | |
| Allusions to the past career of a prisoner are quite out of place before a conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 614 |
| Carelessness, | | |
| The carelessness and inattention of a First Karkoon brought to the notice of the Revenue Commissioner .. .. .. .. | iv. | 854 |
| Carriage, | | |
| *See* "Carts." | | |
| Carrying Arms, | | |
| *See* "Arms." | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| **Carts,** | | |
| Injunction to keep carts and cattle off the roads in progress of construction .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 462–466 |
| Certain parties in a village refusing to give carts on hire to a Magistrate, which others in a neighbouring village granted cheerfully, it was considered unnecessary in such a case to have put the regulations in force against the dissentients, whose fine the Sudder Court direct to be returned .. .. .. .. | viii. | 170 |
| A proclamation, enjoining all carts to be driven in Ahmedabad on the left side of the public roads and to keep the line, and no carts to be left unyoked on the public roads on any pretext whatever, is approved .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 318–323 |
| **Case,** | | |
| Attention is called to the Court's order, No. 711, of the 27th July 1853, directing the record of review of cases to be in English.. | ii. | 22 |
| *See* "Trial." | | |
| **Cash,** | | |
| A balance for which a prisoner cannot account will not suffice to prove embezzlement, the prisoner having shown that he had not sole charge of the cash, but that his employer frequently made and received payments .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 716 |
| **Caste,** | | |
| A witness happening to be of the same caste, &c. as the person in whose favour he is giving evidence, is no valid reason why he should not be credited .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 70 |
| Noticed case in which prisoners are sometimes designated by name, sometimes by number, and sometimes by caste in the proceedings of a Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 779 |
| Two dhurumsalas, situated within the precincts of a temple at Tanna, are to be reserved for the use of the superior castes alone .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 989–990 |
| A dhurumsala at Tanna being reserved for the use of Hindoos of good caste, persons of inferior caste are prohibited from using it .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 185–186 |
| Noticed, as very reprehensible, the tone, remarks, and bad-feeling of a Deputy Magistrate, a Brahmin, in reference to the caste of the prisoner a 'Mhar,' the sentence against whom being disproportionately severe, is (so much of it as has not expired) annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 591 |
| **Cattle,** | | |
| Injunction to keep carts and cattle off the roads in progress of construction .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 462–466 |
| Held by the Sudder, that a Magistrate acting under Clause 8 Section 19 Regulation XII. of 1827, is competent to treat 'poles' as stray animals .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 200 |
| Clause 8 Section 19 Regulation XII. of 1827 does not require a proclamation to be issued by the Magistrate prior to impounding stray cattle .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 721 |
| Stealing of, by night, without force, Guinoo wulud Rajajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 477–483 |
| Causing grevious bodily suffering.—Guman, wife of Purtab Jora .. | x. | 223–227 |
| **Caution,** | | |
| The caution and activity of a complainant in a case of robbery, and his evidence alone as to the amount of loss, do not justify the full award of compensation .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 275 |
| **Cell,** | | |
| A female prisoner afflicted with insanity, the result of epilepsy, can be kept in the cells appropriated for insane patients in the jail .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 385–386 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Certificate, | | |
| It is not absolutely necessary that an accomplice should, on turning approver, have a certificate of pardon, but it can be given if requested by the prisoner, who however gains nothing by having such a certificate, for a pardon now might be disturbed, which it could not have been before Act XV. of 1838 was passed .. | vi. | 13 |
| Certificate of exemption from death or transportation in cases of dacoity to be handed up to Government .. .. .. .. | vii. | 96 |
| The true reading of Section 13 Act XIX. of 1838 is pointed out to a Magistrate, and he shown to have been mistaken in inflicting a fine of ten times the amount directed by that Act upon a party employing a fishing boat without a certificate of registry .. | vii. | 342–343 |
| An Assistant Session Judge should not have granted a ticket of good conduct to a Naik, but have brought what he considered exemplary in his conduct to the notice of the Superintendent of Police, whose province it is to decide whether he is entitled to a ticket or not .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 96 |
| Certification, | | |
| A 'Vakalutnama' should be certified by the Nazir, whether an appeal has been made or not .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 614 |
| Chahia wulud Rughia.—Murder.. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 403–406 |
| Chahoo bin Pandoo Pitambra.—Murder .. .. .. .. | viii. | 336–348 |
| Chain, | | |
| The assertion of a Session Judge, that every precaution had been taken to prevent the escape of a prisoner, is hardly reconcilable with the fact that the prisoner had a chain only on one leg .. | ii. | 407 |
| Chandkhan wulud Daoodkhan.—Extortion .. .. .. .. | ii. | 517–519 |
| Chand Rama wulud Chima Aleer, and another.—Robbery, by night, accompanied with force .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 354–355 |
| Character, | | |
| Noticed, in a case of culpable homicide, that the Police Patel should have been examined in regard to the character of a prisoner and of his wife, the death of which latter was said in defence to have been caused under the influence of jealousy.. | i. | 18 |
| Noticed, in a case of culpable homicide, that the Session Judge should have made particular inquiry into the character of the prisoner, considering that the evidence for the prosecution was mainly confined to the relatives of the deceased.. .. .. | i. | 103 |
| A prisoner may urge general character in defence, but it is not the practice of the prosecution to impart into the case any allusion to a former conviction .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 192 |
| The former character of a prisoner ought not to be adverted to before recording the verdict .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 192 |
| After verdict, character may be proved as a cause for augmenting punishment, but never before it as an apparent substitute for evidence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 192 |
| A Magistrate should have pointed out to his Assistant that rumours as to bad character are no evidence of a particular act, and add no corroboration to a confession .. .. .. | ii. | 324 |
| Evidence of a complainant's character for chastity should be taken in a case of rape .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 151–152 |
| Noticed, in a case of serious assault, that the Patel of the prisoner's village, and some of his relatives, should have been examined as to his former character and behaviour .. .. .. | iii. | 902 |
| Noticed that a Deputy Magistrate's remarks on the bad character of a prisoner, are not supported by its being shown that he had been previously convicted.. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 81–82 |
| The former character of a prisoner ought not to be adverted to on a trial before conviction .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 383 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | iv. | 853 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Statements as to general character should be taken up after conviction in aggravation of punishment, not as evidence to prove the charge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 542 |
| An Assistant Magistrate is directed to take measures, under Act II. of 1843, to deprive a man of iniquitous character of the office of Police Patel .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 641 |
| Noticed instance in which murder had its origin in the ignorance and credulous character of the people in the Konkun .. .. | vi. | 862-866 |
| Notorious bad character, Sowlajee Gunesh.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 453–457 |
| Notoriously bad character, Oomajee wulud Jayram.. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 559–560 |
| A party who had in a petition to the Revenue Commissioner threatened, that in the event of his prayer not being complied with, he would commit a breach of the peace attended with bloodshed, should, as his character was bad, have been proceeded against under Section 35 Regulation XIV. of 1827.. .. | viii. | 2 |
| A person of bad character, Sharoo wulud Meerja .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 114-116 |
| *See* also "Reputation." | | |
| Charge, | | |
| Where a bad-feeling existed against a prisoner, it would have been better if the charge against him had been left to be disposed of by the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 42 |
| A Police Karkoon tried for abuse of authority, should have been charged with assault merely, as the offence was not committed in the discharge or course of official duties .. .. .. | i. | 101 |
| Noticed instance in which a Policeman charged with 'misconduct,' should have been charged with 'theft' .. .. .. .. | i. | 103–106 |
| Strict attention is requested to circular order No. 397, directing, in certain cases, persons to be charged with robbery as well as receipt of stolen goods .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 198 |
| Noticed that a charge of conspiracy against the Thakore of Sanund should have been heard by the Session Judge himself.. .. | i. | 242 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner charged with 'attempt to commit gang robbery,' should have been charged with 'serious assault' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 340 |
| Noticed instance in which a party charged with 'perjury,' should have been charged with 'conspiracy' .. .. .. .. | i. | 492 |
| When prisoners are re-committed on a new charge at the instance of the Sessions Court, the proceedings should show that the case had been regularly brought on, and the decision of the Session Judge to that effect duly communicated to the accused .. | i. | 451 |
| A crime, or an offence, ought to be distinctly defended in the charge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 464 |
| Noticed instance in which a charge, framed as 'offence against religious law,' should have been 'conspiracy' .. .. .. | i. | 557–559 |
| Noticed instance in which, instead of for 'breach of trust,' the charge should have been preferred for 'robbery' .. .. | i. | 608 |
| Noticed a charge of murder, which should have been preferred as one of murder, attended with robbery.. .. .. .. | ii. | 5– 8 |
| A party charged with obstruction of justice, having been committed and summarily fined for mere 'contempt of court,' it is held that such a case cannot be considered a criminal case disposed of, nor one that should be entered as such in the criminal returns. | ii. | 20 |
| A Magistrate's attention called to the record of his Assistant, showing a Police Patel to have been convicted of and punished for six charges of assault and one of robbery, and the Magistrate instructed that such a person should not have been allowed to remain for one day Police Patel of his village .. .. .. | ii. | 133 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A prisoner charged with breach of trust, should have been charged and tried for that offence under the regulation, and not under Section 8 Act XIII. of 1850, which applies to *thefts* .. .. | ii. | 545 |
| A prisoner who might, under Clause 2 Section 37 Regulation XIV. of 1827, have been convicted of robbery, as charged, ought not to have been convicted of receiving stolen property without having been tried upon that charge .. .. .. .. | ii. | 511 |
| Noticed instance in which in a charge of a serious assault, and 'attempt to commit murder,' the second or last count was unnecessary .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 54 |
| Held, that in place of for 'abuse of authority, extortion, and receiving a present,' the prisoners should have been tried on a charge of 'conspiracy,' which would have included all four prisoners in one offence .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 222 |
| Noticed instance in which, for 'breach of trust,' a charge of 'robbery' should have been preferred .. .. .. .. | ii. | 242 |
| On proceeding to convict a prisoner, the Session Judge should recapitulate the charge on which he is finding the prisoner guilty .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 117 |
| A prisoner tried for serious assault should, such was the murderous assault he made upon a woman, have been tried for attempt to commit murder, and dealt with accordingly .. .. .. | ii. | 520 |
| Remarked that an Assistant Session Judge erred in altering a charge which an Assistant Magistrate had correctly designated. | ii. | 371 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner, incorrectly arraigned under Section 22 Regulation XIV. of 1827, and of Section 1 Clause 2 of 24th July 1854, might, perhaps, have been correctly charged under Article 7 Clause 1 Regulation XIV. of 1827 .. .. | ii. | 687 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner, if indicted at all, should have been charged with subornation of perjury, and not with obstructing the course of public justice .. .. .. .. | ii. | 557-562 |
| Noticed instance in which a charge should, under the authority vested in him, have been amended by the Sessions Judge .. | ii. | 502 |
| A Magistrate did perfectly right in altering the charge when directed by the Sessions Judge, although he dissented in opinion from him as to the propriety of the alteration .. .. .. | ii. | 448 |
| Noticed instance in which the record of a Session Judge fails to show on what charge a prisoner was in custody .. .. .. | ii. | 567 |
| A Deputy Magistrate instructed, that when prisoners are brought before him, he should arraign them on the charge preferred, and not reserve all mention of the charge until the close of his proceedings .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 71 |
| An Assistant Session Judge charged certain parties very properly with 'robbery,' but subsequently altered this charge, on which they should have been tried, into 'receiving,' without recording any reasons for so doing, an error which the Session Judge should have amended by returning the prisoners to be committed for the robbery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 283 |
| A case of conspiracy should have set out more in detail the overt acts attributed to each person .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 375 |
| A complainant should have been sworn into the truth of his charge. | iii. | 457 |
| To arraign one person only on a charge of conspiracy, or on a charge of attempt to conspire, is wrong, inasmuch as the crime of conspiracy cannot be committed by a single individual, and there can be no such thing as an attempt to commit it, for the attempt would constitute the crime itself .. .. .. .. | iii. | 557 |
| Noticed that the object of conspiracy in three trials for that crime, should not have been set forth as against prisoners, but as intended to prevent the course of public justice : the public wrong involved being of more weight than the injury to individuals .. | iii. | 571-603 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed instance in which the act of a prisoner charged with fraudulently removing property from its owner, was not considered one cognisable under Section 40 Regulation XIV. of 1827.. | iii. | 672 |
| Rape being a distinct offence from an assault *causing bodily suffering*, it is unnecessary to add the latter words in the recital of a charge for rape .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 693 |
| Noticed instance in which two prisoners charged with 'instigating and aiding in murder,' should have been charged with 'murder' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 711 |
| Noticed instance in which parties charged with forgery, should have been charged with conspiracy .. .. .. .. | iii. | 739 |
| As in a trial for conspiracy a charge of extortion should have formed the subject of a separate case, so an extract from the proceedings is sent to the Deputy Magistrate, who is directed to hand up the prisoners for trial on a separate charge .. .. | iii. | 590 |
| Noticed, that a charge against a writer in the Police department at Poona of receiving a bribe was dismissed, without any decision on the merits, and that the prisoners who accused and supported the accusation against the writer have now been prosecuted for conspiracy .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 8–11 |
| The Court considers that the charge of bribery against a Police writer ought to have been inquired into and disposed of by the Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 8–11 |
| Noticed, in a case of child-stealing, that the second count—that of receiving the child, knowing or having evident grounds for suspecting she was stolen—was manifestly improper .. .. | iv. | 29–32 |
| Noticed instance in which the definition does not apply to the offence so charged against a prisoner, but is that which the English books call 'cheating,' or 'obtaining under false pretences' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 165 |
| In a charge of 'attempt at rape,' the addition of the following words 'thereby causing a severe mental shock and bodily suffering' were quite superfluous.. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 195 |
| Noticed instance in which a charge against a woman should have been not of murder only, but of 'murder, with robbery' .. | iv. | 338 |
| Noticed in a case of gang robbery, that the place where the robbery was committed, is omitted in the charge .. .. | iv. | 225 |
| When perjury is committed before several authorities, and finally before the Sessions Court, the offence before the Sessions Court should be the subject of the charge .. .. .. | iv. | 354 |
| A prisoner should have been tried on the charges on which he was committed; or, if these were inapplicable, the Magistrate should have been requested to frame others .. .. .. | iv. | 527–528 |
| The act of an Assistant Session Judge, in altering the charges on which prisoners were committed by a Magistrate, is illegal .. | iv. | 527–528 |
| Subsequent inquiry and conviction on a charge previously tried and disposed of by a Third Assistant Magistrate, in whose finding the Magistrate had concurred, were illegal .. .. .. | iv. | 551 |
| Noticed instance in which a charge should have been so investigated and proceeded with as to secure conviction .. .. | iv. | 852–853 |
| Noticed, that a charge preferred as one of 'robbery, attended with murder,' would more properly have been designated as 'murder, attended with robbery' .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 869 |
| Held, that as the offence of which a prisoner was convicted was not the offence assigned by the indictment, the conviction of the prisoner is bad and must be annulled.. .. .. .. | iv. | 968 |
| An Assistant Session Judge is competent, under paragraph 4 of circular order No. 151, to amend a charge on which prisoners are first handed up to trial, by inserting the names of the parties robbed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 91 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A prisoner charged with forgery is directed to be remanded to the Magistrate, to be committed on a charge of secretly injuring the the property of another .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 112 |
| A prisoner convicted of a charge incorrectly framed, and of which he was not, as the charge was worded, guilty, was remanded, and directed to be tried upon a correct charge .. .. .. | v. | 181 |
| Noticed instance in which more correctness should have been observed before a prisoner was charged with, convicted of, and sentenced for perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 266-267 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner, if guilty of anything is guilty of instigating the offence of forgery, or applying a forgery to a fraudulent purpose, with neither of which offences has he been charged .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 356 |
| The interpretation, Section 17 Regulation XIV. of 1827, quoted by a Session Judge for punishing a prisoner for forgery, does not apply to the offence or position of the prisoner, who was not on the establishment of the Collector, nor one who had falsified treasury accounts .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 356 |
| A Session Judge and Deputy Magistrate are called upon to explain, the one how he came to prepare, and the other how he came to try and to convict upon a charge of perjury, which has no foundation whatever upon the deposition of the prisoner, in that that deposition does not show him to have made the statement with which he is charged .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 460 |
| Noticed instance in which a charge of perjury should have been merged in that of forgery.. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 491 |
| Statements as to general character should be taken after conviction in aggravation of punishment, not as evidence to prove the charge. | v. | 542 |
| A man who held a woman while her husband cut off her nose, should have been charged with, committed for, and convicted of the assault .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 574-575 |
| A Magistrate should always enter the charge on which he commits a prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 702 |
| A Session Judge ought not to admit into charges averments which are not required by law, and which he does not think it necessary to see proved on the trial .. .. .. .. | v. | 776 |
| A charge of perjury is never to be tried, unless the very words that the accused is said to have uttered are set forth in the charge .. | v. | 786 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner, charged with 'abuse of authority,' should have been charged with 'fraudulent appropriation of property' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 119 |
| An Assistant Magistrate ought, when committing a prisoner, to detail the charge on which he his committed, not write *committed* on the charge preferred against him .. .. .. .. | vi. | 138 |
| A party arraigned for 'instigating a native officer to commit bribery," because, having been seized by some peons as a witness, he gave them six annas to let him go, was held by the Sudder to have committed no offence; nor that in the case there was any 'instigating to commit bribery' .. .. .. .. | vi. | 160 |
| It is not competent to a Magistrate to decline to inquire into an accusation of crime committed within his jurisdiction, it resting with him to dismiss the charge, should it turn out for any sufficient reason not to be tangible .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 206 |
| A charge of communicating information from the records of the Inam Commissioner should have, under the circumstances, been punished departmentally, and not have been made the subject of a criminal charge .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 219 |
| Noticed, in a case of robbery, with force, by night, the shameful misconduct of the Police Patels and Government servants in endeavouring to suppress the charge against the prisoners .. | vi. | 227 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Prisoner should not be put on a trial for perjury on two charges—one, in having deposed in the affirmative, and the other in having deposed in the negative. The Judge should satisfy himself which statement is false, and try the prisoner for perjury in having made that statement .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 316 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner should have been charged as a principal, and that the charge against all the prisoners should have been 'murder, with robbery, not 'robbery, with murder'.. | vi. | 367 |
| A Deputy Magistrate should not return cases to the District Police Officer for the purpose of altering the charge, but should alter it himself .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 380 |
| Noticed, that aiding and abetting in an attempt to commit murder, is a definition of crime unknown to the regulations .. .. | vi. | 423 |
| Noticed instance in which a man charged with 'serious assault, attended with murder,' should have been charged with 'murder' in killing two parties, and 'serious assault' in having wounded the others .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 441 |
| Noticed, in a trial for 'conspiracy, forgery, and uttering a forged document,' that the charge of forgery should not have been brought forward; the main charge of conspiracy included them, and the Session Judge should have selected on which charge to try the prisoners .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 569 |
| A Magistrate cannot decline to inquire into a charge within his jurisdiction to dispose of, and an application to the Government or Political Agent in a neighbouring state cannot give him jurisdiction, if he do not as a Magistrate possess it .. .. | vi. | 914 |
| Noticed case in which, if the Assistant Magistrate thought a charge of robbery would not hold, he should have altered the charge before recording his finding .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 207 |
| Noticed instance in which for 'unintentional commission of culpable homicide,' and assault in driving over a woman and child, the charge should have been 'culpable homicide,' the absence of evil intent being taken into consideration in awarding punishment .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 609 |
| Noticed instance in which a charge should have been so distinctly framed as not to give room for mistakes or false impressions.. | viii. | 53 |
| Noticed an Acting Session Judge's acquittal of a prisoner who had been rightly convicted by his Assistant .. .. .. | viii. | 287 |
| Noticed the manner in which a charge of riot, attended with murder and gang robbery, should be framed .. .. .. | viii. | 476-477 |
| The Court mitigate to ten years imprisonment, with hard labour, the sentence passed upon a prisoner who, acquitting on one count of a charge, they find guilty on another, and sentence to the heaviest punishment that can be inflicted for that offence.. | viii. | 486-487 |
| Noticed case in which a prisoner, being a Police Patel, should have been so described in the charge .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 571 |
| Petition, praying that a charge against a Mamlutdar may be referred to other than that of the Magistrate, who has refused to hear the appeal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 617-620 |
| Noticed instance of a case of conspiracy, in which, though the charge may not have been proved, it is not necessarily false.. | viii. | 641 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner charged, tried, and convicted under one name, is sentenced under another .. .. .. | viii. | 651 |
| A Magistrate's attention drawn to the discrepancy in the Murathee version of a charge, whereas that in English is correctly drawn up .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 29 |
| Held, that there was nothing, and that it was competent in the Magistrate, having annulled the sentence of a Deputy Magistrate upon the first count, to direct him to proceed upon the second count of the charge .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 47 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A plea of not guilty should have been recorded for a prisoner who, professing not to remember a confession made before the Foujdar, subsequently admitted before the Court having killed his wife, but under the influence of liquor .. .. .. .. | ix. | 71 |
| A prisoner cannot be legally arraigned or put on his trial for culpable homicide; and no court can take cognisance of the offence, but one competent to try a prisoner for murder .. | ix. | 73 |
| Although a Session Judge cannot, by the interpretation on Clause 4 Section 38 Regulation XIII. of 1827, alter a charge, he can amend the wording of one.. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 301 |
| Held, in a case of 'appropriation of property by breach of trust,' that as the complainant did not make the charge until so long a time as five months had elapsed, he should have been referred to the civil courts for redress .. .. .. .. | x. | 12 |
| Noticed instance in which a charge should have been recited on conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 24 |
| Noticed, in a case of perjury, that the charge should have shown the way in which the perjury became evident .. .. .. | x. | 67 |
| Had a Magistrate's attention been drawn to his Deputy's observations on the first statement of the prisoner, the suspicions it excites as to the truth of the charge would have warranted the prisoner's acquittal.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 119 |
| Noticed the omission to enter in a charge where the murder was committed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 155 |
| The value of stolen property should have been entered in the charge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 265 |
| Noticed case in which a charge of conspiracy cannot, but one of perjury may hold; and, if so, the parties should be tried and committed for that offence .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 301 |
| Printed circular No. 55 requires that the charge on which a prisoner is arraigned, shall be recited on his conviction .. .. | x. | 429 |
| A District Deputy Magistrate should be directed to recapitulate the charge on conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 498 |
| Circular No. 491 requires in cases of perjury the very words of the accused to be entered in the charge.. .. .. .. | x. | 561 |
| Chastity, | | |
| Evidence of the complainant's character for chastity should be taken in a case of rape .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 151–152 |
| Remarked, in a case of rape, that the Police Patel ought to have been examined regarding the complainant's character for chastity .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 151–152 |
| Cheating, | | |
| Noticed instance in which the definition of 'robbery' does not apply to the offence so charged against a prisoner, which the English books call 'cheating,' or 'obtaining under false pretences' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 165 |
| Cheda wulud Baba Kurbé, and another.—Robbery, with force, by night. | vi. | 29–32 |
| Cheemaee kom Govinda.—Removing her own pregnancy by procuring abortion .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 671–681 |
| Chemical Analysis, | | |
| Suggested by a Session Judge, that when chemical analysis cannot be obtained at the chief station of a district, the subject for analysis may be forwarded to the chemical analyser at the Presidency .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 793 |
| Chenapa wulud Gopadapa.—Wilful destruction of the property of another .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 428–429 |
| Chenbusapa bin Hunapa.—Praying that an order of the Assistant Magistrate may be annulled, and his property restored to him.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 45- 49 |
| Chicklay.—Murder of the Patel of Chicklay .. .. .. | iv. | 329–333 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Child, | | |
| Murder of a boy, aged nine years, for the ornaments on his person. | i. | 21 |
| Effecting the illegal sale into slavery of a child under ten years of age .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 411 |
| Murder of a girl, aged eight years, for the gold and silver ornaments on her person .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 71– 76 |
| Murder of a girl, aged nine years, for the gold and silver ornaments on her person, valued at about five hundred Rupees .. .. | i. | 76– 80 |
| Stealing from off the neck of a child a gold ornament valued at Rs. 105-2-0 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 281–287 |
| Murder of a girl, aged —, for the silver ornaments on her person, valued at Rs. 5-12-0 .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 437–443 |
| Murder of a boy, aged about seven years, for the ornaments on his person .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 559 |
| Murder of a girl, aged eight, for the ornaments on her person .. | ii. | 1– 9 |
| Pointed out, in circular No. 43, the danger and folly of allowing children to be at large and unprotected with costly ornaments on their persons .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 81 |
| Humanity should have prevented a Police Patel from removing a woman soon after child-birth .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 41 |
| Murder of a boy, aged six years, for the ornaments on his person, valued at Rs. 25-4-0 .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 238–240 |
| Murder of a boy of five or six years of age by his own mother .. | ii. | 463–468 |
| Murder of a boy, aged about six years, for the silver ornaments on his person, worth Rupees seventeen .. .. .. .. | ii. | 665–669 |
| Murder of a girl, aged eight years, for the ornaments on her person | iii. | 18– 21 |
| Murder of a boy, aged seven years, for the ornaments on his person .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 30– 35 |
| A mother charged with murder by burying her new-born child alive .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 108–111 |
| Murder by a man of his wife and child .. .. .. .. | iii. | 267–270 |
| Murder of a boy, aged about nine years, for the ornaments on his person, valued at Rupees ten .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 358–364 |
| Murder by a schoolmaster of a pupil, aged eight years, for the ornaments on his person .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 105–111 |
| Murder of a boy, aged ten years, for the ornaments of his person, valued at Rupees thirteen.. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 133–139 |
| Murder by a woman of a boy for the ornaments on his person . | iv. | 432–443 |
| It is a misapprehension of the law to state that children are incompetent to testify; the prohibition in Act II. of 1855 only applies to those who are incapable of receiving just impressions of facts, or of relating them truly .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 443 |
| Murder of a boy, aged —, by a lad aged seventeen, for the ornaments on his person, valued at Rs. 950. .. .. .. .. | v. | 189–192 |
| A prisoner convicted by the Sessions Court of culpable homicide upon the evidence only of what a child of ten years old had told her mother of his assault upon her, is by the Sudder Court acquitted .. .. .. .... .. .. .. | v. | 208 |
| Murder of a boy, aged about eight years, for the ornaments on his person, valued at Rupees eighteen .. .. .. .. | v. | 727–730 |
| A prisoner, the sentence upon whom the Sudder annulled, is remanded to be tried upon the second count—that of receiving a child, knowing it to be stolen, and so offending against the law of her faith .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 807–808 |
| The sentence passed upon a woman for harbouring, or receiving a stolen child, is annulled, there being no punishment provided for that crime under Clause 2 Section 33 Regulation XIV. of 1827.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 807–808 |
| Murder of a boy, aged five, for the ornaments on his person, valued at Rs. 3-4-0.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 58– 68 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The issue of a proclamation prohibiting people from allowing their childern to roam at large decorated with ornaments is forbidden. | vi. | 212-215 |
| Two persons charged with poisoning two children, by mixing poison or some deleterious drug with dates and sugar, are by the Sudder Court acquitted .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 300-309 |
| Murder of a boy, aged —, for the ornaments on his person, valued at Rupees forty-seven .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 320-338 |
| Murder of a boy, aged eight years, for the ornaments on his person. | vi. | 359-360 |
| Murder of a girl, aged nine years, for the ornaments on her person, valued at Rupees eleven .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 361-367 |
| In a trial for murder, a Patel deposes that one Khundo came and told him that the child had been murdered. This should not have been recorded, as it is not evidence .. .. .. | vi. | 412 |
| The testimony of two children, one of seven and the other of six years of age, should have been taken upon solemn affirmation according to Act II. of 1855 .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 465 |
| Murder of a girl of about six years of age for the ornaments on her person, valued at Rupees twenty-one .. .. .. | vi. | 472-479 |
| Recommended the re-promulgation of circular order No. 403, of the 7th July 1849, cautioning the people of the danger and folly of allowing their children to roam unprotected loaded with valuable ornaments .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 520 |
| Committing a breach of religious law, in receiving a stolen child, knowing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 543-544 |
| The murder of a boy and girl by their mother by purposely throwing them into a well .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 571-573 |
| Murder of a boy, aged —, for the ornaments on his person .. | vii. | 11- 14 |
| Murder of a girl, aged three years, for the ornaments on her person, valued at Rs. 16-8-0 .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 238-242 |
| Murder of a boy, aged eleven years, for the ornaments on his person, valued at Rupees 16-9-3 .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 387-389 |
| Murder of a boy, aged seven years, for the ornaments on his person, valued at Rupees 28-9-0 .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 514-516 |
| Parties charged with the murder of a child aged two years, by giving to the child a decoction of the Oleander root .. .. | viii. | 295-300 |
| Murder of a girl by a woman for the ornaments on her person, valued at Rupees two .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 303-305 |
| Murder of a boy, aged six years, by a woman, for the ornaments on his person, valued at Rupees 16-4-0 .. .. .. .. | viii. | 563-568 |
| Murder by a woman of a girl, aged two years, for the ornaments on her person, valued at Rupees 3-8-0 .. .. .. .. | viii. | 671-675 |
| Murder of a boy, aged eleven years, by a youth aged nineteen, for the ornaments on his person, valued at Rupees four .. .. | ix. | 498-500 |
| Murder of a girl, aged about ten years, for the ornaments on her person, valued at Rupees 19-7-0 .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 531-535 |
| Murder of a child of two years old, by administering poison in a slice of mango .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 430-438 |
| Receipt of a stolen child, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen, | | |
| Sukoo, son of Baloo .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 804-808 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 543-544 |
| Sale into slavery of a child under ten years of age, | | |
| Lala Kushee, and two others .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 411-414 |
| Stealing a child, | | |
| Nana wulud Mahadeo Sett, and another .. .. .. .. | i. | 34- 38 |
| Stealing a child; and robbery, with force, by day, | | |
| Lubdaeechund Gooroo Goonchund, and another .. .. | vii. | 275-277 |
| Stealing; and receipt of a child, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen, | | |
| Oosman wulud Kureem, and another .. .. .. .. | iv. | 29- 32 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Conviction and sentence in a case of child-stealing are annulled, on the ground that the offence comes not within the meaning of the regulation .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 34- 38 |
| Noticed in a case of child-stealing, that the second count—that of 'receiving a child, knowing or having evident grounds for suspecting she was stolen,' was manifestly improper .. .. | iv. | 29- 32 |
| Chimya wulud Bagna.—Robbery, with force, by day .. .. .. | v. | 507–508 |
| Chimajee wulud Nubajee, and fifteen others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; aiding and abetting in the same; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. | iii. | 711–717 |
| Chimajee Rughoonath.—Making false entries in Government accounts, and appropriating public money .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 271–281 |
| Chinchnee.—A Koolkurnee of Chinchnee charged with making undue exactions .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 54- 61 |
| Chinese, | | |
| A Chinese convict under sentence of transportation for fourteen years from Singapore, having been sentenced to transportation for life for an attempt at murder in the jail, is directed to be sent to Aden .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 711–713 |
| Chinto Rughoonath, and two others.—Forgery; and making fraudulent use of a forged document, knowing it to be forged .. .. | vii. | 401–402 |
| Chiploon.—The Court declines to sanction a proclamation prohibiting the people of Chiploon from going between sunset and sunrise to the place where traders' bullocks are picketted .. .. | vi. | 444–445 |
| Chitio Ramo.—Forfeiture of recognisance bond .. .. .. | x. | 306–309 |
| Chotumlal wulud Bolakedas.—Receiving a present of seventy-five Rupees .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 628–634 |
| Chow Patel bin Kumajee Patel, and three others.—Serious assault .. | iv. | 754–755 |
| Chowree, | | |
| An order directing a discharged prisoner to sleep every night at the Chowree of his village is annulled, as unreasonably affecting the liberty of a person who is represented in the return as a householder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 119 |
| A Magistrate informed, that compelling a prisoner to sleep at the Chowree has been objected to in some cases, but need not prevent him from adopting it should there be no objection apparent to his having recourse to it .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 835 |
| Chugoolal, *alias* Moteelal Jumnadas, and two others.—Forcibly destroying or injuring the property of another .. .. .. | x. | 511–521 |
| Chugunlal Umrutlal, and four others.—Conspiracy .. .. .. | viii. | 621–643 |
| Chugun Runsord, and another.—Robbery, with force, by night .. | iv. | 611–612 |
| Chunbusapa wulud Kuribusapa, and another.—Misconduct as Police Patel; and aiding in the same .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 167–169 |
| Chunbusia bin Rusapa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 612–617 |
| Chunbusungoura bin Goolungoura.—Receipt of stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 197–198 |
| Chunda wulud Luximon.—Robbery, with force, by night; and receipt of stolen property .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 99–102 |
| Chundoo Venaik, *alias* Bhaoo, and three others.—Undue exactions .. | x. | 373–378 |
| Chunee, wife of Adwunja, and two others.—Murder; instigating to murder; and concealment of murder .. .. .. .. | ii. | 37–41 |
| Chungnak wulud Yengnak, and three others.—Murder .. .. | iii. | 294–300 |
| Cowasjee Muncherjee.—Gross misconduct; abuse and misapplication of authority as a Police Patel .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 458–465 |
| Chutoor Bechur, and three others.—Perjury; forgery; making fraudulent use of a forged document, knowing it to be forged, and aiding in the same .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 706–718 |
| Circular, | | |
| Circular dated 25th October 1854 directs that prisoners shall always be designated by name .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 799 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| If a Session Judge is of opinion that by observing a circular he is defeating justice, he is bound to set the circular aside, and to sentence the convict according to law .. .. .. .. | viii. | 45 |
| The Court wish a Session Judge in passing sentence had discriminated between the circulars of the Court, which are interpretations of the law, and those which are issued as advice for the guidance of subordinate officers, and had referred to the law in passing sentence, and not to the circular.. .. .. .. | viii. | 44- 45 |
| Circular Order, | | |
| 314, of the 20th March 1830.—The depositions of two persons, which were read in a trial for murder, should have been translated, or their substance entered in the proceedings under circular No. 14, of the 20th March 1828, and No. 31, of the 14th March 1830 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 500 |
| 31, of the 14th March 1830, ditto ditto .. | ix. | 500 |
| 32, of the 18th May 1830, shows that confirmation is only required when the period of imprisonment is increased, not when a sentence is made heavier by stripes .. .. .. .. | x. | 70 |
| 43 points out the danger and folly of allowing children to be at large and unprotected when wearing valuable ornaments .. | ii. | 8 |
| 55 requires that the charge on which a prisoner is arraigned shall be recited on his conviction.. .. .. .. .. | x. | 429 |
| 98.—A circular to be issued to the Magistrates withdrawing the instructions contained in the circular letter, No. 98, of the 19th January 1852 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 521 |
| 240.—Security to be taken in accordance with the forms laid down in circular orders Nos. 240 and 260 .. .. .. .. | v. | 53 |
| 260.— Ditto ditto ditto | v. | 53 |
| 302 pointed out a Deputy Magistrate's error in construing circular No. 302, of the 11th December 1855 .. .. .. | vi. | 170 |
| 385 forbids the entry of the papers and proceedings received from the magisterial authorities as part of the record of a trial.. | iii. | 267 |
| 388.—A Magistrate referred to circular order No. 388 .. .. | i. | 387 |
| 397.—Strict attention required to this circular, which directs in certain cases persons to be charged with 'robbery,' as well as with 'receipt of stolen goods' .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 198 |
| 400.—In accordance with this circular, the Police officers who apprehended a prisoner for murder should have been forwarded to the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 836 |
| 403 strives to impress on the public the danger of allowing children to roam unprotected when loaded with valuable ornaments. | ii. | 8 |
| 411.—Noticed instance in which, contrary to the directions of circular No. 411, the evidence of the witnesses was not taken by the Superintendent of Police in the presence of the prisoner, although the prisoner was in attendance at the time .. .. | vi. | 114 |
| 417.—Noticed, that perhaps under the spirit of circular order No. 417, a trial for conspiracy might have been properly delayed till judgment of the Collector on appeal had been delivered .. | x. | 47 |
| 151.—Attention drawn to circular order No. 151, under which an Assistant Session Judge can amend a charge on which prisoners are first handed up to trial by inserting the names of the parties robbed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 91 |
| 471.—A Magistrate is himself to commit for trial such cases as are indicated in circular No. 471, of the 25th April 1853 .. | iv. | 23- 25 |
| 480.—Noticed instance in which, had the circular order No. 480 been observed, there would have been no difficulty in carrying out the order of the Court for the restoration of a fine.. .. | iii. | 546-547 |
| Circumstances, | | |
| Attendant circumstances, and not the act itself, should be considered in determining punishment.. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 94 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Circumstances and things not in evidence in the Court, ought not to have been referred to at all against a prisoner .. .. | v. | 475 |
| Held, in a case of conspiracy, that considering the time and circumstances under which the petition, which forms the basis of the charge for conspiracy, was presented, that it contains a direct promise if the prayer be granted, and implied threat if it be denied, the conviction for that crime is good.. .. .. | ix. | 481 |
| Circumstantial evidence, | | |
| The evidence against a prisoner, convicted by the Sessions Court of murder, being wholly circumstantial and presumptive, is held by the Sudder insufficient for conviction .. .. .. | iii. | 141–149 |
| *See* "Evidence." | | |
| Cistern, | | |
| Proclamation prohibiting clothes or other articles being washed in, and thereby dirtying the water of two cisterns in Zillah Tanna .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 235–236 |
| *See* "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| Civil Suit, or Civil Court, | | |
| A Magistrate, instead of entertaining an appeal in a case of alleged fraudulent retention of property, should have referred the complainant to a civil action. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 498 |
| The law applicable to cases of resistance to legal orders contemplates force, and the resistance must be to a process issued by a civil or criminal court .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 299 |
| A Session Judge's views of the priority which should be given to civil appeals when a criminal case is on the file ready for trial and the witnesses present is erroneous .. .. .. .. | v. | 64 |
| Noticed, in a case of dispute regarding land, that the non-occupying disputant should have been referred to the civil court .. .. | v. | 224 |
| Noticed instance in which nor law nor justice required a trial for conspiracy to be deferred until the result of a civil suit were known .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 640 |
| Noticed instance in which all a Magistrate had to do when a prisoner was acquitted, in whose possession property had been found, was to see the property placed in the same position as it was before the prisoner was taken up, and to have left those who thought they had a better claim to it, to establish their claim by a civil suit.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 735 |
| A case of appropriation of property, by breach of trust, appearing a purely mercantile transaction cognisable by a civil court, the Magistrate had no jurisdiction, and the fine is annulled .. | viii. | 21 |
| A petitioner is informed that he was rightly referred to the civil court for redress .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 204 |
| A petitioner is referred to sue in the civil courts a Magistrate for the loss he (petitioner) has sustained .. .. .. .. | viii. | 351 |
| A petitioner is referred to the civil courts to sue the Magistrate and another party for the restoration of his property .. .. | viii. | 356 |
| Held, in a case of appropriation of property by breach of trust, that as the Magistrate did not make the charge until so long a time as five months had elapsed, he should have been referred to the civil courts for redress .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 12 |
| An Assistant Magistrate should not have interfered in the possession of property otherwise than by referring the parties to a civil suit .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 304 |
| A party applying for the sale proceeds of a boat, is directed to prove his claim by a suit against the Magistrate .. .. .. | x. | 574 |
| Civil Surgeon, | | |
| *See* "Medical Officer." | | |
| Claim, | | |
| Claim to property of a deceased brother .. .. .. .. | iii. | 461–464 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Order of a Magistrate in a claim to property, Bapoorao Gopal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 193-194 |
| Property, in the absence of any one proving a better title to it, belongs, of course, to the person in whose possession it was found .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 562 |
| A woman still maintaining a claim against her husband, is bound to conduct herself as his wife, even though they may have lived separate for ten years .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 595 |
| A party applying for the sale proceeds of a boat, is directed to prove his claim by a suit against the Magistrate .. .. .. | x. | 574 |
| Clay, Notice prohibiting the removal of earth, or clay, from within a distance of fifty feet from the public road .. .. .. .. *See* 'Injunction,' "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | viii. | 67 |
| Cleanliness, *See* "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," and "Proclamation" enjoining cleanliness and decency, and prohibiting nuisance. | | |
| Clerical errors, Noticed, that the proceedings of a Session Judge are in some places rendered wholly unintelligible by clerical errors.. .. | iii. | 779 |
| Clerk, The Sudder do not concur in the propriety of the vicarious punishment threatened by the Sessions Court to be inflicted on the Assistant Judge's clerk .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 213-214 |
| Clothes, *See Index*, article "Notice for prohibiting clothes from being washed in certain cisterns, tanks, wells, &c., the water of which is reserved for drinking." | | |
| Code, A Session Judge is recommended to confine himself to the definition of offences as expressed in the code .. .. .. | ii. | 267 |
| The Bombay code, and not English law books, ought to have been a Judge's guide throughout in the conduct of trials .. .. | v. | 474 |
| Coin, Coining money without authority from Government, Sooleman wulud Khan Mahomed .. .. .. .. | v. | 351-353 |
| Issuing base coin; and instigating and aiding in that offence, Huree bin Luxomon Gaikur, and four others.. .. .. | iv. | 230-234 |
| Issuing base coin, knowing it to be base and unlawfully coined, Buhiroo bin Suyajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 547-553 |
| Uttering false coin; and coining money without authority from Government, Peran wulud Sheik Husun .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 619-623 |
| The conviction and sentence of a prisoner charged with 'issuing money, knowing it to be base and unlawfully coined,' were annulled, the evidence of the giver and the receiver clearly showing that the square piece of bullion proffered and received was not regarded, nor designed, to form part of the currency of India, but was lodged as a deposit to be resumed on the payment of Rupees .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 552 |
| As under the authority quoted, a sentence of fine, not of unconditional punishment, should have been passed upon a prisoner convicted of 'unlawful coining, and of issuing base and unlawfully coined money,' the sentence, though not severe, is annulled, and direction given to pass a legal sentence .. .. .. | ix. | 623 |
| Colaba, The Agent of Colaba should have set out in his letter which of the sentences he had passed required the confirmation of the Sudder Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 361 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Notice prohibiting the sinking, and requiring the removal from along the sea board of the Colaba Sub-Collectorate, of stakes so short as not to be visible above the surface of the water .. | vii. | 664 |
| Collector, | | |
| The interpretation on Section 17 Regulation XIV. of 1827 quoted by the Session Judge for punishing a prisoner for forgery, does not apply nor to the offence nor to the position of one who was not on the establishment of the Collector, nor was one who had falsified treasury accounts .. .. .. .. | v. | 356 |
| The Court recommend a Collector to take notice of the misconduct of a Mahalkurree .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 188 |
| Noticed, that if the powers vested in a Sub-Collector are not sufficient to secure the revenue, he should apply to the legislature to have those powers extended .. .. .. .. | vi. | 188 |
| The Collector of Sholapore is directed by Government to try such cases arising at Akulcote as involve capital punishment, imprisonment for life, or transportation, in accordance with the rules now laid down; and that he is to hold his court for the trial of these cases at some place not subject to the regulations, leaving the trial of all others to the rajah of that estate.. .. .. | vii. | 274 |
| The Assistants to the Collector of Sholapore may also similarly try all such cases in lapsed villages as do not involve committal to jail under a warrant, as no warrant is legal except from a court notified by Government to be one under the meaning of Act I. of 1849 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 274 |
| Noticed, that perhaps under the spirit of circular order No. 417, a trial for conspiracy might have been properly delayed until the judgment of the Collector on appeal had been delivered .. | x. | 47 |
| Comment, | | |
| Remarks that may be necessary on the evidence of a witness should appear at the close of it, but a Judge should abstain from mingling running comments with the contents of a deposition.. | ii. | 580 |
| A Joint Magistrate informed that he cannot be allowed to send to the Court his comments on their orders; if he think they are given under a mistake, he might point out the mistake; and if he think himself aggrieved by their remarks, he should appeal to Government .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 662 |
| Commissioner of Police, | | |
| Government inform the Sudder Court of their having addressed the Commissioner of Police on the subject of the dismissal of certain Policemen convicted of assault .. .. .. .. | vii. | 755 |
| Government agreeing with the Commissioner of Police, direct the immediate release of a Policeman convicted of, and sentenced for, culpable homicide, and who the Government consider to have merited reward rather than punishment .. .. .. | viii. | 16 |
| Committal, | | |
| Noticed the improper method of recording a committal thus—'a prisoner is convicted and found guilty,' is committed to stand his trial at the court of sessions .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 207 |
| When prisoners are re-committed on a new charge at the instance of the Sessions Court, the proceedings should show that the case had been regularly brought on, and the decision of the Session Judge had been duly communicated to the accused .. .. | i. | 451 |
| A Magistrate can commit a case at any time the sentence in which is erroneous or illegal, provided that the entire sentence passed by his subordinate has not been executed .. .. .. | i. | 512 |
| The trial by a Deputy Magistrate of a subordinate having been disapproved by the Magistrate, he should have annulled the conviction, and himself have committed the case to the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 61 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed failure to inform a prisoner of the precise act for which, and of how, and when he is committed .. .. .. .. | ii. | 168 |
| A case once committed ought to have been formally disposed of.. | ii. | 424 |
| A case once committed for trial cannot be discharged without an acquittal or conviction being recorded .. .. .. .. | ii. | 424 |
| In annulling a Deputy Magistrate's conviction, the Magistrate should have committed the prisoner himself, and not have returned him to his Assistant for that purpose .. .. .. | ii. | 448 |
| Noticed case of robbery, without force, by night, which, instead of being committed to the sessions, might have been disposed of magisterially .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 598 |
| A Magistrate directed to report why a case committed for trial on the 27th December was not sent to the Sessions Court until the 2nd February following .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 552 |
| A Deputy Magistrate's conduct in delaying to commit a prisoner highly disapproved.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 552 |
| A Magistrate considering too lenient the sentence passed by a Deputy Magistrate, should have annulled the conviction, and committed the prisoner for trial before the Sessions Court .. | iii. | 669 |
| A Magistrate is himself to commit for trial such cases as are indicated in circular No. 471, of the 25th April 1853 .. .. | iv. | 23- 25 |
| Noticed the delay in the committal of a case which, had it been promptly disposed of, would probably have prevented the commission of another very serious offence .. .. .. .. | iv. | 129-130 |
| A prisoner who had killed his wife should have been committed for murder. The committing officer should not have prejudged the case, by committing for the minor offence of culpable homicide. | iv. | 156 |
| A Moonsiff who had doubts in a case of perjury, should not have made the committal, but ought to have sent the case, together with his doubts, to the Magistrate, who would have committed the case or not as it might appear to him right .. .. .. | v. | 598 |
| The preparation and committal of a case of bribery by an officer of the revenue survey could never have been contemplated by the Government, to whom the measure will accordingly be referred. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 603 |
| A Magistrate should always enter the charges on which he commits a prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 702 |
| An Assistant Magistrate ought, when committing a prisoner, to detail the charge on which he is committed, not write 'committed on the charge preferred against him' .. .. .. | vi. | 138 |
| A Civil Surgeon's evidence if necessary in a case to be decided and disposed of finally in the magisterial department should be taken on oath, but the report of that officer is sufficient in cases to be committed to the Sessions Court, because, if necessary, the Session Judge can call on him to give his evidence in regular form.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 235 |
| A Third Assistant Magistrate having sentenced a prisoner for assault, the Magistrate cannot annul the sentence and enhance the punishment; he can only in such a case commit the prisoner for trial .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 597 |
| Held, as incorrect, a Session Judge discharging, without trial, a prisoner's brothers and uncles who had been committed for trial with him. If required as witnesses, they should have been pardoned, and their evidence taken according to law .. .. | vi. | 793 |
| A prisoner having been committed for trial to the Sessions Court, it was not competent to the Session Judge to transfer him to other authority, or dispose of him, except in due course of law.. | vi. | 794 |
| Perjury is apparent while the witness is deposing, and instantaneous committal is not only ordinarily practicable, but nearly the universal practice, and therefore the form of committal | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| proposed in vol. v., 598 of Morris's report, will suffice for all ordinary occasions.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 8 |
| A First Assistant Magistrate should not, in committing a prisoner for trial, record a conviction beforehand .. .. .. .. | viii. | 584 |
| An Assistant Magistrate should not, when committing a prisoner, record he 'finds him guilty,' but should record 'upon the evidence, I commit the prisoner to take his trial before the Session Judge' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 670 |
| Noticed that Mr. Nana Morojee was quite correct in committing certain parties for conspiracy, and that no exception ought to have been taken to his commitment. The reprimand administered to that officer by the Session Judge is disapproved and cancelled, and the Session Judge directed to communicate this decision of the Sudder to the Magistrate, for the information of Mr. Nana Morojee.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 173 |
| Noticed instance in which there was a sufficiently *primâ facie* case against a prisoner to have warranted, had the evidence been taken with greater care, his committal .. .. .. | iv. | 451 |
| The act of an Assistant Session Judge, in altering the charges on which prisoners were committed for trial by a Magistrate, is illegal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 527–528 |
| A prisoner should have been tried on the charges on which he was committed by a Magistrate, or, if these were inapplicable, the Magistrate should have been requested to frame others .. | iv. | 527–528 |
| Noticed the many adjournments and delays in a case, from the incomplete form in which it was handed up by the committing officer .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 662 |
| Oaths should only be administered to complainants when receiving their complaints, previous to apprehending the party charged; or, on trials, preparatory to committal, the accused being present .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 222 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner should have been committed for assault, and not for robbery .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 272 |
| Noticed as irregular the committal to the sessions of parties who, as residents in the state of H. H. the Guicowar, are not liable for the offence charged to the Court's jurisdiction .. .. | v. | 513 |
| A man who held a woman while her husband cut off her nose, should have been committed for, charged with, and convicted of assault .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 574–575 |
| A Moonsiff who had doubts in a case of perjury, should not have made the committal, but ought to have sent the case, together with his doubts, to the Magistrate, who would have committed the case or not, as it might appear to him right .. .. | v. | 598 |
| Given the proper form in which witnesses should be committed by civil courts for perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | v.<br>vi. | 598<br>842 |
| An Assistant Magistrate should not, in committing a prisoner, record 'the prisoner is *found guilty*, and committed to the sessions for trial' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 71 |
| A Magistrate ought not to have annulled the committal made by his Assistant, even if the regulation quoted was not applicable to the case, for the committal was not illegal, though the prisoner might be innocent, or the charge not tenable .. .. | ix. | 179–180 |
| A Magistrate, when he annulled a sentence, ought, as pointed out to him by the Deputy Magistrate, to have committed the accused for trial at the Sessions .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 196 |
| Noticed, that an Assistant Magistrate, when he commits prisoners, does not, as he should, ask them whether they have any witnesses to call before the Sessions Court, which he is by the regulations bound to do .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 230 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed as surprising, that in a clear case of attempt at murder, a First Assistant Magistrate should have committed the prisoner to take his trial for serious assault only .. .. .. .. | ix. | 437 |
| Noticed a case of robbery, with force, by night, and detaining a person in unlawful confinement, which ought to have been committed to the Sessions, and not left to have been disposed of by a Deputy Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 80 |
| Noticed as careless the proceedings and committal of a First Assistant Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 155 |
| **Communication,** | | |
| The communication of information from the record office of the Inam Commissioner having done nor Government nor the Inam Commissioner any injury, it should have been punished departmentally, and not have been made the subject of a criminal charge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 219 |
| A Session Judge when trying a prisoner for treason, could receive no communication from Government connected with the trial that he would not place on record .. .. .. .. | viii. | 477–478 |
| Altering a sentence from a long period of hard labour to a shorter of solitary confinement, is a mitigation, not commutation of a sentence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 40 |
| The Government decline commuting the sentence of death passed upon a prisoner convicted of most deliberate and cold-blooded murder, for the cause that he, the prisoner, had been under this unconfirmed sentence for three months, in order that certain technical defects in the proceedings might be rectified.. .. | vi. | 67– 68 |
| **Comparison,** | | |
| Footsteps traced to where a corpse was found, should have been compared with the feet of the suspected persons, and the result recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 7 |
| **Compensation,** | | |
| Assistant Session Judges are empowered, under Act IX. of 1838, to award a fine, or part of it, in compensation to the party injured .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 368 |
| The caution and activity of a complainant in a case of robbery, and his evidence alone as to the amount of loss, do not justify the full award of compensation .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 275 |
| Noticed in a case of 'embezzling and felonious theft,' that it was not a case in which compensation should have been made to the complainant, even if the offence had been proved .. .. | vi. | 806 |
| **Competent,** | | |
| It is a misapprehension of the law to state that children are not competent to testify .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 443 |
| **Complainant,** | | |
| A complainant's word alone is not sufficient to warrant the conclusion, that he whom he accuses is a person of bad reputation .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 292 |
| The husband of a complainant being the only witness who deposed to his wife's wearing jewels of which others were accused of having robbed her, the evidence of the Patel and another party, who were acquainted with the woman, should have been taken as to these her adornments .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 398 |
| In a case of rape the Police Patel ought to have been examined regarding the complainant's character for chastity .. .. | iii. | 151–152 |
| The deposition of a complainant alone cannot be accepted in its integrity to prove the amount of loss sustained by a robbery .. | iii. | 275 |
| A complainant should have been sworn as to the truth of his charge. | iii. | 457 |
| The sentence in a case of robbery is mitigated, the great temptation afforded by the culpable negligence of the complainant being considered as some palliation for the offence .. .. | iv. | 113 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Evidence more independent than that of the complainant should have been adduced to show how and under what circumstances a 'Kurarnama' was made use of before the Mahalkurree, and how it found its way before the Sessions Court.. .. .. | iv. | 455–456 |
| Oaths should only be administered to complainants when receiving their complaints, previous to apprehending the party charged; or, on trials, preparatory to committal, the accused being present .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 222 |
| A Magistrate directed to receive and dispose of a case and accusation not as heretofore, in a summary manner, but as he would of any other criminal charge .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 537 |
| It is not competent to a Magistrate to decline to inquire into an accusation of crime committed within his jurisdiction, it resting with him to dismiss the charge, should it turn out for any sufficient reason not to be tangible .. .. .. .. | vi. | 205 |
| A Magistrate recommended not to waste time by inquiring into cases of bad cotton, unless upon complaint preferred by the parties themselves upon whom fraud has been attempted, or been practised, in respect to cotton .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 264 |
| A First or Head Karkoon condemned for not allowing parties to enter the Cutcherry who wished to complain to him of the hardship of taxing their fallow fields and failed crops .. .. | v. | 641 |
| A complainant should not have been allowed to put a leading question to a witness .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 757 |
| When complaint of a robbery having been committed is brought before a Police Officer or Magistrate, it is not their duty in the first case to require the complainant to establish that he was ever possessed of the property, as in that case the robbers might escape; but to apprehend the persons supposed to have committed the crime, and if they prove their innocence, or throw suspicion on the complainant, it is then time enough to inquire whether the charge is not utterly groundless .. .. .. | vii. | 63 |
| Noticed in a case of embezzling and felonious theft, that it was not one in which compensation should have been made to the complainant; even if the offence had been proved .. .. | vii. | 806 |
| Noticed in a case of appropriation of property by breach of trust, that as the complainant did not make the charge until so long a time as five months had elapsed, he should have been referred to the civil courts for redress .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 12 |
| A Foujdar is called upon to explain on what grounds, before he had taken the evidence of the complainant, he ordered the prisoner's house to be searched .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 265 |
| Conviction of perjury obtained by the evidence merely of the complainant and of the person who wrote the bond is annulled. | x. | 612 |
| Compromise, | | |
| Noticed, that after and consequent upon a trial for perjury, several statements were preferred to the effect that compromises had been permitted and encouraged by the Police in cases even of heinous crime .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 740–742 |
| Compulsion, | | |
| The restrictive order of a Magistrate rendering it compulsory upon a discharged prisoner to sleep every night in the Chowree of his village is annulled, as unreasonably restricting the personal liberty of a prisoner, who is represented in the return as being a householder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 119 |
| Concealment, | | |
| Of Abortion.—*See* "Abortion." | | |
| Of Conspiracy.—*See* "Conspiracy." | | |
| Of Culpable Homicide.—*See* "Culpable Homicide." | | |
| Of Gang Robbery.—*See* "Gang Robbery." | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Of Murder.—*See* " Murder." | | |
| Of Robbery.—*See* " Robbery." | | |
| Held by the Sudder, in the case of a man tried and convicted for ' concealment after the fact,' in having been aware, but failing to give notice to the Police, of the purchase of two girls, that the offence was not penal .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 546 |
| ' Concealment after the fact' of a woman removing her own pregnancy by abortion is not penal .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 623-624 |
| Concealment of culpable homicide is not provided for in the regulations .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 565 |
| Concealment after the fact to injure and impoverish by ' Bhar'.. | vii. | 321-326 |
| Conclusion, | | |
| At the conclusion of a trial, instead of directing the Nazir to take care of the prisoners, the Session Judge should issue a warrant to him, as required by Clause 3 Section 21 Regulation XIII. of 1827.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 8 |
| Conditional, | | |
| The law does not recognise a conditional pardon .. .. .. | iii. | 601 |
| Conduct, | | |
| Noticed in a trial for culpable homicide, that particular inquiry should have been made into the character and conduct of a prisoner, considering that the evidence for the prosecution was mainly confined to the relatives of the deceased.. .. .. | i. | 103 |
| The conduct of a Police Amuldar in a case of murder is remarked as highly culpable .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 116 |
| Noticed the improper conduct of a Tanna Karkoon in taking a note from a prisoner at the time of his apprehension .. .. | ii. | 110 |
| A Deputy Magistrate's conduct in delaying to commit a prisoner is highly disapproved .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 552 |
| Noticed the very reprehensible and improper conduct of a ' Rukwuldar,' who admitted having sworn to a prisoner no harm should come to him if he confessed and produced the stolen property, and his having gone afterwards and denounced him .. .. | iv. | 409 |
| The improper conduct of a Vakeel is brought to the notice of his superior, the Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 463-464 |
| Motives should not be assigned for the conduct of a prisoner for which there are no grounds whatsoever .. .. .. .. | v. | 183 |
| The conduct of an Assistant Magistrate is noticed as reprehensible and indiscreet .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 673-677 |
| Noticed as most reprehensible the conduct of a Mookhee in obtaining confession by a promise of pardon .. .. .. | v. | 729-730 |
| A party having, but refusing to adduce before a Deputy Magistrate, statements in defence of his conduct, has himself only to blame for not conforming to the laws .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 284 |
| A resolution is recorded on the Magistrate of Ahmedabad, a report upon whose conduct is to be made to Government .. .. | vi. | 661 |
| Security taken from a party to abstain from fraud in the fabrication and use of forged documents, and to be of good conduct for one year, was annulled, the case not being one of those contemplated in Section 25 Regulation XII. of 1827 .. .. | vii. | 457 |
| A Session Judge should not have awarded a ticket of good conduct to a Naik, but have brought what he considered exemplary in his conduct to the notice of the Superintendent of Police .. | viii. | 96 |
| A Magistrate having failed to show in his report good reason for demanding security for good conduct from a prisoner, the order for security is annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 113-114 |
| A Moonsiff brings a charge against certain parties of conspiring to injure his character, but instead of showing that his conduct is above suspicion, and the charge a necessarily malicious fabrication, he not only fails to divert his conduct, but adds | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| thereto by giving false reasons for it. The Court therefore hold that, though the accusation against the Moonsiff may not have been proved, it cannot be said to be utterly groundless, or to have been made in malice .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 640 |
| A woman still maintaining a claim against her husband, is bound to conduct herself as his wife, even though they may have lived separately for ten years .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 595 |
| For recognisance and security for good conduct, *see* "Recognisance," "Security." | | |
| Confession, | | |
| The confession of a prisoner should have been taken down before, or in the presence of, the attesting witnesses .. .. .. | i. | 10 |
| Noticed that the admissions attributed to a prisoner are not found in the English version of his statement on the record .. .. | i. | 13– 14 |
| Noticed that confessions taken in the Belgaum division have been so frequently repudiated, and the present are so open to suspicion, that an inquiry seems to be imperatively called for .. | i. | 25 |
| Confessions extorted by beating are by the Sessions Court rejected. | i. | 39– 40 |
| Confession when obtained frequently leads the Police very reprehensibly to seek for nothing more, and then, when the confession is retracted, there is no evidence for conviction.. .. .. | i. | 564 |
| Endeavours should be made to seek not confession from any particular person, but such evidence generally as shall attach the offence incontrovertibly to some person or persons .. .. | i. | 564–565 |
| It is very reprehensible in Police officers not only to induce prisoners to confess, but to seek for confession .. .. .. | i. | 564 |
| Hopes of pardon for the purpose of leading prisoners to confess must not be held out by the Police .. .. .. .. | i. | 564 |
| Evidence independent of confession should be sought for by the Police .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 564 |
| Grave suspicion of the way in which a prisoner's confession was obtained, made one of many grounds for annulling the sentence passed upon him .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 600 |
| Noticed instance in which the confessions of the prisoners were recorded before they were proved.. .. .. .. .. | i. | 648 |
| The prisoner's confessions not having been proved, should not have been recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 660 |
| A confession made before the Sessions Court did not require two or any witnesses for its authentication in that same court .. | ii. | 31 |
| Observed to a Session Judge that a prisoner's confession should have been proved .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 122 |
| Rumours as to bad character are no evidence of a particular act, and add no corroboration to a confession .. .. .. | ii. | 324 |
| Retracted confessions are held insufficient to justify convictions, particularly as the confessions were made on the 18th February, and not sent to the Deputy Magistrate until the 2nd April! .. | ii. | 434 |
| Noticed instance in which the Police authorities ought to have tested the truth of the prisoner's confessions .. .. .. | ii. | 517 |
| Noticed instance in which the proceedings were incomplete and conviction illegal, because, on recording an additional plea of guilty, the evidence was not read over and the admissions it contained duly confirmed.. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 545–546 |
| Noticed instance in which the confession, containing exculpatory matter, the truth of the prisoner's defence should have been inquired into .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 736 |
| A prisoner's confession ought to have been proved before recorded. | iii. | 261 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | iii. | 346 |
| A prisoner having admitted his statement, confessing his knowledge of the robbery before the Sessions Court, the Session Judge should have assigned more distinct reasons for acquitting him.. | iii. | 479 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Session Judge reminded that the substance of retracted confessions should be entered in his English record .. .. .. | iii. | 717 |
| A party refusing to sign the confession of a prisoner at the requisition of the District Police Officer, who is empowered to require it, was properly punished with a fine .. .. .. .. | iii. | 728 |
| Noticed instance in which the confession of one of the prisoners should have been proved before it was received, and that it should have been recorded for the prosecution and not for the defence . | iv. | 99 |
| The confession of a prisoner should have been set forth in the proceedings, and the record should have shown what depositions were read over to the prisoner, and that he confirmed his plea after hearing them.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 181 |
| The Sudder do not concur with the remarks recorded in a Sessions Court as to the advisability of encouraging confessions.. .. | iv. | 213-214 |
| A retracted confession proved to have been voluntarily given is evidence for the prosecution, and should not have been recorded for the defence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 225 |
| Noticed the very reprehensible and improper conduct of a 'Rukwuldar,' who admitted having sworn to a prisoner no harm should come to him if he confessed and produced the property, and then went and denounced him .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 409 |
| Attention called to Clause 1 Section 37 Regulation XIII. of 1827, which requires the second attesting witness to the admission of a prisoner before the Foujdar to be sent up with the case to the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 601 |
| Noticed of authority in a party who, while officiating as District Police Officer, ordered two Policemen to torture a woman to extort confession .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 665-681 |
| Evidence of the facts attendant on, and succeeding a robbery, should have been taken and recorded, instead of reliance being wholly placed upon that of the confessions and their attestors. | iv. | 786 |
| It is a more correct practice to prove the confession by independent testimony, than to rely upon their being admitted without any further proof .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 31- 32 |
| Noticed the ill-treatment of a woman by the Police to extort confession, and the utter disregard of a Foujdar to her cries and entreaties .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 35- 38 |
| Noticed instance in which, by recording the statement of a prisoner on his admission merely, instead of proving it, the case had to be returned for correction, and the prisoner was thus kept confined for three months under a sentence of death which, until the case was complete, the Court could not confirm .. | vi. | 63 |
| Noticed, that on the full and voluntary confession of a prisoner, the Session Judge should have followed the course laid down in Clause 2 Section 37 Regulation XIII. of 1827, and have dispensed with taking further evidence .. .. .. .. | v. | 115 |
| It requires great care, when recording pleas of guilty, to see that the prisoner admitting the facts is aware of and admits the legal consequences, and that he takes them all upon himself.. .. | v. | 178-179 |
| A prisoner's statement should not have been taken as corroborative of the confession of his comrade .. .. .. .. | v. | 288 |
| The confession of a prisoner should not be read over to him, and the prisoner asked if he admit it; but the confession should be proved without asking the prisoner any questions .. .. | v. | 303 |
| Confessions are not proved by the witnesses saying that they heard the statement read over to the prisoner, and that he admitted it, but the witnesses must be present at the time the statement is made, and having seen it taken down in writing, must attest it, and be able to declare the statement shown to them to be the one they heard given .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 315 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A prisoner's confession in the court in which he is tried is only sufficient for his conviction if he confirm the same after hearing read so much of the evidence as, if admitted to be true, would prove the charge against him .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 475 |
| It is clearly illegal to convict a prisoner on his plea of guilty which he retracts after hearing certain evidence read over. A Session Judge ought then to enter a plea of not guilty, and commence the trial *de novo* .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 475 |
| The conviction and sentence of a prisoner are annulled, as resting solely on their own confessions and the evidence against, which is part and parcel of their confessions .. .. .. .. | v. | 558–560 |
| Noticed abuse of authority by a Police officer, and two others of the Police in torturing prisoners to extort confession .. .. | v. | 720–726 |
| Noticed instance in which prisoner's confession should have been proved before the Session Judge and recorded for the prosecution.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 782 |
| When a prisoner retracts his confession, the Court must have more evidence for conviction than mere proof that the prisoner told the story which constitutes his confession .. .. .. | vi. | 75 |
| A prisoner's confession should not have been read before it was proved .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 138 |
| When attesting witnesses fail to prove a confession, the Karkoon who wrote it, or the officer before whom it was given, should be examined as witnesses .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 279 |
| The conviction and sentence in a case of murder are annulled, no evidence appearing against the prisoners but their bold confessions, which, from the very first time they appeared before European authority, they stoutly denied.. .. .. .. | vi. | 345–347 |
| A prisoner's confession should not be read until after it is proved. | vi. | 405 |
| Noticed instance in which, except a prisoner's confession and plea of guilty, there is no proof against her whatever, and that, had she pleaded not guilty and denied her confessions, she must have been acquitted .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 408 |
| Prisoners admitting the truth of what they had read over to them is not sufficient to prove a confession, but in proving confessions it should be ascertained that these, as written down, are what the prisoners dictated .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 412 |
| It is remarked as extraordinary of offenders in zillah Surat, that they seem almost invariably to admit their guilt on accusation by the Police .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 426 |
| A Police Amuldar being as competent to receive a confession as an Assistant Magistrate, a prisoner should not, on making a confession before any of the magisterial authorities, be sent off in order that he may confirm the same before the Magistrate himself, or one of his European Assistants .. .. | vi. | 823 |
| Noticed instance in which the confession of a prisoner should have been proved before it was recorded.. .. .. .. | vii. | 604 |
| A retracted confession is not alone sufficient for conviction .. | vii. | 654 |
| Noticed case in which, while the District Police Officer is in the village, the Patel and Police peons are sent to question prisoners and take their confessions, a duty which the District Police Officer should have himself performed .. .. .. | vii. | 778 |
| A Session Judge should watch attentively and see that no improper influence nor means are used to obtain confessions; and if he find that any have been used, he should reject the confession and all that resulted from it.. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 778–779 |
| Noticed abuse of authority in Police officers maltreating people to extort confession .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 568–572 |
| Clause 2 Section 37 Regulation XIII. of 1827 lays down that confession before the trying authority is sufficient for conviction | viii. | 585 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A prisoner's confession should not have been recorded before it was proved .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 29 |
| A prisoner professing not to remember his confession made before the Foujdar, subsequently, of his own free will, admitted before the Court having wounded his wife with intent to kill her, being under the influence of liquor at the time. In such a case a plea of not guilty should have been recorded .. .. | ix. | 71 |
| Noticed instance in which it was not necessary to record the translation of a confession made by another prisoner in another trial, as nothing in the present case was involved in that confession, and all that it was required to prove, was that the attestation of the prisoner under trial was affixed to it .. .. .. | ix. | 205 |
| Noticed instance in which an Assistant Magistrate proves the confessions as evidence for the prosecution, but records them for the defence. He ought to have recorded them as soon as he had proved them, and have put the prisoners on their defence afterwards .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 472 |
| Noticed instance in which, as a prisoner pleaded guilty and confirmed his confession after having had the evidence read over to him, there was no necessity for recording a fresh plea and recommencing the trial .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 502 |
| The law requires that no more weight shall be given to admissions of guilt than evidence before the Court in support of them shall warrant .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 508 |
| Noticed a grave omission of the Sessions Court in not examining the Superintendent of Police, to whom a prisoner is said to have told all he had to confess .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 534 |
| Confinement, | | |
| Dissatisfaction expressed at the long detention of prisoners in confinement previous to trial .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 559 |
| A sentence of imprisonment with hard labour may be combined with a sentence of solitary confinement .. .. .. .. | i. | 285-287 |
| Placing a man in unlawful confinement, Thomas Lawrence .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 748-750 |
| When a Magistrate's power to confine a daring offender is about to lapse, he should apply to the Court for authority to detain him in jail for a further period if he should then consider it necessary. | vi. | 35 |
| Detaining persons in unlawful confinement by force, Dewjee wulud Venkoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 585-591 |
| *See* "Custody," "Jail," "Prisoner." | | |
| Confirmation—Confirm, | | |
| A sentence passed being for two offences, both cases required confirmation, and should accordingly be submitted .. .. .. | i. | 13 |
| Noticed a sentence to which the confirmation of the Sudder Court was not required .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 464 |
| The Agent of Colaba should have set out in his letter which of the sentences he had passed required confirmation .. .. | ii. | 361 |
| Noticed a sentence passed on a prisoner which need not have been subjected to the confirmation of the Sudder .. .. .. | iii. | 779 |
| The record should have shown what depositions were read over to a prisoner, and that he confirmed his plea .. .. .. | iv. | 181 |
| The confirmation by a Magistrate of a sentence of corporal punishment, which the Deputy Magistrate, not having the full powers of a Magistrate, has not power to award, is illegal .. .. | vi. | 196 |
| A prisoner's confession in the court is only sufficient for his conviction if he confirm the same after hearing read so much of the evidence as, if admitted to be true, would prove the charge against him .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 475 |
| All sentences above three months passed by an Assistant shall be first referred to a Magistrate for confirmation .. .. .. | vi. | 805-806 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Police Amuldar being as competent to receive a confession as an Assistant Magistrate, a prisoner should not, on making a confession before any of the magisterial authorities, be sent off in order that he may confirm the same before the Magistrate himself, or one of his European Assistants .. .. .. | vi. | 823 |
| No sentence of imprisonment for more than seven years can be executed, unless the Sudder have confirmed it .. .. .. | viii. | 486 |
| A prisoner having pleaded guilty and confirmed his confession after having had the evidence read over to him, there was no necessity for recording a fresh plea and recommencing the trial. | ix. | 502 |
| A case of escape from custody after sentence is returned to the Acting Session Judge as one that does not require the confirmation of the Sudder Court .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 615 |
| Circular No. 32, of the 18th May 1830, shows that confirmation is only required when the period of imprisonment is increased, not when a sentence is made heavier by stripes .. .. .. | x. | 70 |
| Confiscation, | | |
| Property lodged in Court as stolen, or suspected property, should not be confiscated, but held in deposit for the benefit of the party who may succeed in establishing a claim to it .. .. | iv. | 148 |
| Confusion, | | |
| Noticed confusion in the record of a case as to the name of the prosecutrix, which should have been avoided .. .. .. | iii. | 736 |
| Conjecture, | | |
| Motives should not be assigned for the conduct of a prisoner for which there are no grounds whatever .. .. .. .. | v. | 183 |
| Consequences, | | |
| It requires great care when recording pleas of guilty, to see that the prisoner admitting the fact is aware of and admits the legal consequences, and that he takes them all upon himself.. .. | v. | 178-179 |
| Consideration, | | |
| Prisoners on trial before a court should always be treated with the gratest patience and consideration .. .. .. .. | v. | 303 |
| Conspiracy, | | |
| Nubbee Sahib wulud Hutteila Saheb, and three others .. .. | i. | 52-70 |
| Nursidas Suntookram, and four others .. .. .. .. | i. | 224-243 |
| Nageshwurbhut bin Baburbhut Goreh, and seven others .. .. | ii. | 232-238 |
| Vishnoo Bulal Furkay, and two others .. .. .. .. | ii. | 287-301 |
| Huree Anunt Joshee, and another .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 709-711 |
| Bhuteea Kaseeram, and two others .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 717-720 |
| Baloo Meeya wulud Abdool Kadur, and five others .. .. | iii. | 361-378 |
| Babrea wulud Huree, and others .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 568-603 790-791 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 991 |
| Moroo bin Nana, and seven others .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 885-890 |
| Gunesh Ramchundra Govurdhun, and three others .. .. | iv. | 1- 11 |
| Wamunjee Govind, and another .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 171-173 |
| Samul Naiun .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 291-295 |
| Ramkunt bin Krishnajee, and five others .. .. .. .. | iv. | 303-313 |
| Waijupa, son of Balapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 499-502 |
| Govind Rungrow, and another .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 695-701 |
| Mahadoo wulud Eknath, and three others.. .. .. .. | iv. | 701-712 |
| Mahomed Ismael wulud Abdool Kureem Noray .. .. .. | iv. | 903-910 |
| Sudoba, *alias* Suntajee bin Tookaram, and three others .. .. | v. | 65- 71 |
| Yeka wulud Mahasing, and another.. .. .. .. .. | v. | 340-345 |
| Rehba, widow of Unoop Merjee, and three others.. .. .. | v. | 439-444 |
| Balia bin Kunia, and two others .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 689-693 |
| Krishna wulud Khundoo, and another .. .. .. .. | v. | 730-738 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. | vi. | 149-151 |
| Krishna wulud Fukeera, and another ,, ,, .. .. | v. | 777-783 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Shunkrajee Ramchundra Kasheekur, and four others .. .. | vi. | 9– 13 |
| | vi. | 183–184 |
| Kullean Sing Purtab Sing, and another .. .. .. .. | vi. | 21– 24 |
| Lukmandas bin Kooshaldas, and another .. .. .. .. | vi. | 138–141 |
| Nowrojee bin Merwanjee Moodee, and two others.. .. .. | vi. | 375–380 |
| Sudasew Ramchunder, and another.. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 448–450 |
| Kristnarow Venkteish, and another.. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 526–534 |
| Bhaibhawa Ameer Sing, and twenty-one others .. .. .. | vi. | 605–654 |
| Beehur Jeyout, and five others .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 777–780 |
| Dharoo bin Sobanjee Wulunker, and another .. .. .. | vii. | 82– 88 |
| Esajee, *alias* Eshwantrao Luxumun Bidwuee, and another .. | vii. | 88– 92 |
| Bapoo bin Sideshwur, and six others .. .. .. .. | vii. | 159–177 |
| Goodapa bin Nursapa, and two others .. .. .. .. | vii. | 391–396 |
| Gunojee bin Khundojee, and three others .. .. .. .. | vii. | 736–752 |
| Kulungoura bin Seewungoura, and three others .. .. .. | viii. | 324–331 |
| Ubdoolla Esak, and seven others .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 394–488 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. | ix. | 185–193 |
| Chugunlal Umruthlal, and four others .. .. .. .. | viii. | 621–643 |
| Bhagnak bin Malnak, and three others .. .. .. .. | ix. | 88–944 |
| Shaboodin wulud Mahomed Ibrahim Desaiee, and another .. | ix. | 162–173 |
| | ix. | 382–384 |
| Bhaeedas wulud Doolabdas, and another .. .. .. .. | x. | 18– 24 |
| Narayen bin Balajeerao Sinday, and thirteen others .. .. | x. | 29– 47 |
| Vitoo wulud Govinda, and four others .. .. .. .. | x. | 299–301 |
| Fukeera Kusun, and two others .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 460–468 |
| Baba wulud Baba Landé, and four others .. .. .. .. | x. | 477–492 |
| Keshow Pandoorung, and five others .. .. .. .. | x. | 531–532 |
| Bawa wulud Abdool Kureem, and another.. .. .. .. | x. | 553–558 |
| Mahadajee Bulal, and four others .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 653–662 |
| Bajee Sawunt bin Vitojee Sawunt, and three others .. .. | x. | 681–691 |
| Conspiracy; and riot; and breach of the peace, | | |
| Hurgowan Purbhoodas, and others .. .. .. .. | i. | 621–630 |
| Conspiracy; forgery and making fraudulent use of a forged document, knowing it to be forged, | | |
| Johurmul wulud Mohurmul, and eight others .. .. | vi. | 551–569 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | viii. | 503 |
| Conspiracy to injure and impoverish by 'bhar,' and concealment of the same after the fact, | | |
| Purushram Gopenath Atowlay, and two others .. .. | vii. | 321–326 |
| Attempt at Conspiracy, | | |
| Santuma bin Sidapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 554–558 |
| Noticed that a case of conspiracy against the Thakore of Sanund, should have been heard by the Session Judge himself .. .. | i. | 242 |
| In a case in which a party was charged with perjury, conspiracy would have been a more appropriate charge .. .. .. | i. | 492 |
| Noticed that a charge termed 'offence against religious law,' should have been entitled conspiracy .. .. .. .. | i. | 557–559 |
| Suggested to the Magistrate of Poona whether, with reference to the return of the Session Judge of the Konkun, certain parties should not be prosecuted for conspiracy and perjury .. .. | ii. | 154 |
| Observed that in place of 'for abuse of authority, extortion, and receiving a present,' the prisoners should have been tried on a charge of 'conspiracy' which would have included all prisoners in one offence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 222 |
| In a case of conspiracy the charge should have set out the overt acts attributed to each prisoner .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 375 |
| The crime of conspiracy cannot be committed by a single individual, and there can be no such thing as an 'attempt' to commit it, for the attempt would constitute the crime itself .. | iii. | 557 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The offence of conspiracy implies the combination of two or more to effect an illegal object .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 558 |
| Noticed instance in which four sepoys of the Ahmednuggur Police force are convicted of conspiracy with one of a gang of robbers to implicate innocent persons in that crime by placing in their houses articles stolen on the occasion, and pretending to find them there .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 595 |
| The object of conspiracy in three trials for that crime should not have been set forth as against prisoners, but as intended to pervert the course of public justice, the public wrong involved being of more weight than the injury to individuals .. .. .. | iii. | 603 |
| Noticed instance in which parties charged with forgery should have been charged with conspiracy .. .. .. .. | iii. | 739 |
| As, in a trial for conspiracy, a charge of extortion should have formed the subject of a separate case, so an extract from the proceedings of the trial is to be sent to the Deputy Magistrate, with directions to hand up the prisoners for trial on a separate charge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 890 |
| Noticed in a case of conspiracy, that the evidence against the prisoner is Police evidence, in support of a Police prosecution to clear the character of a Police Karkoon, the accusation of the prisoners against whom had been dismissed without being inquired into and disposed of by the Magistrate .. .. | iv. | 7– 11 |
| Noticed that a case of bribery against a Police Karkoon, which should have been inquired into and disposed of by the Magistrate, was dismissed, and the prisoners who accused and supported the accusation against the writer, have now been prosecuted for conspiracy .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 8– 11 |
| The acquittal of the prisoners in a case of conspiracy will, it is feared, prevent the proceedings being re-opened, and give rise to false impressions and occasion untoward results .. .. .. | iv. | 173 |
| Noticed instance in which the Deputy Magistrate, Mr. Nana Morojee, was quite correct in committing certain parties for conspiracy. | iv. | 173 |
| To constitute the crime of conspiracy two or more parties must agree to do a thing unlawful in itself, and the gist of the offence is, that the parties should agree together to do a thing forbidden by the law. The actual presence of the parties at the time of the commission of the offence is not necessary to make them accessories; it is enough if their acts satisfactorily prove they were acting in concert together .. .. .. | iv. | 233 |
| Noticed the unnecessary delays in a trial for conspiracy.. .. | iv. | 712 |
| A Magistrate requested to call upon the Superintendent of Police to explain his proceedings and the orders he gave a witness in a case of conspiracy .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 738 |
| It requires great care when recording pleas of guilty to see that the prisoner admitting the fact is aware of and admits the legal consequences, and that he takes them all upon himself.. .. | v. | 178–179 |
| The precipitancy of an individual having led him into a dilemma which, had he waited as his suspicions should have led him to have done, would not have happened, induced the Court to reduce the sentence on those who had conspired against him to a fine of one Rupee, or imprisonment for one month .. | v. | 442–444 |
| Noticed, on a trial for conspiracy, that the confession made by a prisoner before the Assistant Magistrate should have been proved before the Session Judge, and recorded for the prosecution .. | v. | 782 |
| Noticed in a case of conspiracy, that the conviction of a prisoner ought to have been obtained .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 13 |
| British subjects conspiring in foreign territory might be tried in that territory, but not for forgery and tampering with books committed in British jurisdiction.. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 371–373 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed in a trial for conspiracy, forgery, and making fraudulent use of a forged document, that the charges of forgery should not have been brought forward. The main charge of conspiracy included the whole, and the Session Judge should have elected on which charge to try the prisoners .. .. | vi. | 569 |
| Conspiracy and perjury should be punished directly as such under the regulations, and not indirectly by demanding excessive security and declaring forfeitures .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 42 |
| A Moonsiff preferring a complaint against others of conspiring to ruin his character, should have shown, on coming into court, that his character was above suspicion, and that there were no grounds for the charge; or that the charge itself must have been the result of conspiracy; or else that the evidence tendered in support of the charge was prepared by the prisoner with the object of injuring him .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 640 |
| As in a case of conspiracy the prisoners were not convicted of any of the offences detailed in Act XVI. of 1850, so the application of that Act to the case was improper, and the order under the Act is annulled.. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 93 |
| Noticed that perhaps under the spirit of circular order No. 417, a trial for conspiracy might have been properly delayed till the judgment of the Collector on appeal had been delivered .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 47 |
| Noticed in a case of conspiracy certain exhibits which, being of no use, should not have been recorded .. .. .. .. | ix. | 173 |
| A Session Judge requested to explain why, in a trial for conspiracy before him, the assessors were not sworn .. .. .. | ix. | 173 |
| Held, in a case of conspiracy that, considering the time and circumstances under which the petition, which forms the subject of the charge of conspiracy, was presented, that it contains a direct promise if the prayer be granted, and implied threat if it be denied, the conviction for that crime is good .. .. .. | ix. | 481 |
| Noticed the great care, zeal, and ability displayed by Adam Vital Sudashew Bidè the Mamlutdar of Sooverndroog, in the original inquiry into a case of conspiracy .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 47 |
| Petition of Pandoorung Mashew, praying that the Magistrate may be allowed to frame charges against certain parties for conspiracy, that officer having refused to do so .. .. .. .. | x. | 290–294 |
| Noticed in a case of conspiracy, that the prisoners should not have been convicted on the evidence recorded .. .. .. | x. | 558 |
| **Contempt,** | | |
| Contempt of the lawful authority of the Police, Abeechund Makunjee .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 298–299 |
| A Deputy Magistrate's order, fining a party for contempt in the course of a criminal trial, is not a criminal case disposed of, nor one to be entered in the criminal returns.. .. .. .. | ii. | 20 |
| Of Court, Bhowanee Shunker Doolubram.. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 335–340 |
| A Magistrate failing to show that a party fined for contempt of Court under Act XXX. of 1845, made use of menacing gestures or expressions in the presence of the presiding officer, the fine is directed to be restored .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 340 |
| **Contradictions,** | | |
| A Session Judge is not authorised by law to fine a witness for contradictions in depositions .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 717 |
| **Conversation,** | | |
| Noticed that a Session Judge conversing with and (beyond asking whether a prisoner is guilty or not guilty) himself examining a prisoner, is objectionable .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 549 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed case in which a Session Judge, by his conversing with, and method of examining, a prisoner, gave colour to the accusation brought against him by the prisoner of having threatened and compelled him through fear to retract his prior plea of not guilty .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 547–548 |
| A Session Judge is referred to vol. ii. page 548 of Morris's report for the Court's opinion of the impropriety of a Judge conversing with and questioning prisoners on trial .. .. .. .. | iv. | 681 |
| Convict, | | |
| It rests with the officer in charge of the jail to see that the labour (hard labour) in which the convicts are employed, is only such as befits their age and sex .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 289 |
| Directed, on a reference regarding the disposal of the warrant for the sentence of a convict who, having escaped from the subsidiary jail at Waghotun, had not been re-captured, that it should be returned to the Session Judge, with instructions to have it retained at Rutnagherry until the Assistant Session Judge could report its execution in full.. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 130–131 |
| The petition of a party praying order to be allowed to visit his brother, a convict in the jail at Poona, is referred to the Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 553–554 |
| The Court, seeing no reason why a convict should not be allowed to petition the court, direct permission shall be accorded him to do so. | iii. | 566–567 |
| The release of a convict suffering from *lupus exedens* is authorised by Government .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 859–862 |
| The identity of the prisoner with the convict named in the warrant should have been proved .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 168–169 |
| Petition of a convict to the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut .. .. | vi. | 782–783 |
| A convict when led to execution, should be clothed in the ordinary dress of convicts of his class in jail .. .. .. .. | vii. | 9 |
| Six months of the sentence of imprisonment of a prisoner is remitted by Government for his admirable behaviour in a murderous attack made by certain Chinese convicts on the Deputy Jailor of the Nuggur Jail .. .. .. .. | vii. | 345–346 |
| The Court object to commute to imprisonment, without labour, the punishment of a female convict, who, though getting old, is in good health .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 383 |
| Noticed instance in which the death of a convict was not, as it should have been immediately, reported by the Nazir .. .. | vii. | 557 |
| The Magistrate ought to give a copy of the sentence or order to every convict or petitioner, as without that an appeal cannot be received .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 178 |
| A convict (is) permitted to sign a 'Vakulutnama'.. .. .. | x. | 474 |
| Though a convict may have petitioned the Sudder before, he is not to be prevented signing a 'Vakalutnama' to be filed in that court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 475 |
| *See* also "Prisoner." | | |
| Conviction, | | |
| The conviction and sentence in a case of child-stealing are annulled, on the ground that the offence was not within the meaning of the regulation.. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 34– 38 |
| The conviction of a Deputy Magistrate, though confirmed by the Magistrate, could not be upheld from the proceedings being vitiated by the mode in which they were conducted .. .. | i. | 43 |
| A Session Judge ought to have recorded more fully his reasons for dissenting from the conviction of a prisoner, and that those he had adduced did not meet the case in any way .. .. .. | i. | 105–106 |
| The conviction and sentence in a case of resistance to legal process, attended with assault, are recommended to the Magistrate to be made as public as possible .. .. .. .. | i. | 142 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| It is not the practice of the prosecution to impart into a case any allusion to a former conviction .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 192 |
| The former character of a prisoner ought not to be adverted to before recording the verdict .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 192 |
| After verdict, character may be proved as a cause for augmenting punishment, but never before it, as an apparent substitute for evidence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 192 |
| The conviction and sentence against a Police Patel for neglect of duty annulled, on the ground of neglect or connivance not having been proved against him .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 252 |
| The conviction and sentence in a case of contempt of the lawful authority of the Court annulled, on the ground of the charge not coming within the provisions of the regulation cited .. | i. | 299 |
| The evidence of the accomplices, being after conviction and sentence, is good evidence.. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 481 |
| 'Confession when obtained frequently leads the Police to seek for nothing more, and then, when the confession is retracted, there is no evidence for conviction .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 564 |
| The trial by a Deputy Magistrate of a subordinate having been disapproved by the Magistrate, he should have annulled the conviction, and himself have committed the case to the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 61 |
| The conviction of a prisoner is annulled, because of his having been previously convicted of, and sentenced for, the very same offence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 61 |
| The finding of a Session Judge recorded as expressing not his own conviction, but the opinion of the assessors, is illegal and annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 85 |
| On proceeding to convict a prisoner, the Session Judge should recapitulate the charge on which he is finding the prisoner guilty .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 117 |
| A prisoner once arraigned cannot be discharged without an acquittal or conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 136 |
| Noticed instance in which, on a trial for 'robbery, with force, by night,' the prisoner should have been convicted of robbery with force.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 136 |
| When a Government servant appealing against a conviction employs English counsel, the Advocate General should be called on to support the conviction .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 154 |
| A prisoner once committed cannot be discharged without an acquittal or conviction being recorded .. .. .. .. | ii. | 424 |
| Protracted confessions held insufficient to justify conviction, particularly as the confessions were made on the 18th February, and not sent to the Deputy Magistrate until the 2nd April! .. | ii. | 434 |
| In annulling a Deputy Magistrate's conviction, the Magistrate should have committed the prisoners himself, and not have returned the case to an Assistant for that purpose .. .. | ii. | 448 |
| A prisoner who might, under Clause 2 Section 37 Regulation XIV. of 1827, have been convicted of 'robbery' as charged, ought not to have been convicted of 'receiving stolen property,' without having been tried upon that charge .. .. .. .. | ii. | 511 |
| Noticed instance in which the proceedings were incomplete and conviction illegal, because, on recording an additional plea of guilty, the evidence was not read over, and the admissions it contained duly confirmed .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 545–546 |
| Noticed in a case of culpable homicide, that a Judge was wrong in convicting the prisoners merely of serious assault, for the result of that assault was hernia, which caused death, and the question was not, what was the after conduct of the deceased in refusing to submit to a surgical operation, which might, in the opinion of | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| the Civil Surgeon, have saved his life, but the question was, whether an injury, calculated to produce death, had been caused or not, and that, being found in the affirmative, the conviction should have been culpable homicide, and a more adequate punishment awarded .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 227 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner convicted of culpable homicide might properly have been convicted of murder .. .. | iii. | 289 |
| A Session Judge, considering the conviction and a sentence of a Magistrate should, on the ground of want of evidence, be annulled, forwards the papers and proceedings for the final orders of the Sudder Court who, concurring with the Session Judge, annul the conviction and the sentence .. .. .. .. | iii. | 465–466 |
| Three wholesale dealers convicted of, and sentenced for, using false weights in purchasing tobacco were by the Sudder Court acquitted, because the law under which they were tried applies to persons dealing in retail .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 471 |
| Noticed instance in which a Deputy Magistrate should have convicted prisoners tried for robbery, &c., of robbery, with force. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 428 |
| Allusions to the past career of a prisoner are quite out of place before conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 614 |
| A Magistrate considering too lenient the sentence passed by a Deputy Magistrate, should have annulled the conviction, and committed the prisoner for trial before the Sessions Court .. | iii. | 669 |
| Noticed as an impropriety of procedure, that, on a prisoner pleading guilty, the Court, without recording a conviction, adjourned the case to deliberate upon the sentence .. .. .. .. | ii. | 614–615 |
| Noticed instance in which, on the evidence recorded, the prisoners should have been found guilty of murder, the case being one in which the law, that a party must be held to intend the consequence of his act, most clearly applied .. .. .. .. | ii. | 648 |
| Noticed instance in which a Session Judge entertaining certain views, should have referred the case; but it was not correct in him to reduce, without reasonable cause, an offence below the character it actually bore, and usurp, as it were, the office of the executive in mitigating punishment .. .. .. .. | ii. | 648–649 |
| A conviction is annulled, because based wholly and solely on the proceedings of another case, which is not evidence .. .. | ii. | 674 |
| The conviction of a party for attempting to pass off 'ornaments of base metal for silver ones' is annulled, the accused not coming within the scope of the regulations under which he was tried.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 687 |
| Noticed in a case of robbery and receiving stolen property, that the conviction should have been on the first count .. .. | ii. | 739 |
| The evidence against a prisoner convicted by the Sessions Court of murder being wholly circumstantial and presumptive, held by the Sudder insufficient for conviction .. .. .. .. | iii. | 141–149 |
| The conviction and sentence of a Session Judge annulled, and the fine to be restored to the prisoner, a peon, who should not suffer further in any respect for the neglect of duty with which he has been charged .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 202 |
| The conviction and sentence of a Session Judge annulled, the trial being too faulty to make it safe to rely upon the record .. | iii. | 213 |
| Noticed instance in which conviction could not be upheld on the unsupported testimony of a woman who had admitted having accused another prisoner falsely because she thought it would be pleasing to the Police .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 834 |
| A Session Judge assigns no reason for confirming a sentence; for upholding which and the conviction there being no sufficient ground, they are by the Sudder Court annulled .. .. | iii. | 840 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The conviction and sentence of a prisoner tried for perjury are annulled, the Court considering there was not sufficient independent proof of the alleged perjury to produce an opposite statement of the accused party also given on oath .. .. .. | iii. | 873 |
| The conviction and sentence in a case of conspiracy are annulled as resting wholly upon the doubtful interested and malicious evidence of the Police .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 7-11 |
| The conviction and sentence of a prisoner for fraud are annulled and he remanded, that a charge of forgery may be preferred against him.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 20 |
| The convictions of, and fines imposed on, certain parties under Act XXI. of 1841 are disapproved, as no previous injunction had, in accordance with the requirements of that Act, been served upon them .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 43- 44 |
| The evidence against a prisoner resting solely upon his identification, after the lapse of from seven to eight years, by parties who now depose to having distinctly recognised him who they never at the time accused, is held by the Court insufficient to enable them to confirm his conviction .. .. .. .. | iv. | 75- 76 |
| A Deputy Magistrate's remarks on the bad character of a prisoner are not supported by its being shown that he has been before convicted .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 81- 82 |
| Noticed that an Assistant Session Judge ought to have recorded his conviction against the prisoner before taking evidence as to his former convictions .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 167 |
| Proof of former conviction ought to be recorded after present conviction, with a view to measure and enhance the punishment .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 235 |
| Proof of conviction of one offence is not to be given as evidence to prove another .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 235 |
| A Session Judge, on all occasions of referring to the Sudder Court for opinion with respect to the propriety of the conviction and sentence of a prisoner by the Magistrate, should be careful to show that the Magistrate does not approve of, nor is authorised to carry out, the amendment suggested by the Session Judge .. | iv. | 366 |
| The former character of a prisoner ought not to be adverted to on a trial before conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 383 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | iv. | 853 |
| An Assistant Magistrate should have recorded the warrants of a prisoner's former convictions .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 491 |
| An Acting Magistrate is fully competent to annul a Deputy Magistrate's conviction, and order his proceedings to be taken afresh .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 531 |
| Subsequent inquiry and conviction on a charge previously tried and disposed of by a Third Assistant Magistrate in whose finding the Magistrate had concurred, were illegal .. .. .. | iv. | 551 |
| An Assistant Session Judge should have refrained, in summing up, from any allusion to a prisoner's past offences, whereas he improperly assigns them as one of the reasons for conviction .. | iv. | 588 |
| The conviction by an Assistant Magistrate of two persons charged with the infringement of the provisions of Act II. of 1845, regarding the press, is by the Sudder Court upheld .. .. | iv. | 815 |
| Former character ought not to be adverted to as evidence for the prosecution.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 853 |
| Noticed instance in which a charge should have been so investigated and proceeded with as to secure conviction .. .. | iv. | 852-853 |
| A former conviction ought not to have been recorded for the prosecution.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 853 |
| The offence of which a prisoner was convicted not being that for which he was arraigned, is annulled .. .. .. .. | iv. | 968 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The offence of which a prisoner was convicted not being that for which he was arraigned, and as the specific perjury must be proved before he can be found guilty of subornation, the conviction for subornation is annulled .. .. .. .. | iv. | 968 |
| The conviction, under Regulation XIV. of 1831, of four Patels charged with embezzlement in the appropriation of Government revenue, is annulled, that regulation not applying to their offence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 5- 9 |
| The regulation under which punishment is awarded should be quoted in the record of the conviction and sentence .. .. | v. | 6 |
| The copy of a warrant showing the former conviction of a prisoner, should be proved by a competent witness from the dufter or record office before it is recorded.. .. .. .. .. | v. | 64 |
| A prisoner convicted of a charge incorrectly framed, and of which he was not, as the charge was worded, guilty, was remanded; and the Session Judge directed to try the prisoner on a correct charge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 181 |
| A prisoner convicted of culpable homicide upon the evidence only of what a child of ten years old had told her mother of his assault upon her, is by the Suddur Court acquitted .. .. | v. | 208 |
| Noticed instance in which more exactness should have been observed before the prisoner was charged with, convicted of, and sentenced for perjury.. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 266-267 |
| Noticed instance in which a finding of culpable homicide is erroneous, and on no grounds could conviction in the case be recorded for a less crime than murder .. .. .. .. | v. | 316 |
| A reward offered for the mere apprehension of a person a Magistrate should disburse; but a reward offered for apprehension and conviction, a Session Judge would, on the fulfilment of the terms, adjudge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 316 |
| A Session Judge and Deputy Magistrate are called upon to explain, the one how he came to prepare, and the other how he came to try and to convict upon a charge of perjury, which has no foundation whatever upon the deposition of the prisoner .. | v. | 460 |
| A prisoner's confession in the Court in which he is tried is only sufficient for his conviction if he confirm the same after hearing read so much evidence as, if admitted to be true, would prove the charge against him .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 475 |
| It is clearly illegal to convict a prisoner on his plea of guilty which he retracts on hearing the evidence read over. A Session Judge ought then to enter a plea of *not guilty* and to commence the trial *de novo* .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 475 |
| Statements as to general character should be taken after conviction in aggravation of punishment, not as evidence to prove the charge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 542 |
| The conviction and sentence of a prisoner charged with issuing money, knowing it to be base and unlawfully coined, are annulled, the giver and receiver clearly showing that the square piece of silver bullion proffered and received was not regarded, nor intended to form, a part of the currency of India, but was lodged as a deposit to be resumed on payment of rupees .. .. | v. | 552 |
| The conviction and sentence of four prisoners are annulled, as resting solely on their own confessions and the evidence against them, which is part and parcel of those confessions .. .. | v. | 558-560 |
| A man who held a woman while her husband cut off her nose, should have been charged with, committed for, and convicted of, the assault .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 574-575 |
| Noticed instance in which a Magistrate could never have read the Act under which he tried a prisoner, whose conviction and sentence are annulled as illegal .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 680 |

| | VOL. | PAGE. |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed in a case of conspiracy, that the conviction of a prisoner who was acquitted might have been obtained .. .. .. | vi. | 13 |
| When a prisoner retracts his confession, the Court must have more evidence for conviction than mere proof that the prisoner told the story which constitutes his confession .. .. .. | vi. | 75 |
| Prisoners seeking out a person for the purpose of assailing him and killing him in the course of that assault, should have been convicted of murder and of aiding in murder, in place of culpable homicide .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 180 |
| The conviction of a goldsmith for fraud as a Native officer, is annulled, he not being considered in his position of village goldsmith amenable to the provisions of Chapter 2 Regulation XVI. of 1827, and Section 3 Regulation V. of 1833, under which he was tried.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 183 |
| The conviction of a prisoner for perjury will not stand. He corrected what he had stated falsely the same day, but his original statement and his retraction are both separately charged as perjuries .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 316 |
| The conviction and sentence in a case of murder are annulled, no evidence appearing against the prisoners, but their bold confessions which, from the very first time they appeared before European authority, they stoutly denied.. .. .. .. | vi. | 345–347 |
| A mother, convicted of perjury uttered to defend her son, is adjudged a mitigated sentence of ten days' imprisonment .. .. | vi. | 537 |
| A prisoner's statement might not appear probable, but if it be possible, and there be nothing to show it is not, it is not safe to convict .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 676–677 |
| The sentence of a person held wrongly convicted of fraud is annulled, and the fine to be returned .. .. .. .. | vii. | 26 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner convicted of 'receiving stolen property' ought to have been convicted of the robbery.. .. | vii. | 207 |
| A Magistrate alone has power to convict and punish under Act XVII. of 1854 (the Post Office Act), and though the punishment which may be awarded under this Act exceeds that which a Magistrate is empowered to inflict in other cases, yet in those to which the Act refers he can award punishment to the extent laid down in the 54th Section of the Act .. .. .. | vii. | 237–238 |
| A retracted confession is not alone sufficient evidence for conviction. | vii. | 654 |
| Government inform the Sudder of their having addressed the Commissioner of Police on the subject of the dismissal of certain Policemen convicted of assault .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 755 |
| A Punchayet having been appointed to report on certain boundaries, their opinion ought, but for some strong reasons, to have had more force than the uncertain testimony of neighbouring cultivators, and as upon the testimony of the latter, in opposition to that of the former, a party has been convicted of and sentenced for fraud, the conviction and sentence are by the Sudder Court annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 7 |
| Government agreeing with the Commissioner of Police, direct the immediate release of a Policeman convicted and sentenced for culpable homicide, and who the Government consider merited reward rather than punishment .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 16 |
| Noticed that a Session Judge throughout his finding, and when recording his conviction and even when passing sentence, omits to mention the prisoner's name, and alludes to him only as the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 40 |
| Noticed an Acting Session Judge's acquittal of a prisoner who had been rightly convicted by his Assistant .. .. .. | viii. | 287 |
| A First Assistant Magistrate is to be instructed that, when he commits a prisoner, he should not record a conviction .. .. | viii. | 584 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Clause 2 Section 37 Regulation XIII. of 1827 lays down that confession before the trying authority is sufficient for conviction. | viii. | 585 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner charged, tried, and convicted under one name, is sentenced under another .. .. .. | viii. | 651 |
| Noticed a Magistrate's omission to record in English, and his not recording distinctly in Murathee, the conviction and sentence of a prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 687 |
| As in a case of conspiracy the prisoners were not convicted of any of the offences detailed in Act XVI. of 1850, so the application of that Act to the case was improper, and the order under the Act is annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 93 |
| Noticed instance in which an exhibit ought to have been recorded after conviction, if recorded at all.. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 183 |
| The conviction of a prisoner by the Session Judge of concealment of *attempt* at murder after the fact is by the Sudder Court amended, and the prisoner convicted of concealment of murder after the fact .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 422–423 |
| A conviction of unlawful attempt to render the law nugatory, by an exclamation supposed to convey a threat, is annulled, the Court holding that the tendency of the words could not be to divert the course of justice, unless it was conceded that the Magistrate was likely to be influenced by such an exclamation which is not apparent, nor apparent that the prisoner thought the words he uttered would have that effect .. .. .. | ix. | 479 |
| Held in a case of conspiracy, that, considering the time and circumstances under which the petition, which forms the basis of the charge for conspiracy, was presented, that it contains a direct promise if the prayer be granted, and implied threat if it be denied, the conviction for that crime is good .. .. .. | ix. | 481 |
| Noticed instance in which a charge should have been recited on conviction at page 51 of the record .. .. .. .. | x. | 24 |
| Six months of the imprisonment of a prisoner is remitted on account of his advanced age of sixty-five years .. .. .. | x. | 142 |
| Printed circular No. 55 requires that the charge on which a prisoner is arraigned shall be recited on his conviction .. .. | x. | 429 |
| A Wuttundar, or Koolkurnee, convicted of embezzlement .. | x. | 453–457 |
| A Village Mookhee convicted of embezzlement .. .. .. | x. | 453–457 |
| A District Deputy Magistrate should, on conviction, recapitulate the charge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 498 |
| Noticed instance in which parties should not have been convicted on the evidence recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 558 |
| Previous convictions should not be recorded until after a prisoner is found guilty .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 598 |
| The conviction of a Police Patel for perjury annulled .. .. | x. | 603–604 |
| Conviction of perjury obtained by the evidence merely of the complainant and of the person who wrote the bond is annulled. | x. | 612 |
| Conviction of a District Police Officer for extortion, &c... .. | x. | 667–680 |
| The evidence of persons interested in establishing the truth of their statements cannot, unsupported by other testimony, be held sufficient to convict a prisoner .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 716 |
| Cooking, | | |
| Cooking prohibited in the dhurumsalas of Candeish .. .. | v. | 646–647 |
| Copy, | | |
| Inquiry and report directed into the practice of a Nazir's department in taking copies of wills, and in whose custody the registered copy of a will was kept until called for by the Moonsiff .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 375 |
| A Nazir to be enjoined in taking copies of wills and other such documents to see that they contain every item borne on the original .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 377 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The copy of a warrant showing the former conviction of a prisoner should be proved by a competent witness from the dufter or record office before it is recorded.. .. .. .. .. | v. | 64 |
| A copy of proceedings refused, Sudashew Buchajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 346-347 |
| A Magistrate informed that he ought to give a copy of the sentence or order in every case to a convict or petitioner, as without that an appeal cannot be received .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 178 |
| Noticed cases having been sent up without copies of the warrants issued, which ought to have accompanied them.. .. .. | viii. | 478 |
| Corporal Punishment, | | |
| Except for very special reasons, flogging should not be given in instalments .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 47 |
| Infliction of flogging by instalments is to be reserved for the worst characters .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 138 |
| Flogging should not be awarded to persons advanced in life .. | i. | 138 |
| The Sudder Court object to flogging just before release from jail, and think that some other period should always be fixed for its infliction .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 83 |
| Flogging is an improper punishment to inflict upon a person fifty-five years of age .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 614 |
| The second instalment of a flogging is remitted, as the Court object to the flogging of a prisoner just before released from jail. | iii. | 695 |
| A Deputy Magistrate, without the full powers of a Magistrate, is not empowered to award corporal punishment, and the confirmation of such a sentence by the Magistrate does not legalise it .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 196 |
| Noticed instance of a case of rape in which corporal punishment might also have been administered to the prisoner .. .. | iv. | 270 |
| Section 40 Regulation XIV. of 1827, and Act XIII. of 1850, sanction flogging; there is therefore no cause for interfering with the sentence of a Magistrate awarding flogging in a case of embezzlement and felonious theft .. .. .. .. | v. | 228 |
| Noticed the discrepancies between an entry in the register of petitions, and the explanation of a Session Judge as to the number of lashes to be awarded to a prisoner .. .. .. | v. | 508 |
| If a Session Judge were not prepared to take the responsibility upon himself of not inflicting it, he should have carried out a sentence of corporal punishment on the very day it was awarded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 832 |
| The Sudder object to corporal punishment being inflicted without allowing the prisoner time to appeal .. .. .. .. | viii. | 44- 45 |
| The law permits one hundred lashes to be inflicted as a punishment and places no restriction upon the time at which they are to be inflicted ; and though the Sudder, as a general rule, object to so heavy a sentence as one hundred lashes, or to the punishment being inflicted without giving the convict time to appeal, or at a longer period than three months after sentence, still there is nothing in the law to prevent the Session Judge from sentencing a convict to one hundred lashes, twenty-five to be inflicted at once, and the rest twenty-five at a time at intervals of three months between each .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 44-45 |
| Circular No. 32, of the 18th May 1830, shows that confirmation is only required when the period of imprisonment is increased, not when a sentence is made heavier by stripes, as that is a power the Session Judge has for the preservation of jail discipline .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 70 |
| The flogging awarded by a Deputy Magistrate is annulled, he not being vested with the powers which authorise him to adjudge that punishment .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 247-248 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Attention called to printed circular No. 251, of the 9th October 1841, which directs that corporal punishment shall not be carried into effect if circumstances permit, until sufficient time has elapsed for a reference to the Sudder .. .. .. .. | x. | 471 |
| The flogging adjudged by an Acting Second Assistant Magistrate is annulled, he not being vested with the full powers of a Magistrate, and consequently not competent to award flogging .. .. | x. | 472 |
| Corpse, | | |
| Footsteps traced to where a corpse was found, should have been compared with the feet of the suspected parties, and the result recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 7 |
| On an inquest, report it is necessary to record merely the wounds on a corpse, the opinion of the inquest that the deceased died from those wounds, and that the prisoner had caused those wounds .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 7 |
| Noticed the great neglect of the Police who, in a case of murder, never sent up the fisherman who found the corpse .. .. | ii. | 74 |
| A witness should have been examined more strictly as to the spot whence the corpse of a murdered man appeared to have been dragged .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 198 |
| A District Police Officer should have caused the members of an inquest to examine and to record their opinion respecting the blood found in the house of the murdered man, and to have traced it thence to the place where the corpse was found .. | iii. | 417 |
| Corroboration, | | |
| Rumours of bad character are no evidence of a particular act, and add no corroboration to a confession .. .. .. .. | ii. | 324 |
| A prisoner's statement should not have been taken as corroborative of the confession of his comrade .. .. .. .. | v. | 288 |
| *See* also "Proof." | | |
| Cotton. | | |
| False package and adulteration of cotton, | | |
| Nandchund Nuthoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 125–126 |
| Fraudulently deteriorating cotton, | | |
| Runchore Lukmidas .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 175–177 |
| Bhoola Morarjee .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 391–393 |
| Raychund Kapurchund, and another .. .. .. .. | v. | 840–846 |
| Fraudulent sale of deteriorated cotton; and deterioration of cotton, | | |
| Huree wulub Hurjeewun, and five others .. .. .. | ii. | 599–604 |
| Fraud in the sale of cotton, | | |
| Anoopchund wulud Nursingdas .. .. .. .. | iv. | 191–193 |
| Offering for sale or selling cotton fraudulently deteriorated and mixed with dew, | | |
| Jumnadas Lalbhace .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 168–170 |
| Falsely packing cotton and fraudulently offering it for sale or selling the same, | | |
| Dhirujram Tooljaram, and three others .. .. .. | vi. | 258–264 |
| A Magistrate is recommended not to waste time in inquiring into cases of bad cotton, unless upon complaint of the parties themselves upon whom fraud has been attempted or been practised in respect to cotton .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 264 |
| An order calling upon a person to give security in rupees one thousand, because some cotton found in his godown was suspected to have been stolen, is annulled .. .. .. | vi. | 810 |
| Counsel, | | |
| It being evident on a review of the proceedings of a case of bribery that the conviction of the prisoner was contrary to evidence, the Court, without hearing counsel, decided accordingly, and annulling conviction and sentence ordered the fine to be returned .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 153–154 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| When a Government servant appealing against a conviction employs English counsel, the Advocate General should be called on to support the conviction .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 154 |
| On counsel moving to be heard in favour of a prisoner, the Court held it was needless, as, on a review of the proceedings, they had come to the conclusion that the evidence was insufficient to warrant the verdict found against the prisoner .. .. .. | iv. | 681 |
| A Session Judge is requested to recall as illegal an order of his predecessor prohibiting certain parties from acting as counsel in criminal trials .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 381 |
| *See* also "Vakeels." | | |
| Count, | | |
| Noticed that, in a charge of assault, and attempt to commit murder, the second or last count was unnecessary .. .. | ii. | 54 |
| Held that there was nothing illegal, and that it was competent in a Magistrate, having annulled the sentence of the Deputy Magistrate upon the first count, to direct him to proceed upon the second count of the charge .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 47 |
| Court, | | |
| Property lodged in Court as stolen, or suspected property, should not be confiscated, but held in deposit for the benefit of him who may succeed in establishing a claim to it .. .. | iv. | 148 |
| The Collector of Sholapore is directed in trying certain cases arising at Akulcote, to hold his court for the trial of these cases at some place not subject to the regulations .. .. .. | vii. | 274 |
| No warrant is legal except from a court notified by Government to be one under the meaning of Act I. of 1849 .. .. .. | vii. | 274 |
| *See* "Magistrate," "Session Judge," and "Sudder." | | |
| Covenant, | | |
| The first six paragraphs of the proclamation of a Magistrate being in the form of a covenant cannot be allowed .. .. .. | ii. | 106 |
| Cremation, | | |
| A notice prohibiting cremation at a certain place in the Surat District, is recorded under the assumption that the Magistrate has allotted to the Hindoos another spot for the purpose .. | x. | 666 |
| Crime, | | |
| Abortion; as also for abetting, aiding, and instigating in; attempt to procure, concealment of; and procuring, or removing pregnancy by abortion, | | |
| *See* "Abortion." | | |
| Abuse of Authority, | | |
| *See* "Abuse of Authority." | | |
| Adulteration of Cotton, | | |
| *See* "Cotton." | | |
| Adultery; as also for abetting, aiding, and instigating in the concealment of, | | |
| *See* "Adultery." | | |
| Affray, | | |
| *See* "Affray," "Assault, "Breach of the Peace," "Riot," and "Miscellaneous Crimes." | | |
| Appropriation of Government revenue, public money, or property by breach of trust, | | |
| *See* "Appropriation," "Breach of Trust," "Fraud," and "Miscellaneous Offences." | | |
| Arms.—Neglect to register, &c., | | |
| *See* "Arms," and "Miscellaneous Crimes." | | |
| Assault.—Aggravated, petty, and serious, accompanied by, or unattended with murder, rape, robbery, theft, wounding, or other offence; as also for abetting, aiding, and instigating in; attempt at; and concealment of, | | |

VOL. PAGE

*See* "Assault."

Bigamy,

Breach of Agreement,
*See* "Agreement."

Breach of Contract,
*See* "Agreement."

Breach of Customs and Excise,
*See* "Customs," "Opium," "Salt."

Breach of the peace; as also for abetting, aiding, and instigating; and trying to provoke,
*See* "Affray," "Assault," "Breach of the Peace," "Riot," and "Miscellaneous Crimes."

Breach of Religious Law,
*See* "Breach of Religious Law."

Breach of a restrictive order by the Magistrate,
*See* "Breach of a Restrictive Order," and "Miscellaneous Crimes."

Breach of Trust,
*See* "Breach of Trust," "Fraud," and "Miscellaneous Crimes."

Bribery; as also for instigating to the commission of; offering and receiving a bribe,
*See* "Bribery."

Burglary.—Burning crops; reaped crops; houses; stacks, &c.,
*See* "Crops," "Houses," "Miscellaneous Crimes."

Calumny,
*See* "Calumny," "Miscellaneous Crimes."

Cattle Stealing,
*See* "Cattle Stealing."

Child.—Receipt of a stolen child; child stealing; and sale of children into slavery,
*See* "Child," "Miscellaneous Crimes."

Coin.—Coining money without authority from Government; issuing and uttering base or false coin,
*See* "Coin."

Concealment of abortion; assault; conspiracy; culpable homicide; gang robbery; murder; rape; robbery; theft, &c. &c.,
*See* those several Offences, and "Crimes, Miscellaneous."

Conspiracy; as also for abetting, aiding, and instigating in; attempt at; and concealment of,
*See* "Conspiracy."

Contempt of the lawful authority of the Court, the Police, &c.,
*See* "Contempt," "Crimes, Miscellaneous," "Court," and "Police."

Culpable homicide; as also for abetting and aiding in; and concealment of,
*See* "Culpable Homicide."

Dacoity; as also for abetting, aiding, and instigating in the commission of; and concealment of,
*See* "Dacoity."

Destruction of crops, houses, property, roads, &c. by fire or otherwise,
*See* "Crops," "Houses," "Property," "Roads," and "Crimes, Miscellaneous."

Detention of persons in unlawful confinement,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."

Disobedience of injunctions and orders,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."

VOL. PAGE

Embezzlement,
*See* "Embezzlement," "Breach of Trust," and "Fraud."
Employing a fishing boat without a certificate of registry,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Encroachment on Government land, by building on the public highway, &c.,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Endangering the safety of passengers by the Railway,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Escape from custody,
*See* "Escape."
Expulsion.—Returning to the Zillah whence expelled,
*See* "Expulsion."
Extortion,
*See* "Extortion."
Felling wood, or timber, in Government forests,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Forcibly destroying or injuring property, &c.,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Forcibly resisting a Government Officer in the discharge of his duties,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Forgery; as also abetting, aiding, and instigating in; fabricating; conspiring to commit; uttering and making fraudulent use of a forged document, knowing it to be forged,
*See* "Forgery."
Fraud; as also abetting, aiding, and instigating in the commission of,
*See* "Fraud."
Gang robbery; as also abetting, aiding, and instigating in the commission of, and concealment of,
*See* "Gang Robbery."
Harbouring, concealing, and assisting a deserter,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Having been concerned in a money transaction with the ryots of his village, being a revenue officer,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Impressment or pressing of labourers,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Infringement of the provisions of Act II. of 1845, regarding the press,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous," and "Press."
Infringement of the Post Office Regulations,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous," and "Post Office."
Injuring secretly the property of another,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Injuring wilfully public grazing land,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Insolence,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Interference with possession given by a Revenue Officer,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Intimidation by threats of self-inflicted violence,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Jhansa,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Levying or making undue exactions,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Making use of the public money to his own advantage,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Misapplication of authority,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."

VOL. PAGE

Misconduct.—Official misconduct, &c.,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Murder; as also abetting, aiding, and instigating in the commission of; concealment of; attempt at, &c.,
*See* "Murder," "Assault," "Culpable Homicide," "Gang Robbery," "Rape," "Robbery."
Neglect of duty as Government servant,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Neglect to register Arms,
*See* "Arms," "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Neglect to erect field boundary marks,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Notorious bad character,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Nuisance,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous," "Nuisance."
Obstruction to a public road,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous," "Road."
Obstruction to, or obstructing, the course of public justice,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Obstructing a Magistrate in his proceedings,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Offending against the provisions of Act V. of 1844,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Offering a bribe,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Official Misconduct.—Misconduct,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous," "Misconduct."
Omitting to report the resort to their village of persons suspected to be guilty of mutiny or desertion,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous," "Desertion," "Mutiny."
Perjury; as also instigating to commit, and subornation of,
*See* "Perjury."
Pressing of bigarees, and of labourers,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Rape; as also aiding in, and attempt at,
*See* "Rape."
Receiving stolen property; as also abetting, and aiding in; and concealment,
*See* "Receiving Stolen Property."
Receiving a stolen child,
*See* "Receiving Child."
Receiving articles of Military dress and accoutrement in pawn,
*See* "Receiving."
Receiving a present,
*See* "Receiving."
Recognizance.—Forfeiture of recognizance bond,
*See* "Recognizance Bond."
Resistance to legal orders or to legal process with or without force,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Returning from transportation,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous," and "Transportation."
Riot,
*See* "Riot," "Assault," "Breach of the Peace."
Security.—Failure to furnish; and forfeiture of security bond,
*See* "Security."
Suspicious and bad characters,
*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous."
Theft; as also abetting and aiding in; and petty theft,
*See* "Theft."

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Treason, | | |
| *See* "Treason." | | |
| Unlawful attempt to render the law nugatory, | | |
| *See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous." | | |
| Unlawful attempt to alter the existing law, | | |
| *See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous." | | |
| Violation of an order issued by legal authority, | | |
| *See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous." | | |
| Wounding, | | |
| *See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous," and "Wounding." | | |
| Crimes, Miscellaneous, | | |
| Administering a stupifying drug, and robbing, with force, by night, | | |
| Luxumun Gooroo Sumbhoo Bhartee .. .. .. .. | iii. | 100–105 |
| Adulteration of Cotton, | | |
| *See* "Cotton." | | |
| Calumnious.—Using calumnious and threatening expressions to provoke a breach of the peace, | | |
| Muncharam Nanalal .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 769–774 |
| Causing grievous bodily suffering, | | |
| Guman, wife of Purtab Jora .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 223–227 |
| Conduct calculated to produce breach of the peace, | | |
| Jeychund Huree Bhaee, and three others .. .. .. | vii. | 20– 23 |
| Peeloo wulud Muneeram .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 74– 80 |
| Destruction of a public road, | | |
| Ebhram Khan wulud Oomer Khan Gawunker .. .. | i. | 90– 91 |
| Destruction of property, | | |
| Syud Khan wulud Saheb Khan, and three others .. .. | i. | 106–108 |
| Kalo Narayen, and another .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 51– 53 |
| Destruction of, or destroying, property by fire, | | |
| Fukeera bin Bheemapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 343–348 |
| Vitul Kundoo .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 385–387 |
| Moodya bin Eesapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 704–707 |
| Doorgasoor, of Doorgawa .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 165–169 |
| Hunmunta wulud Koosajee .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 179–181 |
| Koosya bin Bapoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 372–337 |
| Destruction of, or destroying, a dwelling-house by fire, | | |
| Sheewapa wulud Rowta .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 199–200 |
| Pirya bin Rawapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 466–468 |
| Destruction of, or destroying, reaped crops by fire, | | |
| Essoo wulud Duree, and another .. .. .. .. | ii. | 138–140 |
| Sutoo wulud Yesoo Moray .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 324–325 |
| Mulapa wulud Shidapa, and three others .. .. .. | ii. | 408–411 |
| Heerajee wulud Mahajee .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 330–332 |
| Shiwapa wulud Rachapa .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 178–182 |
| Destruction of, or destroying, reaped crops by fire in the field, | | |
| Tookya wulud Dhondee .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 474–476 |
| Destruction of, or destroying, dwelling-houses by fire, | | |
| Bharwoo bin Barkoo Wagh, and another .. .. .. | iv. | 566–570 |
| Destroying wilfully, or wilful destruction of, another's property, | | |
| Chenapa wulud Gopadapa .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 428–429 |
| Dhaoo bin Ambo Jadhow .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 58– 62 |
| Destroying unintentionally the property of another by fire, | | |
| Eknath wulud Mahadeo, and six others .. .. .. | i. | 360–368 |
| Destroying wilfully the property of another by fire, | | |
| Walchund wulud Manickchund .. .. .. .. | ix. | 544–546 |
| Destroying wilfully and forcibly and otherwise injuring by fire; and aiding and instigating in the same, | | |
| Bumunjee Sorabjee, and three others .. .. .. .. | ix. | 340–354 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | | 491–492 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Attempt to destroy property by fire, | | |
| Wusta Vanaljee .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 811–812 |
| Attempt at secretly destroying the property of another, | | |
| Humudjee Husun .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 472–479 |
| Attempt to destroy property by fire, | | |
| Wusta Vanaljee .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 811–812 |
| Attempt to set fire to a dwelling-house, | | |
| Bapoo Towria bin Vitojee Towria .. .. .. .. | iv. | 588–590 |
| Detaining persons in unlawful confinement by force, | | |
| Dewjee wulud Venkoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 585–591 |
| Disobedience of an order of a Magistrate, | | |
| Budemyah wulud Hajee Esmael, and another .. .. | iii. | 219–222 |
| Disobedience of an injunction issued by competent authority, | | |
| Sevmoortheapa bin Sungun Rusapa .. .. .. .. | vi. | 125–129 |
| Employing a fishing-boat without a certificate of registry, | | |
| Mahadoo bin Gopala .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 340–343 |
| Encroachment on land, | | |
| Malum Nasher wulud Malum Wajed .. .. .. .. | ii. | 725 726 |
| Encroachment on Government land, | | |
| Mugan Sukeechund .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 485–487 |
| Abajee bin Buchajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 572–573 |
| Encroachment by building on the public road or highway, | | |
| Purshotum Muncharam .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 94– 97 |
| Humeermul Himutmul.. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 93– 94 |
| Runchore Mukoond Naik .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 197–199 |
| Endangering the safety of passengers by Railway, | | |
| David Joseph, and two others .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 853–855 |
| Felling wood in a Government forest, | | |
| Oomer Khan wulud Mahomed Khan, and another .. .. | iv. | 506–508 |
| Forcibly injuring the property of another, | | |
| Govind Gowrajee, and eight others .. .. .. .. | i. | 165–167 |
| Bhagao kom Mahadoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 116–118 |
| Forcibly destroying and injuring the property of another, | | |
| Neetanund Bawa Gooroo Ramdass .. .. .. .. | vi. | 896–901 |
| Chugoolal, *alias* Moteelal Jumnadas, and two others.. .. | x. | 511–521 |
| Forcibly resisting a Government Officer in the discharge of his duties; attempt to commit robbery; and serious assault, | | |
| Lauria bin Jusoo, and eight others .. .. .. .. | v. | 267–272 |
| Forcible removal of a buffalo .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 440–442 |
| Harbouring, concealing, and assisting a deserter, | | |
| Mathe, widow of Kana Parkar, and six others .. .. | x. | 439–452 |
| Having been concerned in a money transaction with the ryots of his village, being a Revenue officer, | | |
| Ramchunder Venaik .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 333–340 |
| Incendiarism, | | |
| *See* under "Crimes, Miscellaneous," the "Destruction of Crops, Houses, &c. by Fire." | | |
| Imprisonment or pressing of labourers; and official misconduct, and receipt of a bribe, | | |
| Koover Morar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 204–211 |
| Infringement of the provisions of Act II. of 1845 regarding the Press, | | |
| Goolabdas Madhowdas, and another .. .. .. .. | iv. | 807–816 |
| Infringement of the Post Office Regulations, | | |
| Ramla bin Raghojee, and three others.. .. .. .. | v. | 634–637 |
| Injuring secretly the property of another, | | |
| Rama bin Vitoba .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 608–611 |
| Injuring forcibly the property of another person, | | |
| Bhagaoo kom Mahadoo .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 116–118 |
| Injuring wilfully public grazing land, | | |
| Adoya bin Siddapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 548–549 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Insolence and using abusive language towards a Police officer when in the discharge of his duty; and assault, | | |
| Ambadas Seetaram Soleh, and another .. .. .. | vii. | 713-723 |
| Interference with possession given by a Revenue officer, | | |
| Sewajeerow bin Narayenrow Khanvilkur .. .. .. | viii. | 293-295 |
| Intimidation by threats of self-inflicted violence, | | |
| Neelapa bin Muritamapa .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 117-120 |
| Jhansa, | | |
| Kalidas Dajee, and another .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 216-219 |
| Levying, or making, undue exactions as a Revenue officer, | | |
| Bhow Ramchunder Aptey .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 307-310 |
| Goondoo Bhowan .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 54- 61 |
| Mhypat Jeyshunker .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 552-557 |
| Gopal Ramchunder, and four others .. .. .. .. | iv. | 719-720 |
| Chunder Venaik, *alias* Bhaoo, and three others .. .. | x. | 373-378 |
| Balajee Bapoo, and two others.. .. .. .. .. | x. | 746-750 |
| Making use of the public money to his own advantage, | | |
| Khemchund Girdhur .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 853-856 |
| Shewram Goondajee, and three others .. .. .. | iv. | 869-894 |
| Rudrugowra bin Erungowra .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 161-167 |
| Ameer wulud Jumal .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 637-643 |
| Dajee Bulwunt Patunker .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 120-123 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 340-343 |
| Misapplication of authority and misconduct as a Police officer, | | |
| Doorga Pursaud Sooraj Pursad .. .. .. .. | iv. | 747-751 |
| *See* under "Misapplication." | | |
| Misconduct, | | |
| Bapoo Sing wulud Mohun Sing Naik.. .. .. .. | i. | 202-204 |
| Kaleea Kanojee .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 278-281 |
| Misconduct as Police Patel; and aiding therein, | | |
| Chunbusapa wulud Kuribusapa, and another.. .. .. | iii. | 167-169 |
| Misconduct and neglect of duty as a village Police officer, | | |
| Koowurdas Mooljee .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 241-245 |
| Misconduct as a Police officer, | | |
| Doorga wulud Huba .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 662-666 |
| Manoel deSouza.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 121-122 |
| Bapoojee Bhajee Bhaee.. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 755-762 |
| Gunoo wulud Bapoojee, and two others .. .. .. | vi. | 886-888 |
| Gungajee wulud Tumajee .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 423-430 |
| Jogee Bhoola .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 557-559 |
| Moodeuppa bin Sungun Bassappa, and five others .. .. | viii. | 200-202 |
| Sivapa bin Niranjupa .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 575-576 |
| Misconduct.—Official misconduct; and abuse of authority, | | |
| Poojabhaee Dwarkadas.. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 218-220 |
| Misconduct.—Gross misconduct, abuse, and misapplication of authority as a Police Patel, | | |
| Cowasjee Muncherjee .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 458-465 |
| Misconduct.—Gross misconduct, and neglect of duty in their capacity of Native officers of the Criminal Court, | | |
| Razoo bin Peerajee, and two others .. .. .. .. | i. | 657-660 |
| Misconduct and neglect of duty, | | |
| Goolal Lal, and two others .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 521-523 |
| Misconduct as Police Patel; and aiding in the same, | | |
| Chenbusapa wulud Kuribusapa, and another .. .. | iii. | 167-169 |
| Misconduct as Police officers; and theft, | | |
| Sheoram Atmaram Shett, and six others .. .. .. | iv. | 428-432 |
| Misconduct as an officer on the establishment of the Inam Commissioner, | | |
| Eswuntrao Ramchundra Prudhan .. .. .. .. | vi. | 215-222 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Misconduct and non-compliance with the orders of the Joint Magistrate, | | |
| Govind Wasoodew, and three others .. .. .. .. | viii. | 169–170 |
| Misconduct.—Gross misconduct; and mutinous behaviour as Sepoys of the Bheel Corps, | | |
| Cokha wulud Newjee, and five others.. .. .. .. | iii. | 261–263 |
| Misconduct as servants, | | |
| Luxumon wulud Ramjee, and two others .. .. .. | iv. | 509–511 |
| Misconduct in his Police duties, | | |
| Amroodeen Furzoolla .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 100–106 |
| Neglect of duty, | | |
| Kaleedas Jeysungbhaee, and others .. .. .. .. | i. | 44– 46 |
| Lukhmeedas Nurotum .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 250–252 |
| Razoo bin Peerajee, and two others .. .. .. .. | i. | 657–660 |
| Bawajee Joosajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 726–728 |
| Salabat Khan wulud Daood Khan .. .. .. .. | iii. | 200–202 |
| Hureebhaee Bapoojee .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 374–378 |
| Neglect of Police duty, | | |
| Runchore Veneedas, and seven others.. .. .. .. | i. | 500–503 |
| Neglect of duty as a Police peon, | | |
| Toola wulud Jaiba, and three others .. .. .. .. | iii. | 530–533 |
| Neglect.—Gross neglect of duty as a Police Amuldar, | | |
| Krushnajee Bhikajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 471–476 |
| Neglect and misconduct, | | |
| Kurriapa, and twelve others .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 171–173 |
| Neglect.—Gross neglect of duty as a Police officer, | | |
| Tejkarun Jeskarun, and three others .. .. .. .. | ix. | 327–335 |
| Neglecting to register a matchlock in his possession, | | |
| Khundoo, *alias* Hybutee wulud Oomajee .. .. .. | x. | 244–245 |
| Neglect to register arms, | | |
| Buslingapa wulud Eersungapa, and another .. .. .. | x. | 502–508 |
| Neglect in regard to detecting and apprehending some robber, | | |
| Sutwa wulud Suntoo, and twelve others .. .. .. | iii. | 273–275 |
| Neglecting to erect field boundary marks, | | |
| Detar Khoda, and six others .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 138–145 |
| Notorious bad character, | | |
| Sowlajee Gunesh .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 453–457 |
| Nuisance, | | |
| Nursewacharee bin Ragooacharee .. .. .. .. | iv. | 717–718 |
| Balkrishna Wasoodew .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 54–55 |
| Obstruction to a public road, | | |
| Nagapa bin Neelapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 167–168 |
| Obstruction to, or obstructing, the course of public justice, | | |
| Fukeera Bhugwan .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 19–20 |
| Wishwanath Mahadeo .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 557–562 |
| Gopal Eswurdas.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 678–680 |
| Ramkrishn Sudasew Chundratee, and two others .. .. | vi. | 598–601 |
| Obstructing a Magistrate in his proceedings, | | |
| Francis Frederick Otto .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 686–694 |
| Offending against the provisions of Act V. of 1844, | | |
| Huree Luxumon Shet Shetee, and another .. .. .. | i. | 368–370 |
| Offering for sale Cotton fraudulently deteriorated and mixed with dew, | | |
| Jamnadas Lalbhaee .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 168–170 |
| Offering a bribe, | | |
| Bhagojee bin Vitojee, and another .. .. .. .. | vii. | 303–320 |
| Official misconduct and abuse of authority, | | |
| Bhowaneedas Kewabhaee, and two others .. .. .. | v. | 649–658 |
| Official misconduct, and receipt of a bribe, | | |
| Koover Morar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 204–211 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Omitting to report to the proper authorities the resort to their village of persons against whom there was a reasonable suspicion of their being guilty of mutiny or desertion, | | |
| Bheeya, widow of Bhagajee, and four others .. .. .. | ix. | 240-249 |
| Pressing of Bigarees; and detaining persons in unlawful confinement by force, | | |
| Dewjee wulud Venkoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 585-591 |
| Resistance to legal process; and assault, | | |
| Shamrow Mhadow, and nine others .. .. .. .. | i. | 139-142 |
| Resistance to legal process; and aiding and abetting in the same, | | |
| Mahomed Salay Borrah, and seven others .. .. .. | ii. | 434-439 |
| Resistance to legal orders, | | |
| Hurchund wulud Jeewun .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 296-298 |
| Resistance, with force, to legal process, | | |
| Sheeveea Belowuree bin Bhurmapa, and four others.. .. | ix. | 233-239 |
| Returning from transportation, | | |
| Ukla Ramsing .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 664-665 |
| Suspicious and bad characters, | | |
| Gungaram bin Keshow Sambarag .. .. .. .. | vi. | 520-522 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | | 781 |
| Gungaram wulud Suwaeechund .. .. .. .. | vi. | 581-582 |
| Rungoo wulud Hybutee .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 97-100 |
| Moosa wulud Aimudbahee .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 86-87 |
| Unlawful attempt to render the law nugatory, | | |
| Wasib Khan Sooltan Khan .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 379-488 |
| Unlawful attempt to alter the existing law, | | |
| Nusseeroola Humeedoodeen, and another .. .. .. | viii. | 391-488 |
| Violation of an order issued by legal authority, | | |
| Nuthmul wulud Futéchund .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 341-348 |
| Wounding, | | |
| Vala Dhoolia .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 408-409 |
| Omitting to report to the proper authorities the resort to their villages of persons against whom there was reasonable suspicion of their being guilty of mutiny or desertion, | | |
| Buva, widow of Bhagajee, and four others .. .. .. | ix. | 240-249 |
| Unintentional commission of culpable homicide, and assault, | | |
| Mahadoo wulud Bhicka .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 604-609 |
| The crime or offence ought to be distinctly defined in the charge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 464 |
| A Deputy Magistrate's order, fining a party for contempt of Court in the course of a trial, is not a criminal case disposed of, nor one to be entered in the criminal returns .. .. .. .. | ii. | 20 |
| A Session Judge recommended to confine himself to the definition of offences expressed in the code .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 267 |
| Admitting men as approvers ought to free them from responsibility for foregone offence .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 525 |
| Failing to give information to the Police of the purchase of two girls, is not a penal offence .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 546 |
| A Session Judge should not have referred a question of criminal law for the opinion of assessors .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 546 |
| A Session Judge should not have reduced, without reasonable cause, an offence below the character it actually bore, and have thus usurped, as it were, the office of the executive in mitigating punishment.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 648-649 |
| An offence is described as being 'of a most serious nature' and the necessity for visiting it 'severely imperative,' and yet no good cause is assigned for exempting the prisoner from hard labour .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 733 |
| Noticed instance in which the sentence is scarcely adequate to the very serious offence of which the prisoners are convicted .. | iii. | 192-193 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed with regret that what was most probably a misfortune was treated as an offence against the criminal law .. .. .. | iii. | 202 |
| The crime of conspiracy cannot be committed by a single individual, and there can be no such thing as an attempt to commit it, for the attempt would constitute the crime itself .. .. | iii. | 557 |
| Concealment after the fact of a woman removing her own pregnancy by abortion, is not penal .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 623–624 |
| The chief criminal in a case of gang robbery, with force, by day, might have been transported .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 721 |
| Noticed the delay in a committal of a case which, if promptly disposed of, would probably have prevented the commission of another very serious offence .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 129–130 |
| Advertence should not be made to former crimes and punishments when the Court has not the means of proving that they ever existed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 234 |
| A prisoner who killed his wife shoud have been committed for murder, and it should have been left to the Sessions Court to judge of the degree of criminality involved .. .. .. | iv. | 156 |
| Proof of conviction of one offence is not allowed to be given in evidence to prove another.. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 235 |
| An Assistant Session Judge should have refrained, in summing up, from any allusion to a prisoner's past offences, whereas he assigns them as one of the reasons for conviction .. .. | iv. | 588 |
| Attention called to compromises of even heinous crime said to have been permitted and encouraged by the Police .. .. | iv. | 742 |
| Noticed a prisoner's conviction of an offence for which he was not arraigned .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 968 |
| The mother and brother of a murderer, having been charged with concealment of the murder after the fact, were by the Sudder Court acquitted and discharged, their concealment of the crime not being penal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 867 |
| The conviction of four Patels is annulled, the regulation under which they were tried not applying to their offence .. .. | v. | 5–9 |
| The Court refuse to interfere, after the lapse of so much time, in an offence, merely because it may have been called by a wrong name. | v. | 148 |
| The act of a sister arraigned for 'interference and endeavouring to defeat the ends of justice' by making signs in Court to her brother to criminate himself no further, is considered natural and unblameable, and the conviction is accordingly annulled .. | v. | 568 |
| It is not competent to a Magistrate to decline to inquire into an accusation of crime committed within his jurisdiction .. .. | vi. | 205 |
| The communication of information from the records of the office of the Inam Commissioner, having done neither Government nor the Inam Commissioner any injury, should have been punished departmentally, and not have been made the subject of a criminal charge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 219 |
| 'Aiding and abetting in an attempt to commit murder' is a definition of crime unknown to the regulations .. .. .. | vi. | 423 |
| Remarked of offenders in zillah Surat that they almost invariably appear to admit their guilt on accusation by the Police .. | vi. | 426 |
| The Collector of Sholapore is to try such cases arising at Akulcote as involve capital punishment, imprisonment for life, or transportation at some place not subject to the regulations, leaving the trial of all other cases to the Rajah of that estate .. .. | vii. | 274 |
| It is a necessary element in the offence of offering a bribe, that the officer should be acting in conformity with his duty when the bribe is offered .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 316 |
| British subjects can be tried within British jurisdiction, not only for the acts committed within that jurisdiction, but for any offence committed in the Rewa Kanta .. .. .. .. | vii. | 371–373 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The law requires that no more weight shall be given to admissions of guilt than the evidence before the Court in support of them shall warrant .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 508 |
| *See* "Offence;" also "Magistrate," "Sentence," "Trial," and "Session Judge." | | |
| Criminal, | | |
| Noticed old and hardened offenders having been sentenced to long periods of imprisonment, instead of being, as they should have been, transported .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 32 |
| *See* also "Convict," "Crime," and "Prisoner." | | |
| Criminal Returns, | | |
| A Deputy Magistrate's order, fining a party for contempt in the course of a criminal trial, is not a criminal case disposed of, nor one to be entered in the criminal returns.. .. .. | ii. | 20 |
| Destruction of, or destroying, reaped crops by fire, | | |
| Esoo wulud Duree, and another .. .. .. .. | ii. | 138–140 |
| Sutoo wulud Eesoo Moray .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 324–325 |
| Mulapa wulud Shidapa, and three others .. .. .. | ii. | 408–411 |
| Lukapa wulud Shewba, and two others .. .. .. | ii. | 408–411 |
| Heerajee wulud Mahajee .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 320–332 |
| Shiwapa wulud Rachapa .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 198–132 |
| Destruction of, or destroying, reaped crops, by fire, in the field, Tookya wulud Dhondee.. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 474–476 |
| A Karkoon is reprimanded for having turned away, from the Cutcherry, cultivators who wished to complain to him of the hardship of taxing their fallow fields and failed crops .. .. | v. | 641 |
| A Magistrate erred in putting a man into possession of any part of a field which was under cultivation, and of the crops upon it, the order for execution being, that, if the land was not under cultivation, it should be made over to him. The Court, therefore, reverse the Magistrate's decree, and direct the restoral of the grain to him from whom it was taken, leaving the parties to sue, if they desire it, in the civil courts .. .. .. .. | ix. | 210–211 |
| Cross Examination, | | |
| The statement of two prisoners not having been recorded, either for the prosecution or for the defence, should not have been referred to by the Session Judge when cross-examining the witnesses.. | ii. | 198 |
| *See* "Examination," "Witness," and "Trial." | | |
| Culpable Homicide, | | |
| Rudhia bin Luckma .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 17– 18 |
| Rajba wulud Khrishnajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 101–103 |
| Heeria wulud Kuroo, and three others .. .. .. .. | ii. | 41– 45 |
| Bajee Veera .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 504–506 |
| Sheik Rhahim Sheik Kureem, and three others .. .. .. | iii. | 225–227 |
| Mahagia wulud Keojee .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 153–156 |
| Jalum Mana, and others .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 825–837 |
| Sugoo, *alias* Sukeema kom Sirdar .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 175–179 |
| Jewya bin Pandoo .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 203–208 |
| Beneeram Buldeo .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 611–613 |
| Buna Kusheebhaee .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 697–702 |
| Koompa Deepa, and twelve others .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 172–180 |
| Khali Khan wulud Ali Khan, and two others .. .. .. | vi. | 239–244 |
| Sunkrojee bin Hurjee, and three others .. .. .. .. | vi. | 388–393 |
| Muda Shabhaee, and two others .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 457–462 |
| Waghia Chingool Kasar .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 466–470 |
| Ujoo Parshung .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 509–512 |
| Awuna bin Balapa .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 512–518 |
| Kanak bin Hurnak, and four others .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 785–794 |
| Mahomed Morad .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 9– 16 |
| Fukeera Jeevno .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 228–231 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Kristna bin Yesoo, and five others .. .. .. .. | viii. | 503-518 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | ix. | 72- 73 |
| Gainee, widow of Jamnak, and another .. .. .. .. | viii. | 700-708 |
| Hurrebhaee Natha, and two others .. .. .. .. | ix. | 536-541 |
| Krishna bin Mahadoo .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 541-544 |
| Ootro Janio .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 601-603 |
| Saloo, wife of Bheewa .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 159-161 |
| Mooloobhaee Hatebhaee .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 755-765 |
| And aiding and abetting in the same, Seetaram Kashinath, and another .. .. .. .. | i. | 454-464 |
| Unintentional commission of culpable homicide and assault, Mahadoo wulud Bhicka . .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 604-609 |
| A Police Patel should have been examined on the character of a prisoner tried of his wife, the death of which latter it was averred in defence had been caused under the influence of jealousy .. | i. | 18 |
| A prisoner tried for culpable homicide should have been tried for murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 103 |
| Noticed case in which particular inquiry should have been made into the character and conduct of a prisoner, considering that the evidence for the prosecution was mainly confined to the relatives of the deceased .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 103 |
| A prisoner, charged with murder, is convicted of culpable homicide, and sentenced for this act (it being unattended with any marks of atrocity) to eighteen months' imprisonment with hard labour. | i. | 381 |
| A prisoner tried for murder and convicted of culpable homicide is sentenced to eighteen months' imprisonment with hard labour.. | i. | 617 |
| Noticed, that although there may have been no actual enmity entertained towards the woman, still the brutality displayed in the assault upon her and the absence of all passion or excitement, evinced that degree of malice which the law assumes to precede murder, and the prisoners, in place of being convicted of culpable homicide, should have been convicted of, and sentenced for, murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 648-649 |
| The refusal of the deceased to submit to a surgical operation which *might* have saved his life, is no plea in justification of the assailant, who should have been convicted of culpable homicide in place of assault .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 207 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner, convicted by the Sessions Court of culpable homicide merely, might have been properly convicted of murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 289 |
| A prisoner who, without premeditation and on the spur of the moment, killed one whom he caught in the very act of adultery with his, the prisoner's, wife, was convicted by the Sudder Court of culpable homicide, and sentenced to one day's imprisonment. | iii. | 536-537 |
| A prisoner who killed his wife should have been committed to the Sessions Court for murder; the committing officer should not have pre-judged the case by committing for the minor offence of culpable homicide .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 156 |
| Homicide is never justifiable except its commission be such as is contemplated in Clause 3 Section 26 Regulation XIV. of 1827. | iv. | 256 |
| Noticed instance in which a finding of culpable homicide is erroneous, and on no grounds that occur to the Sudder could conviction in the case be recorded for a less crime than murder.. | v. | 316 |
| Concealment of culpable homicide is not provided for in the regulations .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 565 |
| All homicide is, as a general rule, presumed to be malicious, and, of course, amounting to murder, until the contrary appears from circumstances of alleviation, excuse, or justification, and that the assult appears to have been wholly unpremeditated and committed in bad blood .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 566-567 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed that the delay in the disposal of a case of culpable homicide is not satisfactorily accounted for and was unnecessary .. | iv. | 613 |
| Noticed that imprisonment, without hard labour, for one month was too lenient a sentence for a prisoner convicted of culpable homicide, even though he had been already in custody for two months. | v. | 613 |
| A prisoner convicted of culpable homicide, upon the evidence only of what a child of ten years old had told her mother of his assault upon her, is, by the Sudder Court, acquitted .. .. | v. | 208 |
| Prisoners who had sought out the deceased for the purpose of assaulting him, and in that assault had killed him, should have been convicted of murder instead of culpable homicide .. | vi. | 180 |
| Noticed that, in place of culpable homicide, the Session Judge should have convicted of murder three Sowars who, in conveying an *unarmed* prisoner to Sanund, did, on his attempting to escape, kill him, on the plea that it was the only means of preventing his escape .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 461–462 |
| A boy in rough sport having thrown another into a well in which he was drowned, was convicted of culpable homicide and sentenced by the Sudder to three months solitary confinement .. | vi. | 470 |
| A mitigated sentence of imprisonment, with hard labour, for two years, is awarded for culpable homicide, the assault in which the party was injured being sudden, unpremeditated, in part provoked, and made with the sticks in ordinary use .. .. | vi. | 511 |
| A man convicted of culpable homicide for killing his wife and wounding her paramour in allegedly the very act of adultery, has a mitigated sentence passed upon him of solitary imprisonment for one month .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 830 |
| A man charged with 'unintentional commission of culpable homicide and assault,' should have been charged with 'culpable homicide' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 604–609 |
| A party charged with culpable negligence in driving over a woman and child, in consequence of which the former was killed, should have been charged with culpable homicide, the absence of evil intent being taken into consideration in awarding punishment.. | vii. | 609 |
| The fine awarded in a case of culpable homicide, occasioned by culpable negligence in driving, is to be made over, if realised, to the family of the deceased .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 609 |
| Government, agreeing with the Commissioner of Police, direct the immediate release of a Policeman convicted of, and sentenced for, culpable homicide, and whom the Government consider to have merited reward rather than punishment .. .. .. | viii. | 16 |
| A prisoner convicted of culpable homicide for causing the death of his wife by throwing his shoes at her, is decreed a mitigated sentence of six months' imprisonment with hard labour .. .. | viii. | 231 |
| A prisoner cannot be legally arraigned, or put upon his trial, charged with culpable homicide; and no court can take cognisance of the offence but one competent to try a prisoner for murder.. | ix. | 73 |
| A prisoner convicted of culpable homicide, not being in that state of mind in which it would be right to release him unconditionally, is remanded to the Magistrate to be dealt with according to the provisions of Section 41 Regulation XIII. of 1827 .. .. | ix. | 544 |
| Noticed the defective investigation of a case of culpable homicide by the Police .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 593 |
| The sentence passed on a prisoner convicted of culpable homicide is reduced to one year's imprisonment with hard labour, and two months' solitary confinement .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 210 |
| Culpable Negligence, | | |
| The sentence in a case of robbery was mitigated, it being considered that the great temptation afforded by the culpable negligence of the complainant was some palliation for the offence .. .. | iv. | 113 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| *See* also "Negligence," "Neglect," &c. under "Crimes, Miscellaneous." | | |
| Cultivation, | | |
| The Court refuse to record a proclamation which, in prohibiting parties from dirtying in any way the water of a tank reserved for drinking, prohibits also its being taken for the 'business' of cultivation .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 390 |
| Cultivator, | | |
| A First or Head 'Karkoon' is condemned for having, without allowing them to enter the Cutcherry, turned out certain cultivators who wished to complain of the hardships of taxing their fallow fields and failed crops .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 641 |
| A punchayet having been appointed to report on certain boundaries, their opinion ought, but for some strong reasons, to have had more force than the uncertain testimony of neighbouring cultivators .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 7 |
| Currency, | | |
| The conviction and sentence of a prisoner charged with 'issuing money knowing it to be base and unlawfully coined,' were annulled, the evidence of the giver and receiver clearly showing that the square piece of bullion proffered and received was not regarded nor intended to form part of the currency of India, but was lodged as a deposit to be resumed on the payment of rupees .. | v. | 552 |
| *See* also "Bullion," "Coin." | | |
| Custody, | | |
| The presumption is, that no man escapes from custody unless guilty of the crime with which he is charged .. .. .. .. | ii. | 566 |
| Noticed instance in which the record of a Session Judge fails to show on what charge a prisoner was in custody.. .. .. | ii. | 567 |
| Escape from custody, before sentence, is penal, although that sentence may have been an acquittal .. .. .. .. | iii. | 308 |
| Inquiry and report directed into the practice of the Nazir's department, and in whose custody the registered copy of a will was retained until called for by the Moonsiff.. .. .. .. | iii. | 375 |
| The suspicion attaching to the mother of a man accused of murder justified her retention in custody by the Police.. .. .. | iii. | 722–723 |
| Where no restraint is broken, 'escape from custody' cannot be said to be committed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 9 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | | 80 |
| Noticed that, from a Foujdar's own showing, it appears there was nothing to justify his keeping a prisoner in confinement on suspicion .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 772 |
| Escape from custody, | | |
| Goobarea Jewan .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 340–345 |
| Lakha Kesurjee .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 562–567 |
| Runchor Chito .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 306–310 |
| Sunningapa bin Sutyapa .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 311–315 |
| Bamnoo Ookro .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 235–236 |
| Sheik Noor Mahomed wulud Sheik Dilawur.. .. .. | v. | 357–359 |
| Escape from custody after sentence, | | |
| Rama wulud Chima .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 591–598 |
| Bhewa bin Govinda .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 405–407 |
| Gunoo wulud Jaojee, and another .. .. .. .. | iii. | 423–425 |
| Koonbee, wife of Toolajee .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 383 |
| Mahomed Salee, and another .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 7– 9 |
| Siman, *alias* Sarung .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 78– 80 |
| Teo-Yok-Sib .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 612–615 |
| Ditto .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 70 |
| Escape from custody whilst in confinement in default of security, | | |
| Kaleea Unda .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 562–567 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Attempt to escape from custody after sentence, Akha, *alias* Reedmul wulud Jhorjee, and another .. .. | vii. | 665–668 |
| Custom, Judicial officers are requested to adhere to custom in the old and well-received modes of spelling well-known names .. .. | vi. | 416 |
| Custom House, *See* "Customs" and "Excise," "Salt," "Opium," &c. | | |
| Customs, Breach of Customs, *See* "Breach of Customs" and "Excise;" also "Opium," "Salt." | | |
| Appropriation of Government property by a custom house officer, Pandoo bin Luxumon .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 40– 46 |
| A Deputy Collector of Customs seems to forget that it is a necessary element in the offence of offering a bribe that the officer should be acting in conformity with his duty when the bribe is offered .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 316 |
| A custom house officer, having unjustly and improperly detained some boats laden with salt, was not dealing in a manner consistent with his duty, and a party offering him a bribe to induce him to release them was not, under such circumstances, guilty of offence or liable to punishment .. .. .. .. | vii. | 317–320 |
| Custom House officers having invidious duties to perform must be protected from temptation, and those who tempt them with bribes punished .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 317–318 |
| Care must be taken that the custom house officers do not, by exceeding their powers, induce men to offer them money; or, by bringing false charges of bribery, procure for themselves an immunity from suspicion, and the natural result, the means of taking bribes, with impunity .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 317–318 |
| A Session Judge is referred to vol. vi., 461-462 of Morris's reports for a solution as to his doubts whether a custom house peon might not, under the circumstances, he supposes, strike with a sword even at an unarmed fugitive .. .. .. .. | viii. | 97– 98 |
| Fraud for the purpose of injuring the customs revenue, and breach of trust, Dhondoo Juggunath .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 280–288 |
| Cutcherry, *See* "Court," "Office." | | |


## D.


| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dacoit.—Dacoity, Mulharee, *alias* Dajee bin Sutwa, *alias* Raghe .. .. .. | | | vii. | 92– 96 |
| Ditto | ditto | ditto .. .. .. | | 386–387 |
| Nad Tookya Naik, *alias* Boodya bin Poondya Naik .. .. | | | vii. | 145–149 |
| Ditto | ditto | ditto .. .. .. | | 385–386 |
| And belonging to gang of dacoits while engaged in dacoity, Jugar Doorgah, and two others .. .. .. .. | | | iii. | 499–505 |
| The Court annul an order for security as not applicable to dacoits, against whom the Superintendent of Dacoity can, if he think fit, proceed under Act XXIV. of 1843 .. .. .. | | | iii. | 505 |
| The proceedings in the case of every prisoner convicted of dacoity and to whom the Thug Agent shall have granted a certificate of exemption from death or transportation, on the condition of their giving true evidence, is to be handed up to Government, with a view to His Lordship in Council ordering the sentence to be indefinitely suspended .. .. .. | | | vii. | 96 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A dacoit guilty of more than one heinous crime, for one of which he was sentenced to imprisonment, with hard labour, for five years, is, after little more than two years of his sentence have expired, applied for, and allowed to be transferred, as an approver to the Thuggee and Dacoity department .. .. | vii. | 145–149 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | vii. | 385–386 |
| Sent to the Session Judge to carry into effect a resolution of the Government, granting a conditional pardon to a dacoit, and ordering his transfer to the Dacoity department .. .. | vii. | 385–387 |
| Dadabhoy Rewadas.—Village responsibility for stolen property .. | iv. | 765–773 |
| Dadla Moose.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 448–452 |
| Dadshet bin Madshet Khade.—Receiving property, knowing or having ground to believe it fraudulently withheld from its owner .. | iii. | 95– 97 |
| Dajee Bulwunt Patunker.—Making use of the public money for his own advantage .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 120–123 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | | 340–343 |
| Dajee bin Bhewsett.—Security for good conduct .. .. .. | vii. | 277–285 |
| Dajee Narayen.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 244–249 |
| Dama wulud Doolja.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 6– 11 |
| Damooda Heerachund.—Bribery .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 217–222 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. .. | | 656–677 |
| Damoodhur Mhowjee, and another.—Praying that an order of the Session Judge of the Konkun, not allowing the petitioner to act as counsel in criminal cases, might be annulled .. .. .. | vii. | 378–381 |
| Darbhai Jeysing.—Murder; and serious assault .. .. .. | viii. | 665–670 |
| Darkia wulud Balajee.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 71 |
| Date, | | |
| Noticed that the extract from the proceedings of a case does not mention the date on which sentence was pronounced .. .. | i. | 657 |
| Noticed the careless mode of entering dates in the proceedings of a Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 717–718 |
| Dates, | | |
| Noticed failure in the Police to examine the earthen vessel for the dates and sugar said to have been poisoned .. .. | vi. | 309 |
| Dawlya wulud Emaum Saheb.—Returning from expulsion .. .. | ii. | 404 |
| Dawood Eesak.—Praying that the Magistrate may be ordered to pay him the sale proceeds of certain articles saved from a wrecked vessel, he having proved his right thereto .. .. .. | x. | 573–574 |
| Day, | | |
| Evidence is greatly damaged when several days are allowed to elapse before it is taken .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 351 |
| The reason for adjourning a case should be recorded at the close of each day's proceedings .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 711 |
| Day Labourer, | | |
| *See* "Labourer." | | |
| Dead, | | |
| *See* "Death," "Deceased." | | |
| Deaf, | | |
| A deaf and dumb woman, convicted of murder, appearing to possess but little intellect, is sentenced to transportation for life .. | iv. | 842 |
| Dealer, | | |
| Regulation XIV. of 1827 Section 22, under which three prisoners were convicted of 'using false weights,' applying to persons professing to deal in retail, not to purchasers, but to sellers, the conviction and sentence are annulled .. .. .. .. | iii. | 471 |
| Death, Decease, Deceased, | | |
| A Police Patel should have been examined on the character of a prisoner and of his wife, the death of which latter it was averred, in defence, had been caused under the influence of jealousy .. | i. | 18 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed in a trial for murder, the remissness of the Foujdar in not examining the body of the deceased.. .. .. .. | i. | 469–475 |
| A deposition to be valid as evidence must, at the time it was taken, be taken in the prisoner's presence, the only exception, perhaps, being that of a deposition taken *in articulo mortis* .. .. | i. | 590 |
| On an inquest report it is necessary to record merely the wounds on a corpse, the opinion of the inquest that the deceased died from those wounds, and that the prisoner had caused those wounds. | ii. | 7 |
| A Session Judge should not have recorded a deposition which the attesting witnesses did not hear made, but were told to attest by the deceased; but he should have examined the Karkoon who wrote it, and if he were able to prove it, it might then have been recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 225–226 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the District Police Officer put more details into the dying declaration than could possibly have been deposed to by the deceased .. .. .. .. | iii. | 8 |
| The cause of a prisoner's death should have been put beyond question before proceeding with the evidence which was to fix the fault upon the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 659 |
| Noticed by a Session Judge, in a trial for murder, that the deposition of the deceased contained matter which must have been put into his mouth.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 710 |
| Whenever the condition of a wounded man, who appeared likely to survive when first examined, becomes so much worse as to make a fatal termination probable, a new deposition should be taken from him, and evidence be forthcoming at the final trial to show that such deposition was given when death appeared imminent. | iii. | 800 |
| Noticed that, in consequence of the culpable negligence of a Police Patel, the dying declarations of a woman were not taken .. | iv. | 328–329 |
| The deposition of the deceased person should have been taken in presence of the prisoners .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 332 |
| The evidence of the deceased not having been taken in the prisoner's presence, ought not to have been recorded, nor used as evidence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 441 |
| The attesting witnesses to the deposition of the deceased not proving that document, the District Officer or Police Karkoon who wrote it should have been examined .. .. .. | vi. | 492–493 |
| The omission to prove that the deposition of a deceased person was made in the prisoner's presence rendered the deposition of no avail as evidence .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 5 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the body of the deceased should not have been removed until an inquest had been held upon it.. | vii. | 6 |
| The proceedings in the case of every person convicted of dacoity to whom the Thug Agent shall have granted a certificate of exemption from death or transportation, on the condition of their giving true evidence, are to be handed up to Government, with a view to the sentence being indefinitely suspended .. | vii. | 96 |
| Noticed instance in which the death of a convict should have been, but was not, immediately reported by the Nazir .. .. .. | vii. | 557 |
| The statement of a deceased person might have been proved by the Karkoon who wrote it, or by the District Police Officer by whom it was taken; and so long as it was taken in the prisoner's presence and on affirmation, he having power to cross-examine the witness, it was good evidence, and, after the deponent's death, might, under Clause 7 Section 34 Regulation XIII. of 1827, have been used against the prisoner .. .. .. .. | viii. | 53 |
| Because a deceased person's statement could not be proved, because it could not be attested, and because it was not taken when the deceased was in expectation of death, are not reasons for not using and recording it as evidence .. .. .. .. | viii. | 53 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A prisoner causing the death of his wife by throwing his shoes at her, received a mitigated sentence of six months' imprisonment with hard labour .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 231 |
| An inquest report ought not to be recorded until after it is proved that the person on whom it was held is dead .. .. .. | viii. | 650 |
| In reply to a reference from Government, the Sudder state, that it is the opinion of the Court that the prisoner, Vekya bin Ramjee (regarding whose insanity the Government had been addressed), did cause the death of the deceased .. .. | ix. | 561 |
| The brother-in-law of the deceased person should not have been one of the members of the inquest on his body.. .. .. | x. | 191 |
| A Session Judge, in acquitting parties accused of causing death by poisoning, should have added to what he had recorded, the fact, that it was not proved that death was caused by any poison at all .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 133 |
| A plea of guilty of killing the deceased in self-defence was a plea of not guilty of murder, and should have been so recorded. | x. | 159 |
| Noticed instance in which the village Police were greatly in fault in not coming to the deceased on being appealed to by his wife, and in not taking his deposition before he died .. .. | x. | 209 |
| Decree, | | |
| A Moonsiff is informed that the law does not require a petition for review to be accompanied by a copy of the decree .. .. | vii. | 436 |
| Decency, | | |
| Proclamation for the due observance of decency and cleanliness.. | vii. | 459–461 |
| Decision, | | |
| Moolchund Bhatey.—Petition praying that the decision of the Magistrate in a case of alleged embezzlement, might be set aside, and the case inquired into.. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 236–238 |
| A Magistrate having, in correcting the illegal part of a Deputy Magistrate's decision, done nothing contrary to substantial justice, the Court do not think it advisable to interfere .. | v. | 49 |
| Declaration, | | |
| Noticed that, in consequence of the culpable neglect of a Police Patel, the dying declarations of a woman were not taken .. | iv. | 328–329 |
| Decree, | | |
| The law does not require that a petition for review should be accompanied by a copy of the decree .. .. .. .. | vii. | 436 |
| Defamation, | | |
| A Moonsiff in bringing a charge against certain parties of conspiring to injure or defame him, not only fails to divest his conduct of suspicion, but adds thereto .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 640 |
| Default, | | |
| A Magistrate should have fixed, which he has omitted to do in his proceedings, the period for which a surety is to be imprisoned in default of paying the fine, should the same become forfeited. | iv. | 81 |
| Defect, | | |
| The Government declines commuting the sentence of death passed upon a prisoner, because he, the prisoner, had been under this unconfirmed sentence for three months, in order that certain technical defects in the proceedings of the case might be rectified.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 67–68 |
| Defence, | | |
| What was the defence of a prisoner should have been made more clear in the English proceedings of a Session Judge .. .. | i. | 13 |
| Notice that inquiry might surely have been made into the averments of a prisoner in his defence .. .. .. .. | i. | 18 |
| A Police Patel should have been examined on the character of a prisoner and of his wife, the death of which latter, it was averred in defence, had been caused under the influence of jealousy .. | i. | 18 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A prisoner may urge general character in defence.. .. .. | i. | 192 |
| Noticed a Magistrate's failing to ascertain from a prisoner what evidence he might desire to adduce in his defence .. .. | ii. | 168 |
| The evidence of two prisoners not having been proved and recorded, nor for the prosecution nor for the defence, should not have been referred to when cross-examining the witnesses for the defence.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 198 |
| Written defences may be recorded on a trial .. .. .. | ii. | 223 |
| Noticed instance in which, the confession containing exculpatory matter, the truth of the prisoner's statement should have been inquired into .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 736 |
| Noticed failure to record the substance of a statement made by a prisoner in his defence, and to quote the regulation under which he was punished .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 225 |
| The witnesses for the defence not being present, their examination before the Police ought not to have been recorded .. .. | iii. | 331 |
| Noticed that the witnesses for the defence, who had disproved the *alibi* set up by the prisoner, should have been cited for the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 331 |
| Noticed as very objectionable and illegal, that, when the evidence for the defence was going on, the Superintendent of Police, who was conducting the prosecution, was called into the witness-box to contradict one of the deponents .. .. .. .. | iii. | 599–600 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, the improper rejection by a Session Judge of the evidence for the defence of two witnesses, because they were prostitutes, and because one of them *possibly* prostituted herself to one of the prisoners every day, and his giving little consideration to anything that was elicited in favour of the prisoners in the course of the prosecution .. .. .. | iii. | 659 |
| Noticed in a trial for gang robbery, that it would have been advisable to have recorded the written defence of the prisoners. | iii. | 799 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, that the confession of one of the prisoners should have been proved before it was received, and should have been recorded for the prosecution and not for the defence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 99 |
| Noticed that the English record of a Session Judge fails to show that the prosecution was formally closed, and the prisoner put on his defence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 139 |
| A retracted confession proved to have been voluntarily given, is evidence for the prosecution, and should not have been recorded for the defence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 225 |
| Noticed instance in which a prosecution would have been strengthened had the parties to a 'punchnama' recorded for the defence been examined .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 245 |
| Noticed instance in which the prisoners do not appear to have been called upon by the Session Judge for their defence .. | v. | 81 |
| A prisoner's answer and anything he might wish to say relative to his defence should be taken down, and not be met with the remark, that 'the statement was so obviously false, no other questions were put to him.' .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 303 |
| Noticed instance in which certain written defences should not have been recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 13 |
| A party having, but refusing, to adduce before a Deputy Magistrate statements in defence of his conduct, has himself only to blame for not conforming to the laws .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 284 |
| It is a good defence in perjury when a prisoner can prove that an explanation was given qualifying or limiting his first answer. | vi. | 316 |
| Entering on the defence and thence adverting to the prosecution is opposed to a fundamental rule for the conduct of criminal trials, as laid down in Section 38 Regulation XIII. of 1827 .. | vi. | 794 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| If the evidence for the defence is to be suspected because evidence is procurable in the bazar, that for the prosecution must be open to the same objection .. .. .. .. | vi. | 455 |
| A trial being defective from the omission of the Lower Court to examine all the witnesses called for the defence, and it being felt that substantive justice might be defeated if the decision were annulled, the papers are remanded to the Zillah and order issued to the Judge to re-summon the witnesses who had been summoned and dismissed unexamined, and to take their evidence in presence both of the prosecutor and the prisoners, and send it to the Court, with his opinion upon the weight to be given to it .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 640-645 |
| A prisoner should be called upon for his defence after the evidence for the prosecution is entirely completed, and only then .. | vi. | 800 |
| It is recorded on a trial in which a prisoner pleaded guilty, that the prisoner was put on his defence, which was superfluous, as he had pleaded guilty. His plea adhered to was enough to enable the Sessions Court to find the prisoner guilty .. .. .. | viii. | 585 |
| Act 38 of 1850 requires that a person shall be defended by his agent .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 614 |
| A prisoner having presented in his defence an order under the seal and signature apparently of the Mamlatdar, the order is sent to the Magistrate, and he directed to report upon it as bearing upon the present case .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 750 |
| A Session Judge should have reported that the petitioner only reiterated in his petition what he had urged and had failed to substantiate in his defence in Court .. .. .. .. | ix. | 412-413 |
| Noticed instance in which an Assistant Magistrate proves the confessions as evidence for the prosecution, but records them for the defence. He ought to have recorded them as soon as he had proved them, and have put the prisoners on their defence afterwards .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 472 |
| Definition, | | |
| The crime or offence ought to be distinctly defined in the charge.. | i. | 464 |
| A Session Judge is recommended to confine himself to the definition of offences as expressed in the code .. .. .. .. | ii. | 267 |
| Defrauding, | | |
| *See* "Crimes Miscellaneous," "Fraud." | | |
| Dehroo, | | |
| A proclamation prohibiting 'dehroo,' and the practice of sorcery, magic, and witchcraft, is ordered to be recalled, the Court considering that no sufficient grounds have been given for its issue, and that there are many reasons why it is better not to agitate men's minds by the promulgation of such an order .. | viii. | 256 |
| Delay, | | |
| A case is rejected on account of the petitioner's delay in appealing. | i. | 574-575 |
| Noticed several instances of delay in the conduct of a trial for attempt at murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 278 |
| The conviction of certain prisoners is annulled, because the secondary evidence against them is held not sufficiently strong to justify their conviction on retracted confessions, particularly as these confessions were made on the 18th February and not sent to the Deputy Magistrate until the 2nd April .. .. | ii. | 434 |
| However blameable the delay may be in the conduct of a case by the Magisterial department and Police, it is, at the same time, to be noticed that the delay of the Sessions Court in returning to the Magistrate a document connected with that case is not explained .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 156-157 |
| Requested a report as to why prisoners committed in March were not received at the Sessions Court until the month of June. | iii. | 200 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed the unaccountable delay in a trial for breach of trust .. | iii. | 225 |
| Noticed several instances of delay in the conduct of a trial for attempt to commit murder .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 278 |
| Noticed instance in which a petitioner's delay in appealing shuts him out from the further interference of the Sudder Court .. | iii. | 547 |
| A Deputy Magistrate's conduct in delaying to commit a prisoner, is highly disapproved, as well as his want of despatch generally in disposing of the cases before him .. .. .. .. | iii. | 552 |
| Noticed the delay in the committal of a case which, had it been promptly disposed of, would probably have prevented the commission of another very serious offence .. .. .. .. | iv. | 129–130 |
| Noticed that, as a case of perjury was not taken up for a month after commitment, all the witnesses should have been ready to enable the Sessions Court to dispose of it in one day, whereas it is observed, with regret, that three days were occupied in trying it. | iv. | 176 |
| Noticed that a case of murder, received on the 7th May, should have been ready for trial on the 9th July, when it was taken up, instead of which, it occupied three weeks, involving several adjournments .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 339 |
| Noticed on a trial for 'attempt to murder,' that a delay, for which no cause is discoverable, appears to have occurred in the investigation of the case by the District Police Officer .. .. | iv. | 351 |
| Prompt investigation is of exceeding importance; and evidence is greatly damaged when several days are allowed to elapse before it is taken .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 351 |
| Noticed the delays and adjournments in a case from the incomplete form in which it was handed up by the committing officer. | iv. | 662 |
| Noticed the delay in taking up a case, which, reaching the Session Judge on the 17th February, was transferred to the Assistant Session Judge on the 20th March, and the trial not proceeded with until the 23rd April .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 712 |
| The Court cannot understand why a Session Judge reserved judgment for a fortnight after a protracted trial of three days.. | iv. | 853 |
| A Session Judge is called upon to explain his procedure in criminal cases, in which delays, adjournments, and much useless procedure are observable .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 316 |
| Noticed the long delays and adjournments in a case in which, though the Session Judge took twelve days to prepare his judgment, an oversight in an important part of it is found .. | v. | 434 |
| A Magistrate is directed to report how a case, charging a Police Jemadar with extortion, came to be delayed from the 15*th July* 1853 to the 9*th March* 1855, and whether the accused Jemadar was doing duty during that time or not .. .. | v. | 594 |
| Noticed that the delay in the disposal of a case of culpable homicide is not satisfactorily accounted for, and was unnecessary .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 613 |
| No delay ought to have taken place in giving an acquitted party re-possession of the property found in his house, and which, though suspected, was not proved to be stolen .. .. | v. | 848 |
| Noticed that a case was not taken up, as Regulation III. of 1829 requires, without delay, and by such summary process as the regulations will admit of .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 169 |
| Noticed instance of delay in a case committed on the 19th not being taken up by a Deputy Magistrate until the 30th.. .. | vi. | 169 |
| Noticed delay of a District Police Officer and Assistant Magistrate in the conduct of a case of murder. The corpse was found and inquest held on the 21st December. All the evidence might have been complete on the 22nd December, but the case was not sent up to the Assistant Magistrate until the 23rd January, nor tried until the 2nd April .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 275 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed great delay in the preparation of a case which, committed on the 17th June, was complete for trial on or about the 30th August. Yet it does not appear that application to put the parties on their trial was made to Government until the 16th January .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 472 |
| A petitioner not having accounted for the delay in presenting his petition, the Court will not receive it .. .. .. .. | ix. | 593 |
| As in a case of appropriation of property by breach of trust the complainant did not make the charge until so long a time as five months had elapsed, he should have been referred to the civil courts for redress .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 12 |
| A Magistrate should, for the very reason of delay that he objects to in bringing forward the case, have reversed the decision of the Deputy Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 12 |
| Delay in holding an inquest is always to be avoided in India, and in cases especially of assault .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 338–339 |
| Explanation of the delay in the investigation of the case should have appeared on the record .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 716 |
| Demoniac, | | |
| Murder of a man because thought a demoniac, dealer in evil spirits, or sorcerer .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 1– 15 |
| *See* " Sorcerer," " Witch." | | |
| Denial, | | |
| Noticed instance in which, except a prisoner's confession and plea of guilty, there is no proof against her whatever; and that, had she pleaded not guilty and denied her confession, she must have been acquitted .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 408 |
| Of Justice.—Biji Sing Sooltan Sing .. .. .. .. | vii. | 58– 63 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | vii. | 301–302 |
| Denomination, | | |
| For the word 'religion' an Assistant Magistrate improperly substitutes 'denomination;' and for 'Christian religion' uses the term 'denomination Christian' .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 319 |
| Denounce, Denouncement, | | |
| A Deputy Magistrate was not justified in denouncing the act of a prisoner in the terms he does; nor does the offence of the prisoner merit the heavy sentence passed.. .. .. .. | x. | 103 |
| The denouncement of a prisoner by him of whose murder he was accused, should not have been recorded as evidence .. .. | x. | 204 |
| Deojee wulud Nowsa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 270–273 |
| Deojia wulud Anojee.—Rape .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 695–698 |
| Department, | | |
| A party communicating information from the record office of the Inam Commissioner, having done nor Government nor the Inam Commissioner any injury, should have been punished departmentally .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 219 |
| Deposit, | | |
| Property lodged in Court as stolen or suspected property should not be confiscated, but held in deposit for the benefit of the party who may succeed in establishing a claim to it .. .. | iv. | 148 |
| A box kept in deposit to be restored immediately to the person the prisoner (a District Police Officer) may appoint to receive it.. | x. | 680 |
| Deposition, | | |
| The sworn deposition of a prisoner as evidence for the prosecution ought not to have been recorded, his examination before the Police, on affirmation, not being admissible against him .. | i. | 70 |
| If the depositions taken down by the Foujdaree Karkoons are not what the witnesses say, the Assistant Magistrate should have the depositions, as the witnesses give them, taken down in Guzerathee at the same time that he takes them down in English. | i. | 530 |


103185

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A deposition to be valid as evidence, must, at the time it was taken, be taken in the prisoner's presence, the only exception, perhaps, being that of a deposition taken in *articulo mortis* .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 590 |
| Noticed that a prisoner's statement made before the Police has not been recorded as it should have been .. .. .. | i. | 674 |
| The deposition of a prisoner is said to be disbelieved, nevertheless the statement he deposed to therein is assumed as true .. | ii. | 119 |
| Noticed the irregular proceedings of an Assistant Magistrate in cancelling several depositions which he had taken in a case of gang robbery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 183 |
| Copies of the depositions of several witnesses, in which the fact of prisoners having been beaten is sworn to, are forwarded to the Magistrate by the Sessions for inquiry into the truth of the allegations .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 184 |
| The depositions of witnesses in an *ex parte* inquiry ought not to have been taken upon solemn affirmation .. .. .. | ii. | 211 |
| A Mamlutdar should, on inquiring into a case,—the prisoner being present,—have taken the depositions from the witnesses themselves, and not have recorded nor have made use of the depositions taken by a Deputy Magistrate .. .. .. .. | ii. | 211–212 |
| A Session Judge should have proved and recorded the statements made by the prisoners before the District Police Officer or Mamlutdar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 223 |
| A Session Judge should not have recorded a deposition which the attesting witnesses did not hear made but were told to attest by the deceased; but he should have examined the Karkoon who wrote it, and if he were able to prove it, it might then have been recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 225–226 |
| Witnesses examined to prove documents should not be asked whether they know the prisoner, and whether they wrote or attested his deposition at such a place; but the documents or deposition should be shown to them, and they should be asked whether they know the handwriting or signatures, and upon their recognising them, they should be examined as to the circumstance under which they wrote or attested the deposition or documents .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 281 |
| The examination of attesting witnesses need not include a recapitulation of what is in the deposition they attested, it is sufficient that they were in Court and heard the deposition given, saw the Karkoon take it down, heard what he took down read over to the deponent, that it was the same that he had dictated, that he acknowledged it and signed it, and that that is the document upon which he has recognised his signature .. .. .. | ii. | 283 |
| As a general rule, it seems advisable to record all depositions in the form of a continued relation rather than that of questions and answers.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 539 |
| The particulars specified in Clause 1 Section 36 Regulation XIII. of 1827 (namely, the name, age, sect, caste, profession, &c.), should be entered after the witness has been put on solemn affirmation .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 539 |
| Remarks that may be necessary on the evidence of a witness should appear at the close of it; but a Judge should abstain from mingling running comments with the contents of a deposition .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 580 |
| Stains of blood, or what are supposed to be such, should be submitted to the Civil Surgeon, and his deposition be taken in regard to them .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 582 |
| The deposition of an accused person should be recorded at length, and not its substance only be given .. .. .. .. | ii. | 652 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The deposition of a witness examined in the language he is best acquainted with and signed by the witness becomes an exhibit, and is regarded as the original evidence, for the truth of which the witness is responsible.. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 212–213 |
| The deposition of a complainant alone cannot be accepted in its integrity to prove the amount of loss he sustained by a robbery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 275 |
| Noticed instance in which the evidence of an approver ought not to have been used against a prisoner, as he was removed from Court before the approver gave his deposition, and which deposition was not read over in the prisoner's presence, nor on his return to Court the following day .. .. | iii. | 323–324 |
| The deposition should have been taken of a Jemadar who arrested a prisoner in a case of robbery .. .. .. .. | iii. | 487 |
| Noticed by a Session Judge, in a trial for murder, that the deposition of the deceased contains matter which must have been put into his mouth .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 710 |
| It is to be feared that Police officers too frequently write down in their own words, and not in those of the witness, the general impression which they receive from the deposition given .. | iii. | 710 |
| A Session Judge is not authorised by law to fine a witness for contradictions in depositions .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 717 |
| Refusal to attest a deposition .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 727 |
| A party refusing to sign a deposition of confession at the requisition of the District Police Officer, who has power to require it, is punishable, and was properly punished, by a fine .. .. | iii. | 728 |
| It would be well to take a new deposition whenever the condition of a wounded man, who appeared likely to survive when first examined, becomes so much worse as to make a fatal termination probable .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 800 |
| The deposition of a Civil Surgeon should have been taken in the language of that officer .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 49 |
| Observed that the deposition of a witness is almost entirely composed of hearsay .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 99 |
| The record should have shown what depositions were read over to a prisoner, and that he confirmed his plea after hearing them. | iv. | 181 |
| A Police Amuldar should have taken the depositions of the deceased in the presence of the prisoner.. .. .. .. | iv. | 332 |
| Noticed that a case of gang robbery would have been made much clearer had the depositions been more carefully taken .. .. | iv. | 629 |
| The number under which the different depositions are recorded in the English proceedings should always be entered for facility of reference.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 198 |
| Noticed on a trial for riot, that the depositions of the witnesses are full of discrepancies .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 242 |
| A man cannot be accused of perjury because he unauthorisedly puts a mark, as another man, to a deposition .. .. .. | v. | 363 |
| A Session Judge and Deputy Magistrate are called upon to explain, the one how he came to prepare and the other how he came to try and to convict, upon a charge of perjury, which has no foundation whatsoever on the deposition of the prisoner, in that that deposition does not show him to have made the statement with which he is charged .. .. .. .. | v. | 460 |
| A Session Judge recommended to retain, for witnesses' deposition, the form introduced by Mr. Hebbert .. .. .. .. | v. | 702 |
| The members of an inquest should not, in their depositions before the Sessions Court, recapitulate the contents of their report, but their testimony should be confined to proving the paper .. | v. | 751 |
| The deposition of a prisoner who is admitted as an approver should be invariably taken afresh from the commencement .. | v. | 838 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| It is quite sufficient for an Assistant Magistrate to record in English the name of a witness and as much of his deposition as he thinks fit, or as little as he pleases, and no more than is absolutely necessary to elucidate the case .. .. .. | vi. | 346 |
| Noticed a material discrepancy in the English and Murathee depositions of a witness .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 393 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the evidence of the deceased not having been taken in the prisoner's presence, ought not to have been recorded nor used as evidence .. .. .. | vi. | 441 |
| The attesting witnesses to the deposition of a deceased person not having proved the document, the District Police Officer or Karkoon who wrote it ought to have been examined .. .. | vi. | 472-473 |
| The omission to prove that the deposition of a deceased person was made in the prisoner's presence rendered the deposition of no avail as evidence .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 5 |
| Perjury is apparent while the witness is deposing, and instantaneous committal is the nearly universal practice .. .. .. | vii. | 81 |
| In the depositions of parties, hearsay should not have been admitted. | vii. | 436-440 |
| The deposition first given must be assumed to be true until the prisoner proves the facts which, he says, induced him to make a false statement .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 591 |
| A prisoner's depositions before a Sudder Ameen are not recorded as they should have been .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 751-752 |
| It is not necessary that a witness' deposition should be attested, and therefore attesting witnesses are not necessary to prove the deposition .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 53 |
| Because a deceased person's evidence could not be proved, because it was not attested, and was not taken when the deceased was in expectation of death, are not reasons for not using and recording it as evidence. It is not necessary that a witness' deposition should be attested, and therefore attesting witnesses are not necessary to prove the deposition. It might have been proved by the Karkoon who wrote it, or by the District Police Officer by whom it was taken, and so long as it was taken in the prisoner's presence and on affirmation (the prisoner having power to cross-examine the witness), it was good evidence, and, after the deponent's death, might, under Clause 7 Section 34 Regulation XIII. of 1827, have been used against the prisoner. | viii. | 53 |
| A prisoner pleading guilty, the evidence of the witnesses need not have been taken to prove the depositions .. .. .. | ix. | 49 |
| Noticed extraordinary irregularity of including the evidence of two persons in one deposition .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 81 |
| The depositions of two persons which were read in a trial for murder, should have been translated, and their substance entered in the proceedings, in accordance with printed circulars No. 14, of the 20th March 1828, and No. 31, of the 14th March 1830 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 500 |
| Noticed the irregularity of cancelling depositions once made .. | ix. | 523 |
| A Session Judge's attention is called to the erroneous entry of the substance of a deposition, in which, although the perjury was committed, no perjury appears .. .. .. .. | ix. | 549 |
| Noticed instance in which the village Police were greatly in fault in not coming to the deceased when appealed to by his wife, and in not taking his deposition before he died. . .. .. | x. | 209 |
| Statements taken in the absence of the accused cannot be considered as depositions to be used against him on a trial before a District Police Officer or an Assistant Magistrate .. .. | x. | 680 |
| **Deshmook,** | | |
| Undue exaction by a Deshmook in collecting a puttee or tax from the inhabitants of a village .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 373-378 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| **Description,** | | |
| The word 'service' is quite indefinite as descriptive of a person's calling .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 21 |
| The description of a witness should be taken down after solemn affirmation is made .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 169 |
| **Deserters,** | | |
| Held, with reference to the trial of certain inhabitants of the Konkun for omitting to convey intelligence to the authorities of the resort to their village of mutineers or deserters, that the Regulation VI. of 1810, of the Bengal Code, cannot be applied to them, and that, to try them under Act XVII. of 1857, the Judge and Magistrate must be vested with the special powers which that Act requires .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 247–249 |
| Omitting to report to the authorities the resort to their village of persons against whom there was reasonable suspicion of their being guilty of mutiny or desertion, | | |
| Buya, widow of Bhagojee, and five others .. .. .. | ix. | 240–249 |
| Harbouring, concealing, and assisting a deserter, | | |
| Mathé, widow of Kana Parkur, and six others .. .. | x. | 439–452 |
| **Destruction,** | | |
| Destruction of a public road, | | |
| Ebram Khan wulud Oomer Khan Gawunkur .. .. .. | i. | 90– 91 |
| Destruction of property, | | |
| Syud Khan wulud Saheb Khan, and three others .. .. | i. | 106–108 |
| Kalo Narayen, and another .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 51– 53 |
| Of a dwelling-house by fire, | | |
| Sheewapa wulud Royta .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 199–200 |
| Pirya bin Rawapa .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 466–468 |
| The destruction of a dwelling-house, by fire, in the night time, is a grave offence, deserving of heavy penalty .. .. | i. | 200 |
| Of property by fire, | | |
| *See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous." | | |
| Of reaped crops by fire, | | |
| *See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous." | | |
| Of dwelling-houses by fire, | | |
| *See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous." | | |
| Attempt at destroying the property of another, | | |
| *See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous." | | |
| Unintentionally destroying the property of another by fire, | | |
| *See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous." | | |
| Of reaped crops, by fire, in the field, | | |
| *See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous." | | |
| Aiding and instigating in the destruction or otherwise injuring property by fire, | | |
| *See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous." | | |
| **Detail,** | | |
| A case of conspiracy should have set out more in detail the overt acts attributed to each prisoner .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 375 |
| An Assistant Magistrate ought, when committing a prisoner, to detail the charge on which he is committed, not write 'committed on the charge preferred against him.' .. .. .. .. | vi. | 138 |
| Detar Khoda, and six others.—Neglecting to erect field boundary marks. | vii. | 138–145 |
| **Detention,** | | |
| Noticed with disapprobation the long detention of prisoners in confinement previous to trial .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 559 |
| Noticed the arrest and carrying off by the Police of from fifteen to twenty-five persons, and their detention for fifteen days, though there was not the slightest evidence, nor even any suspicion against more than four of them .. .. .. | i. | 563 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed the illegal detention of prisoners by a Joint Police Officer for more than 127 days, in direct disregard of Clause 4 Section 43 Regulation XII. of 1827, which ordains that a District Police Officer shall not delay the transmission of a prisoner for a longer period than *forty-eight hours* .. .. .. .. | ii. | 259 |
| When a Magistrate's power to confine a daring offender is about to lapse, he should apply to the Court for authority to detain him in jail for a further period, if he should then consider it necessary. | vi. | 35 |
| Of a person in unlawful confinement by force, | | |
| Dewjee wulud Venkoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 585–591 |
| Peeloo wulud Muneeram .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 74– 80 |
| *See* also "Imprisonment." | | |
| Deterioration, | | |
| Of Cotton.—*See* "Cotton." | | |
| Dévee Sunker Buwanee Sunker.—Receiving stolen property, knowing or having good ground for suspecting it to be stolen .. | i. | 499 |
| Déve Sing Nehal Sing.—Murder, and attempt at murder .. .. | iv. | 774–777 |
| Dewjee wulud Manajee.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 133–139 |
| Dewjee wulud Venkoo.—Pressing biggarees; and detaining prisoners in unlawful confinement .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 585–591 |
| Dhaoo bin Ambo Jadhow.—Wilful destruction of another's property.. | viii. | 58– 62 |
| Dharoo bin Sobanjee Walunker, and another.—Conspiracy .. .. | vii. | 82– 88 |
| Dharwar, | | |
| Notice against riding violently in Dharwar in places of public resort. | iv. | 626 |
| Noticed as an instance of bad management in the Magisterial authorities and of great hardship to the people, the sending, for preliminary inquiry, to a distance of one hundred miles, a case of murder, which took place within a few miles of the town and and Sessions Court of Dharwar .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 456 |
| A proclamation prohibiting persons from carrying arms or lithal weapons in the Dharwar district without written permission, is approved .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 245–246 |
| A proclamation prohibiting parties from moving about from 10 A. M. till dawn without a light in Dharwar, is approved .. | viii. | 245–246 |
| Public meetings, except for the celebration of festivals or religious worship, or for the purpose of attending at weddings or funerals without written permission, are prohibited in the Dharwar district .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 245–246 |
| The entertainment of foreigners as servants by the natives of Dharwar, is prohibited, without permission from the Magistrate, his Assistants, or the Superintendent of Police .. .. .. | x. | 84– 85 |
| *See* "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| Dheria Purboo.—Failing to furnish security for future good conduct. | vi. | 574–576 |
| Dhira Bhadur, and another.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 556–562 |
| Dhirujram Tooljaram, and four others.—Falsely packing cotton, and fradulently offering it for sale .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 258–264 |
| Dhonde bin Kondajee.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 668–671 |
| Dhondee wulud Eshwuntrao.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 45– 49 |
| Dhondee wulud Mayajee, and five others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 783–786 |
| Dhondo Govind.—Breach of trust .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 705–713 |
| Dhondo Juggunnath.—Fraud, for the purpose of injuring the Customs' revenue; and breach of trust .. .. .. .. | viii. | 280–288 |
| Dhondoo bin Rugho Kudum, and nineteen others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; and concealment before and after the fact .. | ii. | 429–434 |
| Dhondoo Rugoonath, and another.—Robbery without force; and receiving stolen goods, knowing them to be stolen .. .. | ii. | 442–448 |
| Dhondoo Rughoonath, and another.—Robbery; and receipt of stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 677–685 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Dhondoo bin Sunkrojee Londha.—Robbery, without force, by night.. | vi. | 37- 40 |
| Dhoola wulud Rudajee, and two others.—Murder .. .. .. | ii. | 61- 74 |
| Dhoolapa wulud Lukshmun.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 173-178 |
| Dhurma bin Huree, and two others.—Murder .. .. .. .. | x. | 357-368 |
| Dhurumsala, | | |
| Notice by a Magistrate directing two dhurumsalas within Mahadeo's Temple in Tanna to be reserved for the accomodation of Hindoos of the superior class, and prohibiting other persons from using them .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 989-990 |
| Forbidding the destruction of a dhurumsala .. .. .. | v. | 184-185 |
| Directing a dhurumsala to be reserved for the Hindoos of good caste only .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 185-186 |
| Injunction prohibiting cooking within the dhurumsalas in Candeish. | v. | 646-647 |
| The rules of the Magistrate of Tanna in respect to a dhurumsala, are approved, with the exception of the second paragraph, which is not distinct as to who is to sweep and keep the place clean.. | vi. | 388 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | vi. | 885 |
| *See* also " Notice." | | |
| Dhurma wulud Luximon.—Praying that an order of a Magistrate, depriving him of possession of property, might be cancelled .. | vii. | 564-566 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | vii. | 733-735 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | viii. | 179-180 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | viii. | 355-356 |
| Dewjee wulud Manajee.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 133-139 |
| Dewjee wulud Venkoo.—Pressing biggarees; and detaining persons in unlawful confinement by force.. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 585-591 |
| Dildar Khan Sahib Khan.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 595-598 |
| Discharge, | | |
| A prisoner once arraigned cannot be discharged without an acquittal or conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 124 |
| A prisoner in a case of murder, should not have been discharged without trial. | | |
| The discharge of a prisoner, because, on a consideration of the facts, the Session Judge considered it would be useless waste of time to proceed with the trial, was irregular.. .. .. | ii. | 423-424 |
| A case, though not one, perhaps, which required commitment to the Sessions Court, yet, having been sent there, ought to have been formally disposed of, and the Session Judge is directed to have this done .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 424 |
| A prisoner once committed cannot be discharged without an acquittal or conviction being recorded .. .. .. .. | ii. | 424 |
| A mere discharge does not operate as an acquittal .. .. | ii. | 457-458 |
| Noticed with regret, that, with instructions so correct and explicit as are afforded in Circular Order No. 459, for carrying out sentences of solitary confinement, and with so obvious a course open to him as a reference to the Sudder Court, a Session Judge should have acted so contrarywise, and have discharged a prisoner from jail before the expiration of her sentence .. | ii. | 681 |
| When there is reason to believe that a prisoner's story, not being refuted, is probably true, he, or she, must be acquitted and discharged .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 676-677 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner ought to have been acquitted and discharged .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 183 |
| Dismissal, | | |
| Government inform the Sudder of their having addressed the Commissioner of Police on the subject of the dismissal of certain Policemen convicted of assault .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 755 |
| Discrepancy, | | |
| Noticed discrepancy between the finding of a Session Judge and the record of the evidence on which it purports to be based .. | ii. | 7- 8 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed the discrepancy between the report of a Session Judge and the statement of a witness relative to the same subject .. | ii. | 407 |
| Noticed the discrepancy between an entry in the register of petitions and the explanation of a Session Judge as to the number of lashes to be awarded to a prisoner .. .. .. | v. | 508 |
| Noticed a material discrepancy in the English and Murathee depositions of a witness .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 393 |
| **Discretion,** | | |
| No option and no discretion are allowed a pauper as to what he should enter in his schedule .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 383 |
| **Discussion,** | | |
| Noticed that the discussion which took place on a trial in regard to the plea of a prisoner, was unnecessary if not unseemly .. | ii. | 545 |
| **Disobedience,** | | |
| Of an order of a Magistrate.—Budemyah wulud Hajee Esmael, and another .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 219-222 |
| Disobedience to a simple injunction of the Magistrate to refrain from building on certain land, and subsequently to remove therefrom, did not constitute an offence punishable under Section 25 Regulation XXV. of 1827 .. .. .. .. | iv. | 298-299 |
| Of the orders of the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut by a Magistrate .. | vi. | 89- 98 |
| Of an injunction issued by competent authority, Sermoortheapa bin Singun Busapa .. .. .. .. | vi. | 125-129 |
| **Disorderly House,** | | |
| The better plan for putting a stop to an old offender's misconduct in keeping a disorderly gambling-house, is to take the offender in the fact and give him exemplary punishment .. .. | vii. | 444 |
| **Disposal of the warrant of an escaped convict,** | | |
| Ordered that the warrant of an escaped and unrecaptured convict shall be returned to the Session Judge, with instructions to retain it until the Assistant Session Judge could report its execution in full .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 130-131 |
| **Dispossession,** | | |
| *See* "Possession." | | |
| **Dispute,** | | |
| Respecting a piece of ground.—Doolub Hurjeewun .. .. | iv. | 372-373 |
| Regarding a house, | | |
| Kootoob Shah Fukeer .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 273 |
| Fatima Beebee .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 108-109 |
| Regarding the boundaries of certain villages.—Balajee Apajee .. | v. | 536-537 |
| Regarding property; or 'disputed possession of property,' | | |
| Lingowa kom Busé .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 720-723 |
| Jeythabhaee Narain Bhaee .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 664-665 |
| Madhowjee Roodhurjee .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 612-614 |
| Dharma wulud Laximon .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 560-566 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 733-735 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 179-180 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 355-356 |
| Purushram Narayen .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 207-211 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 127-128 |
| Saloobaee, wife of Vitul Khunderao .. .. .. .. | x. | 387-390 |
| Noticed in the case of a dispute respecting a piece of ground, that the Magistrate exceeded the authority vested in him by the law in disputes of this kind .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 376-377 |
| In a dispute regarding property, the Magistrate ought not to have gone into the question of ownership .. .. .. .. | vii. | 613-614 |
| *See* further "Possession," "Property." | | |
| **Disregard,** | | |
| Noticed the disregard of the regulations by a Magistrate .. | ii. | 167-168 |
| Noticed the disrespect of a Magistrate to the Sessions Court .. | ii. | 167-168 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| **Dissent,** | | |
| A Session Judge ought to have recorded more fully his reasons for dissenting from the conviction of the prisoner .. .. | i. | 105–106 |
| **Distraint,** | | |
| *See* "Distress." | | |
| **Distress,** | | |
| A fine to be levied by distress for injuring the property of another is remitted; Act XVI. of 1850, under which it was imposed, applying to stolen property | iii. | 117 |
| Act II. of 1839, quoted as authorising the levy of fines by distraint, does not apply to the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. | iii. | 476 |
| Noticed cases in which distress should not have been enforced before the Sudder Court reviewed the trial, as the cases of all the prisoners were subject to review, though the sentences of all did not require the confirmation of the Court .. .. | iii. | 594 |
| **District Police Officer (Amuldar, Komavisdar, Mahalkuree, and Mamlutdar),** | | |
| Noticed a Police Patel's neglect in holding an inquest which was deferred and not held until the following day, before a 'Komavisdar' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 103 |
| Noticed the highly culpable conduct of a Police Amuldar in a case of murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 116 |
| A Police Amuldar ought to be reprimanded for the negligent manner in which he handed up a case of murder .. .. | i. | 196 |
| The mere general assertion of Police Amuldar, or of a Police Patel, that a person is a thief, robber, vagabond, or man of bad repute, does not constitute sufficient ground for demanding security from him .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 389 |
| Noticed a District Police Officer having taken property from the possession of a person without sufficient cause .. .. .. | ii. | 49 |
| The Mamlutdar on inquiring into a case, the prisoner being present, should have taken the depositions from the witnesses themselves, and not have recorded and have made use of the depositions taken by the Deputy Magistrate .. .. .. | ii. | 211–212 |
| A Session Judge should have proved and recorded the statements made by the prisoners before the District Police Officer .. | ii. | 223 |
| Noticed the illegal detention of prisoners, by a Joint Police Officer, for more than 127 days in direct disregard of Clause 4 Section 43 Regulation XII. of 1827, which ordains that a District Police Officer shall not delay the transmission of a prisoner for a longer period than 48 hours .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 259 |
| Noticed the neglect of a Police Amuldar to hold an inquest on the body of a deceased woman; and, on taking her deposition when she was supposed to be dying, failing to administer the affirmation and to procure the attendance of the accused .. | ii. | 272 |
| The excuses of a Police Amuldar for not holding an inquest on the body of a deceased woman and for not taking her statement on solemn affirmation, are altogether inadmissable .. .. | ii. | 272 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the District Police Officer put more detail into the dying declaration than could possibly be deposed to by the Police .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 8 |
| A Joint Police Officer greatly exceeded his authority in taking the evidence of a party who was evidently concerned in the crime of murder then under investigation .. .. .. .. | iii. | 50 |
| Robbery from a Moonsiff's box in the Mamlutdar's treasury .. | iii. | 283–286 |
| The Sudder Court do not concur in a Magistrate's strictures on the Mahalkuree so far as they refer to his having summoned the Police Patel, whose evidence is always valuable in criminal trials .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 331 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A District Police Officer should have made the members of an inquest examine and record their opinion respecting the blood found in the house of the murdered man, and have traced it thence to the place where the corpse was found .. .. | iii. | 417 |
| A party charged with receiving a present as a Native Revenue officer, could only deny his guilt and appeal to very long service, which, in such a case, should have been ascertained and inquired into through the Mamlutdar, without whose evidence, indeed, one of the exhibits in the case ought not to have been recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 493 |
| A party refusing to sign the confession of a prisoner at the requisition of the District Police Officer, who is empowered to require it, is punishable, and was very properly punished with a fine .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 728 |
| Gross neglect of duty as a District Police Officer.. .. .. | iv. | 86- 87 |
| The preliminary investigation of a case of assault was very discreditably conducted by a Police Amuldar, who is either quite incapable of performing his duties as a Police officer, or is deterred from doing so through fear of the influential Mahajun community of Kupurwunj.. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 87 |
| Misconduct of a District Police Officer .. .. .. .. | iv. | 121-122 |
| Noticed a Mookhee or Police Patel's refusal to write a report to the District Police Officer of the injuries inflicted on a woman.. | iv. | 328-329 |
| Observed that a delay, for which no cause is discoverable, appears to have occurred in the investigation of a case by the District Police Officer .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 351 |
| Gross neglect of duty as a Police Amuldar.. .. .. .. | iv. | 471-476 |
| Noticed the careless and irregular manner of taking the statements of the prisoners by a District Police Officer .. .. .. | iv. | 480-489 |
| Noticed the misconduct of a person, who, while officiating as District Police Officer, ordered two Policemen to torture a woman to extort confession .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 665-681 |
| Noticed the commendable promptitude with which a Mookhee and Joint Police Officer took the depositions of a wounded man, whose sudden death points out the necessity of prompt investigation in such cases .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 836 |
| Noticed the great carelessness and inattention of a Mamlutdar, whose unsatisfactory manner and proceedings will be brought to the notice of the Revenue Commissioner .. .. .. | iv. | 854 |
| A District Police Officer ought not to have been allowed to take a prisoner apart and to converse with him until he told him where the sword, with which the murder had been perpetrated, was concealed.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 411 |
| Strong suspicions of bribery, not susceptible, however, of perfect proof against a Mamlutdar, will be submitted to Government.. | v. | 628-634 |
| The District Police Officer being before the Court, should have been made to prove the prisoner's statement .. .. .. | v. | 702 |
| A Police Amuldar is as competent to receive a confession as an Assistant Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 823 |
| Petition praying that inquiry may be expedited into a complaint against a Mahalkurree of using violence towards the petitioner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 185-188 |
| A Deputy Magistrate should not return cases to the District Police Officer for the purpose of altering the charge, but should alter it himself .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 380 |
| The attesting witnesses to the depositions of the deceased not proving that document, the District Police Officer or Karkoon who wrote it should have been examined .. .. .. | vi. | 472-473 |
| Noticed the neglect apparent in the preparation of a case of murder by a Police Amuldar .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 466 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Police Amuldar being as competent to receive a confession as an Assistant Magistrate, a prisoner should not, on making a confession before any of the Magisterial authorities, be sent off to confirm the same before the Magistrate or one of his European Assistants .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 823 |
| Noticed a District Police Officer being in the village yet delegating to the Patel and Police peons the duty he himself should have performed, of questioning prisoners and taking their confessions .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 778 |
| Prayer of a petitioner, that a charge he prefers against a Mamlutdar, of appropriating public money and material to the building of a temple, may be referred to another authority than the Magistrate who has refused to hear it .. .. .. .. | viii. | 617–620 |
| An order purporting to be under the seal and signature of a Mamlutdar, which a prisoner presented in his defence, is sent to the Magistrate, and he directed to report upon it as bearing upon the present case .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 750 |
| Noticed the great zeal, care, and ability displayed by Adam Vital Sadashew Bidé, Mamlutdar of Sooverndroog, in the original inquiry into a case of conspiracy.. .. .. .. .. | x. | 47 |
| Noticed that, in taking down a prisoner's statement, the Police Amuldar appears to have entered almost word for word what the prisoner said before the Sessions Court .. .. .. | x. | 651 |
| A District Police Officer is convicted of extortion and misconduct, and receives a mitigated sentence of one year's imprisonment, and a fine of Rs. 3,000, or further imprisonment for two years.. | x. | 680 |
| The mode in which the prisoner, a District Police Officer, was suspended, was objectionable .. .. .. .. | x. | 680 |
| Statements taken in the absence of the accused cannot be considered as depositions to be used against him on a trial before a District Police Officer or an Assistant Magistrate .. .. | x. | 680 |
| Distrust, | | |
| An order demanding security from a prisoner on the ground merely of his appearing to be a man of bad repute, is annulled, no evidence being adduced to show that he is really what he is said to be—an object of distrust.. .. .. .. .. | i. | 376 |
| *See* "Expulsion," "Recognisance," "Security," "Zillah." | | |
| Divulgement, | | |
| No advantage to the public can result from the minute divulgements of the Police as to how they obtain their information .. | iii. | 595 |
| Documents, | | |
| Documents attested by witnesses should be proved by the recognition of signatures; but an instance is noticed in which the statement of a deceased Guzee and the inquest report are not so proved .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 673–674 |
| The way to prove a paper bearing the signature of witnesses, is, not by reading it over to them, but by showing them their signatures, and, on their recognising them, discovering what the paper is.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 6 |
| Witnesses examined to prove documents should not be asked if they know the person or attested his deposition or signature, but the document or deposition should be shown to them, and they be asked whether they know the handwriting or the signatures; and, upon their recognising them, they should be examined as to the circumstances under which they wrote or attested the deposition or document .. .. .. .. | ii. | 281 |
| The examination of attesting witnesses need not include a repetition of what is in the document; it is sufficient that they were in Court and heard the deposition given, saw the Karkoon take it down, heard what he took down read over to the deponent, | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| that it was the same as he had dictated, that he acknowledged and signed it, and that that is the document upon which he has recognised his signature .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 283 |
| It would be stretching the regulations too far to say, that, by attesting the documents passed to Government for 'tukavee,' an Oogratdar falsified accounts, or that the document was an official account, it was his duty to form, keep, or attest .. | ii. | 308–309 |
| However blameable the delay in the conduct of a case by the Magisterial and Police departments, yet that observed also in the return of a document by the Sessions Court is not explained .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 156–157 |
| A Nazir enjoined, in taking copies of wills and other such documents, to see that they contain every item borne on the original .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 377 |
| A witness should not have been asked whether he admitted a document. The Court should have proved and then recorded it .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 365 |
| Witnesses need not be asked what the purport of a document is after they have proved it, unless there is reason to believe they are perjuring themselves .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 434 |
| All documents should be proved before recorded, and none should be recorded that are not proved .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 839 |
| Documents should not be read on a trial before they are proved .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 405 |
| Noticed the irregular manner in which documents relied upon as proof in a case of 'conspiracy; forgery; and uttering a forged document,' have been put in without being proved .. .. | vi. | 569 |
| The fraudulent use of a document must be proved, and not be matter of suspicion, however grave that suspicion may be .. | vi. | 717 |
| Objection has been often made, but many documents have been, in a case of conspiracy, recorded upon the prisoner's statements, without being proved .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 751–752 |
| Robbery of documents, without force, by day, and aiding and abetting in that robbery .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 686–688 |
| Dod Eeraya bin Busapa.—Murder and robbery.. .. .. .. | viii. | 494–497 |
| Dodowa kom Balapa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 229–230 |
| Dod Hyat wulud Nubee Saheb, and three others.—Murder .. .. | i. | 437–443 |
| Dod Lukshmya bin Lenkyapa.—Murder .. .. .. .. | viii. | 156–159 |
| Dodmula bin Doodyelapa, and four others.—Murder; instigating, aiding, and abetting in; serious assault; and instigating, aiding, and abetting in the assault .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 902–910 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | vii. | 756–759 |
| Dogs, | | |
| Injunction to muzzle and keep dogs from straying .. .. | vii. | 109–110 |
| *See* "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| Dondupa wulud Golupa.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 327–331 |
| Doolba wulud Mookoonda.—Robbery, with force, by night; and receiving property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. | iii. | 283–286 |
| Doolia Wunarsee.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 801–804 |
| Doolub Hurjeewun.—Praying the Sudder that the order of a Magistrate, with respect to his premises, might be set aside .. .. | iv. | 374–377 |
| Doorga wulud Vitoo, and four others.—Murder .. .. .. | iii. | 603–607 |
| Doorga wulud Huba.—Misconduct as a Police officer .. .. .. | iii. | 662–666 |
| Doorga, son of Doorgawa.—Destruction of property by fire .. .. | iv. | 165–169 |
| Doorga, son of Sathowa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 829–830 |
| Doorga Pursaud Sooruj Pursaud.—Misapplication of authority; and misconduct as a Police officer .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 747–751 |
| Doorgya bin Luchmapa.—Failure to furnish security for future good conduct .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 527–528 |
| Dosha Warshung.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 177–182 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| **Doubts,** | | |
| A Moonsiff who had doubts in a case of perjury, should not have made the committal, but have sent the case, together with his doubts, to the Magistrate, who would have committed the case or not, as it might appear to him right .. .. .. .. | v. | 598 |
| Dowluta wulud Bhewa, and two others.—Attempt to commit robbery by night; and instigating and aiding in the same .. .. | iii. | 873–876 |
| **Drainage,** | | |
| *See* "Drains." | | |
| **Drains,** | | |
| Prohibiting drainage into a tank, the water of which is reserved for drinking .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 249 |
| *See* "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| **Dress,** | | |
| A man convicted by the Sessions Court of stealing three copper-pots on the testimony of two women, who just awoke from sleep, recognise him as a neighbour, and his dress—*a bare head and dhotur*, is by the Sudder Court acquitted .. .. .. | vi. | 319–320 |
| A convict, when led to execution, should be clothed in the ordinary dress of the convicts of his class in jail .. .. .. | vii. | 9 |
| Receiving articles of military dress and accoutrements in pawn.. | i. | 316–321 |
| **Driving,** | | |
| A proclamation prohibiting riding or driving furiously near the station of Dharwar is not recorded .. .. .. .. | iv. | 625–626 |
| A party charged with 'unintentional commission of culpable homicide and assault,' in driving over a woman and child, should have been charged with culpable homicide .. .. .. | vii. | 604–609 |
| The fine awarded on party convicted of culpable homicide, in driving over a woman and child, and thereby killing the former, is directed to be made over to the family of the deceased .. | vii. | 609 |
| The order of a Magistrate prohibiting horses and bullocks from being ridden or driven adorned with bells is disapproved .. | vii. | 772–773 |
| **Drug,** | | |
| Administering a stupefying drug; and robbery, with force, by night.—Luxumon Gooroo Sumbhoo Bhartee.. .. .. | iii. | 100–105 |
| **Drunkenness,** | | |
| *See* "Intoxication." | | |
| **Duffadar,** | | |
| Noticed the culpability of a Duffadar in the Guzerat Horse .. | i. | 271 |
| **Duftur,** | | |
| The copy of a warrant, showing the former conviction of a prisoner, should be proved by a competent witness from the duftur or record office before it is recorded .. .. .. .. | v. | 64 |
| Dula Bhana, and another.—Robbery, without force, by night.. .. | i. | 556–557 |
| Dula Jeysung.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 47– 49 |
| Dulbajee, *alias* Babajee bin Bulwuntrow Vichare, and another.—Forgery; and instigating and aiding in the same .. .. | i. | 487–492 |
| Dulsa wulud Kuchra.—Fraudulently keeping from the owner property entrusted to his charge .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 493–498 |
| **Dumb,** | | |
| A deaf and dumb woman convicted of murder, appearing to possess but little intellect, was sentenced to transportation for life .. | iv. | 842 |
| Dumbia bin Kat Thakoor, and another.—Murder .. .. .. | vi. | 84– 88 |
| Dusria wulud Nana.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 109–122 |
| **Duty,** | | |
| A Magistrate informed that 'press of business' cannot be held as a very special reason for his delegating a very grave criminal duty to a Deputy Magistrate, who is incompetent to discharge it with efficiency .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 23– 25 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Fraudulent removal of Salt without paying duty .. .. .. | iv. | 467–468 |
| Dyaram Govindram.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 544–546 |
| Dyashunkur Hurjeewun.—Precautionary measures .. .. .. | ii. | 741–744 |
| Dyaram Pursaud Kunhoja.—Serious assault .. .. .. .. | iv. | 712–714 |
| Dyer, | | |
| Petition of Sheroolal, and others, praying that the order to remove, without the town, their shops for dying leather, may be annulled. | vii. | 18– 19 |
| Dying declarations, or deposition, | | |
| *See* "Death," Decease," and "Deposition." | | |

## E

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Earth, | | |
| Notice prohibiting the removal of earth from within a distance of fifty feet from the public road .. .. .. .. | viii. | 67 |
| Ebhram Khan wulud Oomer Khan Gawunkur.—Destruction of a public road.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 90– 91 |
| Eeraya wulud Chookya, and two others.—Robbery, with force, by day; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to have been stolen.. | iv. | 377–383 |
| Errowa, wife of Goorpada.—Robbery, with force, by day .. .. | vi. | 80– 84 |
| Eesoo wulud Duree, and another.—Setting fire to reaped crops .. | ii. | 138–140 |
| Eesoo, *alias* Kesoo wulud Dhurma.—Serious assault .. .. .. | v. | 386–388 |
| Eknath wulud Mahadeo, and six others.—Unintentionally destroying the property of another by fire .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 360–368 |
| Electric Telegraph, | | |
| Notice, under Section 19 Regulation XII. of 1827, prohibiting boats from anchoring or dragging anchor in a certain part of the Taptee river, along the bottom of which the line of electric cable is laid .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 584 |
| Embezzlement, | | |
| Soobhana bin Mulhajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 91– 94 |
| Moolchund Bhatey .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 235–238 |
| Kashee Nursinwa .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 615–618 |
| Babajee Mahadew .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 824–831 |
| Moroba Narain .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 250–258 |
| Sunkerlal Runchordas .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 228–232 |
| Bhaskur Yedneshwur .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 266–276 |
| And receiving property, knowing or having evident grounds for suspecting it to be fraudulently withheld from its owner, | | |
| Shitaram Gopal, and three others .. .. .. .. | x. | 453–457 |
| And theft, | | |
| Jhorling bin Dhakling .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 226–228 |
| Bapoo Hybutrow Rané.. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 801–806 |
| And breach of trust; and fraud, | | |
| Mokum Nalchund, and three others .. .. .. .. | vi. | 718–747 |
| Felonious embezzlement, | | |
| Nuthoo Sudaram .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 713–717 |
| Appropriating public money; and making false entries in Government accounts, | | |
| Chimnajee Rughoonath.. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 271–281 |
| Appropriation of public money, | | |
| Bawa Bhawa, and another .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 303–309 |
| Appropriation of Government revenue, | | |
| Jugunath Bapoojee, and others .. .. .. .. | v. | 1– 10 |
| Appropriation of Government property, | | |
| Bandoo bin Luxumun .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 40– 46 |
| Fraudulently appropriating public money, | | |
| Hurjeewun Moteechund .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 735–750 |
| Fraudulent appropriation of village revenues entrusted to his charge, | | |
| Shunkrapa wulud Sungunbasapa .. .. .. .. | x. | 117–119 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Fraud in the exercise of their special functions as Koolkurnee and Patel; making false entries in the public accounts; and making use of the public money, | | |
| Shewram Goondajee, and three others .. .. .. | iv. | 869-894 |
| And breach of trust, in appropriating to his own use property entrusted to his charge, | | |
| Rambhut bin Guneshbhut .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 834-840 |
| In appropriating to his own use and advantage public money, | | |
| Mahomed Oomer* .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 536-547 |
| The conviction, under Regulation XV. of 1827, of four Patels, charged with embezzlement, in the appropriation of Government revenue, was annulled, that regulation not applying to their offence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 5- 9 |
| As Section 40 Regulation XIV. of 1827, and Act XIII. of 1850, sanction flogging, there is, therefore, no cause for interfering with the sentence of a Magistrate awarding flogging in a case of 'embezzlement and felonious theft' .. .. .. .. | v. | * 228 |
| A case of 'embezzlement and felonious theft' is noticed as one in which compensation should not have been made to the complainant, even if the offence had been proved .. .. .. | vi. | 806 |
| Petition praying that a charge of embezzlement preferred by the petitioner against a Mamlutdar may be referred for inquiry to some other officer than the Magistrate, who has refused to hear it .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 617-620 |
| Noticed in a case of embezzlement of public money, that hard labour should be reserved for cases of deep atrocity .. .. | x. | 232 |
| A sentence for 'embezzlement of public money' in newly acquired districts, is mitigated to six months imprisonment without hard labour, and a fine of fifty Rupees .. .. .. | x. | 232 |
| A balance for which a prisoner cannot account will not suffice to prove embezzlement, the prisoner having shown that he had not sole charge of the cash, but that his employer frequently made and received payments .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 716 |
| In a case of 'felonious embezzlement,' the books themselves should have been recorded, and not merely an extract from them produced by the complainant .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 716 |
| Employer, | | |
| A balance for which a prisoner cannot account will not suffice to prove embezzlement, the prisoner having shown that he had not sole charge of the cash, but that his employer frequently made and received payments .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 716 |
| Employment of a fishing-boat without a certificate of registry, | | |
| Mahadoo bin Gopala .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 340-343 |
| Encroachment, | | |
| On a public road.—Runchore Mukoond Naik .. .. .. | x. | 197-199 |
| By building on the public road or highway, | | |
| Humeermul Himmutmul .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 93- 94 |
| Purshotum Muncharam.. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 94- 97 |
| On land.—Mahum Nasher wulud Malum Wajed .. .. .. | ii. | 725-726 |
| On Government land, | | |
| Abajee bin Buchajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 572-573 |
| Mugun Sukeechund .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 485-487 |
| The proceedings of a Magistrate, under Act XXI. of 1841, in respect to the encroachment of a building on the public road, were justifiable, and in no way precipitate nor called for any interference.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 97 |
| A Magistrate's order for the removal of a veranda is directed to be confined to the eight inches of encroachment which the punchayet or committee pronounce to have been made on the public road.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 260 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Endangering the safety of passengers by Railway, David Joseph, and two others .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 853–855 |
| Endorsement, The endorsement on the warrant of a prisoner of order to find security on the expiration of his sentence, or, in default, to undergo further imprisonment, is improper .. .. .. | vi. | 687 |
| Enforcement, Sanctioned, on reference, the enforcement of a penalty of forfeiture involving a longer period of imprisonment than a Magistrate has authority to adjudge .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 86 |
| Enforcing payment of the revenue .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 185–188 441–443 |
| English, The admissions attributed to a prisoner are not found in the English version of his statement on the record .. .. .. | i. | 13– 14 |
| Magistrates are requested to keep English proceedings of the reviews of cases decided by the Deputy Magistrates, who are ignorant of English .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 91 |
| Noticed omission of the entry of the witnesses ages in the English proceedings of the Deputy Magistrate .. .. .. .. | i. | 210 |
| If the depositions taken down by the Foujdaree Karkoon are not what the witnesses say, the Assistant Magistrate should have the depositions, as the witnesses give them, taken down in Guzerathee at the same time that he takes them down in English. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 530 |
| Attention called to the Court's Order 711, of the 27th July 1853, directing the record of review of cases to be in English .. | ii. | 22 |
| When a Government servant, appealing against a conviction, employs English counsel, the Advocate General should be called on to support the conviction .. .. .. .. | ii. | 154 |
| A Magistrate who could not supply the Court with a translation of his Deputy's proceedings, should have submitted a summary of the evidence in English .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 171 |
| The English record of a trial should correctly represent all that passes at a trial .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 212 |
| A Session Judge reminded that the substance of retracted confessions should be entered in his English record .. .. .. | iii. | 717 |
| Noticed that the English record of a Session Judge does not show that the prosecution was formally closed, and the prisoner put on his defence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 139 |
| The number under which the different depositions are recorded in the English proceedings, should always be entered for facility of reference.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 198 |
| The Bombay Code, and not English law books, ought to have been a Judge's guide throughout in the conduct of trials .. | v. | 474 |
| Noticed an Assistant Magistrate's failure to record in English that the prisoner had been asked whether he had any witnesses to call for his defence before the Sessions Court .. .. .. | vi. | 138 |
| Noticed the incorrectness of the translation of certain rules from English into Murathee, and the introduction into the Murathee translation of the English words, rules, and notice .. .. | vi. | 388 |
| Noticed material discrepancy in the English and Murathee depositions of a witness .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 393 |
| It is quite sufficient for the Assistant Magistrate to record in English the name of a witness, and as much of his deposition as he pleases, and no more than is absolutely necessary to elucidate the case .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 346 |
| Noticed a Magistrate's omission to record in English, and his not recording distinctly in Murathee, the conviction and sentence of a prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 687 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Magistrate's attention is drawn to the discrepancy in the Murathee version of a charge of murder, whereas that in English is carefully and correctly drawn up.. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 29 |
| Enquiry, | | |
| *See* "Inquiry," "Investigation," "Examination." | | |
| Entry, | | |
| On the adjournment of a Court during trial, the prisoners and articles in evidence before the Court should be remanded to the Nazir, and an entry to that effect be recorded with proceedings .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 8 |
| Attention is drawn to circular order No. 385, of November 1848, forbidding the entry of the papers and proceedings received from the Magisterial authorities as part of the record of a trial .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 267 |
| The substance of the deposition in which perjury is committed, is erroneously entered in the Session Judge's extract of proceedings, and from it no perjury appears .. .. .. .. | ix. | 549 |
| *See* "Record," "Registry," "Proceedings." | | |
| Epilepsy, | | |
| Submitted to the Right Honorable the Governor in Council the case of a convict, who, subject to fits of epilepsy, if not of insanity, committed murder .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 450–452 |
| The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that a prisoner who, subject to fits of epilepsy or insanity, committed murder, be detained in confinement until a favourable opportunity occurs for forwarding him to the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba, his despatch to which should be reported to Government .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 451–452 |
| A female prisoner afflicted with insanity, the result of epilepsy, can be kept in the cells appropriated for insane patients in the jail .. | iv. | 385–386 |
| Era bin Era, and eleven others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; and concealment of stolen property .. .. .. .. | i. | 154–165 |
| Erapa bin Narsapa petitions that an order of the Magistrate, depriving him of possession of property, might be reversed .. .. | vii. | 525–535 |
| Esajee, *alias* Eshwuntrow Luxumon Bidwuee, and another.—Conspiracy .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 88– 92 |
| Escape, | | |
| From custody before sentence, | | |
| Goobarea Jeewun .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 340–345 |
| Lakha Kesurjee.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 562–567 |
| Runchor Chito .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 306–310 |
| Suningapa bin Sutyapa.. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 311–315 |
| Bamno Ookro .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 235–236 |
| Sheik Noor Mahomed wulud Sheik Dilawur .. .. .. | v. | 357–359 |
| From custody after sentence, | | |
| Rama wulud Chima .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 591–598 |
| Bhewa bin Govinda .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 405–407 |
| Gunoo wulud Jaojee, and another .. .. .. .. | iii. | 423–425 |
| Koonbee, wife of Toolajee .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 383 |
| Mahomed Salee, and another .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 7– 9 |
| Siman, *alias* Sarung .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 78– 80 |
| Tee-Yok-Sib .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 612–615 |
| Ditto .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 70 |
| From custody whilst in confinement in default of security, | | |
| Kaleea Unda .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 562–567 |
| Attempt to escape from custody after sentence, | | |
| Akha, *alias* Reedmul, *alias* Jhorjee, and another .. .. | vii. | 665–668 |
| Robbery, by night, with force; and escape from custody before sentence, | | |
| Mulharee wulud Samjee.. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 46– 47 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A prisoner's term of imprisonment having expired when he was re-apprehended, the sentence of a Session Judge, decreeing him to undergo the balance of punishment which he would have suffered had he not escaped, is illegal .. .. .. .. | i. | 598 |
| The assertion of a Session Judge, that every precaution had been used to prevent escape, is hardly reconcilable with the fact that the prisoner had a chain only on one leg.. .. .. .. | ii. | 407 |
| The presumption is, that no man escapes from custody unless he is guilty of the crime with which he is charged .. .. .. | ii. | 566 |
| Should an innocent man escape, or the crime for which he was in confinement at the time of his escape, not be proved, still Section 2 Regulation V. of 1831 clearly shows that the gravamen of the offence is the escape, 'the extent or degree of punishment being governed by the mode of escape,' and that without any reference to the prisoner being guilty of the offence with which he is charged .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 566 |
| The punishment for escape Section 24 Regulation XIV. of 1827 provides should be of the same nature as that to which the prisoner had been sentenced, but is not to exceed four years imprisonment. So as a man may, for murder, be sentenced to imprisonment for life, he may, for escape from custody, when confined on a charge of murder, be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than four years .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 567 |
| Held, that the warrant of an escaped and unrecaptured convict should be retained until the Assistant Session Judge could report its execution in full .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 130–131 |
| Escape from custody before sentence is penal, although that sentence may have been an acquittal .. .. .. .. | iii. | 308 |
| Clause 2 Section 22 Regulation XIII. of 1827 provides for the postponement of a sentence of escape, pending the orders of the Sudder Court, whose later practice has been, after settling the point referred to, to remit the case for disposal to the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 310 |
| Noticed instance in which a combined sentence should have been passed for gang robbery and escape .. .. .. | iv. | 70– 76 |
| A surety for an escaped prisoner should have been forwarded to the Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 420–421 |
| A prisoner had been in jail for an attempt to rob, and was in custody on a charge of receiving stolen property when he tried to escape. On this second charge he was sentenced to only three months imprisonment, but for the attempt at escape he was awarded nine months imprisonment, a punishment which, considering the offence, the Court reduced to one day's imprisonment .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 358–359 |
| Prisoners under sentence of transportation, and placed in the fort of Poorandhur, finding the door of their apartment open, and the guard asleep or absent, left the place. It was held that this was not escape from custody, inasmuch as no restraint was broken through .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 9 |
| Where no restraint is broken, escape from custody cannot be held to be committed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 80 |
| In place of culpable homicide, a Session Judge should have convicted of murder three Sowars, who, in conveying an *unarmed* prisoner to Sanund, did, on his attempting to escape, kill him, on the plea that it was the only means of preventing his escape .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 461–462 |
| A case of escape from custody after sentence is returned to the Acting Session Judge as one that does not appear to require the confirmation of the Sudder Court .. .. .. .. | ix. | 615 |

*See* "Fugitive."

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Eshwuntrao Ramchundra Prudhan.—Misconduct as an officer on the establishment of the Inam Commissioner .. .. .. | vi. | 215–222 |
| Evasion, | | |
| Noticed evasion of the Court's order by a Session Judge handing over to the Superintendent of Police two prisoners, of whom the latter demanded security identical to that which formed part of the sentence annulled by the Sudder Court .. .. .. | viii. | 571 |
| Evidence, | | |
| Neglect of circular order No. 427 weakened the evidence in a case of murder, and led to the acquittal of the accused .. | i. | 8 |
| A Session Judge should have been especially careful in summing up in a case in which the evidence was so meagre, and in which so much depended on the testimony of the Police .. .. | i. | 16 |
| Noticed instance in which the Police Patel should have been examined as to the character of the prisoner and his wife .. | i. | 18 |
| The sworn deposition of a prisoner as evidence for the prosecution ought not to have been recorded, his examination before the Police, on affirmation, not being admissible against him .. | i. | 70 |
| Happening to be of the same caste, &c. as the person in whose favour she is giving evidence, is no valid reason why the witness should not be trusted .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 70 |
| The opinion of a jury, that a signature was forged, based, as that was, upon a comparison of signature with which they were not familiar, is not admissible as evidence conclusive of the fact of forgery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 87–88 |
| Particular inquiry should have been made into the character and conduct of the prisoner, considering that the evidence for the prosecution was mainly confined to the relatives of the deceased.. | i. | 103 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the wife of the prisoner should not have been examined .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 128 |
| The obstruction of a road, as charged, should have been shown by evidence.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 168 |
| After verdict, character may be adduced as a cause for augmenting punishment, but never before it as an apparent substitute for evidence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 193 |
| The evidence of the Police cannot be accepted to the extent of entirely exonerating themselves and condemnatory of the accused. | ii. | 270 |
| The evidence of a complainant alone is insufficient to warrant that he whom he accuses is a person of bad reputation.. .. | i. | 292 |
| The omission to forward any record or evidence, whereby it could be seen whether a statement was material to the issue of a case in which it was given, rendered it impossible to judge of the relative magnitude of the offence, or of the particular circumstances under which it was committed .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 302–303 |
| Noticed the impropriety of calling upon a wife to give evidence against her husband; the crime not unlikely to have sprung therefrom; and the false position in which the Court has been thereby placed .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 304 |
| A Session Judge should have had evidence on record to show that certain stains on the clothes of the prisoners charged with murder were not blood spots .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 334 |
| Noticed instance in which the evidence of a witness in a case of murder might be dispensed with .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 334 |
| In a trial for rape, the evidence of two women mentioned by a witness is not given, nor does the Session Judge in his finding make any allusion to their testimony .. .. .. .. | i. | 374 |
| Noticed instance in which no evidence is adduced to show how a prisoner was apprehended.. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 376 |
| Observed that a prisoner is stated to be of bad repute, but that no evidence whatever is adduced to show he is so .. .. .. | i. | 376 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The husband of a complainant being the only one who deposed to her wearing jewels, the evidence of the Patel and another party, who were acquainted with the woman, should have been taken in regard to these ornaments .. .. .. .. | i. | 398 |
| The mere general assertion of a Police Amuldar or Police Patel, that a prisoner is a thief, vagabond, or man of bad repute, does not constitute sufficient ground for demanding security from a prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 389 |
| The comparison of foot-prints by merely taking their length and breadth, and seeing whether the prisoner's feet are of the same length and breadth, is not a satisfactory evidence, and does not establish what they purport to prove .. .. .. | i. | 396 |
| Satisfactory evidence of foot-prints is only to be obtained by the prisoner being taken to where the foot-prints have been left, and the impressions of his feet compared with those left by the misdoers; and if the comparison is against the accused, his feet should then be placed in the foot-prints themselves, when the comparison would be perfect, and the evidence satisfactory .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 396–397 |
| The evidence of Parsees should always be taken on oath instead of on solemn affirmation .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 424 |
| Caution is given against thinking that, because something has been proved in one case before the Court, it is unnecessary to prove the same point in another case .. .. .. .. | i. | 436 |
| A witness for the prosecution ought not to have been summoned on the inquest, which should always be composed of impartial persons .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 447 |
| In a trial for murder, further inquiries should have been made, as those made had not elicited sufficient evidence against the prisoners .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 472–475 |
| The evidence of the accomplices being after conviction and sentence is good evidence .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 481 |
| In a trial for rape, the evidence of the mother of the girl, who preferred the complaint, ought to have been taken as to what her daughter told her on returning home .. .. .. | i. | 487 |
| The evidence of complainants regarding the price of the horses which was in money stolen from them, should have been tested by inquiries at Ahmedabad, where they were stated to have been sold .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 502–503 |
| An order for security is annulled, there being no record to show that the prisoners are likely, on their release from jail, to have recourse again to theft and robbery .. .. .. .. | i. | 526 |
| A Magistrate is requested to examine and report on evidence omitted to be taken by the Session Judge .. .. .. | i. | 521 |
| Noticed in detail the various points in which a trial for murder is defective .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 520 |
| Noticed the improper conduct of the Police in carrying away and detaining, for fifteen days, from fifteen to twenty-five persons, against whom there was not the slightest evidence, nor even any suspicion against more than four of them .. .. .. | i. | 563 |
| Confession, when obtained, frequently leads the Police very reprehensibly to seek for nothing more, and then, when the confession is retracted, there is no evidence for conviction.. .. .. | i. | 564 |
| Endeavour should be made to seek, not confession, but such evidence in the case generally as shall attach the offence incontrovertibly to some person or persons .. .. .. .. | i. | 565 |
| Every person whose evidence is taken in a criminal case must be sworn .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 574 |
| The evidence of such persons as are too young, or too ignorant, to be sworn cannot be taken.. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 574 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The substance of a Civil Surgeon's evidence in a case of murder should have been entered .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 579 |
| A deposition to be valid as evidence must, at the time it was taken, be taken in the prisoner's presence, the only exception, perhaps, being that of a deposition taken *in articulo mortis* .. | i. | 590 |
| Extorted as evidence was supposed to be by a Session Judge, it ought not to have been received, nor have been allowed to weigh as evidence against the prisoner .. .. .. .. | i. | 601 |
| Noticed in a case of robbery, that the evidence of the prisoner's wife ought not to have been taken against her husband .. | i. | 601 |
| A prisoner's confessions, not having been proved, ought not to have been recorded as evidence .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 660 |
| The inquest report and statement of a deceased person are not proved, as documents attested by witnesses should be proved by the witnesses recognising their signatures .. .. .. | i. | 673–674 |
| Noticed instance in which evidence ought to have been recorded, or its absence accounted for .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 674 |
| The evidence of the witnesses to an inquest report ought to have been taken separately, and not conjointly .. .. .. | ii. | 6 |
| On the adjournment of a Court during trial, the prisoners and articles in evidence before the Court should be remanded to the Nazir, and an entry to that effect be recorded in the proceedings.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 8 |
| Noticed discrepancy between the finding of the Session Judge and the record of the evidence on which it purports to be based .. | ii. | 7– 8 |
| Noticed instance in which the evidence dispensed with would have been preferable to that recorded .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 7 |
| Noticed instance in which the evidence of certain witnesses should have been recorded.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 16 |
| Evidence of the Police ought to have been taken as to the discovery of stolen property in the house of a prisoner .. .. | ii. | 51 |
| Noticed that the trials of a Session Judge are replete with hearsay evidence, and objectionable otherwise for their long adjournments .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 133 |
| A statement made for the purpose of establishing an *alibi*, though not corroborated by the witnesses called to prove it, became evidence for the prosecution; and the Session Judge should have therefore proved it, and have examined the witnesses originally called for the defence of the prosecution .. .. | ii. | 139–140 |
| The Sudder are at a loss to understand, from the examinations recorded, how the evidence of certain parties in a trial for perjury was elicited without leading questions being put to them .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 142 |
| It is very much to be desired that a Session Judge would abstain from recording any hearsay evidence .. .. .. .. | ii. | 167 |
| Noticed a Magistrate's failing to ascertain from a prisoner what evidence he might desire to adduce in his defence .. .. | ii. | 168 |
| Property in evidence before a Court should not be returned until the trial is finally disposed of .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 175 |
| A deposition which the attesting witnesses did not hear made, but were told to attest by the deceased, should not have been recorded without examining the Karkoon who wrote it, and if he proved it, it might then have been recorded .. .. | ii. | 225–226 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, that evidence as to the burial of the deceased should have been taken to endeavour to corroborate the assertion of a witness that it took place in accordance with the advice of the Bhugut .. .. .. | ii. | 268 |
| Hearsay is worse than useless to assist in the review of a trial .. | ii. | 268 |
| Noticed the introduction into a trial of much hearsay, which should not have been recorded .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 278 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Rumours as to bad character are no evidence of a particular act, and add no corroboration to a confession .. .. .. | ii. | 324 |
| A village Foujdar having furnished watchmen to guard property in money, it should have been shown where the money was deposited, and how many persons were in charge of the box .. | ii. | 428 |
| Noticed that a person who deposed to his lodging in the house in which a robbery was committed, was not examined, as he should have been, for the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 423 |
| The conviction of certain prisoners is annulled, because the secondary evidence against them was held not sufficiently strong to justify their conviction on retracted confessions, particularly as the confessions were made on the 18th February, and were not sent to the Deputy Magistrate until the 22nd April .. | ii. | 434 |
| A female charged with the murder of her two children, having said that she herself was also thrown into the well, the well should have been examined, to ascertain whether she and her two murdered children could have been pushed into it.. .. | ii. | 468 |
| Noticed in a trial for robbery, that a Session Judge should have ascertained from a witness what became of the ornaments she gave her husband when the house was attacked .. .. | ii. | 516–517 |
| Noticed case in which the Police authorities ought to have tested the truth of the prisoner's confessions .. .. .. .. | ii. | 519 |
| Remarked in a trial for extortion, that the Session Judge ought to have elicited all the details, as set forth in the petitions from the witnesses, and have placed them on record .. | ii. | 518–519 |
| Evidence should not be elicited by leading questions; the same result can be obtained by another and legal mode of questioning .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 519 |
| An approver in one case ought to have been received as an evidence in others .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 525 |
| A Supernumerary First Assistant Magistrate must give in a succinct form a summary of the evidence taken before him, which is common to his department, and done by other committing officers .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 532 |
| Noticed instance in which a case of forgery could have been proved by the Karkoon who received the bond from the prisoner to file, or by the Sheristedar, and by the evidence of the writer and attesting witnesses, without anything further .. .. | ii. | 539–540 |
| It is by the evidence of the witnesses to the bond itself that a bond must stand or fall .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 540 |
| Taking too much evidence, though a mistake on the right side, is yet a mistake to be avoided, as, if a Session Judge listen to what people say, which is not evidence, he is in danger of allowing it to weigh in his mind and influence his judgment .. | ii. | 540 |
| A Session Judge, in recording an additional plea of guilty, should have been careful to have noted that the evidence was, as prescribed by law, read over, and the admissions it contained duly confirmed; but that course having been omitted, the proceedings are incomplete, and the conviction illegal .. .. .. | ii. | 545–546 |
| Pointed out to a Session Judge certain evidence which the Police authorities do not appear to have examined, but that he should take .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 548 |
| Remarks that may be necessary on the evidence of a witness may appear at the close of it; but a Judge should abstain from mingling running comments with the contents of a deposition .. | ii. | 580 |
| In all cases in which stains, supposed to have been produced by blood, are deemed important evidence for the prosecution, they should be submitted for analysis to the Civil Surgeon, and that officer's deposition be taken as the only evidence that can be relied upon .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 582 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed in a case of gang robbery, that neither the Session Judge nor Assistant Magistrate took any evidence regarding the search in the prisoner's houses, and the grain discovered there .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 634 |
| Noticed instance in which, on the evidence recorded, the prisoners should have been found guilty of murder .. .. .. | ii. | 648 |
| A wife's evidence is not admissible against her husband, and her deposition ought not consequently to have been recorded in the proceedings.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 660 |
| The record of proceedings in another case is not evidence .. | ii. | 674 |
| A Joint Police Officer greatly exceeded his authority in taking the evidence of a party who was evidently concerned in the crime of murder then under investigation .. .. .. .. | iii. | 50 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the evidence of the Joint Police Officer should not have been recorded against the prisoner .. | iii. | 129 |
| The evidence against a prisoner in a case of murder being wholly circumstantial and presumptive, is held by the Sudder insufficient for his conviction, which is therefore annulled .. .. | iii. | 141–149 |
| Evidence of a complainant's character for chastity should be taken in a case of rape .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 151–152 |
| Noticed in a trial for rape, that the evidence for the defence failing, the witnesses should have been examined for the prosecution, as a charge of rape is easily made and extremely difficult to be refuted, and consequently all available evidence should be recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 152 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, the absence, without any cause given, of a very material witness, who might have ensured the conviction of both the prisoners without resorting to the testimony of any accomplice against one of them .. .. .. .. | iii. | 166 |
| A Magistrate who could not supply the Court with a translation of his Deputy's proceedings, should have submitted a summary of the evidence in English .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 171 |
| The deposition of a witness examined in the language he is best acquainted with, becomes an exhibit, and is regarded as the original evidence, for the truth of which the witness is responsible .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 212–213 |
| A Magistrate stated he did not consider it necessary to take the evidence of the prisoner's witnesses, and yet, without hearing them, records that there is every reason to suppose they were in charge of the other stolen articles, in respect to which he had precluded himself from making any remarks .. .. .. | iii. | 241 |
| A Session Judge's allusion to the career of prisoners as robbers, should have been supported by the testimony of competent authority .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 255 |
| A prisoner's confession ought to have been proved before it was recorded against him .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 261 |
| The deposition of a complainant cannot be accepted in its integrity to prove the amount of loss sustained in a robbery . | iii. | 275 |
| There is nothing, in the case of a prisoner tried for receiving stolen property, to show that a robbery had been committed or complaint made, or that the prisoner was aware that certain articles, which he was accused of receiving, had been stolen .. | iii. | 293 |
| The alleged robbery of a waistband occurred so long ago that the strongest evidence was necessary to prove the charge against one of the two prisoners, whose defence was entitled to more consideration than it received .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 293 |
| The evidence of an approver, given after a prisoner was removed from Court, and which deposition was not read over in the prisoner's presence on his return, ought not to have been used against the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 323–324 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Evidence should have been taken of the handwriting of a bond, and the proof should not have been left to the chance of the prisoner admitting his handwriting .. .. .. .. | iii. | 351 |
| The evidence relied upon by a Session Judge to corroborate the retracted confessions of the prisoners, is held by the Sudder insufficient for their conviction .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 358 |
| Noticed in a case of robbery, attended with murder, that there appears to have been no Police evidence to the discovery of the body .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 364 |
| An Assistant Magistrate is in error in holding that the evidence of a wife against her husband is not legally admissible. The Judges of the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut have held it inexpedient to use it as a general rule, but cases may occur demanding a deviation .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 417 |
| A Deputy Magistrate was wrong in having taken evidence in the absence of the accused .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 457 |
| The Court, concurring with the Session Judge, annul the conviction and sentence of a prisoner by the Magistrate, on the ground of want of evidence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 465-466 |
| A Deputy Magistrate should have taken the deposition of the Jemedar who arrested the prisoner in a case of robbery.. .. | iii. | 487 |
| The evidence of a Mamlutdar should have been taken as to the statement of a Native Revenue officer, who, in denying his guilt, appealed to 'very long service' .. .. .. .. | iii. | 493 |
| The evidence of approvers can only be received in corroboration of other testimony, or as strengthening impressions produced by circumstances .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 595 |
| Noticed, as very objectionable and illegal, that while the defence was going on, the Superintendent of Police, who was conducting the prosecution, was called into the witness-box to contradict one of the deponents .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 599-600 |
| Noticed in a trial for gang robbery, the irrelevancy of much that is on record, which, being matter of opinion and hearsay, and not evidence, should have been altogether excluded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 602 |
| Prisoners acquitted on account of there being no independent testimony against them, that of the Police being open to very great suspicion .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 602 |
| The cause of a prisoner's death should have been put beyond question before proceeding with the evidence which was to fix the assault upon the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 659 |
| In a trial for murder, the medical opinion is recorded replete with confusion, and essential omissions are apparent.. .. .. | iii. | 659 |
| Noticed the extraordinary rejection by a Session Judge of the evidence for the defence of two witnesses, because they were prostitutes, and because one of them *possibly* prostituted herself to the prisoners every day, an assumption which there is no trace of evidence to justify .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 659 |
| A Session Judge is not authorised by law to fine a witness for contradictions in depositions .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 717 |
| Noticed trial in which the written defence of the prisoners should have been recorded.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 779 |
| Noticed instance in which the evidence of a prisoner's wife should not have been taken .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 779 |
| It would be well to take a new deposition whenever the condition of a wounded man, who appeared likely to survive when first examined, becomes so much worse as to make a fatal termination probable. Evidence should also be forthcoming at the final trial to show that such deposition was given when death appeared imminent .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 800 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The Court regrets to notice that a wounded man has been caused to describe the length, and breadth, and depth of wounds which he could not see, as they were on the top of his head; and that the description given by the sufferer of each wound so exactly corresponds with that given by the members of the inquest, as to demonstrate that some portion at least of the deceased's deposition was supplied by another .. .. .. | iii. | 800 |
| A witness is, for giving false evidence, remanded to the Magistrate by the Sessions Court, that a charge of perjury may be preferred against him .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 823-824 |
| Noticed instance in which conviction could not be allowed on the unsupported testimony of a woman, who admitted having accused another prisoner because she thought it would be pleasing to the Police .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 834 |
| A prisoner who was guilty, according to her own statement, of the concealment of murder before and after the fact, and had been examined, as an accused person, on a charge of murder, ought to have been pardoned before her evidence was taken; and that it was not competent to cite her as a witness for the prosecution, for, until she was pardoned, she was exempted by law from being called upon to state any matter criminatory of herself .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 868-869 |
| If a Magistrate distrusted the evidence for the prosecution, it was improper for him to have called upon the accused to find security .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 876 |
| Noticed in a trial for serious assault, that the Patel of the prisoner's village, and some of his relatives, should have been examined as to his former character and behaviour .. .. | iii. | 902 |
| The conviction and sentence in a case of conspiracy are annulled, as resting wholly and exclusively upon the, in this case, doubtful, interested, and malicious evidence of the Police .. .. | iv. | 7- 11 |
| The evidence against a prisoner resting solely upon his identification, after the lapse of from seven to eight years, by persons who now depose to having distinctly recognised him, but who never accused him at the time, is insufficient to enable the Court to affirm his conviction .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 75- 76 |
| Noticed that the remarks on the bad character of a prisoner are not supported by its being shown that he has ever been before convicted .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 81- 82 |
| A Session Judge is requested, in future trials for murder, to take the evidence of the members of the inquest, to the effect that the report recorded was that they had subscribed .. .. | iv. | 99 |
| A Session Judge is cautioned against the introduction of hearsay, of which the deposition of one prisoner is almost wholly composed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 99 |
| The conviction in a case of bribery being contrary to evidence, is annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 153-154 |
| Conviction against a prisoner ought to have been recorded before taking evidence as to former convictions, which should only be considered on the apportionment of the sentence .. .. | iv. | 167 |
| The report of a jury of matrons in a case of rape ought not to have been recorded without being proved .. .. .. | iv. | 194 |
| A retracted confession proved to have been voluntarily given, being in evidence for the prosecution, should not have been recorded for the defence.. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 225 |
| Advertance should not be made to former crimes and punishments when the Court has not the means of proving that they ever existed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 234 |
| Proof of conviction of one offence is not to be given in evidence to prove another .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 235 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A very grave omission is observable in the English proceedings of a Session Judge, which ought to be a faithful exhibition of all that is elicited at a trial .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 338-339 |
| The proceedings of a First Assistant Magistrate in a case of murder indicate that other evidence might have been adduced for the prosecution. This, however, was overlooked, and nothing was eliminated from the evidence, save the useless observations of the Police that the prisoner confessed .. .. .. | iv. | 338-339 |
| A delay, for which no cause is discoverable, appears to have occurred in the investigation of a case (of attempt at murder) by a Police officer .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 351 |
| Prompt investigation is, in this country, of exceeding importance; and evidence is greatly damaged when several days are allowed to elapse before it is taken .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 351 |
| Noticed in a trial for robbery, that the implication of two of the prisoners by a third, who confessed himself a thief, should not have been allowed to weigh against them .. .. | iv. | 383 |
| The excuse of a Session Judge, that he had never read the law of evidence before he tried the case (on which the Sudder felt regret to comment), is wholly inadmissible .. .. .. | iv. | 443 |
| It is a misapprehension of the law to state that 'children of seven years of age are incompetent to testify,' inasmuch as the prohibition in Act. II. of 1855 only applies to those incapable of receiving just impressions of facts, or of relating them truly .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 443 |
| Noticed instance in which there was a sufficiently *primâ facie* case against a witness to have warranted the Deputy Magistrate, by preparing the evidence with greater care, in committing him for trial .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 451 |
| The substance of a 'kúrarnama,' or agreement, should have been proved by evidence more independent than that of the complainant .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 455-456 |
| Noticed that the evidence in a case of murder owes as little as possible to, and has been damaged as much as possible by, the Police .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 486-489 |
| No prisoner can implicate another on trial with him; and no prisoner's statement should be allowed to affect the position before a Court of his companion at the bar .. .. .. | iv. | 595 |
| Noticed the very defective evidence forwarded in a case for trial before the Sessions Court, in consequence of which many adjournments were necessitated, and the labour of that Court was enhanced .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 659-662 |
| Further evidence should have been taken to prove the handwriting of a prisoner, who says he cannot write, and therefore could not, if this were true, have drawn up the agreement, in the fabrication of which he is made to play so prominent a part .. | iv. | 711 |
| Evidence of the facts attendant on, and succeeding, a robbery, should have been taken and recorded, instead of reliance being wholly placed upon the confessions and their attestors .. .. | iv. | 786 |
| Former character ought not to be adverted to as evidence for the prosecution.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 853 |
| A Magistrate is informed that the suspicion against the prisoners, of having committed a gang robbery, is so strong as to render it matter of surprise that the charge was not so investigated and proceeded with as to secure conviction .. .. .. .. | iv. | 852-853 |
| No proclamation can be issued unless founded upon law, as the proclamation does not make the law, but is only evidence of it.. | iv. | 988 |
| It is a more correct practice to prove confessions by independent testimony, than to rely on their being admitted without further proof .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 31- 32 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Had all the parties who were made, as bystanders and spectators, prisoners in a case of murder been questioned as witnesses, and no other notice taken of their silence, which hardly amounts to criminal concealment, strong and undoubted evidence might have been secured in the case .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 32–38 |
| The copy of a warrant from the duftur, showing the former conviction of a prisoner, should be proved, by a competent witness, from the duftur or record office, before it is recorded .. .. | v. | 64 |
| No legal objection exists to the evidence of a prisoner's brother.. | v. | 75 |
| Noticed instance in which the proceedings do not show the witnesses had any opportunity for rebutting the evidence for the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 81 |
| A Session Judge is instructed, that as the evidence of the medical officer, by whom the persons of the prisoner and the girl had been examined, was not taken, his opinion should not have been quoted .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 106 |
| To examine a prisoner before the Court for the prosecution is erroneous .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 106 |
| On the full and voluntary confession of a prisoner before the Court, the Session Judge should have followed the course laid down in Clause 2 Section 37 Regulation XIII. of 1827, and have dispensed with taking further evidence .. .. .. | v. | 115 |
| The evidence of a witness, howsoever young, who understands the difference between truth and falsehood, should be taken on solemn affirmation. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 127 |
| It requires great care, when recording a plea of guilty, to see that the prisoner admitting the fact is aware of, and admits the, legal consequences, and that he takes them all upon himself .. | vi. | 178–179 |
| Motives should not be assigned for the conduct of a prisoner for which there are no grounds whatever .. .. .. .. | v. | 183 |
| A prisoner convicted by the Sessions Court of culpable homicide, upon the evidence only of what a child of ten years old had told her mother of his assault upon her, is by the Sudder Court acquitted .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 203 |
| Noticed the unsatisfactory evidence adduced on a trial for riot, the witnesses being all of one party, and their depositions full of discrepancies .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 242 |
| A prisoner's statement should not have been taken as corroborative of that of his comrade .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 288 |
| What is only evidence against one prisoner should not be allowed to weigh against the other .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 293 |
| Confessions are not proved by the witnesses saying that they heard the statement read over to the prisoner, and that he admitted it; but the witnesses must be present when the statement is made, and, having seen it taken down in writing, must attest it, and be able to declare the statement shown to them to be the one they heard given .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 315 |
| The proceedings in a former trial ought not to have been recorded, as they were not evidence in that being held before the Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 326 |
| A man merely personating another and giving his evidence under assumed name, cannot be guilty of perjury, unless some part of his evidence is false .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 363 |
| A witness should not have been asked whether he admitted the document. The Court should have proved and then recorded it .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 365 |
| The extract from a Court's proceedings ought not to have been recorded as an exhibit in the case, as it was not evidence .. | v. | 379 |
| The report of a District Police Officer not being evidence, ought not to have been recorded (in a case of murder) .. .. | v. | 409–411 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A District Police Officer ought not to have been allowed, while a trial was proceeding, to take the prisoner apart and to converse with him until he told him where the sword, with which a murder had been perpetrated, was concealed .. .. .. | v. | 409-411 |
| A prisoner's confession in the Court in which he is tried is only sufficient for his conviction, if he confirm the same after hearing read so much evidence as, if admitted to be true, would prove the charge against him .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 475 |
| It is clearly illegal to convict a prisoner on the plea of guilty, which he retracts after hearing certain evidence read over. A Session Judge ought then to enter a plea of not guilty, and commence the trial *de novo* .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 475 |
| Circumstances and things not in evidence in the Court, ought not to have been referred to at all in evidence against a prisoner .. | v. | 475 |
| Statements as to general character should be taken after conviction in aggravation of punishment, not as evidence of the charge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 542 |
| The conviction and sentence of a prisoner charged with 'issuing money, knowing it to be base and unlawfully coined,' were annulled, the evidence showing that the square piece of bullion was given as a deposit to be resumed on the payment of rupees. | v. | 552 |
| The conviction and sentence of four prisoners are annulled as resting solely upon their own confessions, and the evidence against them, which is part and parcel of those confessions .. | v. | 558-560 |
| It would have been better if it had been ascertained whether the books referred to on a trial were in the possession of the prisoner, as his having them would have increased the weight of the evidence against him .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 643 |
| Evidence ought to have been taken to show that the man who died in hospital was the same who was assailed and wounded in the village .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 701 |
| When the evidence of the Civil Surgeon, or Hospital Assistant, is available, it is unnecessary to record the inquest report, than which the evidence of either of the two former is preferable .. | v. | 701 |
| The members of an inquest should not, in their depositions before the Sessions Court, recapitulate the contents of their report, but their testimony should be confined to proving the document .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 751 |
| Restoration of property produced in evidence, | | |
| Yelojee bin Gopalee .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 846-848 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 151-152 231-233 |
| When a prisoner retracts his confession, the Court must have more evidence than mere proof that the prisoner told the story which constitutes his confession.. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 75 |
| Noticed instance in which, contrary to the direction of circular No. 411, the evidence of the witnesses was not taken by the Superintendent of Police in the presence of the prisoner, although the prisoner was in attendance at the time.. .. .. .. | vi. | 114 |
| Noticed, as improper, the record of hearsay by a Session Judge.. | vi. | 138 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, certain evidence which should have been secured .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 191 |
| A Session Judge is not confined to taking only the evidence of those examined by the Magistrate, but is at liberty to call for any other witnesses he may think necessary to support either the prosecution or defence .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 235 |
| A Magistrate is only required to take sufficient evidence to satisfy himself that there is a case for the Sessions, though he ought to ascertain where all the evidence likely to be required by the Session Judge is to be found .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 235 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The evidence of the Civil Surgeon should, in cases to be decided and disposed of finally in the Magisterial department, be taken upon oath; but the report of that officer is sufficient in cases of committal to the Sessions Court; because, if necessary, the Session Judge can call upon him to give his evidence in regular form .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 235 |
| Noticed delay in the conduct of a case of murder, the corpse was found and inquest held on the 21st December, all the evidence might have been complete on the 22nd, but the case was not sent up until the 22nd January, nor tried until the 2nd April.. | vi. | 275 |
| Noticed a Session Judge allowing prisoners to depose to what they had heard, and his recording that hearsay as evidence, which is no evidence at all .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 309 |
| A Deputy Magistrate should require from the Police proof that a robbery has been committed; and more evidence against a man than the testimony of two women, who, just awoke from sleep, concur in recognising the robber as a neighbour, and in describing his dress '*a bare head and dhotur*' .. .. .. | vi. | 319–320 |
| The evidence of the witnesses of an inquest report is merely formal, and should not be unnecessarily protracted .. .. | vi. | 405 |
| In a trial for murder, a Patel deposes that one 'Khundo came and told him that the child had been murdered.' This should not have been reported, as it was not evidence .. .. .. | vi. | 412 |
| Noticed, in a case of murder, that the evidence of the deceased, not having been taken in the prisoner's presence, ought not to have been recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 441 |
| If evidence for the defence is to be suspected because evidence is procurable in the bazar for money, that for the prosecution must be open to the same objection .. .. .. .. | vi. | 455 |
| Noticed instance in which the testimony of two children, one of six, the other seven, years of age, should have been taken upon solemn affirmation, according to Act III. of 1855 .. .. | vi. | 465 |
| Noticed in a trial for conspiracy, that though the amount of proof adduced may have been sufficient, with collateral evidence to the debt, to satisfy a Civil Court on the justice of the claim on which it had to adjudicate, it does not appear to the Court sufficient to condemn men criminally as conspirators .. | vi. | 568 |
| A case remanded for the evidence which should have been, but was not, taken .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 645 |
| When there is reason to believe that a prisoner's story, not being refuted, is probably true, he, or she, must be acquitted and discharged .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 677 |
| The fraudulent use of a document must be proved, and not be matter of suspicion only, however grave that suspicion may be .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 717 |
| A prisoner should be called upon for his defence after the evidence for the prosecution is entirely completed, and only then .. | vi. | 800 |
| An unestablished *alibi* may be made available for the prosecution by proving the statements of the prisoners and recording them for the prosecution, and then taking the evidence of the witnesses, who failed to prove the *alibi* as evidence in support of the charge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 851 |
| Noticed instance of prisoners being allowed to depose of facts, without its being shown how they became acquainted with them .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 888 |
| Noticed inquest report and other papers having been recorded without being regularly proved .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 888 |
| Placing mohsul upon a village is a most objectionable way of obtaining evidence, and were proof solely upon the evidence so obtained, the prisoner would assuredly be discharged .. .. | vi. | 896 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Session Judge having referred to his Assistant a case which he should have tried himself, ought, when requiring fresh evidence, to have directed that also to be taken by his Assistant, and not have taken it himself .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 931-932 |
| Noticed instance in which an important witness, in a case of murder, should have been examined .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 5 |
| The omission to prove that the deposition of a party deceased was made in the prisoner's presence, rendered the deposition of no avail as evidence .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 5 |
| Important points of evidence should never be left to be proved by the evidence of the prisoner's relations .. .. .. | vi. | 241 |
| In a trial for breach of trust, there is so much of contradiction, not only in the evidence of the witnesses, but in the finding of the Assistant Magistrate, that conviction cannot be upheld .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 248 |
| The conviction and sentence, in a case of murder, are annulled, no evidence appearing against the prisoners but their bold confessions, retracted from the very first time they appeared before European authority, and stoutly denied .. .. .. .. | vi. | 345-347 |
| British subjects committing offences within British territory are not subject to foreign jurisdiction, because the false evidence (forged documents) which they had prepared in British, was used in foreign, territory .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 371-372 |
| Noticed on a trial, the admission of hearsay, which should not have been allowed, as it is not evidence.. .. .. .. | vii. | 395 |
| An Assistant Session Judge should not, into the depositions of parties, have admitted hearsay .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 436-440 |
| Hearsay evidence is of no use but to mislead .. .. .. | vii. | 476 |
| Noticed the record of a great deal of hearsay, which should not have been .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 492 |
| The deposition first given must be assumed to be true, until the prisoner proves the facts which, he says, induced him to make a false statement .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 591 |
| A retracted confession is not alone sufficient for conviction .. | vii. | 654 |
| Noticed that a Session Judge in his finding goes into a detail of circumstances which were not before him in evidence .. .. | vii. | 668 |
| Noticed in a case of conspiracy, that many documents have been recorded without proving them, but upon the prisoner's statements, to which objection has been often made.. .. .. | vii. | 751-752 |
| If a Session Judge be not able to obtain from witnesses the same information they gave before a Magistrate, he should show that his failure is not attributable to examination, but to some other cause .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 766 |
| Witnesses should be called up in such order as will make the evidence, as much as possible, one unbroken narrative.. .. | vii. | 765-766 |
| A punchayet having been appointed to report on certain boundaries, their opinion ought, but for some strong reasons, to have had more weight than the uncertain testimony of neighbouring cultivators .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 7 |
| The statements of a deceased person might have been proved by the Karkoon who wrote it, or by the District Police Officer by whom it was taken, and so long as it was taken in the prisoner's presence and on affirmation (he, the prisoner, having power to cross-examine the witness,) it was good evidence, and after the deponent's death, might, under Clause 7 Section 34 Regulation XIII. of 1827, have been used against the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 53 |
| The evidence of goldsmiths, or assayers, should have been taken as to whether a wristlet before the Court was of brass or other metal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 65 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed in a trial for murder, record of hearsay, which should not have been allowed .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 348 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, that there is no evidence to prove that the inquest report, recorded in the case, was that of the inquest held upon the prisoner's wife .. .. .. .. | viii. | 348 |
| Noticed the objectionable practice on the part of the Police of seeking for no other information than that which they can obtain by examining a prisoner .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 497 |
| Noticed the record of hearsay, which is to be avoided .. .. | viii. | 585 |
| Noticed instance in which the arrangement in the evidence of a trial is bad .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 650 |
| Noticed, as wrong, the reception and record of hearsay on a trial for murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 651 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the evidence of the prisoner's brother, who apprehended him, was not taken. The spirit, though not the letter, of printed circular No. 400, requires that this should have been taken .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 32 |
| A prisoner pleading guilty, the evidence of the witnesses need not have been taken to prove the depositions .. .. .. | ix. | 49 |
| Noticed the extraordinary irregularity of including the evidence of two persons in one deposition .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 81 |
| Noticed the omission of a Session Judge and Magistrate to give any reason for not taking the evidence of a person which was requisite to conclude the chain of evidence .. .. .. | ix. | 377 |
| Noticed an Assistant Magistrate's proving confessions as evidence for the prosecution, but recording them for the defence. He ought to have recorded them as soon as he had proved them, and to have put the prisoners on their defence afterwards .. | ix. | 472 |
| A man convicted of rape being afterwards found to be, as he asserted, blind, and the evidence against him being chiefly that of the young girl assailed, doubts of his having committed the outrage were entertained, and he was, therefore, by the Sudder Court acquitted .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 476 |
| The law requires that no more weight shall be given to admissions of guilt than evidence before the Court, in support of them, shall warrant .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 503 |
| Noticed the record, by a Deputy Magistrate, of much hearsay, and much useless evidence .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 80 |
| A Session Judge is requested to specify in his proceedings the evidence he reads, and give the purport or a translation of it .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 172 |
| Noticed the manner in which certain evidence should have been taken .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 204 |
| The denouncement of a prisoner by him of whose murder he was accused, should not have been recorded as evidence .. .. | x. | 204 |
| Noticed the record of a great deal of hearsay, which should have been avoided .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 256 |
| Noticed in a case of conspiracy, that the prisoners should not have been convicted on the evidence recorded .. .. .. | x. | 558 |
| Noticed that the Court cannot, in a trial so defective, defer to the trying authority's appreciation of the evidence .. .. .. | x. | 583 |
| Conviction of perjury, obtained by the evidence merely of the plaintiff and of the person who wrote the bond, is annulled .. | x. | 612 |
| The evidence of a payment of money resting entirely on the evidence of the approver, and there being no corroboration other than circumstantial or oral, the evidence is not sufficient for the prisoner's conviction .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 679 |
| The evidence of persons interested in establishing the truth of their statements, cannot, unsupported by other testimony, be held sufficient to convict a prisoner .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 716 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| **Evil Spirit,** | | |
| A man is murdered because thought to be a demoniac, dealer in evil spirits, or sorcerer .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 1- 15 |
| **Exactions,** | | |
| A Foujdar having heard of a Police peon's exactions at the several gates of a town, should have taken measures to have discovered him in the fact, and to have had him punished before .. .. | v. | 542 |
| The punishment for the offence of 'undue exaction' is imprisonment and fine not exceeding ten times the amount of the undue exaction .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 378 |
| For undue exactions of revenue, *see* "Revenue." | | |
| **Examination,** | | |
| The substance of a prisoner's examination by the Police should be given in the English proceedings of the Session Judge.. .. | i. | 32 |
| The sworn depositions of a prisoner ought not to be recorded as evidence for the prosecution, the examination before the Police, on affirmation, not being admissible against him .. .. | i. | 70 |
| Noticed the negligence of a Police Patel in neither examining the prisoner nor the corpse, nor ordering an inquest .. .. | i. | 103 |
| Noticed instance in which, in a case of murder, a wife should not have been examined as a witness against her husband .. .. | i. | 128 |
| The reasons for the non-examination of a witness should have been recorded in the proceedings .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 648 |
| Noticed instance of an inquest report not having been proved in the manner it should have been, the members having been examined all at once, instead of separately .. .. .. | ii. | 45 |
| A Session Judge finds fault with an Assistant Magistrate for not sending up witnesses, but does not himself examine them .. | ii. | 74 |
| The statements of two prisoners not having been proved and recorded, neither for the prosecution nor for the defence, should not have been referred to when cross-examining the witnesses for the defence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 198 |
| A witness should have been examined more closely as to the spot whence the corpse of a murdered man appeared to have been dragged .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 198 |
| A person who deposed to lodging in a house in which a robbery was committed, was not examined, as he should have been, for the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 428 |
| A woman charged with the murder of her two children, having asserted that she, as well as they, had been thrown into a well, the well should have been examined, to ascertain whether the woman and her two murdered children could have been pushed into it .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 468 |
| A Police Patel, immediately upon receiving information from a woman of the murder of her children, and of the assault alleged to have been committed on herself, should have gone to, and examined the state of, her house .. .. .. .. | ii. | 468 |
| The mode of examination by leading questions is disapproved, and it is shown how the same results might have been obtained by a contrary and legal mode of questioning .. .. .. | ii. | 519 |
| Noticed irregularity in the mode in which the cross-examination of different witnesses has been conducted .. .. .. | ii. | 539 |
| A Session Judge conversing with and (beyond asking whether a prisoner be guilty or not guilty) himself examining the prisoner, is objectionable .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 547-584 |
| Noticed instance in which a Session Judge, by conversing with, and his mode of examining, a prisoner, gave a colour to the accusation brought against him by that prisoner, of having threatened and compelled him, through fear, to retract his plea of not guilty, and subsequently to plead guilty .. .. .. | ii. | 547-548 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A girl wanting in intelligence should not have been examined at all .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 109 |
| The witnesses for the defence not being present, their examination before the Police ought not to have been recorded .. .. | iii. | 331 |
| Noticed instance in which a prosecution would have been strengthened, had the parties to a punchnama, recorded for the defence, been examined .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 245 |
| The practice of Police officers delegating the examination of prisoners accused of crimes to their subordinates of the lowest class, should be strictly forbidden .. .. .. .. | iv. | 440 |
| Noticed that the parties who should have been directly responsible for the treatment of the prisoner, delegated his examination to sepoys .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 440 |
| A Session Judge is referred to vol. ii. page 584 of Morris's reports for the Court's opinion of the impropriety of a Judge conversing with, and himself questioning, prisoners who are being tried before him .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 681 |
| Noticed the length of time during which a prisoner has been under examination.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 958 |
| To examine a prisoner before the Court for the prosecution is erroneous .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 106 |
| The alarm and excitability of a witness a Judge himself can best determine and allay, refraining to examine him until re-assured .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 115 |
| Explanations to a prisoner as far as they partake of an examination are improper .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 303 |
| Noticed the insufficient examination of a Police Patel by the Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 559 |
| An Assistant Magistrate should not have asked prisoners on trial before him any question but whether they were guilty or not guilty, and whether their statements were true or not .. .. | v. | 655-656 |
| When attesting witnesses fail to prove a confession, the Karkoon who wrote it, or the District Police Officer before whom it was given, should be examined as witnesses .. .. .. .. | vi. | 279 |
| An earthern-vessel should have been examined for traces of the poison alleged to have been mixed with the dates and sugar .. | vi. | 309 |
| A Session Judge who very properly visited and made himself acquainted with the locality of a murder, instead of recording in his finding his own impressions of how the accused proceeded on his way, should have elicited it from the witnesses; the objection to the course he pursued being, that it made him a witness, whom the prisoner could not cross-examine .. .. | vi. | 337 |
| A complainant should not have been allowed to put a leading question to a witness .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 757 |
| Noticed on a trial the amount of hearsay admitted, the irregular record of a note, and the refusal to allow a Vakeel to cross-examine parties as to the character of a witness .. | vii. | 395 |
| Witnesses to an inquest report knowing nothing of the subject on which they were called upon to speak, need not have been examined .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 604 |
| Noticed case in which, while the District Police Officer is in the village, the Patel and Police peons are sent to question prisoners and take their depositions, a duty which the District Police Officer should have himself performed .. .. .. | vii. | 778 |
| A Session Judge having called witnesses, ought to have examined them, or assigned some valid reason for not doing so, not merely have recorded that he did not consider it advisable .. .. | ix. | 482 |
| Noticed a grave omission of the Session Judge in not examining the Superintendent of Police, to whom a prisoner is said to have told all he had to confess .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 534 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| In a case of poisoning, the contents of the stomach only appear to have been subjected to examination, whereas the stomach itself should have been tested for traces of the poison .. .. | ix. | 611-612 |
| *See* also " Evidence," " Inquiry," " Questions," " Witness." | | |
| **Exchange,** | | |
| Mere culpable negligence in exchanging old goods for new, cannot be held to amount to the offence of 'receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident grounds for believing it to be stolen.' | i. | 436 |
| **Excise,** | | |
| *See* " Breach of Customs and Excise." | | |
| **Excitability,** | | |
| The alarm of excitability of a witness a Judge himself can best determine and allay, refraining to examine him until re-assured. | v. | 115 |
| **Exclamation,** | | |
| An attempt to render the law nugatory by an exclamation held to convey a threat, could not be constructed to have that effect unless it was conceded that the Magistrate was influenced (which is not apparent) by such exclamation .. .. .. | ix. | 478-479 |
| **Exculpatory,** | | |
| A confession containing exculpatory matter, the truth of the prisoner's defence, should have been inquired into .. .. | ii. | 736 |
| **Excuse,** | | |
| The excuse of a District Police Officer for not, in taking the statement of a woman, administering the affirmation, because, had the woman lived, she would have been subject to a criminal prosecution for abortion, is altogether inexcusable.. .. | ii. | 272 |
| The excuse of a Session Judge, that he had not read the law of evidence before he tried a case, is wholly inadmissible .. .. | iv. | 443 |
| Ignorance of the fact, or that a deed is criminal, not ignorance of the law, the law excuses .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 613 |
| **Execution,** | | |
| It is unnecessary, except when passing sentence, to record in detail how it is to be carried out .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 405 |
| A convict when led to execution, should be clothed in the ordinary dress of the convicts of his class in jail .. .. | vii. | 9 |
| The case of every prisoner to whom the Thug Agent shall have granted a certificate of exemption from death or transportation, on the condition of their giving true evidence, is to be handed up to Government, with a view to His Lordship in Council ordering the sentence to be indefinitely suspended .. .. | vii. | 96 |
| **Exhibit,** | | |
| The deposition of a witness examined in the language he is best acquainted with and signed by the witness, becomes an exhibit, and is regarded as the original evidence, for the truth of which the witness is responsible.. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 212-213 |
| Noticed instance in which an exhibit ought not to have been recorded without the evidence of the Mamlutdar .. .. | iii. | 493 |
| Noticed instance in which two exhibits in a case should have been set forth on the record .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 245 |
| The extract from a Court's proceedings ought not to have been recorded as an exhibit in a case, as it was not evidence .. | v. | 379 |
| In a case of conspiracy, certain exhibits are not proved, nor is it shown whence they came into Court. It is now urged they have been tampered with, since they were in the prisoner's possession .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 173 |
| Noticed in a case of conspiracy, certain exhibits which, being of no use, should not have been recorded .. .. .. .. | ix. | 173 |
| Noticed instance in which an exhibit, if recorded at all, ought to have been recorded after conviction .. .. .. .. | ix. | 183 |
| *See* " Deposition," " Evidence." | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Expenditure, | | |
| Sanction to defray any expenditure incurred in demolishing an old and ruinous building used as a place of concealment by thieves, should be preferred after the Magistrate has removed the materials .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 29 |
| Explanation, | | |
| A Magistrate's explanation of his refusal to entertain a petition is unsatisfactory. *See* "Petition" .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 49 |
| Explanations to a prisoner, as far as they partake of an examination of him, are improper .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 308 |
| A Session Judge and Deputy Magistrate are called upon to explain, the one how he came to prepare, and the other how he came to try and to convict, upon a charge of perjury, which has no foundation whatever upon the deposition .. .. .. | v. | 460 |
| Noticed the discrepancies between an entry in the register of petitions and the explanation of a Session Judge as to the number of lashes to be awarded to a prisoner .. .. .. | v. | 508 |
| Required explanation of the alleged loss of a bond for nearly five thousand Rupees from the Moonsiff's Court during the progress of a suit .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 569 |
| Explanation of the delay in the investigation of a case should have appeared on the record .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 716 |
| Expulsion, | | |
| Returning from expulsion, or to the zillah whence expelled, | | |
| Bahadur Khan wulud Maun Khan .. .. .. .. | i. | 32– 34 |
| Kadir wulud Ladisha .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 200–201 |
| Kondia wulud Balajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 204–207 |
| Fukeera wulud Imambux .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 252–255 |
| Sookoolal wulud Jeywunsing .. .. .. .. | i. | 292–296 |
| Gungana bin Ningopa .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 349–352 |
| Dawlya wulud Emam Saheb .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 404 |
| Bhagee, wife of Sukaram .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 430–434 |
| Bishtapa bin Ningapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 813–814 |
| Ronia bin Bapoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 370–372 |
| Hereegowda bin Busapa .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 805–806 |
| Luxumea bin Poorea Lumbanees, and two others .. .. | vi. | 121 |
| Sudia bin Balajee Mungeekur .. .. .. .. | vi. | 602–604 |
| From a zillah, | | |
| Abdoolla New Mousalim .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 608–609 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 84– 85 |
| Noticed in a case of returning from expulsion, that Section 28 of Regulation XII. of 1827 would appear to apply to utter strangers, to people born and bred in foreign countries, and not to those born and educated in the British possessions .. .. | i. | 33– 34 |
| In the case of a person who, not being an inhabitant of the zillah in which security was demanded from him, was nevertheless required to furnish security, in respect to such an one the Magistrate is directed to pursue the course laid down in Section 28 Regulation XII. of 1827, of expelling him from the district .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 235 |
| A woman, native of the zillah whence expelled, is not amenable to expulsion thence under Section 28 Regulation XII. of 1827. | iii. | 432–434 |
| An order for the expulsion of a prisoner is cancelled, he being a native of the zillah whence it is sought to expel him .. .. | iii. | 814 |
| A notorious offender, failing to give security, can, if not a native of the zillah, nor a British born subject, be expelled .. .. | vi. | 576 |
| A man returning to the district whence he was (legally) expelled, was sentenced to receive twenty-five stripes, and to undergo six months imprisonment, and, at the expiration of his imprisonment, to be re-expelled .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 603–604 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| An order of expulsion is cancelled, being, as represented by the Magistrate, illegal.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 687-688 |
| A man having been imprisoned for want of security and released, cannot thereafter be expelled .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 885 |
| A Magistrate and Superintendent of Police have no power to banish a man from the zillah, except on his failing to give security .. | vi. | 885 |
| The further detention of a prisoner for a year is sanctioned, unless he be a foreigner, in which case the Magistrate should expel him from the zillah .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 263 |
| It is not imperative on a Magistrate to expel a man who is not a native of the zillah.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 712-713 |
| A petitioner's expulsion not having been made in proper form, he is at liberty to return whence expelled, and his expulsion, if still required, must be made according to the regulations .. | ix. | 85 |
| A sentence of expulsion is annulled, on a party giving, as he had been called upon to give, security to refrain from injuring Government timber .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 710 |
| Extenuation, | | |
| The plea of intoxication would not, even if established, mitigate the crime of murder, and could not be urged in extenuation .. | vi. | 441 |
| Extorted confessions and evidence, *See* "Confessions," "Evidence." | | |
| Extortion, | | |
| Chand Khan wulud Daood Khan .. .. .. .. | ii. | 517-519 |
| Rawtajee Humeerjee .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 589-593 |
| Laloobhaee Desaeebhaee .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 100-120 |
| Balkrishna Natho .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 294-297 |
| And abuse of authority, | | |
| Govind Anant Bheedé .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 321-327 |
| Jeewajee Kundoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 566-570 |
| Rampersad Bhowanee Shunker, and another.. .. .. | viii. | 568-571 |
| Abuse of authority; and receipt of a present.—Gunnojee wulud Doorgajee, and three others .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 219-223 |
| And misapplication of authority as a Police officer.—Huree Purthum, and another .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 538-542 |
| Abuse of authority; receiving a present while employed in the Revenue department; and extortion and misconduct as a Police officer.—Seshgeer Row Soobajee .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 667-680 |
| Held, that in place of 'for abuse of authority, extortion, and receiving a present,' the charge should have been 'conspiracy,' which would have included all the prisoners in one offence .. | ii. | 222 |
| Noticed in a trial for extortion, that all the details set forth in the petitions of the witnesses should have been elicited and placed on record .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 518-519 |
| Noticed in a trial for conspiracy, that the charge of extortion should have formed the subject of a separate case .. .. | iii. | 890 |
| A Magistrate is directed to report how a case, charging a Police Jemedar with extortion, came to be delayed from the 5th July 1853 to the 9th March 1855, and whether the accused Jemedar was doing duty during that time or not.. .. .. .. | v. | 594 |
| The sentence on a Police Patel for extortion is mitigated by the Sudder to six months imprisonment with hard labour .. | x. | 297 |
| Extract, | | |
| Noticed that the extract from the proceedings of a case fail to show when the sentence was pronounced .. .. .. | i. | 657 |
| Any remarks forwarded to a Magistrate on matters connected with a case on trial before the Session or Assistant Session Judge, should be in the form of an extract from the proceedings, and not that of a letter .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 91 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| An extract from a Court's proceedings ought not to have been recorded as an exhibit, as it was not evidence .. .. | v. | 379 |
| A Session Judge should be careful in seeing that the proceedings which he certifies to the Court as true extracts are what they purport to be .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 651 |
| In a case of 'felonious embezzlement,' the books themselves should have been recorded, and not merely an extract from them produced by the complainant .. .. .. .. | x. | 716 |

F

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fabricating and forging a written instrument; applying a forged document to a fraudulent purpose; and perjury, Jeyshung Nanabhaee .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 479–494 |
| Facts, Evidence of the facts attendant on, and succeeding, a robbery should have been taken and recorded, instead of reliance being wholly placed upon that of the confessions and their attestor .. | iv. | 786 |
| Failure or failing to furnish security, *See* "Security." | | |
| False accusation, Noticed instance in which a conviction could not be allowed to take place on the unsupported statement of a woman, who had admitted having accused another prisoner falsely because she thought it would be pleasing to the Police .. .. .. | iii. | 834 |
| *See* "Accusation," "Charge." | | |
| Falsehood, The evidence of a witness should be taken on solemn affirmation, who, howsoever young, understands the difference between truth and falsehood .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 120 |
| *See* "Deposition," "Evidence," "Statement." | | |
| False Imprisonment, Noticed the improper conduct of the Police in carrying away and detaining for fifteen days from fifteen to twenty-five persons, against whom there was not the slightest evidence, nor even any suspicion against more than four of their number .. .. | i. | 563 |
| Noticed the illegal detention of prisoners for more than one hundred and twenty-seven days by a District Police Officer, unknown to the Session Judge, by whom the majority of them were acquitted, and to whose notice the detention of these persons should have been brought by the Magistrate .. .. | ii. | 259 |
| Detaining persons in unlawful confinement by force, Dewjee wulud Venkoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 585–591 |
| Detaining a person in unlawful confinement by force, Peeloo wulud Muneeram .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 74– 80 |
| *See* also "Custody," "Imprisonment." | | |
| False Name, A man merely personating another and giving his evidence under an assumed name, cannot be guilty of perjury, unless some part of that evidence is false .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 363 |
| False package, &c. of Cotton, *See* "Cotton," "Crimes, Miscellaneous," "Fraud." | | |
| False Weights, Using false weights.—Amerchund Rughoonath, and two others.. | iii. | 470–471 |
| Father, Murder of a father by his two sons.. .. .. .. .. | i. | 467 |
| The Police Patel of Mudren, to screen his son from the consequences of a charge of rape, refuses to make any investigation into the matter .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 537 |
| *See* "Son." | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Fawcett, E. G., | | |
| Commended the zeal of Mr. E. G. Fawcett, whose remarks and proceedings, with reference to the ancient Native usage of Sanklee Zamin, are highly approved by the Government .. | iv. | 772–773 |
| Felling wood in a Government forest, | | |
| Oomer Khan wulud Mahomed Khan, and another .. .. | iv. | 506–508 |
| Felonious Embezzlement, | | |
| Nuthoo Sudaram .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 713–717 |
| In a case of felonious embezzlement, the books themselves should have been recorded, not merely an extract from them made by the complainant .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 716 |
| *See* also "Embezzlement." | | |
| Theft, | | |
| Noticed in a case of 'embezzling and felonious theft,' that it was not a case in which compensation should have been made to the complainant, even if the offence had been proved .. .. | vi. | 806 |
| *See* also "Robbery," "Theft." | | |
| Feloniously stealing Government money, | | |
| Vishnoo Babjee Bhaway .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 691–701 |
| *See* also "Robbery," "Theft." | | |
| Female, | | |
| A female prisoner afflicted with insanity, the result of epilepsy, can be kept in the cells appropriated for insane patients in the jail .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 386 |
| The unexpired portion of the sentence of an old and infirm female prisoner is remitted by Government at the recommendation of the Sudder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 337–339 |
| The Court see no ground for commuting to imprisonment without labour the punishment of a female convict sentenced for murder to imprisonment with hard labour for life; for, as the Civil Surgeon reports, she is in good health, though getting old .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 383 |
| In fining villages for misconduct and neglect in allowing robbers to remain in their village for about an hour plundering a fellow-townsman, without affording him any aid, the Court direct the exemption of eight female householders, whom the Magistrate himself ought to have exempted, from the fine, when the case came before him .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 178 |
| *See* "Girl," "Woman." | | |
| Fences, | | |
| A proclamation by a Magistrate, enjoining the preservation and repair of the fences surrounding villages, requested to be withdrawn, Clause 6 Section 19 Regulation XII. of 1827, under which it was issued, not sanctioning such a proclamation .. | iv. | 42 |
| Festival, | | |
| Public meetings, except for the celebration of festivals or religious worship, or for the purpose of attending at weddings or funerals, are prohibited, without written permission, in the Dharwar district .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 245–246 |
| Field, | | |
| A Karkoon is censured for having turned away from the Cutcherry certain cultivators who wished to complain to him of the hardship of taxing their fallow fields and failed crops .. | v. | 641 |
| Neglecting to erect field boundary-marks.—Detar Khodar, and six others .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 138–145 |
| The sentence passed, and fines imposed, on certain parties neglecting to erect field boundary-marks, are annulled, the system of forced labour, under which they were required and refused to work, being altogether illegal .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 138–145 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Magistrate erred in putting a man into possession of any part of a field which was under cultivation, and of the crops upon it, the order for execution being, that if the land was not under cultivation, it should be made over to him .. .. .. | ix. | 210–211 |
| Filth, | | |
| *See* prohibitions regarding "Filth" under "Injunction," "Notice," "Nuisance," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| Finding, | | |
| Noticed, as very meagre, the finding in a case, in which, as so much depended on the testimony of the Police, the Session Judge should have been very careful in summing up .. .. .. | i. | 16 |
| Noticed the impropriety of recording, as a committing officer, that the 'prisoner is convicted and found guilty,' and committed to stand his trial at the Court of Sessions .. .. .. | i. | 207 |
| In communicating his finding to a Magistrate, a Session Judge should have communicated his observations also of concurrence or dissent .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 242 |
| Observed that a Session Judge in his finding makes no allusion to the testimony of two women mentioned by a witness .. | i. | 354 |
| The finding of an Assistant Magistrate being a virtual acquittal of a party, the subsequent proceedings of the Magistrate in regard to the same party were not justified by law .. .. .. | i. | 498 |
| Noticed the discrepancy between the finding of a Session Judge and the record of the evidence on which it purports to be based .. | ii. | 7– 8 |
| Noticed a second instance, in the same Judge, of long and unnecessary adjournment of a trial for the purpose of considering his finding .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 13 |
| The finding of a Session Judge, recorded as expressing, not his own conviction, to which it was adverse, but the opinion of the assessors on the trial, is illegal, and annulled .. .. .. | ii. | 85 |
| The finding should recapitulate the charge .. .. .. | ii. | 117 |
| Noticed that a trial in which seventeen witnesses were examined, lasted six days, and was then adjourned for four more, to consider the finding .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 133 |
| The finding should be drawn from the substance of all the depositions taken together, and not from a recapitulation of what each witness says separately .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 167 |
| The statements of two prisoners not having been proved and recorded neither for the prosecution nor for the defence, should not have been referred to in the finding.. .. .. .. | ii. | 198 |
| Noticed that neither the finding nor language of a Session Judge's letter, recommending the mitigation of a sentence he himself had passed, conveyed a just impression of the true and deplorable condition of the prisoner .. .. .. .. | ii. | 391–403 |
| Sentence ought not to have been alluded to until after the finding had been recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 614–615 |
| Disapproved the finding and sentence of a Session Judge .. | ii. | 649 |
| A trying authority's finding should be a summary of the evidence against the accused, not a mere record that he finds the prisoner guilty .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 114 |
| A committing officer should not record 'he finds a prisoner guilty,' but should record that 'he has sufficient evidence before him to justify the committal of the prisoner for trial' .. .. .. | iii. | 122 |
| A Joint Magistrate is to be informed he must not find parties guilty of a crime and then commit them for trial. The verdict of the trying authority determines the guilt, not the magisterial .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 129 |
| Noticed that the finding of a Deputy Magistrate contains a great deal of matter foreign to the subject, and with which the Sudder Court do not concur .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 853 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| In a case of receiving stolen property, the verdict should have been 'guilty of receiving property, knowing or having evident grounds for suspecting it to be stolen or fraudulently withheld from its owner' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 148 |
| The Court considers the finding of Mr. H. Newton a very able one .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 329 |
| Noticed a Session Judge's omission to record in his finding, in a case of rape, a very material observation of the prosecution against her chief assailant—the village Patel's son .. .. | iv. | 538 |
| Subsequent inquiry and conviction on a charge previously tried and disposed of by a Third Assistant Magistrate, on whose finding the Magistrate had concurred, were illegal .. .. .. | iv. | 551 |
| An Assistant Session Judge should have refrained, in summing up, from any allusion to a prisoner's past offences, whereas he assigns them as one of the reasons for conviction .. .. | iv. | 588 |
| A Session Judge should not in his finding have attached any weight to the direct implication of a prisoner by his fellow-prisoner at the bar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 595 |
| A Session Judge should, on quoting their evidence in his summing up, give the names of the witnesses, in addition to their number on the record .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 663 |
| Noticed in a case of murder and attempt at murder, that the finding on the first count (of culpable homicide) is erroneous, and should not have been for a less crime than murder .. | v. | 316 |
| Noticed that a special finding ought to have been recorded in a case of murder, as the prisoner, from the Civil Surgeon's report, would appear to have been feigning madness, and to be by no means insane .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 21 |
| A Session Judge, who very properly visited and made himself acquainted with the locality of a murder, should, instead of recording in his finding his own impression, have extracted this point from the witnesses .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 337 |
| Noticed the mistake of a Session Judge in having entered a plea of 'not guilty' for both prisoners, and in his finding recorded that one 'pleaded guilty' and the other 'not guilty' .. .. | vi. | 400 |
| A Session Judge has taken too merciful a view of a case in finding guilty of culpable homicide, instead of murder, three sowars, who, in conveying an unarmed prisoner to Sanund, killed him because he attempted to escape .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 461–462 |
| If the Assistant Magistrate thought a charge would not hold, he should have altered the charge before he came to record his finding .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 207 |
| Noticed that, in his finding, a Session Judge goes into a detail of circumstances which were not before him in evidence .. .. | vii. | 668 |
| Noticed instance in which a Deputy Magistrate's finding is more an invective against the prisoner than the impartial opinion of a man set to weigh the evidence in a case .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 722 |
| A Session Judge should have recorded his own finding, and not have referred to the Magistrate's remarks .. .. .. | vii. | 768 |
| Noticed that a Session Judge throughout his finding, and when recording his conviction, and even when passing sentence, omits to mention the prisoner's name, and alludes to him only as the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 40 |
| A Session Judge informed, that, had he mentioned in his finding that the prisoner pleaded guilty, the trouble would have been saved him of forwarding the proceedings to the Sudder Court.. | ix. | 199 |
| Noticed instance in which a Session Judge might have sent to the Sudder a report, instead of his finding, in a case of murder. | ix. | 404 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. | ix. | 407 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. | ix. | 410 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Observed that the reasons for the acquittal of a prisoner in the finding of the Session Judge cannot satisfy any one .. .. | ix. | 534–535 |
| Noticed the able finding of Mr. C. Walter in a case to be laid before Government .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 639 |
| A Session Judge ought not to refer, in his finding, to his own knowledge of any of the facts of a case .. .. .. .. | x. | 743 |
| *See* also " Verdict." | | |
| Fine, | | |
| Assistant Session Judges are empowered, under Act IX. of 1838, to accord a fine, or part of it, in compensation to the party injured .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 368 |
| The conviction of a prisoner being contrary to evidence, the Court, without hearing counsel, decided accordingly, and, annulling conviction and sentence, ordered the fine to be returned .. | ii. | 153–154 |
| When a man does not commit perjury for his own interest, it is salutary to make a fine a part of the punishment .. .. | ii. | 285 |
| Noticed a Session Judge's omission to record whether the imprisonment, in commutation of fine, was with or without labour .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 93–95 |
| A fine to be levied by distress for injuring the property of another is remitted, Act XVI. of 1850, under which it was imposed, applying only to stolen property .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 117 |
| As fines may be made part of the punishment for offences coming under Section 42 Regulation XIV. of 1827, and a Magistrate is empowered, by Section 13 Regulation XII. of 1827, to award the fine to the injured party, no difficulty can be experienced from the provisions of Act XVI. of 1850 not extending to all offences .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 118 |
| Noticed instance in which a peon might, perhaps, have been punished with a departmental fine, but should not have been arraigned for an offence against the criminal law .. .. | iii. | 202 |
| A Magistrate failing to show that a party fined for contempt of Court, under Act XXX. of 1845, made use of menacing gestures or expressions in the presence of the presiding authority, the fine is to be returned .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 340 |
| Act II. of 1829, quoted by a Session Judge to authorise the levy of fine by distraint, does not apply to Sessions Courts .. .. | iii. | 476 |
| Had the circular order No. 480 been observed, there would have been no difficulty in carrying out the order of the Court for the restoration of a fine .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 546–547 |
| The fine imposed on a surety for the forfeiture of a security bond is remitted at the recommendation of the Magistrate, and directed to be returned to the surety .. .. .. .. | iii. | 568 |
| One-third of a fine imposed for breach of excise is awarded, if realised, to be given to the Police informer .. .. .. | iii. | 674 |
| The penalty allowed by law for a breach of excise, of which two or more persons are convicted, cannot be multiplied and imposed on each, but must be divided by and among that number .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 674 |
| A Session Judge is not authorised by law to fine a witness for contradictions in depositions .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 717 |
| A party is properly punished with a fine for refusing to sign the confession of a prisoner at the request of the District Police Officer, who is empowered to require it .. .. .. .. | iii. | 728 |
| The omission of a First Assistant Magistrate to record his having fined a witness for prevarication, is very improper .. .. | iii. | 880 |
| Act XXX. of 1811 does not apply to prevarications .. .. | iii. | 880 |
| Two persons convicted of theft should have been punished with a lighter fine, but from the lapse of time since the sentence, the Court think proper not to interfere .. .. .. .. | iv. | 41 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The fines imposed on certain parties, under Act. XXI. of 1841, are directed to be restored, as no previous injunction had, in accordance with the requisitions of that Act, been served upon them .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 44 |
| A Magistrate should have fixed in his proceedings the period for which a surety is to be imprisoned in the default of paying the fine, should the same become forfeited .. .. .. .. | iv. | 81 |
| The sentence in a case of fraud should have included a term of imprisonment in addition to the fine .. .. .. .. | iv. | 193 |
| Solitary confinement having been awarded in place of ordinary imprisonment as an equivalent for fine, the sentence is annulled, and the case remanded to the Session Judge, in order that he may pass a sentence in conformity with the regulations .. | iv. | 318-319 |
| Of a man held by a Deputy Magistrate to be of bad repute, and who, as such, should be sent to the Magistrate for security, because a Foujdar reports that he was fined once for 'abuse' and once for 'breach of trust,' which sentence was annulled, and that he was taken up on five others charges, in one of which a 'razeenama' was filed, and in the others there was no proof against him, the Sudder observe that, if there was less evidence against him in these than in the case under review, he appears an injured man.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 319 |
| As Section 9 Regulation XIV. of 1827 enacts that imprisonment, in commutation of a fine, shall be 'ordinary,' it is clearly not competent to award solitary confinement .. .. .. | iv. | 516 |
| A fine levied under Act XXX. of 1841 is annulled, the Act being erroneously applied, under the circumstances of the case, to a party charged with obstructing a Magistrate in his proceedings.. | iv. | 694-695 |
| A fine for prevarication, under Act XXX. of 1841, is annulled .. | iv. | 856 |
| In cases of perjury, imprisonment as well as fine should be awarded, as the latter may reach and affect the suborner .. | v. | 115 |
| A fine imposed on a party for making use of an obliterated postage stamp is annulled, there being no law by which using an obliterated postage stamp is punishable; and further, it is not alleged the accused removed the marks of obliteration to effect a fraud .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 350 |
| The precipitancy of an individual having led him into a dilemma, which he should have foreseen, the Court reduce the sentence on those who conspired against him to a fine of one Rupee, or imprisonment for one month .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 442-444 |
| Fine and dismissal of a Police Patel .. .. .. .. | vi. | 357-359 |
| A prosecutor having his remedy, under Section 16 Act XIII. of 1850, against a party for embezzlement, breach of trust, and fraud, the fine should not have been awarded to him .. .. | vi. | 747 |
| The sentence of a person wrongly convicted of fraud is annulled, and the fine is therefore to be returned to him .. .. .. | vii. | 26 |
| Pointed out the meaning of Section 13 Act XIX. of 1838, which has been mistaken in inflicting a fine of ten times the amount directed upon a party employing a fishing-boat without a certicate of registry .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 342-343 |
| A prisoner having failed to appeal, and his sentence having expired, no redress could be given him, but direction to return the fine, should it have been paid .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 549 |
| The fine adjudged on a party convicted of culpable homicide, occasioned by culpable negligence in driving, is directed, if paid, to be made over to the family of the deceased .. .. .. | vii. | 609 |
| The fine imposed on a party for appropriation of property by breach of trust is annulled, the case appearing a purely mercantile transaction, cognisable by a civil court, and not one over which the Magistrate has jurisdiction .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 21 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Certain parties having refused, while other parties granted cheerfully, carts on hire to the Magistrate, the regulation should not have been put in force against the former, the fines imposed on whom are to be restored .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 170 |
| In fining villagers for neglect and misconduct, in allowing robbers to remain in their village for about an hour, plundering a fellow-townsman without affording him any aid, the Magistrate should have exempted eight female householders, the fine imposed on whom is to be restored .. .. .. .. | viii. | 178 |
| The Court reduce the fines imposed on two parties charged with 'abuse of authority and extortion,' in consideration of the heavy loss they have sustained from office and emoluments for eighteen months .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 570–571 |
| In a case of resistance to legal process, a fine would have been a more appropriate punishment than imprisonment with hard labour .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 239 |
| Appeal to the Sudder against the infliction of a fine together with imprisonment.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 592–593 |
| A petitioner informed that an appeal from the sentence (of fine) passed upon him by a Deputy Collector for breach of the Opium Farm Regulations, lays to Government, and not to the Sudder. | ix. | 617. |
| The fine in a case of perjury is remitted, the sentence being sufficiently heavy without the fine, and the fine, in this instance, falling on no other than the prisoner, whom revenge and lucre alone instigated to commit the crime .. .. .. .. | x. | 66 |
| Noticed an assault for which a fine of ten Rupees, or fourteen days imprisonment with hard labour, would have been sufficient punishment .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 103 |
| A fine imposed upon a Police Patel for perjury is directed to be restored on his acquittal of that offence by the Sudder .. | x. | 604 |
| *See* "Forfeiture." | | |
| Fire, | | |
| Destruction of, or destroying, property by fire, | | |
| Fukeera bin Bheemapa .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 343–348 |
| Vitul Kundoo .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 385–387 |
| Moodya bin Eesapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 700–707 |
| Doorga, son of Doorgawa .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 165–169 |
| Hunmunta wulud Koosajee .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 179–181 |
| Koosya bin Bapoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 372–373 |
| Walchund wulud Manickchund .. .. .. .. | ix. | 544–546 |
| Destruction of, or destroying, dwelling-houses by fire, | | |
| Sheewapa wulud Rowta .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 199–200 |
| Pirya bin Rawapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 466–468 |
| Bharwoo bin Barkoowagh, and another .. .. .. | iv. | 566–570 |
| Destruction of, or destroying, reaped crops by fire, | | |
| Eesoo wulud Duree, and another .. .. .. .. | ii. | 138–140 |
| Sutoo wulud Yesoo Moray .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 324–325 |
| Mulapa wulud Shidapa, and three others .. .. .. | ii. | 408–411 |
| Heerajee wulud Mahajee .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 330–332 |
| Shiwapa wulud Rachapa .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 178–182 |
| Destruction of, or destroying, reaped crops, by fire, in the field, | | |
| Tookya wulud Dhondee .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 474–476 |
| Destroying unintentionally the property of another by fire, | | |
| Eknath wulud Mahadeo, and six others .. .. .. | i. | 360–368 |
| Destroying wilfully and forcibly, and otherwise injuring by fire; and aiding and instigating in the same, | | |
| Bumunjee Sorabjee, and three others.. .. .. .. | ix. | 340–354 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | ix. | 491–492 |
| Attempt to destroy property by fire, | | |
| Wusta Vahaljee.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 811–812 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Notice of the Magistrate of Tanna with a view to the prevention of fires .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 212-213 |
| *See* "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation for precautions against Fire." | | |
| **Fireworks,** | | |
| Notice of the Magistrate of Tanna prohibiting parties from letting off fireworks in the towns of Bhewndy, Nizampoor, and Teleepoora .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 812-813 |
| *See* "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| **Fish,** | | |
| The prohibiting, on a request of the Conservator of Forests, the practice of poisoning fish by putting noxious plants or other articles in a river, pool, tank, well, or other reservoir, the water of which is used for drinking by man or beast, is by the Sudder Court considered premature, the season of the year being past to which it would apply, and the Magistrate of the zillah absent, until whose return it might be well deferred .. .. | vi. | 78 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna prohibiting fish being dried near the highroad as a nuisance .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 710-711 |
| *See* "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| **Fishing,** | | |
| Notices prohibiting persons from dirtying the water of certain tanks, and fishing in them, cannot be approved, until amended by omission of all allusions to fishing .. .. .. .. | v. | 17 |
| Ditto ditto ditio .. | v. | 224-225 |
| Notice prohibiting the sinking, and requiring the removal, from along the sea board of the Colaba Sub-Collectorate, of fishing stakes, so short as not to be visible above the surface of the water .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 664 |
| Employing a fishing-boat without a certificate of registry, Mahadoo bin Gopala .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 340-343 |
| Pointed out, for a Joint Magistrate's information, the true reading of Section 13 Act XIX. of 1838, which he has mistaken in inflicting a fine of ten times the amount directed upon a party employing a fishing-boat without a certificate of registry .. | vii. | 342-343 |
| **Flippant expressions,** | | |
| Flippant and slang expressions are abhorrent in the conduct of judicial inquiries .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 546 |
| **Flogging,** | | |
| *See* "Corporal Punishment." | | |
| **Foolio** (father's name not known), and another.—Robbery, without force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen .. .. | x. | 469-472 |
| **Foot,** | | |
| Statisfactory evidence of footprints is only to be obtained by the prisoner being taken to where the footprints have been left, and the impression of his feet compared with those left by the misdoers, and if the comparison is against the accused, his feet should then be placed in the footprints themselves .. .. | i. | 396-397 |
| Footsteps traced to where a corpse was found, should have been compared with the feet of the suspected person, and the result recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 7 |
| **Footprints, Footsteps,** | | |
| *See* "Foot." | | |
| **Forced Labour,** | | |
| The sentence passed, and fines imposed, on certain parties neglecting to erect field boundary-marks, are annulled, the system of forced labour, under which they were required and refused to work, being altogether illegal .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 138-145 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Revenue officers having power, under Act III. of 1846, to erect field boundary-marks, on the occupiers of land refusing or neglecting to do so, and to recover the expenses as revenue demands, should not, on the ground of emergency or dispatch, force the labourers in the villages to perform this work .. .. .. | vii. | 144 |
| *See* also "Impressment." | | |
| Forcible removal of a buffalo .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 440-441 |
| Forcibly injuring the property of another, | | |
| Govind Gowrojee, and eight others .. .. .. .. | i. | 165-167 |
| Bhagaoo kom Mahadoo .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 116-118 |
| Forcibly injuring and destroying the property of another, | | |
| Neetanund Bawa Gooroo Ramdas .. .. .. .. | vi. | 896-901 |
| Chugoolal, *alias* Moteclal Jumnadas, and two others .. | x. | 511-521 |
| Forcibly resisting a Government officer in the discharge of his duties; attempt to commit robbery; and serious assault, | | |
| Zauria bin Jusoo, and eight others .. .. .. .. | v. | 267-272 |
| Foreign State or Territory, | | |
| The interpretation to Act I. of 1849 provides more effectually for the punishment of offences committed in foreign states .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 626-627 |
| British subjects conspiring in foreign territory might be tried in that territory, but not for the forgery and tampering with books committed within British jurisdiction .. .. .. .. | vii. | 371-373 |
| *See* "Subject." | | |
| Foreigner, | | |
| Noticed as irregular the committal of parties, who, as residents in the State of His Highness the Guicowar, are not liable for the offence charged to the Court's jurisdiction .. .. .. | v. | 513 |
| The entertainment of foreigners as servants by the natives of Dharwar is prohibited, without permission from the Magistrate, his Assistants, or the Superintendent of Police .. .. | x. | 84- 85 |
| Forest, | | |
| Felling wood in a Government forest, | | |
| Oomer Khan wulud Mahomed Khan, and another .. .. | iv. | 506-508 |
| *See* also "Timber," "Trees," and "Wood." | | |
| Forfeiture, | | |
| Conspiracy and perjury should be punished directly under the regulations, and not indirectly by demanding excessive security and declaring forfeitures .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 42 |
| Of Recognisance bond, | | |
| *See* "Recognisance." | | |
| Of Security bond, | | |
| *See* "Security;" also "Fines." | | |
| Forgery, | | |
| Tatia Succaram, and four others .. .. .. .. | i. | 80- 91 |
| Junoba Bapooshet .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 175-180 |
| Sobhagsagur Tejsagur .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 189-190 |
| Narayen Pandoorung .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 484-485 |
| Alajee Hurbarao .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 418-422 |
| Roodra wulud Tipuna .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 444-451 |
| Luxumon Ancheetrow .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 958-963 |
| Rama bin Vitoba .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 106-112 |
| Marootee bin Bapoojee, and another .. .. .. .. | v. | 354-356 |
| Jeewabhaee Bhaeeba .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 527-529 |
| Koorna Shunker Jugjeewun .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 790-794 |
| Ramjee Bapoojee Shinday .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 812-815 |
| Jugjeewun Nursee .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 201-205 |
| Mahiputra Trimbuck Duxnee, and two others .. .. | vii. | 356-373 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Sidoo Apajee .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 447-453 |
| Shreeniwas Shivamee Rao .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 3- 7 |
| And making fraudulent use of a forged document, | | |
| Paddoorung Narayen Row, and another .. .. .. | i. | 310-315 |
| Myaram Vujeyram .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 533-540 |
| Modkowa, wife of Apana, and another .. .. .. | iii. | 347-350 |
| Phuta Akajee .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 140-142 |
| Shiwajee bin Mulharjee, and another .. .. .. .. | iv. | 156-160 |
| Nana Deera .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 530-534 |
| Kusundas Mukhundas .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 795-799 |
| Ramchunder Huree Deshpanday, and another .. .. | vi. | 347-352 |
| Chinto Rughoonath, and two others .. .. .. .. | vii. | 401-422 |
| Tookojee wulud Jakhojee, and another .. .. .. | vii. | 596-599 |
| Gunesh Rughoonath Phunsulkur, and another .. .. | x. | 161-167 |
| Ramchundra Jairam, and three others.. .. .. .. | x. | 390-402 |
| Bapoo Bhugwunt .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 704-707 |
| And making fraudulent use of a forged document; and instigating and aiding in the same, | | |
| Sutoo, and another .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 425-431 |
| And instigating and aiding in the same, | | |
| Dulbajee, *alias* Babajee Row bin Bulwunt Row Vicharé, and another .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 487-492 |
| And instigating to forgery, | | |
| Govind Gunesh, and another .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 65- 71 |
| And instigating, and uttering, and aiding and abetting in the commission of, | | |
| Shamrao Rutnakur, and two others .. .. .. .. | iii. | 736-740 |
| And instigating to the commission of; application of to purposes of fraud; breach of trust; and furnishing false statements and accounts, | | |
| Rutnajee Pootlajee, and five others .. .. .. .. | ix. | 135-160 |
| Aiding in, | | |
| Mohideen Saheb wulud Ahmed Saheb .. .. .. | x. | 260-262 |
| Application of forgery to the purposes of fraud, | | |
| Bhikajee wulud Ranojee .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 314-316 |
| Rutnajee Pootlajee, and five others .. .. .. .. | ix. | 135-160 |
| Conspiracy; forgery; and making fraudulent use of a forged document, knowing it to be forged, | | |
| Johurmul wulud Mooturmul, and eight others .. .. | vi. | 551-569 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | viii. | 503 |
| Fabricating and forging a written instrument; applying a forged document to a fraudulent purpose; and perjury, | | |
| Jeyshung Nanabhace .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 479-494 |
| Instigating and aiding in the commission of forgery; making fraudulent use of a forged document, knowing it to be forged; and aiding and abetting in the same, | | |
| Gunesh Dinkur Joshee, and two others .. .. .. | i. | 538-549 |
| Making use of a forged document, knowing it to be forged, | | |
| Vishnoo Bulal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 74- 85 |
| Venayek Nursivuk .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 97-102 |
| Krishna wulud Huree wulub, and another .. .. .. | ii. | 482-496 |
| Vishnoo Bulal .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 52- 57 |
| Timaia wulud Hunmunta .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 152-157 |
| Ramapa wulud Monapa .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 452-456 |
| Wulee wulud Luckmanjee .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 910-912 |
| Teekum Kandas .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 563-569 |
| Oomea Shunker Nuthooram .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 379-386 |
| Making use of a forged document, knowing it to be forged; and aiding and abetting in uttering the same, | | |
| Nursoo Kasseenath, and another .. .. .. .. | ii. | 496-503 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Making fraudulent use of a forged document, knowing it to be forged; and aiding therein, Kadur Saheb wulud Emamoodeen, and another .. .. | viii. | 138–155 |
| Making use of a document, knowing it to have been fraudulently altered, Boolé Khan wulud Mahomed Khan .. .. .. .. | iv. | 248–251 |
| Making use of public money for his own advantage; forgery; and fraud in the exercise of their official functions, Balajee Nursinwh, and another .. .. .. .. | vii. | 267–274 |
| Perjury; making fraudulent use of a forged document, knowing it to be forged; and aiding in the above fraudulent use, Chutoor Bechur, and three others .. .. .. .. | vi. | 706–718 |
| Uttering a forged deed, Sukoo kom Manajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 448–450 |
| Uttering a forgery deed, Puna bin Okajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 800–802 |
| The opinion of a jury that a signature was forged, based, as that was, upon a comparison of signature with which they were not familiar, is not admissible as evidence conclusive of the fact of a forgery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 87– 88 |
| Prisoners arraigned for making fraudulent use of forged documents, knowing them to have been forged, having added perjury to that crime, the Session Judge should have had the charge amended, and the parties indicted for conspiracy, embracing forgery and perjury, on separate counts .. .. | ii. | 502 |
| The conviction and sentence of a prisoner for fraud are annulled, and he remanded, in order that a charge of forgery may be preferred against him .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 20 |
| Noticed instance in which the Karkoon, or Sheristedar, who received a bond to file, together with the party who wrote, and the witnesses who attested it, would have been sufficient to have proved a case of forgery .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 539–540 |
| Noticed instance in which a charge of conspiracy should have preferred to include the counts of conspiracy, forgery, and uttering a forged document .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 569 |
| No blame is attachable to a Government Vakeel for professionally defending a party charged with forgery .. .. .. .. | iii. | 739 |
| Noticed instance in which parties charged with forgery should have been charged with conspiracy .. .. .. .. | iii. | 739 |
| A prisoner charged with forgery is remanded to the Magistrate to be committed on a charge of secretly injuring the property of another .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 112 |
| The interpretation on Section 17 Regulation XIV. of 1827, quoted by a Session Judge as the law for punishing a prisoner for forgery, does not apply either to the offence or to the position of the prisoner, he not having falsified treasury accounts, nor been on the establishment of the Collector .. .. .. | v. | 356 |
| Noticed instance in which a man tried for forgery, if guilty of anything, is guilty of instigating the offence of forgery, or of applying a forgery to a fraudulent purpose, with neither of which offences has he been charged .. .. .. .. | v. | 356 |
| A man cannot be accused of perjury because he unauthorisedly puts a mark, as another man, to a deposition. It is possible he may commit forgery by so doing, but he cannot commit perjury. | v. | 363–364 |
| Noticed instance in which a charge of perjury should have been merged in one of forgery .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 491 |
| The Magistrate ought, on the petition of the party who had a copy of a registered bond, to have called upon the opposite party to produce the original bond, and have ascertained whether, as petitioner complained, it was a forgery or not .. .. | vi. | 64 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Forgery and perjury are not among the offences contemplated by the regulation as rendering a man the object of public distrust, and to refrain from which recognisance or security may be demanded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 285 |
| British subjects committing offences within British territory are not subject to foreign jurisdiction, because the false evidence (forged documents) which they had prepared in British, was used in foreign, territory .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 371-373 |
| Security taken from a party to abstain from fraud, in the fabrication and use of forged documents, and to be of good conduct for one year, was annulled, the case not being one of those contemplated in Section 2 Regulation XII. of 1827 .. .. | vii. | 457 |
| Forjett, C., | | |
| An order of Mr. C. Forjett to the Belgaum Police is directed to be cancelled, as holding out a premium to the Police to shed blood. | vii. | 758-759 |
| Fort, | | |
| Prisoners escaping from the fort of Poorundhur are not held to have escaped from custody, inasmuch as no restraint was broken through, the door of their apartment being open, and the guard asleep .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 9 |
| Foujdar, | | |
| The zeal and ability displayed by the Foujdar of Tanna and men of the Police corps engaged in the investigation of a case of gang robbery, will be brought to the notice of the Superintendent of Police .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 51 |
| Noticed in a case of adultery, that the Patel or Foujdar should have been cited to speak to the conduct generally of the husband towards the prisoner—his wife .. .. .. .. | i. | 172 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, the remissness of the Foujdar in not examining the body of the deceased .. .. .. | i. | 469-475 |
| Noticed neglect of duty in two Foujdars of Aidwuree not sending a proper guard to take charge of Government revenue .. | ii. | 425-428 |
| A village Foujdar having furnished a watchman to guard property in money, it should have been shown where the money was deposited, and how many persons were in charge of the box .. | ii. | 428 |
| Commended the activity and energy of a Foujdar in tracing out the perpetrators of a robbery .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 91 |
| A report is requested from the Magistrate upon the allegations of certain prisoners in respect to their long confinement by the Foujdar, and the service extorted from them .. .. .. | iv. | 11 |
| The second attesting witness to the admission of a prisoner before the Foujdar, is, by Clause 1 Section 37 Regulation XIII. of 1827, required to be sent up with the case to the Sessions Court. | iv. | 601 |
| Misapplication of authority and misconduct of the Foujdar of Randier .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 747-751 |
| Noticed the ill-treatment of a woman by the Police to extort confession, and the utter disregard of a Foujdar to her cries and entreaties .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 35- 38 |
| A Foujdar, having heard complaints of a Police peon's exactions at the several gates of a town, should have taken measures to have discovered him in the fact, and to have had him punished before .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 542 |
| Of a man held by a Deputy Magistrate to be of bad repute, and as one who should be sent to the Magistrate for security, because a Foujdar reports that he was fined once for 'abuse' and once for 'breach of trust,' which sentence was annulled; and that he was taken up on five other charges, in one of which a 'razeenama' was filed, and in the others there was no proof against him, the Sudder observe, that if there was less evidence against him in the case now under review, he appears an injured man. . | vi. | 319 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed instance in which, from a Foujdar's own showing, there was nothing to justify his keeping a prisoner in confinement on suspicion .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 772 |
| A prisoner professing not to remember, but afterwards, of his own free-will, admitting a confession, made before the Foujdar, of having wounded his wife with intent to kill her, pleading his being in liquor at the time as an extenuation for the offence, should have had a plea of 'not guilty of the charge' recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 71 |
| A Foujdar is called upon to explain upon what ground, before he had taken the evidence of the complainant, he ordered the house of the prisoner to be searched .. .. .. .. | x. | 265 |
| A Foujdar is called upon to explain why he did not, until two days after the report of a robbery, take the statement of the complainant .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 265 |
| Fraud, | | |
| Leeladhur Maheshwur .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 17- 20 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 427-434 |
| Krishnaba, *alias* Kooshabee bin Ramjee, and four others .. | iv. | 169-171 |
| Bhow wulud Bapoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 435-437 |
| Huree Roopa .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 1- 6 |
| Jakowa, wife of Nursing .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 23- 26 |
| Oomeeashunkur Narunshunkur .. .. .. .. | viii. | 62- 65 |
| Sooltan Mahomed Khan Ameer Mahomed Khan, and two others .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 173-180 |
| As public servants, | | |
| Antajee Madhow, and another .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 635-641 |
| In the exercise of his official functions, | | |
| Anajee Bhow .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 581-582 |
| Balajee Nursinwh, and another .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 267-274 |
| Nurbheram Gopaldas .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 277-278 |
| As a village officer, | | |
| Bhurma bin Erupa .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 180-183 |
| Defrauding Government, | | |
| Keshow Trimbuck Khurey .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 40- 43 |
| Making false entries in Government accounts, | | |
| Balajee Gunesh .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 45- 49 |
| In making a false entry in his accounts with fraudulent intentions, he being a village accountant, | | |
| Atmaram Mahyput .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 854-859 |
| In the exercise of their official functions, as Koolkurnee and Patel, making false entries in the public accounts; and making use of the public money, | | |
| Shewram Goondajee, and three others .. .. .. | iv. | 869-894 |
| In making a false entry in his accounts with a fraudulent intention; fraudulently preparing a false account; and fraudulently appropriating public money, | | |
| Hurjeewun Moteechund .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 735-750 |
| In appropriating public money; and making false entries in Government accounts, | | |
| Chimnajee Rughoonath .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 271-281 |
| In official accounts; and embezzlement of public money, | | |
| Ladlay Khan wulud Chunda Khan .. .. .. .. | iii. | 434-438 |
| In furnishing false statements and accounts, | | |
| Rutnajee Pootlajee, and five others .. .. .. .. | ix. | 135-160 |
| For the purpose of injuring the custom's revenue; and breach of trust, | | |
| Dhondo Juggunath .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 280-288 |
| In fraudulently making use of an obliterated postage stamp, | | |
| Gunesh Sukharam .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 350 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| In applying an effaced postage stamp to a letter, | | |
| Moro Narayen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 575-577 |
| In fraudulently keeping a post letter which ought to have been delivered to another person, | | |
| Ghara Mira .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 84- 89 |
| In fraudulently breaking open a banghy parcel, he being in the employ of Government in the Post Office department, | | |
| James Johnston.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 68- 76 |
| In fraudulently keeping from its owner property entrusted to his charge, | | |
| Dulsa wulud Kuchra .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 493-498 |
| In fraudulently keeping from its owner property entrusted to their charge; and receiving property, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen, | | |
| Munajee bin Khundojee, and three others .. .. .. | x. | 233-240 |
| In fraudulently removing from its owner property entrusted to their charge; and receiving the said property, knowing or having good ground for suspecting it to be stolen, | | |
| Baeegunga, widow of Diaram Roopshunkur, and four others.. | i. | 447-451 |
| In Cotton—the deterioration, false package of, &c. *See* "Cotton." | | |
| In Salt—fraudulent removal of, &c. *See* "Salt." | | |
| In attempting to pass off ornaments of base metal for silver ones, | | |
| Mookoonda bin Shidojee .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 686-688 |
| In melting suspicious ornaments, | | |
| Bapoo, and another .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 728-733 |
| Ramchunder Bapoojee, and three others .. .. .. | iv. | 846-853 |
| Fraudulent melting of ornaments, | | |
| Busapa wulud Chinapa, and three others .. .. .. | iii. | 280-283 |
| Fraudulent melting and adulteration of ornaments, | | |
| Bhow wulud Pandoosett .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 49- 58 |
| Making use knowingly of fraudulently altered documents, | | |
| Bushingapa wulud Shidapa .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 407-409 |
| Fraudulently removing property from its owner, | | |
| Balia Bhugwan .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 669-672 |
| Instigating to the commission of, and aiding and abetting in, | | |
| Krishnaba Kooshaba bin Ramjee, and four others .. .. | iv. | 169-171 |
| Making use of a forged document, knowing it to have been fraudulently altered, | | |
| Boolé Khan wulud Mahomed Khan .. .. .. .. | iv. | 248-251 |
| Fraudulent appropriation of property; and aiding and abetting in the same, | | |
| Keso Baborow, and two others .. .. .. .. | iv. | 528-531 |
| Embezzlement; and breach of trust; and fraud, | | |
| Mokum Nalchund, and three others .. .. .. .. | vi. | 718-747 |
| And receiving property, knowing it to be fraudulently withheld from its owner, | | |
| Jetha Raejee, and two others .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 85- 91 |
| Fraudulent appropriation of property entrusted to their charge, | | |
| Sutyawa kom Irshete, and two others.. .. .. .. | i. | 504-505 |
| And appropriation of property by breach of trust, | | |
| Bapalal Govindram .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 816-821 |
| Sutthoo, *alias* Ruma, *alias* Gopee, wife of Baloo Patel .. | vi. | 25- 29 |
| Fraudulent appropriation of village revenue, | | |
| Shunkrapa wulud Sungunbasapa .. .. .. .. | x. | 117-119 |
| In adulteration, deterioration, false packing, sale, &c., &c. of Cotton, | | |
| *See* "Cotton." | | |
| In appropriation of property by breach of trust; and instigating, aiding, and abetting in the same, | | |
| *See* "Breach of Trust," "Embezzlement." | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| In breaches of Custom and Excise, *See* "Breach of Customs and Excise," "Opium," "Salt." | | |
| In or with respect to Salt, and the regulations respecting Salt, *See* "Breach of Customs and Excise"; also "Salt." | | |
| In respect to Opium, or the Opium Farm Regulations, *See* "Breach of Customs and Excise"; also "Opium." | | |
| Noticed instance in which a Magistrate, instead of an appeal in a case of alleged fraudulent retention of property, should have referred the complainant to a civil action .. .. .. | i. | 498 |
| Prisoners having added perjury to forgery, the Session Judge should have had the charge amended, and the parties indicted on a charge of conspiracy, embracing forgery and perjury, as separate counts .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 502 |
| A charge of fraudulently removing property from its owner is not cognisable under Section 40 Regulation XIV. of 1827.. .. | iii. | 672 |
| A sentence for fraudulent appropriation of a letter is mitigated by the Sudder to four years imprisonment with hard labour .. | iii. | 384 |
| The conviction and sentence on a prisoner for fraud are annulled, and he remanded, that a charge of forgery may be preferred against him .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 20 |
| Noticed in a case of fraud, that the sale to the prisoner having been complete, and the goods delivered to him as the supposed purchaser, and not entrusted to his charge or disposal within the meaning of Section 40 Regulation XIV. of 1827, the provisions of that enactment did not apply .. .. .. .. | iv. | 20 |
| The sentence in a case of fraud should have included a term of imprisonment in addition to the fine, as the regulation does not give the alternate policy .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 193 |
| A fine imposed for making use of an obliterated postage stamp is annulled, there being no law by which using an obliterated postage stamp is punished, and it is not alleged that the accused removed the marks of obliteration to effect a fraud .. .. | v. | 350 |
| Solitary imprisonment is not one of the punishments prescribed for fraud by Section 40 Regulation XIV. of 1827 .. .. | v. | 437 |
| A village goldsmith cannot be tried for fraud, as a village officer, under Chapter 2 Regulation XVI. of 1827, nor under the provisions of Section 3 Regulation V. of 1833 .. .. .. | vi. | 183 |
| A Magistrate recommended not to waste time in inquiring into cases of bad cotton, unless preferred by the parties themselves upon whom fraud has been attempted or been practised in respect to cotton .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 264 |
| Noticed in a case of embezzlement, breach of trust, and fraud, that the prosecutor having his remedy under Section 16 Act XIII. of 1850, the fine should not have been awarded to him .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 747 |
| The fraudulent use of a document must be proved, and not be matter of suspicion only, however grave the suspicion may be .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 717 |
| The sentence of a person held wrongly convicted of fraud is annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 26 |
| Security taken from a party to abstain from fraud in the fabrication and use of forged documents, and to be of good conduct for one year, is annulled, the case not being one of those contemplated in Section 25 Regulation XII. of 1827 .. .. .. | vii. | 457 |
| A punchayet having been appointed to report on certain boundaries, their opinion ought, but for some strong reasons, to have had more force than the uncertain testimony of neighbouring cultivators; and as, upon the testimony of the latter, in opposition to that of the former, a party has been convicted and sentenced for fraud, the conviction and sentence are annulled.. | viii. | 7 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A prisoner arraigned for fraud, which is most clearly proved against him, should have been tried under Section 5 Act XIII. of 1850, and not under Section 2 Act I. of 1852 .. .. .. .. | viii. | 288 |
| Noticed instance in which a capital sentence was passed on one only, whereas it should have been passed on all the three prisoners convicted of murder, committed with a view to conceal their fraudulent appropriation of money .. .. .. | ix. | 448 |
| The sentence passed on a prisoner for fraud is mitigated, on account of his age (seventy years), to six months imprisonment without labour, and a fine of one hundred Rupees, in default, imprisonment without labour for a further period of six months .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 278 |
| Section 17 Act XIII. of 1850 provides punishment for making false accounts when the prisoner cannot be convicted of felonious breach of trust .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 701 |
| Fugitive, | | |
| A Session Judge has taken too merciful a view of a case in finding guilty of culpable homicide only, instead of murder, three sowars, who, in conveying a bound and unarmed prisoner to Sanund, did cruelly and wantonly kill him, the only means they urge of preventing his escape .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 461–462 |
| A Session Judge is referred to pages 461 and 462 of vol. vi. of Morris's report (*see* preceding article) for the solution of his doubts as to whether a custom house peon might not, under the circumstances he supposes, strike with a sword even at an unarmed fugitive .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 97– 98 |
| *See* "Escape from Custody." | | |
| Fukeera Mohummud Yacoob, and another.—Gang robbery, with force, by day .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 367–488 |
| Fukeera wulud Imambux.—Returning from expulsion .. .. .. | i. | 252–255 |
| Fukeera wulud Seedlingapa.—Wilful murder, attended with robbery .. | i. | 258–262 |
| Fukeera Bhugwan.—Obstruction to justice .. .. .. .. | ii. | 19– 20 |
| Fukeera bin Bheemapa.—Destroying property by fire .. .. .. | ii. | 343–348 |
| Fukeera wulud Babarow.—Petition for remission of fine for forfeiture of security bond .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 567–568 |
| Fukeera Narun, and another.—Robbery, with force, by day; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. | iv. | 613–617 |
| Fukeera bin Seedramapa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 17– 20 |
| Fukeera Jeeono.—Culpable homicide .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 228–231 |
| Fukeera Kusun, and two others.—Conspiracy .. .. .. .. | x. | 460–468 |
| Funeral, | | |
| Public meetings, except for the celebration of festivals, religious worship, or for the purpose of attending at weddings or funerals, are prohibited, without written permission, in the Dharwar district .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 245–246 |
| Furnishing false statements and accounts.—Rutnajee Pootlajee, and five others .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 135–160 |
| Furious Driving, | | |
| *See* "Driving," "Notice." | | |
| Furious Riding, | | |
| *See* "Riding," "Notice," "Manslaughter occasioned by furious driving." | | |


## G


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Gainee, widow of Jamnak, and another.—Culpable homicide .. .. | viii. | 700–718 |
| Gambling, | | |
| The better plan for putting a stop to an old offender's misconduct, in keeping a gambling-house, is to take the offender in the fact and give him exemplary punishment .. .. .. | vii. | 444 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Gambling is immoral; but not affecting injuriously others in any direct manner, does not call for such preventive measures as the requisition of security.. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 513 |
| An order to give security, because parties were caught gambling, is annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 509–513 |
| Gang Robbery, | | |
| Purbhoodas Eshwur .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 130–133 |
| With force, by day, | | |
| Jotia wulud Janoo, and six others .. .. .. .. | ii. | 632–635 |
| Bheema bin Koondapa, and seven others .. .. .. | iii. | 324–330 |
| Luxumun wulud Bhika, and three others .. .. .. | iv. | 627–629 |
| Fukeer Mohummud Yacoob, and another .. .. .. | viii. | 367–488 |
| Husen Abdool Kureem, and two others .. .. .. | viii. | 440–488 |
| Alee bin Bapoo Saheb, and five others .. .. .. | x. | 257–260 |
| Without force, by night, | | |
| Juya wulud Dhondee, and another .. .. .. .. | iii. | 495–496 |
| With force, by night, | | |
| Mahomed Budroodeen, and five others .. .. .. | i. | 14– 16 |
| Gobur Gendal, and four others.. .. .. .. .. | i. | 18– 21 |
| Yesoo wulud Bheewa, and four others.. .. .. .. | i. | 536–538 |
| Nana wulud Anajee, and four others .. .. .. .. | ii. | 117–119 |
| Mahtaria wulud Keerajee, and five others .. .. .. | ii. | 331–333 |
| Parsung Dadabawa .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 388–391 |
| Rylagala, and five others .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 569–582 |
| Roopa wulud Mohila, and four others.. .. .. .. | iii. | 332–334 |
| Punya bin Kedaree, and seven others.. .. .. .. | iii. | 419–422 |
| Poojaree bin Gopala, and four others.. .. .. .. | iii. | 468–469 |
| Shetia wulud Nimba .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 70– 76 |
| Murgoo wulud Mulharee, and eight others .. .. .. | iv. | 204–214 |
| Dhondee wulud Mayajee, and five others .. .. .. | iv. | 783–786 |
| Vusta Vasan, and seven others .. .. .. .. | v. | 87– 91 |
| Bungaree bin Kenchapa .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 322–326 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 146–148 |
| Ragho wulud Khundoo, and nine others .. .. .. | v. | 345–350 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | vii. | 345–346 |
| Bhima wulud Bhima, and six others .. .. .. .. | v. | 569–572 |
| Amla Huria, and nine others .. .. .. .. | vi. | 424–427 |
| Purushram wulud Ramjee, and seven others.. .. .. | vii. | 51– 58 |
| Bhowana bin Bhayerjee Jadhow .. .. .. .. | viii. | 24– 28 |
| Sudee Meeya wulud Aba Meeya, and four others .. .. | x. | 575–583 |
| With force, by night; and aiding in the same, | | |
| Jeewana bin Yesoo Dhoonma, and others .. .. .. | viii. | 519–556 |
| Raojee bin Rapoojee, and twelve others .. .. .. | x. | 318–332 |
| With force, by night; and aiding and abetting in the same, | | |
| Atmaram Shett bin Babjee Shett Kortudkur, and five others. | viii. | 217–228 |
| With force, by night; aiding in; and concealment before the fact, | | |
| Sudoo wulud Rama, and twenty-two others .. .. .. | iii. | 179–192 |
| With force, by night; and aiding and abetting in the crime; and concealment before the fact, | | |
| Honya bin Murlingapa, and eighteen others .. .. .. | iii. | 764–773 |
| With force, by night; aiding and abetting in; and concealment after the fact, | | |
| Nuthoo Bhewjee, and eleven others .. .. .. .. | vi. | 916–932 |
| With force, by night; and concealment of the same, | | |
| Abu bin Bapasett, and fifteen others .. .. .. .. | i. | 47– 52 |
| Nuthoo Bhewjee, and eleven others .. .. .. .. | vi. | 916–932 |
| With force, by night; and concealment of the same before the fact, | | |
| Busya bin Khobana, and six others .. .. .. .. | iii. | 476–479 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| With force, by night; and concealment of the same after the fact, | | |
| Hunmunta wulud Fukeera, and nine others .. .. .. | v. | 75- 82 |
| With force, by night; and concealment before and after the fact, | | |
| Babajee bin Krishnajee Pairnaykur, and eight others .. | ii. | 353-364 |
| Dhondoo bin Raghoo Kudum, and nineteen others .. .. | ii. | 429-434 |
| With force, by night; and instigating and aiding in the same, | | |
| Sutia wulud Chimnunnak, and seven others .. .. .. | ix. | 509-523 |
| With force, by night; aiding and instigating in the same; and receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground to believe it stolen, | | |
| Chimajee wulud Nubajee, and fifteen others.. .. .. | iii. | 711-717 |
| Sadhoo bin Luxumon Chalka, and ten others .. .. | vi. | 47- 58 |
| With force, by night; instigating and abetting in the same; and concealment before and after the fact, | | |
| Yesoo wulud Suya, and seven others .. .. .. .. | iii. | 195-200 |
| With force, by night; receipt of stolen property, knowing it to be stolen; aiding and instigating in the offence of gang robbery; and concealment after the fact, | | |
| Bhoja, *alias* Ramjee bin Oomajee, and twenty others .. | iii. | 315-324 |
| With force, by night; instigating and aiding in, before the perpetration of; and concealment of the perpetrators after the robbery, | | |
| Mahomed Khan wulud Nawaz Khan, and fifteen others .. | vii. | 220-231 |
| With force, by night; and concealment of stolen property, | | |
| Era bin Era, and eleven others .. .. .. .. | i. | 154-165 |
| With force, by night; receiving stolen property; and instigating to these offences, | | |
| Huria Dhoolad, and seven others .. .. .. .. | ii. | 251-260 |
| With force, by night; receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground to believe it stolen; concealment before and after the fact of the robbery; and conspiracy, | | |
| Babria wulud Huree, and others .. .. .. .. | iii. | 568-603 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | iii. | 790-791 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | iv. | 991 |
| With force, by night; concealment of gang robbery before the fact; and receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground to believe it stolen, | | |
| Hurkha Lala, and fifteen others .. .. .. .. | v. | 509-514 |
| With force, by night; receipt of property, knowing it to be stolen; and escape from cutody before sentence, | | |
| Suningapa bin Sutyapa.. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 311-315 |
| With force, by night; and setting fire to dwelling-houses, | | |
| Bhawoo bin Barkoo Wagh, and another .. .. .. | iv. | 566-570 |
| With force, by night; and receiving stolen property, | | |
| Runchore Rasla, and four others .. .. .. .. | i. | 381-383 |
| Ooka Humeer, and four others .. .. .. .. | i. | 398-403 |
| Soondur Jobun, and five others .. .. .. .. | i. | 406-408 |
| Baeeroo wulud Narain, and four others .. .. .. | i. | 521-524 |
| Jetha Huthee, and four others .. .. .. .. | i. | 648-657 |
| Hurpursad Kesowram .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 123-125 |
| Badoora Rasla, and ten others .. .. .. .. | ii. | 178-187 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 786-787 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 256-257 |
| Ningapa wulud Sunkrapa, and seven others .. .. .. | ii. | 713-717 |
| Bhugwan Nagur, and five others .. .. .. .. | iii. | 774-780 |
| Jeelola Purbhoo, and another .. .. .. .. | iv. | 67- 68 |
| Ramapa wulud Mudeewalapa, and eight others .. .. | iv. | 214-229 |
| Saloo bin Ramjee, and others .. .. .. .. | v. | 10- 13 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Ranoo wulud Ramjee, and five others .. .. .. | v. | 553–560 |
| Motee Nursey, and five others .. .. .. .. | vii. | 45– 51 |
| Baboojee wulud Shaik Mitoo, and four others .. .. | vii. | 633–647 |
| Pandoo bin Hunmunta Chuptay, and five others .. .. | ix. | 76– 81 |
| Ameer Khan Lal Khan, and twenty-two others .. .. | ix. | 437–443 |
| With force, by night; and wounding, | | |
| Kumoo wulud Mulukchund, and seven others .. .. | ix. | 481–486 |
| With force, by night, attended with murder, | | |
| Kooshal Bhartee Boodh Bhartee, and two others .. .. | i. | 9– 14 |
| Nowsoo wulud Dhakoo, and twelve others .. .. .. | iii. | 1– 8 |
| With force, by night, attended with murder; and concealment before and after the fact, | | |
| Amroota bin Mhadling, and eighteen others .. .. .. | ix. | 278–302 |
| Attempt to commit gang robbery, with force, by night, | | |
| Bheewia bin Bapoo Kalkaree, and five others .. .. | i. | 142–145 |
| Booshing Tukha .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 337–340 |
| Attempt to commit gang robbery, by night, accompanied with murder, | | |
| Bhagya wulud Awuna, and seven others . .. .. | i. | 513–521 |
| Kulapa wulud Nagapa, and four others .. .. .. | ii. | 511–517 |
| Instigating and aiding in gang robbery, with force, by night, | | |
| Sadhoo bin Luxumon Chalka, and ten others .. .. | vi. | 47– 58 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner, instead of being charged with attempt at gang robbery, should have been charged with serious assault .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 340 |
| It is not necessary nor desirable that all gangs of boys or others who go to rob an orchard or a field, or to commit trifling depredations of such kind, should be tried for gang robbery; an Assistant Magistrate's deciding such a case therefore is objectionable .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 387 |
| Noticed the irregular proceeding of cancelling several depositions which had been taken in a case of gang robbery .. .. | ii. | 183 |
| Noticed the inadequacy of a sentence in a case of gang robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 391 |
| An Assistant Session Judge vested with special powers should not have tried a case of gang robbery, with force, by night .. | ii. | 391 |
| A sentence in a case of gang robbery, with force, by night, is held inadequate .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 191–192 |
| The authority of Government is not required to bring prisoners to trial for gang robbery committed in a Magistrate's jurisdiction. | iii. | 334 |
| Noticed gang robbery in which four sepoys of the Ahmednuggur Police force conspire, with the gang of robbers, to implicate innocent persons, by placing in their houses articles stolen on the occasion, and pretending to find them there .. .. | iii. | 595 |
| Noticed in a trial for gang robbery, the irrelevancy of much that is on record, and which, being matter of opinion and hearsay, and not evidence, should have been altogether excluded .. | iii. | 602 |
| Commended the conduct and ability displayed by Captain Henry in investigating and exposing the conduct of the Police in two cases of gang robbery .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 603 |
| The chief criminal in a case of gang robbery, with force, by night, should have been sentenced to transportation .. .. .. | iii. | 721 |
| Noticed instance in which a Session Judge should have passed a combined sentence for gang robbery and escape from custody.. | iv. | 70– 76 |
| Noticed in a case of gang robbery, that the place where the gang robbery was committed is omitted in the charge .. .. | iv. | 225 |
| A trial for gang robbery, with force, by night, would have been much clearer had the depositions been more carefully taken .. | iv. | 629 |
| Noticed case of gang robbery, attended with murder and wounding, in which a capital sentence should have been recorded .. | iv. | 662 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Two boys (the elder not above 16 years of age), accomplices in a gang robbery, with force, by night, were sentenced to one month's solitary imprisonment, and to receive 25 stripes .. | v. | 13 |
| The conviction and sentence of four prisoners charged with gang robbery are annulled, as resting solely upon their own confessions and the evidence against them, which is part and parcel of their confessions.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 558-560 |
| Though the offence of parties in a case of gang robbery might not have amounted to aiding, it might, perhaps, have amounted to concealment, which, by Clause 5 Regulation XIV. of 1827, is equally punishable with aiding .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 931 |
| Gang robbery is defined by Section 36 Regulation XIV. of 1827 to be robbery committed by a number of persons greater than four. | vi. | 227 |
| A party standing at the gate of a Mut to give warning of the approach of strangers to others engaged in a robbery, should, in accordance with Clause 2 Section 36 Regulation XIV. of 1827, have been made a principal in the robbery, and not as a mere accessory to it .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 227 |
| Concealment of gang robbery, whether before or after the fact, is, by Clause 5 Section 1 Regulation XIV. of 1827, made punishable equally with aiding and abetting in gang robbery.. .. | vi. | 931 |
| A case of gang robbery, with force, by night, should have been tried by the Session Judge, and the prisoners sentenced to transportation for life .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 259 |
| Gate, | | |
| A Foujdar, having heard of a Police peon's exactions at the several gates of a town, should have taken measures to have discovered him in the fact, and to have had him punished before .. .. | v. | 242 |
| Geegee Wujeer.—Forfeiture of security bond .. .. .. .. | ii. | 231-232 |
| Gema Lehra.—Robbery, without force, by night; and knowingly receiving stolen property .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 375-376 |
| Gendal Gora.—Rape .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 354-355 |
| Gendal Jalum.—His further detention disapproved; but the precautionary measures contemplated in Clause 2 Section 27 Regulation XII. of 1827, might, it is suggested, be adopted towards him, until the effect that punishment has had on him be known .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 447-448 |
| Genoo bin Kasee.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 932-938 |
| Genoo bin Raghojee.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 728-732 |
| Ghara Mitee.—Fraudulently keeping a post letter which ought to have been delivered to another person .. .. .. .. | viii. | 84- 89 |
| Ghella Tukum, and another.—Recommended the adoption towards these two persons of the lenient precautionary measures contemplated in Clause 2 Section 27 Regulation XII. of 1827 .. | x. | 127 |
| Girdhur Toolja.—Perjury.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 604-609 |
| Girjee kom Luxumon.—Attempt to commit murder .. .. .. | vi. | 406-408 |
| Girl, | | |
| Murder of a girl, aged eight years, for the ornaments on her person.. | i. | 71- 76 |
| Of a girl, aged nine years, for ditto .. | i. | 76- 80 |
| Of a girl, aged eight years, for ditto .. | i. | 437-443 |
| Of a girl, aged eight years, for ditto .. | ii. | 1- 9 |
| Of a girl, aged eight years, for ditto .. | iii. | 18- 21 |
| Of a girl, aged nine years, for ditto .. | vi. | 361-367 |
| Of a girl, aged nine years, for ditto .. | vi. | 472-479 |
| Of a girl, aged three years, for ditto .. | vii. | 238-242 |
| Of a girl, aged two years, for ditto .. | viii. | 303-305 |
| Of a girl, aged two years, for ditto .. | viii. | 671-675 |
| Of a girl, aged ten years, for ditto .. | ix. | 531-535 |
| Stealing from off the neck of a girl, aged eight years, a gold chain, valued at Rs. 105-2-0 .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 281-287 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| In a trial for rape, the evidence of the mother of the girl who preferred the complaint, should have been taken as to what her daughter told her on returning home .. .. .. .. | i. | 487 |
| Failing to give notice to the Police of the purchase effected of two girls is not penal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 546 |
| A girl wanting in intelligence should not have been examined .. | iii. | 169 |
| As the evidence of the medical officer who examined the persons of the prisoner and the girl was not taken, his opinion should not have been quoted .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 106 |
| The evidence against a blind man convicted of rape, being chiefly that of the young girl assailed, doubts of his having committed the outrage are entertained, and he acquitted .. .. .. | ix. | 476 |
| Girya bin Sidrama.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 199–201 |
| Giryapa bin Sidapa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 203–205 |
| Giving possession by the Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 22 23 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 45– 59 |
| Gobur Gendal, and four others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night.. | i. | 18– 21 |
| Gobur Veerajee.—Forfeiture of security bond .. .. .. .. | iii. | 131–136 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | vi. | 484–488 |
| Godajee wulud Vitojee prays that certain articles (his property), forwarded to the Magistrate by the Sessions Court, may be ordered to be made over to him .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 988–989 |
| Godown, | | |
| An order calling upon a man to give security in Rupees one thousand, because some cotton found in his godown was suspected to have been stolen, is annulled .. .. .. .. | vi. | 810 |
| Godowree, *alias* Dholee.—Breach of trust .. .. .. .. | iii. | 228–229 |
| Goldsmith, | | |
| A village goldsmith, though it may be his duty to examine the rupees brought in payment of the revenue, cannot be considered an officer, either on the regular establishment of the Collector, or employed in the settlement or management of the revenue. He cannot therefore be tried for fraud as a village officer, under Chapter 2 Regulation XVI. of 1827, nor under the provisions of Section 3 Regulation V. of 1833 .. .. | vi. | 183 |
| Noticed instance in which the evidence of goldsmiths, or assayers, ought to have been taken as to whether a wristlet was of brass or other metal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 65 |
| Gomajee bin Sukajee.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 332–339 |
| Gomashta, | | |
| A Gomashta is not answerable for entries made to conceal embezzlement by his superior, until it is shown that he was actually a party to the embezzlement .. .. .. .. | vi. | 745 |
| Undue exaction by a Gomashta in collecting a puttee, or tax, from the inhabitants of a village .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 373–378 |
| Gometee, widow of Premdas Byrajee.—Robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen.. .. | iv. | 585–588 |
| Gomia wulud Shemia.—Murder.. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 77– 79 |
| Gona Gun Mhatra.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 362–365 |
| Gondia bin Krushna Raoot.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 129–131 |
| Gonne, Mr. C., | | |
| His proceedings in the trial of a case considered very creditable.. | v. | 830–831 |
| Godlapa bin Nursapa, and two others.—Conspiracy .. .. .. | vii. | 391–396 |
| Goodya bin Santapa.—Precautionary measures.. .. .. .. | ix. | 250–251 |
| Goohaghur, | | |
| A proclamation enjoining the inhabitants of the village or kusba of Goohaghur not to move abroad on dark cloudy nights, between the hours of 10½ P.M. and 4½ A.M., without a light or lantern, is disapproved, and ordered to be recalled .. .. | ii. | 453–456 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Goolabdas Madhowdas, and another.—Infringement of the provisions of Act II. of 1845 regarding the press .. .. .. .. | iv. | 807–816 |
| Goolabsha Ismalsha.—Murder and robbery .. .. .. .. | ii. | 171–175 |
| Goolam Hoosain wulud Senoo Khan.—Serious assault .. .. | x. | 414–419 |
| Goolab Lal, and two others.—Misconduct, and neglect of duty .. | ii. | 521–523 |
| Goolam Nubee Abdool Rusool, and forty others.—Riot .. .. | viii. | 407–488 |
| Goonak wulud Jownak.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 21– 24 |
| Goondee wulud Tookaram, and eight others.—Murder .. .. | ii. | 370–373 |
| Goondoo Bhowan.—Making undue exactions as a revenue officer .. | ii. | 54– 61 |
| Goorajee bin Baboorow, and fourteen others.—Pray that an order of the Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, directing the removal of manure deposited by the petitioners, as cultivators, near their houses, may be cancelled.. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 79– 81 |
| Goorapa bin Narainpa, and two others.—Appropriation of property by breach of trust .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 352–357 |
| Goorlingapa bin Busapa.—Murder with robbery .. .. .. | iv. | 15– 17 |
| Goorsidowa kom Sidoo, and another.—Adultery .. .. .. | x. | 592–595 |
| Gopal Vitul, *alias* Bapoo Koolkurnee.—Forfeiture of security bond .. | iii. | 114–116 |
| Gopal Nathoo.—Security for good conduct .. .. .. .. | iii. | 869–870 |
| Gopal bin Soobhana.—Serious assault .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 900–902 |
| Gopal Ramchunder, and four others.—Undue exaction of revenue .. | iv. | 719–720 |
| Gopal Dhondeo.—Breach of the peace .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 122–123 |
| Gopal bin Apa Sadey.—Serious assault .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 595–597 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 319–323 |
| Gopal Eshwurdas.—Obstructing the course of public justice .. .. | v. | 678–680 |
| Gopaldas (disciple of Ramdas).—Murder; and attempt to commit murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 308–316 |
| Government, | | |
| The Sudder submit to Government whether the practice of carrying arms in Guzerat should not be abolished .. .. .. | i. | 270–271 |
| When a Government servant appealing against a conviction employs English counsel, the Advocate General should be called in to support the conviction .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 154 |
| Government, at the recommendation of the Sudder, commute the sentence of death passed on an insane prisoner to imprisonment for life .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 403 |
| Government, on the Sudder submitting, under Act IV. of 1849, the case of a prisoner, who, subject to fits of epilepsy, if not of insanity, committed murder, direct that he be kept in confinement until a favourable opportunity occurs of forwarding him to the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba.. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 451–452 |
| Government direct that, on forwarding, upon their order, an insane prisoner to the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba, they be apprised of his departure, in order that the requisite instructions may be issued for his reception at the asylum .. .. | ii. | 451–452 |
| A petition to the Government against the order of a Magistrate is referred to the Sudder .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 656–657 |
| A Session Judge's remark 'that swords are used in quarrels as commonly as sticks in Guzerat,' might be reported to Government, in continuation of what has been before communicated on the practice of carrying arms, and the advisability of suppressing that practice in Guzerat .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 698 |
| The authority of Government was not required to bring prisoners to trial for gang robbery committed in a Magistrate's jurisdiction. | iii. | 334 |
| Certain cases of gang robbery are directed to be laid before Government, with reference to the questionable proceedings of certain members of the Police force .. .. .. .. | iii. | 603 |
| The attention of Government is solicited to the necessity of their medical officers being proficient in the science of medical jurisprudence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 660 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Government direct that, under the circumstances stated by the Judges of the Sudder, one year of the sentence of a prisoner, tried with others for the robbery of a post office, be remitted.. | iii. | 685 |
| No blame is attachable to a Government Vakeel for professionally defending a party charged with forgery .. .. .. .. | iii. | 739 |
| Ordered by Government that the Magistrate be directed to inquire into, and report on, the conduct of the Ahmednuggur Police force, with a view to such summary and severe examples being made as may tend to put a stop to similar disgraceful conspiracies .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 791 |
| The release of a convict suffering from *lupus exedens* is authorised by Government .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 859–862 |
| The proceedings in a case of murder, for the perpetration of which a prisoner is sentenced to transportation for life, are, with reference to Section 6 Act IV. of 1849, to be laid before Government, with a view to the convict's safe custody in a lunatic asylum .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 886 |
| Government inform the Sudder that the subject of carrying arms in Guzerat is under consideration; and that the local Magistrates have it in their power to impose, in certain cases, restraints, which, enforced with due discretion, will, in some measure, attain the object in view; at least until a decision can be passed on the general question .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 401–406 |
| Government having been addressed in regard to a prisoner, who was convicted of assault, being insane, transmit a warrant for his transfer to the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba .. .. .. | iv. | 414 |
| Felling wood in a Government forest .. .. .. .. | iv. | 506–508 |
| Government concur in the able explanatory remarks of Mr. Fawcett on the Sanklee Zamin, and observe, from Mr. LeGeyt's minute, that it may be enforced without deviating from the letter of the regulations .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 772–773 |
| The case of every prisoner convicted of dacoity, to whom the Thug Agent shall have granted a certificate of exemption from death or transportation, is to be handed up to Government .. | vii. | 96 |
| The unexpired sentence of an old and infirm female prisoner is remitted by Government, at the recommendation of the Sudder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 337–339 |
| Coining money without authority from Government .. .. | v. | 351–353 |
| Government reduces, but objects to remit, the sentence passed upon fifty-seven prisoners convicted of riot and breach of the peace, thinking that the general pardon recommended by the Sudder to all but the ringleaders would be liable to misapprehension .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 376–377 |
| The preparation and committal of a case of bribery by an officer of the revenue survey could never have been contemplated by the Government, to whom the measure will accordingly be referred .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 603 |
| Strong suspicions of bribery,—not susceptible, however, of perfect proof,—resting against a Mamlutdar, his conduct will be submitted to Government .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 628–634 |
| Suggested a course for Government to pursue when sanctioning prisoners being put on trial .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 627 |
| Government decline to commute the sentence of death passed upon a prisoner for a most deliberate and cold-blooded murder, for the cause merely that he had been under this sentence for three months, in order that certain technical defects in the trial might be remedied .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 67– 68 |
| The Government commute to transportation for life the sentence of death passed upon a boy, aged sixteen, for the murder of his sister, aged ten.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 132 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Government remit, at the recommendation of the Sudder, the sentence of a prisoner suffering from black leprosy .. .. | vi. | 195-196 |
| A report upon the conduct of the Magistrate of Ahmedabad is made to Government .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 661 |
| The lamentable ignorance of certain prisoners leads the Sudder to concur with the Session Judge and submit to Government a recommendation, which the Government meets by mitigating the sentence passed upon those prisoners .. .. .. | vi. | 867-868 |
| The sentence of transportation for life passed upon a prisoner, aged twenty, for active participation in a murderous assault, is, on account of his youth, and the punishment of his uncle and brothers, mitigated by Government, at the recommendation of the Sudder, and reduced to three years imprisonment with hard labour, and solitary confinement for six months.. .. .. | vi. | 910 |
| Certain British subjects, whose trial in the Rewa Kanta territory is annulled, are directed by Government to be made over to be tried by the Magistrate of Kaira and the Session Judge of Ahmedabad, before the former of whom the Dufturdar of the Rewa Kanta may be instructed, through the Political Agent, to appear to conduct the prosecution .. .. .. .. | vii. | 372-373 |
| A conditional pardon granted to a dacoit by the Government, and the Government order for his transfer to the Dacoity Department, are forwarded to the Session Judge, to be carried into effect .. | vii. | 385-386 |
| A case of assault is laid before Government with reference to the conduct of three of the assailants, who are Policemen .. .. | vii. | 633 |
| A Joint Magistrate cannot be allowed to send to the Court his comments on their orders; if he thinks they are given under a mistake, he might point out the mistake; and if he think himself aggrieved by their remarks, he should appeal to Government .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 622 |
| An assault by certain Policemen, which a Magistrate calls petty, the Government consider serious, ordering the instant dismissal of the Policemen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 754-755 |
| Government, agreeing with the Commissioner of Police, direct the immediate release of a Policeman convicted of culpable homicide, and whom the Government consider merited reward rather than punishment, and, at all events, direct that he shall not be deprived of his pay for the period that he has been imprisoned.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 16 |
| A Session Judge, especially when trying a prisoner for treason, could receive no communication from Government connected with the trial that he would not place on record .. .. | viii. | 477-478 |
| The case of an insane person convicted of killing a woman is to be laid before Government, in conformity with Act IV. of 1849. | ix. | 228 |
| The orders of Government are, that all managers of villages under the Talookdaree tenure in Guzerat, shall become security for the villages under their control .. .. .. .. | ix. | 366 |
| It is observed by Government that the Guzerat Police force, especially that of Ahmedabad, requires every support, and the Jhampleebund should be strictly maintained and extended .. | ix. | 370 |
| Noticed, among other delays in the preparation of a case, that from the 30th August to the 16th January, the requisite application for the trial of the prisoners was not made to Government .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 472 |
| Government remit, at the recommendation of the Inspector General of Jails, the remainder of the sentence (8 months) of a prisoner, on account of his bad state of health .. .. .. | ix. | 493-494 |
| A petitioner is informed that an appeal from the sentence passed upon him by a Deputy Collector for a breach of the Opium Farm Regulations lays to Government, not to the Sudder .. | ix. | 617 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Coining money without authority from Government .. .. | ix. | 619-623 |
| The able finding of Mr. C. Walter, in the case of Jugjeeran Nursee, is to be laid before Government, with reference to the Government resolution at page 372 of Morris's reports for March 1857 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 639 |
| Feloniously stealing Government money .. .. .. .. | x. | 691-701 |
| Govind Gowrojee, and eight others.—Forcibly injuring the property of another .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 165-167 |
| Govind Anunt Bheedé.—Extortion; and abuse of authority .. .. | i. | 321-327 |
| Govind Gunesh, and another.—Forgery; and instigating to forgery .. | iii. | 65- 71 |
| Govind Ragho.—Security for good conduct .. .. .. .. | iii. | 388-391 |
| Govind Jecarun Kadpoo, and another.—Serious assault .. .. | iii. | 692-695 |
| Govind Rungrow, and another.—Conspiracy .. .. .. .. | iv. | 695-701 |
| Govind Fukeera Ghancha.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 519-525 |
| Govind, *alias* Dabadee bin Soorda Dasooree.—Robbery, without force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 402-403 |
| Govind Sing wulud Nursingbhaw.—His imprisonment sanctioned for a further period .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 545 |
| Govind bin Chikupa.—Precautionary measures .. .. .. .. | vii. | 571-572 |
| Govind, *alias* Dabdé bin Soorda Dasooree.—Robbery, without force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 120-124 |
| Govind Ram.—Praying order to the Magistrate to proceed criminally against one Ramjee, for robbery .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 287-288 |
| Govind Wasoodew, aed three others.—Misconduct; and non-compliance with the orders of the Joint Magistrate.. .. .. | viii. | 169-170 |
| Govinda wulud Sutwa.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 380-383 |
| Govinda wulud Sudoo.—Breach of a restrictive order by the Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 118-119 |
| Govinda Bheemapa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 840-845 |
| Govinda wulud Huree, and another.—Murder .. .. .. .. | iv. | 333-339 |
| Govinda wulud Krishtya.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 189-192 |
| Govinda bin Bheemapa, and another.—Murder, attended with robbery.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 320-338 |
| Govinda bin Gyanapa.—Rape .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 6- 8 |
| Govindram Chenanund.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 364-368 |
| Grassia, Held of a security bond, for the alleged breach of which a fine was imposed on the securities, that the bond is not forfeited; that the Grassias of Jeytulpoor must, in the first instance, be required to produce the thieves, or pay Rupees 10-4-0, the value of the stolen property, and in default of either requirements, the sureties must abide by the penalties of the bond.. .. .. .. | iv. | 66 |
| Grain, Noticed in a case of gang robbery, with force, by night, that neither the Session Judge nor Magistrate took any evidence regarding the search of the prisoner's house, and the grain found therein .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 634 |
| A proclamation prohibiting the sale of decayed and unwholesome grain, which the Magistrate himself admits to refer to grain which has the appearance only of being old, but not of good quality, cannot be upheld; it would only serve to influence prices in a direction opposed altogether to public interest .. | iv. | 988 |
| Gross neglect of duty as a Police Amuldar .. .. .. .. | iv. | 471-476 |
| Ditto ditto as a public officer.. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 327-335 |
| Gross misconduct; abuse; and misapplication of authority as a Police Patel .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 458-465 |
| Guard, Noticed neglect of duty in two Foujdars of Adiwuree not sending a proper guard to take charge of Government revenue.. .. | ii. | 425-128 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Prisoners under sentence of transportation, placed in the fort of Poorandhur, finding the door of their apartment open, and the guard asleep or absent, left the place. This, it was held, was not an escape from custody, inasmuch as no restraint was broken through .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 9 |
| Gubureea Jeewun.—Receiving stolen property; and escape from custody before sentence .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 340-345 |
| Guicowar, | | |
| A prisoner is discharged from the bar, who, being a subject of His Highness the Guicowar, was charged with an offence committed in His Highness' territory .. .. .. .. | ii. | 112 |
| A prisoner having been committed, ought not to be discharged without trial, but should be called upon to plead, should have his plea recorded, and the trial should be proceeded with; and on its being ascertained that he is a Guicowar subject, and that the offence charged against him was committed in the territories of His Highness the Guicowar, the prisoner should be returned to the Magistrate for transmission to the authorities of the state to which he belongs .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 259 |
| Noticed, as irregular, the committal to the Sessions Court of parties who, as residents in the state of His Highness the Guicowar, are not liable for the offence with which they are charged to the Court's jurisdiction .. .. .. .. | v. | 513 |
| Guide, | | |
| The Bombay Code, and not English law books, ought to have been a Judge's guide throughout in the conduct of trials .. | v. | 474 |
| Guilt, | | |
| A Session Judge's attention is called to Clause 2 Section 37 Regulation XIII. of 1827, which very much lessens labour in trying cases in which prisoners have pleaded guilty .. .. .. | ii. | 31 |
| The presumption is, that no person escapes from custody unless guilty of the crime with which he is charged .. .. .. | ii. | 566 |
| Noticed, as an impropriety in procedure, that on a prisoner's pleading guilty, the Court, without recording a conviction, adjourned the case, to deliberate upon the sentence .. .. | ii. | 614-615 |
| A trying authority's finding should be a summary of the evidence against the accused, not a mere record that he finds the prisoner guilty .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 114 |
| A Deputy Magistrate should not, as a committing officer, have recorded the prisoner guilty, but should have recorded that he had sufficient evidence before him to justify the committal of the prisoner for trial .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 122 |
| A Joint Magistrate must not find parties guilty of a crime and then commit for trial. The verdict of the trying authority determines the guilt, not the magisterial inquiry .. .. | iii. | 129 |
| Attention directed to the procedure ordered by the regulations when a prisoner pleads guilty .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 452 |
| It requires great care, when recording pleas of guilty, to see that the prisoner admitting the fact is aware of, and admits the, legal consequences, and that he takes them all upon himself .. | v. | 178-179 |
| A prisoner's confession in the Court in which he is tried is only sufficient for conviction if he confirm the same after hearing read so much of the evidence as, if admitted to be true, would prove the charge against him .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 475 |
| It is clearly illegal to convict a prisoner on his plea of guilty, which he retracts after hearing certain evidence read over. A Session Judge ought then to record a plea of 'not guilty,' and commence the trial *de novo* .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 475 |
| Remarked as extraordinary, that offenders in Zillah Surat seem almost invariably to admit their guilt on accusation by the Police. | vi. | 426 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Proceedings in which prisoners plead guilty should be framed in accordance with Clause 2 Section 37 Regulation XIII. of 1827.. | viii. | 49 |
| Recommended a form of record to be adopted when a prisoner pleads guilty .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 304 |
| The form of record, which is well adapted for a case in which a prisoner pleads 'not guilty,' is very inappropriate for one in which he pleads 'guilty' .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 304–305 |
| It is superfluous to record a prisoner was put on his defence who had pleaded guilty. His plea adhered to was enough to enable the Sessions Court to find the prisoner guilty .. .. | viii. | 585 |
| A prisoner pleading guilty, the evidence of the witnesses need not have been taken to prove the depositions. It would have been sufficient to read the depositions and the prisoner's confessions, and then, if he adhered to his plea, recorded the finding of the prisoner's guilt .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 49 |
| If a Session Judge had mentioned in his finding that the prisoner had pleaded guilty, he would have saved himself the trouble of forwarding the proceedings to the Sudder Court .. .. | ix. | 199 |
| The law requires no more weight shall be given to admissions of guilt than evidence before the Court, in support of the charge, shall warrant .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 508 |
| *See* also "Crime," "Offence." | | |
| Guinajee bin Narrojee.—Failure to furnish security .. .. .. | iv. | 921–922 |
| Guja Narayen.—Breach of religious law.. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 102–104 |
| Gujundra Sagur.—Praying that an order of the Superintendent of Police, requiring the petitioner to furnish security, and placing him under the surveillance of the Police, may be cancelled .. | ix. | 360–361 |
| Guman, wife of Gulabhaee Jambhaee.—Attempt to commit murder .. | vi. | 479–482 |
| Guman, wife of Purtaul Jora.—Causing grievous bodily suffering .. | x. | 223–227 |
| Gumbeer Poonjia.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 290–294 |
| Gunesh Trimbuk Joglekur.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 27– 30 |
| Gunesh Dinkur Joshee, and two others.—Instigating and aiding in the commission of forgery; making fraudulent use of a forged document; and aiding and abetting in the same .. .. | i. | 538–549 |
| Gunesh Babjee.—His sunnud to practice as a Vakeel cancelled .. | iii. | 171–179 |
| Gunesh Ramchundra Govurdhun, and three others.—Conspiracy .. | iv. | 1– 11 |
| Gunesh Sudasew.—Petitions for the restoration of his rice, made over by the Magistrate to another party .. .. .. .. | iv. | 113–117 |
| Gunesh Sukharam.—Fraudulently making use of an obliterated postage stamp .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 350 |
| Gunesh Rughoonath Funsulkur.—Perjury .. .. .. .. | ix. | 570–572 |
| Gunesh Rughoonath Phunsulkur, and another.—Forgery; and making use of a forged document, knowing it to be forged .. .. | x. | 161–167 |
| Gunga, widow of Howla Poonja, and three others.—Having in their houses and possession stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting the same to be stolen .. .. | i. | 431–436 |
| Gunga kom Mhadoo.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 863–869 |
| Gunga, wife of Giriapa.—Attempt to commit murder; and instigating and aiding in the commission of that crime .. .. .. | iv. | 912–916 |
| Gunga bin Baboo Chiklia, and another.—Murder .. .. .. | v. | 739–751 |
| Gungabaee, widow of Oomajee.—Praying that her property, which had been sequestrated on account of the rebellion of her sons, might be restored.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 89– 98 |
| Gungadhur Trimbuk, *alias* Bapoo Oodas.—Robbery; and fraudulent appropriation of a letter .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 378–384 |
| Gungajee bin Sukajee.—Murder.. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 723–727 |
| Gungajee wulud Tumajee.—Misconduct as an officer in the Police department.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 423–430 |
| Gungaram bin Keshow Sambaray.—Suspicious bad charater.. .. | vi. | 520–522 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | vi. | 781 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Gungaram wulud Suwaccchund.—Suspicious bad character .. .. | vi. | 581-582 |
| Gungaram wulud Bapoo.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 600-614 |
| Gungaram Kevulram, and four others.—Robbery, with force, by day; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen.. .. | vii. | 655-660 |
| Gungaram wulud Suwaceeram.—His further detention for one year is sanctioned as a precautionary measure .. .. .. .. | viii. | 162-163 |
| Gungaram wulud Jairam.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 648 |
| Gungawa kom Ningapa.—Robbery, without force, by day .. .. | ii. | 348-349 |
| Gungea wulud Bala.—Petty theft .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 267-268 |
| Gungee, wife of Bapoo.—Robbery, without force, by day .. .. | i. | 281-287 |
| Gungee, wife of Eknath.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 469-470 |
| Gungia wulud Raghia.—Murder.. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 605-611 |
| Gungowa, wife of Eeria.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 108-111 |
| Gungowa Rom Revapa.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 538-540 |
| Gungya bin Mulapa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 71- 75 |
| Gunojee wulud Doorgajee, and three others.—Abuse of authority; extortion; bribery; and receipt of a present .. .. .. | ii. | 219-223 |
| Gunojee bin Khundajee Sindé, and three others.—Conspiracy .. | vii. | 736-752 |
| Gunoo wulud Yesoo.—Misconduct as a Policeman .. .. .. | i. | 103-106 |
| Gunoo wulud Rajajee.—Cattle stealing, without force, by night .. | i. | 479-483 |
| Gunoo wulud Jawujee, and four others.—Robbery, without force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing or having good ground for suspecting it to be stolen .. .. .. .. | ii. | 21- 22 |
| Gunoo wulud Jaojee, and another.—Escape from custody after sentence. | ii. | 422-425 |
| Gunoo wulud Bapoojee, and two others.—Misconduct as Police officers .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 886-888 |
| Gunoo bin Eesoo, and four others.—Breach of trust, in criminally appropriating property entrusted to his charge; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen, or criminally withheld from its owner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 916-921 |
| Gunya wulud Ramnak.—Perjury.. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 209-210 |
| Gunzia wulud Nuthoo, and three others.—Robbery, without force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 449-452 |
| Gurbur Laldas.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 248-253 |
| Guzerat, | | |
| Noticed as most culpable the conduct of a Duffedar of the Guzerat Horse, and his unfitness to control parties of Police acting upon their own authority at isolated posts .. .. .. | i. | 271 |
| Noticed the illegal and unjustifiable conduct of a party of the Guzerat Horse, who, stopping and endeavouring to arrest persons with whom they had no right nor occasion whatsoever to interfere, caused an assault, in which loss of life and wounding occurred .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 269-271 |
| An officer of the Guzerat Horse should not have taken up a case in which the men of that body were complainants and witnesses, but have left it for inquiry by some other magisterial officer .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 270-271 |
| The proceedings of a case in Guzerat are to be laid before Government with reference to the practice which prevails of carrying arms in Guzerat .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 270-271 |
| A First Assistant Magistrate is requested, if the depositions taken by the Foujdaree Karkoon in a case before him are not what the witnesses say, to have the depositions, as the witnesses give them, taken down in Guzerathee at the same time as he takes them down in English .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 530 |
| A Session Judge's remark, 'that swords are used in quarrels as commonly as sticks in Guzerat,' might be reported to Government in continuation of what has been before communicated on the practice of carrying arms, and the advisability of suppressing that practice in Guzerat .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 698 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The Government inform the Sudder that the subject of carrying arms in Guzerat is under consideration; that it is in the power of the local Magistrates, in conformity with the regulations, to impose some restraint on the open carrying of arms by persons whose characters are not above suspicion; and that if this power is enforced with due consideration, it will, in some measure, attain the object in view; at least until a decision can be passed on the general question .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 401–406 |
| Noticed another argument for disarming the Kolee population of Guzerat .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 663 |
| Village responsibility for stolen property in Guzerat .. .. | iv. | 765–773 |
| Explained the Sanklee Zamin or chain bond of reciprocal responsibility in Guzerat. *See* "Sanklee Zamin." .. .. .. | iv. | 770–773 |
| The Zamplee, or Zampleebund, is a penalty super-imposed in Guzerat for non-payment of mohsulee, or fine for breach of Sanklee Zamin .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 772 |
| The Jhamplee, or Zampleebund, that is the reciprocal security system in Guzerat. *See* "Jhamplee, or Zamplee." .. .. | ix. | 368–370 |
| The orders of Government are, that all managers of villages under the Talookdaree tenure in Guzerat shall become security for the villages under their management .. .. .. .. | ix. | 368 |
| A person holding a 'puttah' for a village in Guzerat under the Talookdaree tenure, having failed to comply with the orders of Government to become security for that village, a mohsul, by order of the Superintendent of Police, is placed upon him .. | ix. | 368 |
| The Guzerat Police Office force, especially that of Ahmedabad, requires every support, and the Jhampleebund should be strictly maintained and extended .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 370 |
| Gyanoo wulud Mhadoo.—Murder; and serious assault.. .. .. | ii. | 691–694 |


## H


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hadow, J. W., | | |
| Commended the promptitude of the Acting Magistrate, Mr. Hadow, in an inquiry undertaken at the instance of the Thakore of Sanund .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 241 |
| Hafoz Abdoolla wulud Fazul.—Begging that a Magistrate's order, allowing others to draw water from a well in petitioner's premises, may be set aside .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 161–162 |
| Halya bin Nagore Patel.—Assault .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 182–183 |
| Hamud Fazul.—Breach of trust .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 365–370 |
| Handwriting, | | |
| Witnesses examined to prove a document or deposition should have it shown to them, and be asked whether they know the handwriting, and upon their recognising it, should be examined as to the circumstances under which they wrote or attested the document .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 281 |
| Evidence should have been taken as to the handwriting of a bond, and the proof should not have been left to the chance of the prisoner admitting his handwriting .. .. .. .. | iii. | 351 |
| Further evidence should have been taken to prove the handwriting of a prisoner, who says he cannot write, and could not, if this were true, have drawn up the document in which he plays so prominent a part .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 711 |
| Harbouring, | | |
| A woman sentenced, under Clause 2 Section 33 Regulation XIV. of 1827, for 'child-stealing,' being guilty to the extent only of harbouring a stolen child, and that regulation providing no punishment for such an offence, the sentence passed upon her is annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 807–808 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Concealing and assisting a deserter.—Mathé, widow of Kana Parkur, and six others .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 439–452 |
| Hard Labour, | | |
| It rests with the officer in charge of the jail to see that the labour (hard labour) at which the convicts are employed, is only such as befits their age and sex.. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 287 |
| Noticed that an offence is described as being of a most serious nature, and the necessity for visiting it severely imperative, yet no good cause is assigned for exempting the prisoner from hard labour.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 733 |
| Section 8 Regulation XII. of 1827, and the spirit of the concluding portion of Clause 1 Section 9 Regulation XIV. of 1827, do not allow of hard labour for neglect of duty.. .. .. | iii. | 533 |
| The law does not allow of hard labour being added to imprisonment for misconduct in receiving a bribe.. .. .. .. | iii. | 666 |
| Altering a sentence for a long period of hard labour to a shorter one of solitary confinement, is a mitigation, and not commutation of a sentence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 40 |
| The Court see no ground for commuting to imprisonment without labour the punishment of a female convict sentenced for murder to imprisonment with hard labour for life .. .. | vii. | 383 |
| Under interpretation of the 2nd December 1835, hard labour should be reserved for cases of deep atrocity .. .. .. | x. | 232 |
| Haruckla Rupa.—Murder; and instigating and aiding in murder .. | iii. | 814–825 |
| Hasria, *alias* Usria wulud Bhugut, and another.—Murder .. .. | iii. | 686–692 |
| Havaila, | | |
| Trial for bribery of Kusinath Venayck, the District Police Officer of Havaila talook .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 142–154 |
| Havildar, | | |
| The Police Patels and Havildars of Mutwar and Kuraree are dismissed from Government service for connivance, at least, in the receipt of stolen property .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 148 |
| A Havildar of peons cannot be considered one entrusted with the charge or collection of public money, and consequently not one who can be convicted of receiving a present; nor be sentenced for so doing under Section 11 Regulation XVI. of 1827, even with the extension of Regulation V. of 1833 .. .. .. | viii. | 316–317 |
| Having in their possession stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen, | | |
| Gunga, widow of Howla Poonja, and three others .. .. | i. | 431–436 |
| Having in their possession property, knowing or having evident ground for believing it to be stolen, | | |
| Tokree, widow of Alif Khan .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 493–495 |
| Having in their possession stolen property, knowing it to be stolen, | | |
| Odia Madia, and two others .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 808–810 |
| Having been concerned in a money transaction with the ryots of his village, being a revenue officer, | | |
| Ramchunder Venaik .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 339–340 |
| Hawna bin Ramjee, and two others.—Keeping from its owner property entrusted to his charge; and aiding in the same .. .. | v. | 643–646 |
| Head, | | |
| Noticed that a wounded man is caused to describe minutely the length, breadth, and depth of wounds on his head, which he could not see even if his wounded state had admitted of his examining them .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 800 |
| Health, | | |
| Government, at the recommendation of the Inspector General of Jails, remit the remainder of the sentence of a prisoner on account of his bad state of health .. .. .. .. | ix. | 493–494 |
| *See* also "Leprosy," "Lupus Exedens," "Prisoner." | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Hearsay, | | |
| The admission and record of hearsay are repeatedly condemned and interdicted, | | |
| *See* "Evidence." | | |
| Hebbert, Mr., | | |
| A Session Judge is recommended to retain for witnesses depositions the form introduced by Mr. Hebbert .. .. .. | v. | 702 |
| Heera Nana, and three others.—Murder .. .. .. .. | iii. | 488-490 |
| Heera Krishna Ravoot, and three others.—Assault .. .. .. | iv. | 298-300 |
| Heera Bhuga.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 386-399 |
| Heerajee wulud Mahoojee.—Destruction of reaped crops by fire .. | iii. | 330-332 |
| Heeria wulud Kuroo, and three others.—Culpable homicide .. .. | ii. | 41- 45 |
| Heeria Teekma Dhero, and three others.—Murder and robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 61- 65 |
| Henry, Captain, | | |
| Commended the zeal and ability displayed by Captain Henry in investigating and exposing the conduct of the Police in two cases of gang robbery .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 603 |
| Hereegowda bin Busapa.—Returning from expulsion .. .. .. | iv. | 805-806 |
| Hernia, | | |
| The refusal of a party to submit to a surgical operation, which might have prevented a fatal result, afforded no plea in justification of his assailant, who, having perpetrated an assault which caused hernia, and hernia death, should have been punished for culpable homicide instead of assault .. .. .. | iii. | 227 |
| Heta Jhaljee.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 420-423 |
| Highroad or Highway, | | |
| Encroachment on a public road .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 197-199 |
| Encroachment by building on the public road .. .. .. | v. | 93- 94 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. | v. | 94- 97 |
| The proceedings of a Magistrate, in respect to the encroachment of a building on the public road, are unexceptionable .. .. | v. | 97 |
| A Magistrate's order for the removal of a veranda is to be confined to the eight inches of encroachment, which the punchayet or committee pronounce to have been made on the public road .. | viii. | 26 |
| Flying kites on the highroads within the city of Surat is prohibited .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 712 |
| Highway robbery, without force, by day; assault with wounding; and robbery without force, | | |
| Jamboo Bapoo, and two others .. .. .. .. | i. | 387-389 |
| Robbery on the highroad, with force, by day, | | |
| Sudya wulud Ranoo, and two others .. .. .. .. | ii. | 169-171 |
| *See* also "Robbery." | | |
| Hindoo, | | |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna directing the Rotulsardhurumsala at Tanna to be reserved for Hindoos of good caste only .. | v. | 185-186 |
| A notice prohibiting cremation in a spot as the Morano Koowo, in the village of Mora, in Zillah Surat, is recorded, under the assumption that the Magistrate has allotted to the Hindoos another spot for the purpose .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 666 |
| The sentence passed upon a Hindoo woman for child-stealing is annulled, and she remanded to be tried for receiving a child, knowing it to be stolen, and so offending against the law of her faith .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 807-808 |
| Hindoo Law, | | |
| "*See* Law." | | |
| Breach of Hindoo religious law, | | |
| *See* "Breach of Religious Law." | | |
| Hiree, wife of Pudoo, and another.—Murder; and concealment of murder after the fact .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 123-125 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Hipurga, | | |
| Petition of one Sirwuntapa wulud Eshwuntapa, praying for an order to inquire into his charge of bribery against the Moonsiff of Hipurga .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 825–827 |
| Homicide, | | |
| Homicide is never justifiable, except its commission be such as is contemplated in Clause 3 Section 26 Regulation XIV. of 1827 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 256 |
| It should be observed, as a general rule, that all homicide is presumed to be malicious, and, of course, amounting to murder, until the contrary appears, and the assault be found to have been wholly unpremeditated and committed in hot blood .. | v. | 566–567 |
| Culpable Homicide, | | |
| *See* "Culpable Homicide," "Murder," "Assault." | | |
| Ho-ah Ngee, and another.—Receipt of stolen property .. .. | viii. | 130–138 |
| Hona bin Suntuma.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 533–537 |
| Honya bin Awuna, and three others.—Murder; and concealment of murder after the fact .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 124–128 |
| Honya bin Murlingapa, and eighteen others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; and aiding and abetting in the crime; and concealment before the fact .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 764–773 |
| Hoola bin Murchapa.—Murder, attended robbery .. .. .. | x. | 732–736 |
| Hootia bin Soobhana.—Murder; and serious assault .. .. .. | vi. | 704–708 |
| Hoomera, wife of Sheik Mahomed.—Receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 629–632 |
| Horses, | | |
| The evidence of certain complainants, regarding the price of the horses which were stolen from them, should have been tested by inquiries at the place where they were stated to have been sold.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 502–503 |
| The order of a Magistrate prohibiting horses and bullocks being ridden and adorned with bells is disapproved .. .. .. | vii. | 722–723 |
| Music is to be discontinued in the public streets of Belgaum on the approach of horses mounted or in draught .. .. .. | ix. | 618–619 |
| *See* also "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| Hospital, | | |
| Evidence ought to have been taken to show that the man who died in hospital was he who had been assailed and wounded at the village .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 702 |
| It is unnecessary to record the inquest report when the evidence of the Civil Surgeon or Hospital Assistant, either of which would be preferable, is available .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 701–702 |
| Great blame is attributable to the Police for not sending a party, severely injured in an assault, to the civil hospital .. .. | ix. | 377 |
| Hoosen, *alias* Kadia wulud Maneek.—Rape .. .. .. .. | ix. | 473–476 |
| House, | | |
| Noticed and condemned the search, by a Police peon, of a house at night without any urgent necessity .. .. .. .. | i. | 108 |
| Noticed instance in which a house not being a 'tenure' nor 'premises' within the meaning of Act XVI. of 1838, that Act was therefore inapplicable to the case, and the only law which justified the Magistrate's interference was Section 16 Regulation XII. of 1827 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 33 |
| Immediately upon receiving information from a woman of the murder of her children, and of the assault alleged to have been committed upon herself, the Police Patel should have gone and examined the state of her house .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 468 |
| *See* also "Possession," "Property," "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| An order rendering it compulsory upon a discharged prisoner to sleep every night in the Chowree of his village is annulled, as unreasonably affecting the liberty of a person who is represented in the return as being a householder .. .. .. .. | iii. | 119 |
| Noticed that the Police professing to search a house made no official search within it .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 427 |
| Noticed the ill-effects of having allowed a growing-up woman, suspected of murder, to remain in her house during the whole of the night the murdered girl was missed .. .. .. | iv. | 867 |
| Sanction to defray any expenditure incurred in demolishing an old and ruinous building, used as a place of concealment by thieves, should be preferred after the Magistrate has removed the materials .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 29 |
| A Magistrate and his Deputy have no power to give possession of immoveable property (a house) to any one .. .. .. | viii. | 109 |
| Eight female householders should have been, and are to be, exempted from the fines imposed on the inhabitants of a village for neglect and misconduct in allowing robbers to remain in their village for an hour, plundering a fellow-townsman, without affording him any aid .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 178 |
| A Foujdar is called upon to explain how, before he had taken the evidence of the complainant, he ordered the house of the prisoner to be searched .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 265 |
| The way in which the house of a prisoner (a District Police Officer) was searched, was highly reprehensible .. .. | x. | 680 |
| Destruction of dwelling-houses by fire, &c., *See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous." | | |
| Hukma Lalajee Shett.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 609–612 |
| Humanity, | | |
| Humanity ought to have suggested to a Police Patel the impropriety of removing a woman soon after childbirth .. .. | ii. | 41 |
| Justice and humanity both require that no delay, for which a satisfactory reason cannot be assigned, shall take place in passing judgment .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 379 |
| Humeermul Himutmul.—Encroachment by building on the public highway .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 93– 94 |
| Humgee, | | |
| The Police Patel of Humgee absconding on being charged with murder, a reward of fifty Rupees is offered for his apprehension, and the provisions of Section 38 Regulation XII. of 1327 are put in force against him .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 472–474 |
| Humudjee Husun.—Attempt at secretly injuring and destroying the property of another .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 472–477 |
| Hunama bin Ramrudi.—Rape .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 24– 27 |
| Hunjoo wulud Roopjee.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 351–354 |
| Hunma bin Agapa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 440–445 |
| Hunma, son of Bunnowa.—Attempt to commit murder .. .. | vi. | 255–258 |
| Hunma bin Sungappa.—His further detention sanctioned for another year .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 125–126 |
| Hunmapa bin Murtunapa, and another.—Murder; and concealment of murder before and after the fact .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 611–615 |
| Hunmee, wife of Chunda, and another.—Murder .. .. .. | iv. | 540–544 |
| Hunmunt Sesho.—Bribery .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 86– 91 |
| Hunmuntrow bin Ramajee.—Breach of trust, in appropriating to his own use property entrusted to his charge .. .. .. | iv. | 786–792 |
| Hunmunt Bheemajee.—Abuse of authority as a Police officer .. | vi. | 107–116 |
| Hunmunta Nurshew.—Receiving a present as a native revenue officer .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 199–212 |
| Hunmunta bin Sukrapa.—Attempt to commit serious assault .. | ii. | 694–698 |
| Hunmunta wulud Koosajee.—Destruction of property by fire .. | iv. | 179–181 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Hunmunta wulud Fukeera, and nine others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; and concealment of gang robbery after the fact | v. | 75- 82 |
| Hunmunta wulud Jairam, and five others.—Serious assault | v. | 430-434 |
| Hurbajee Gunnesh Deshpandey.—Receiving a bribe | vi. | 761-767 |
| Hurbhut bin Vitulbhut Bidwadkur.—Perjury | vii. | 610-612 |
| Hurchund wulud Jeewun.—Resistance to legal orders | iv. | 296-298 |
| Hurdyal bin Sewrutun.—Forfeiture of security bond | iii. | 232-235 |
| Hurebhaee Bapoojee.—Neglect of duty | vii. | 374-378 |
| Huree Luximon Shet Shetee, and another.—Offending against the provisions of Act. V. of 1844, an Act for the suppression of all lotteries not authorised by Government | i. | 368-370 |
| Huree Anunt Joshee, and another.—Conspiracy | ii. | 709-711 |
| Huree wulud Juyajee.—Perjury | ii. | 283-285 |
| Huree wulud Hurjeewun, and five others.—Fraudulent sale of deteriorated cotton; and deterioration of cotton | ii. | 599-604 |
| Huree Dinkur.—Petition to visit a convict | iii. | 553-554 |
| Huree bin Luxumon Gaikur, and four others.—Issuing base coin; and instigating and aiding in the above offence | iv. | 230-234 |
| Huree Gopal.—Petition to the Sudder against the order of a Magistrate directing an opening to be made through the wall of his compound to allow the escape of water from a neighbour's premises | iv. | 565-566 |
| Huree Laka.—Perjury | iv. | 583-585 |
| Huree Dula.—Forfeiture of security bond | v. | 81- 86 |
| Huree wulud Narain, and two others.—Robbery, with force, by night. | v. | 318-322 |
| Huree Purthum, and another.—Extortion; abuse; and misapplication of authority as Police officers | v. | 538-542 |
| Huree bin Bapoo Malgoondkur.—Perjury | v. | 835-839 |
| Huree Rupa.—Fraud | vi. | 1- 6 |
| Huree Raja, and another.—Forfeiture of security bond | vi. | 152-156 |
| Huree Damodhur.—Praying redress for the seizure of his papers by a Magistrate | vi. | 236-237 |
| Huree Sing Dossabhoy, and two others.—Praying that order for security may be annulled | vi. | 655-663 |
| Hureebhaee Natha, and two others.—Culpable homicide | ix. | 536-541 |
| Huree wulud Govind Patel.—Praying that the papers, &c. in the case of his brother (Vitoo bin Govinda) may be called for, and the sentence passed on him by the Assistant Magistrate may be annulled | x. | 251-252 |
| Hurgowun Purbhoodas, and others.—Conspiracy; riot; and breach of the peace | i. | 621-630 |
| Hurgowun Nunsookram.—Robbery, without force | x. | 148-150 |
| Huria Dhoolad, and seven others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; receiving stolen property; and instigating to these offences | ii. | 251-260 |
| Huria Lala, and five others.—Adultery; and instigating to the commission of adultery | ii. | 320-324 |
| Hurio Bhoolio, and two others.—Murder; and concealment of murder after the fact | x. | 24- 27 |
| Hurjeewun Moteechund.—Making a false entry in his accounts with a fraudulent intention; fraudulently preparing a false account; and fraudulently appropriating public money | viii. | 735-750 |
| Hurkha Lala, and fifteen others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; concealment of gang robbery before and after the fact; and receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen | v. | 509-514 |
| Hurpursad Gunpursad, and two others.—Robbery, with force, by day | i. | 598-602 |
| Hurpursad Kesowram.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen | ii. | 123-125 |
| Hurry wulud Abajee.—Murder | ii. | 460-463 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Hurya Lala.—Petty theft.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 320–324 |
| Husania bin Apoo Khan.—Precautionary measures .. .. .. | iv. | 843–845 |
| Husband, | | |
| The law does not permit a husband to lay by for an opportunity of showing his resentment, and after having exposed his wife to temptation, to complain of her infidelity .. .. .. | i. | 172 |
| Noticed in a case of adultery, that the local Patel or Foujdar should have been cited to speak to the conduct of the husband generally towards the prisoner—his wife .. .. .. | i. | 172 |
| To entitle a husband to take proceedings against his wife for adultery, in accordance with Act II. of 1845, it must be shown that he has conducted himself properly towards his wife.. .. | i. | 172 |
| A husband's conduct towards his wife must be taken into consideration in a case of adultery .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 172 |
| The sentence passed upon a woman for adultery is annulled, in consequence of the conduct of the husband, and other circumstances .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 173 |
| Noticed the impropriety of calling upon a wife to give evidence against her husband; the crime of perjury which is not unlikely to have sprung from such an act; and lastly, the very false position in which the Court is placed by these proceedings .. | i. | 304 |
| A woman confessing to have perjured herself, in being called upon to give evidence against her husband, is fined eight Annas, and discharged .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 304 |
| A wife's evidence is not admissible against her husband, and her deposition ought not consequently to have been recorded .. | ii. | 660 |
| An Assistant Magistrate is in error in holding that the evidence of a wife against her husband is not legally admissible. The Judges of the Sudder have held it inexpedient to use it as a general rule, but cases may occur demanding a deviation .. | iii. | 417 |
| Noticed on a trial for gang robbery, that the evidence of a woman (the wife of one of the prisoners) should not have been taken .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 779 |
| A man who held a woman while her husband cut off her nose, should have been charged with, committed for, and convicted of the assault .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 574–575 |
| The opinion of the Modee of a Parsee punchayet is clear that a woman cannot, during her husband's lifetime, and without his consent, marry another man; and that, if she do so, the contract is null and void, and she and the man are guilty of adultery .. | viii. | 111 |
| Holding it but natural for a husband to conceal the guilt of his wife, of whose acts of robbery and murder he did not become cognisant until after they were committed, the Sudder annul the sentence of the Sessions Court, and order the prisoner's release .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 585 |
| Noticed that transportation for life appears too lenient a sentence for the manner in which the murder of a woman was committed by her husband .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 381 |
| A woman, still maintaining a claim against her husband, is bound to conduct herself as his wife, though they may have lived separate even ten years .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 595 |
| Husen Abdool Kureem, and two others.—Gang robbery, with force, by day .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 440–488 |
| Huson wulud Alee.—Removing salt in excess of a pass-note .. .. | iii. | 267–270 |
| Husunia wulud Hoosein Saheb.—Murder .. .. .. .. | iii. | 881–885 |
| Hybutee wulud Shetee.—Robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to the stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 736–739 |
| Hybutee wulud Chimna, and six others.—Robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 276–284 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| **I** | | |
| Ibrahim wulud Syud Ally.—Attempt to commit murder; and serious assault .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 52- 54 |
| Identification, | | |
| Property required to be proved in the Sessions Court should not be transferred from one Policeman to another, as it endangers identification .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 80 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, no attempt seems to have been made to identify the axe produced in evidence before the Court with the axe with which it is presumed the murder was perpetrated, by comparing it with the wound .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 555 |
| The identity of a prisoner should have been proved before recording the former warrant under which he was imprisoned .. | iii. | 199 |
| The evidence against a prisoner resting solely upon his identification, after the lapse of from seven to eight years, by witnesses who now depose to have distinctly recognised him, but never named or accused him before, is held by the Sudder insufficient to confirm conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 75- 76 |
| The identity of a prisoner with the convict named in the warrant should have been proved .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 168-169 |
| Evidence should have been taken of the prisoner's identity with the parties named in the warrants .. .. .. .. | iv. | 491 |
| Ignorance, | | |
| Ignorance of the fact that a deed is criminal, not ignorance of the law, the law excuses .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 613 |
| Illegal, | | |
| Conviction.—*See* "Conviction." | | |
| Sentence.—*See* "Sentence." | | |
| Possession of Opium.—*See* "Opium." | | |
| Punishment.—*See* "Sentence." | | |
| Alteration or amendment of charges.—*See* "Charges." | | |
| Trials.—*See* "Trials." | | |
| Detention of Prisoners.—*See* "Prisoners." | | |
| Impressment and forced labour are illegal.—*See* "Impressment," "Forced Labour," "Finding." | | |
| Illness, | | |
| The evidence of a Shastree in cases in which his evidence, as a law officer, is required, should not be dispensed with on account of illness; and, being ill, the Magistrate should have waited for his recovery before proceeding to pass sentence on the prisoner.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 65 |
| Ill-treatment, | | |
| Inquiry and report called for as to the alleged ill-treatment of the accused .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 21- 24 |
| A Magistrate's attention is called to the inexcusable assault and ill-treatment of two prisoners by the Police .. .. .. | iii. | 876 |
| Noticed the ill-treatment of a woman by the Police to extort confession, and the utter disregard of a Foujdar to her cries and entreaties .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 35- 38 |
| *See* also "Abuse of Authority," "Confessions," "Prisoners," "Police." | | |
| Imamboo kom Fakeer Sahib.—Attempt to commit abortion .. .. | vii. | 291-293 |
| Implication, | | |
| A Session Judge ought not to have allowed the implication of two prisoners by a third, who confessed himself a thief, to weigh against them .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 298-299 |
| No prisoner can implicate another on trial with him .. .. | iv. | 595 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Session Judge should not, in his finding, have attached any weight to the direct implication of a prisoner by his companion at the bar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 595 |
| Impounding, | | |
| Clause 8 Section 19 Regulation XII. of 1827 does not require that a proclamation should be issued by a Magistrate before impounding stray cattle .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 721 |
| *See* also "Cattle," "Pound," "Injunction," "Order," "Notice," "Proclamation." | | |
| Impressions, | | |
| Police officers too frequently write down in their own words, and not in those of the witnesses, merely the general impressions which they receive from the depositions given .. .. .. | iii. | 710 |
| The acquittal of a prisoner in a case of conspiracy will, it is feared, prevent the proceedings being re-opened, and give rise to false impressions, and occasion untoward results .. .. .. | iv. | 173 |
| A Session Judge, having very properly visited the locality of a murder, should, instead of recording in his finding his own impressions, have extracted this point from the witnesses.. .. | iv. | 537 |
| Impressment, | | |
| The sentence passed, and fines imposed, on certain parties neglecting to erect field boundary-marks are annulled, the system of forced labour, under which they were required and refused to work, being altogether illegal.. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 138–145 |
| Pressing, or impressment, of labourers; official misconduct; and receipt of a bribe by a Police Patel .. .. .. .. | viii. | 204–211 |
| Pressing of bigarees; and detaining persons in unlawful confinement by force .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 585–591 |
| *See* also "Labour," "Labourer," "Forced Labour." | | |
| Imprisonment, | | |
| It should be specified in the sentence that ordinary imprisonment is to be without labour .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 204 |
| The regulations contemplate only three kinds of imprisonment—ordinary imprisonment without labour; ordinary imprisonment with labour; and solitary confinement .. .. .. .. | i. | 287 |
| A sentence of imprisonment with hard labour may be combined with a sentence of solitary confinement .. .. .. .. | i. | 283-287 |
| Sentences of imprisonment with labour, whether passed upon women, infants, or aged persons, should direct with 'hard labour;' the word 'hard' before labour should always be inserted .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 287 |
| The regulations do not warrant an Assistant Session Judge's assumption that a short term of imprisonment with labour is the equivalent of a longer term without labour .. .. .. | ii. | 733 |
| Noticed the omission to record whether the imprisonment in commutation of a fine was with or without labour .. .. | iii. | 93– 95 |
| A sentence in a case of fraud should have included a term of imprisonment in addition to the fine, as the regulation does not give the direction of an alternative policy .. .. .. | iv. | 193 |
| Ordinary imprisonment, and not solitary confinement, is the equivalent for fine .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 318–319 |
| Section 9 Regulation XIV. of 1827 enacting that the imprisonment in commutation of a fine shall be ordinary, it is clearly not competent to award solitary .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 576 |
| The recommendation to release a prisoner under sentence of imprisonment for life, because infirm and upwards of eighty years of age, is disapproved .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 21 |
| In cases of perjury, imprisonment as well as fine should be awarded, as the latter may reach and affect the suborner .. .. .. | v. | 115 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed old and hardened offenders having been sentenced to long periods of imprisonment, instead of being, as they should have been, transported .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 32 |
| A man who has suffered two years imprisonment for an offence, and been in jail another year for want of security, should be allowed to show whether he is reformed or not .. .. .. | vi. | 448 |
| A Magistrate having failed to give reasons for the imprisonment of three persons, their release is ordered.. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 484 |
| A man having been imprisoned for want of security and released, cannot thereafter be expelled .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 885 |
| The Court see no ground for commuting to imprisonment without labour the punishment of a female convict sentenced to imprisonment with hard labour for life .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 383 |
| A prisoner's detention, simply because the villagers and Police do not do their duty, is refused .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 568 |
| No sentence of imprisonment for more than seven years can be executed unless the Sudder have confirmed it .. .. .. | viii. | 486 |
| In a case of resistance to legal process, a fine would have been a more appropriate punishment than imprisonment with hard labour .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 239 |
| Appeal to the Sudder against the infliction of fine and imprisonment.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 592–593 |
| Circular No. 32, of the 18th May 1830, shows that confirmation is only required when the period of imprisonment is increased, not when a sentence is made heavier by stripes, as that is a power the Session Judge has for the preservation of jail discipline .. | x. | 70 |
| Six months of the imprisonment of a prisoner is remitted on account of his advanced age—sixty-five years .. .. .. | x. | 142 |
| *See* also "Confinement," "Custody," "Prisoner," "Sentence." | | |
| **Inam Commissioner,** | | |
| Misconduct of an officer on the establishment of the Inam Commissioner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 215–222 |
| **Inattention,** | | |
| The carelessness and inattention of a First Karkoon are brought to the notice of the Revenue Commissioner .. .. .. | iv. | 854 |
| Noticed the great carelessness and inattention of a Mamlutdar or District Police Officer .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 854 |
| **Incendiary,** | | |
| For the acts of an incendiary *see* under the heads of—"Crimes, Miscellaneous," for the destruction of "Crops," "Houses," "Property, &c. by fire." | | |
| **Index,** | | |
| The *Index* which accompanies the proceedings of a case, should specify the number of pages .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 9 |
| **India,** | | |
| In England, if one count of an indictment be bad, a general judgment for his offences aforesaid is also bad; but the Sudder Courts of India are not bound by the same rule .. .. | viii. | 486 |
| In India especially delay to hold an inquest is to be avoided .. | x. | 338–339 |
| **Indictment,** | | |
| In England, if one count of an indictment be bad, a general judgment for his offences aforesaid is also bad; but the Sudder Courts of India are are not bound by the same rule .. .. | viii. | 486 |
| *See* also "Charge." | | |
| **Infant,** | | |
| Murder, and instigating to the murder, of an infant to save the reputation of, and expense to, the mother and her family .. | ii. | 37–41 |
| Murder of an infant by the mother .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 463–468 |
| A mother charged with burying her new-born child alive is by the Sudder Court acquitted .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 108–111 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Murder of an infant by the mother administering to him opium while suckling .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 88– 99 |
| Murder of an illegitimate female infant by her mother .. .. | iv. | 469–470 |
| Murder of an infant by the mother supplying the child with no food, and covering him with a heavy coverlet to cause suffocation .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 310–313 |
| Murder of an illegitimate new-born infant by the mother .. | vi. | 674–677 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | vii. | 648 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | ix. | 229–230 |
| Murder of a newly-born infant by the mother .. .. .. | x. | 123–125 |
| The culpable exposure and desertion of an infant of 8 days old by the mother, having caused the child's death, the mother is convicted of culpable homicide, and sentenced by the Sudder to a mitigated punishment of three months solitary confinement .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 161 |
| Infidelity, | | |
| The law does not permit a husband to lay by for an opportunity of showing his resentment, and after having exposed his wife to temptation, to complain of her infidelity .. .. .. | i. | 172 |
| Infirmity, | | |
| The recommendation to release a prisoner under sentence of imprisonment for life, because infirm and upwards of eighty years of age, is disapproved .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 21 |
| Infliction, | | |
| Flogging is not to be inflicted just before a prisoner is released from jail .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 83 |
| If a Session Judge were not prepared to take the responsibility upon himself of not inflicting it, he should have carried out a sentence of corporal punishment on the very day it was awarded. | vi. | 832 |
| The Sudder object to corporal punishment being inflicted without allowing the prisoner time to appeal .. .. .. .. | viii. | 44– 45 |
| Information, | | |
| Failing to give information to the Police of the purchase of two girls is not a penal offence .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 546 |
| No advantage can accrue to the public from the minute divulgements of the Police as to how they obtain their information .. | iii. | 595 |
| A charge of communicating information from the records of the office of the Inam Commissioner should have been punished departmentally, and not have been made the subject of a criminal charge, to be punished criminally; inasmuch as the information given was not of a nature to embarrass the proceedings of the Government, nor of the Inam Commissioner .. .. | vii. | 219 |
| Noticed the objectionable practice of the Police of seeking for no other information than that which they can obtain by examining the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 497 |
| The conviction and sentence of certain inhabitants of the Konkun, for omitting to convey intelligence to the authorities of the resort to their village of parties supposed to be mutineers or deserters, is annulled, Regulation VI. of 1810 of the Bengal Code not applying to them, and the Judge and Magistrate, by whom they were tried, not being vested with the special powers which, under Act XVII. of 1857, are required to make the trial legal.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 247–249 |
| Informer, | | |
| One-third of a fine imposed for 'illegal possession of opium' is awarded, if recovered, to be given to the Police.. .. .. | iii. | 674 |
| Infringement of the provisions of Act II. of 1835, regarding the press, Goolabdas Madhowdas, and another .. .. .. .. | iv. | 807–816 |
| The conviction of two persons charged with the infringement of the provisions of Act II. of 1835 is by the Sudder Court upheld. | iv. | 815 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Of the Post Office Regulations, Rama bin Raghojee, and three others | v. | 634-637 |
| *See* also "Breach." | | |
| Injunction, | | |
| A Magistrate is not empowered to issue proclamations, except in the manner specified in Section 9 Regulation XII. of 1827, when a copy of the injunction must be forwarded to the Sudder | iii. | 290 |
| An injunction in the form of an answer to a petition cannot be considered to have the force of an order | iii. | 343 |
| Whether an injunction, under Section 19 Regulation XII. of 1827, be special or general, the law requires that a copy of it should be forwarded to the Sudder | iii. | 343 |
| Injunction issued by a Magistrate to keep carts and people from proceeding upon and destroying roads in progress of construction | iii. | 461-462 |
| Disobedience to a simple injunction of the Magistrate to refrain from building on certain land, and subsequently to remove therefrom, did not constitute an offence punishable under Section 25 Regulation XXV. of 1827 | iv. | 298-299 |
| Injunction by the Magistrate of Khandeish prohibiting cooking within the dhurumsalas of that district | v. | 646-647 |
| Injunction by the Magistrate of Tanna promulgating rules for the erection of mandwas or wedding-sheds in all places of public resort within the towns of Dahanoo, Bassein, Panwell, and Bandora | vi. | 119-120 |
| The Sudder observe, with reference to the rules promulgated by the Magistrate of Tanna, in respect to the erection of mandwas, that it appears to be a matter of Police, and one in which the Court cannot interfere. They do not, however, think that Section 19 Regulation XII. of 1827 is the proper course to adopt | vi. | 119-120 |
| Disobedience of an injunction issued by competent authority, Seemoortheapa bin Sungunbusapa | vi. | 125-129 |
| Injunction by the Magistrate of Poona against people bathing in, dirtying, and rendering unfit for drinking, the water of a tank on the south side of the village of Khandalla | vi. | 667 |
| Injunction by the Magistrate of Poona against people dirtying, and rendering unfit for drinking, the water in the river Indrayenee, at the village of Kurkhala | vii. | 668-669 |
| The copy of an injunction addressed to one individual only need not be sent to the Sudder | viii. | 29 |
| Injunction by the Magistrate of Poona against persons dirtying, the water in the 'odhas,' or rivulets, on the east and west of the village of Ghora | ix. | 528-529 |
| *See* also "Notice," "Proclamation." | | |
| Injury, | | |
| Assistant Session Judges are empowered, under Act IX. of 1838, to award a fine, or part of it, in compensation to the party injured | i. | 368 |
| Forcibly injuring the property of another, Govind Gowrojee, and eight others | i. | 165-167 |
| Bhagao kom Mahadoo | iii. | 116-118 |
| A fine to be levied by distress, for injuring the property of another, is remitted, Act XVI. of 1850, under which it was imposed, applying only to stolen property | iii. | 117 |
| Noticed a Police Patel's refusal to write any report to the District Police Officer of the injuries received by a woman | iv. | 328-329 |
| Forcibly destroying and injuring the property of another, Neetanund Bawa Gooroo Ramdas | vi. | 896-901 |
| Chugoolal, *alias* Moteelal Jumnadas, and two others | x. | 511-521 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Injuring wilfully public grazing land, Adoya bin Shedapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 548–549 |
| *See* also "Crimes, Miscellaneous," "Property." | | |
| Inquest, | | |
| Noticed an inquest report being of greater length than is necessary .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 7 |
| Noticed that an inquest which should have been ordered by, and been held before, a Police Patel, is deferred and not held until the next day, and then before a Komavisdar .. .. .. | i. | 103 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the inquest report ought to have been proved and recorded in the case .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 417 |
| A witness for the prosecution ought not to have been summoned on the inquest, which should always be composed of impartial persons .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 447 |
| Noticed instance in which the inquest report and statement of a deceased person are not proved, as documents attested by witnesses should be proved by the witnesses recognising their signatures .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 673–674 |
| The evidence of the attesting witnesses to an inquest report should have been taken separately, and not conjointly .. .. | ii. | 6 |
| The way to prove an inquest report or any paper bearing the signature of witnesses, is not by reading it over to them, but by showing them their signatures, and, on their recognising them, discovering what the document is.. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 6 |
| On an inquest report it is necessary merely to record the wounds on a corpse; the opinion of the inquest that the deceased died from those wounds; and that the prisoner had caused those wounds .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 7 |
| It is as unnecessary to mention, as it is unnecessary to enter into, an inquest report how an inquest arrived at their conclusion .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 7 |
| When an inquest report, or any other paper bearing the signature of witnesses, has been proved by the evidence, taken separately, of the attesting witnesses, it should then be read, and afterwards recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 7 |
| Noticed instance of an inquest report not having been proved in the manner it should have been, the members having been examined all at once, instead of separately .. .. .. | ii. | 45 |
| The persons who signed an inquest report being able to write, the Session Judge should have shown them their signatures, and, on their recognition of them, have proved the document, and not have read it over to them first, and then called on them to prove it .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 74 |
| Noticed that, in the preliminary investigations in a case of murder, an inquest was held on the body of the deceased woman .. | ii. | 272 |
| Noticed that the excuse of a Police Amuldar for not holding an inquest on the body of a deceased woman, because he had caused a jury of matrons to report upon her condition, is an excuse altogether inadmissible .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 272 |
| A District Police Officer should have caused the members of an inquest to examine and record their opinion respecting the blood found in the house of the murdered man, and have traced it thence to the place where the corpse was found .. .. | iii. | 417 |
| An inquest ought to have been held on the corpse, and inquiries then made as to the circumstances and cause of death. Regulation XII. of 1827 Section 52 Clause 1 provides that the report of an inquest thus conducted shall 'be used in ulterior proceedings as evidence'; but no such provision is made respecting an inquest as to the character and number of wounds committed to writing while the wounded man is still living .. .. | iii. | 800 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Session Judge is requested, in future trials for murder, to take the evidence of the members of the inquest, to the effect that the report recorded was that they had subscribed .. .. | iv. | 99 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the 'punchayetnama,' instead of being, as it should be, an inquest on the body of the deceased, exhibits only an inquiry into the state of the locality in which the murder was committed .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 731-732 |
| Noticed on a trial for murder, that the inquest report is valueless, and would have been worse than valueless, had not its worthlessness been susceptible of proof .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 485-489 |
| Noticed the impropriety in the Police of having called in a blind man to serve as a juror on an inquest .. .. .. .. | iv. | 485-489 |
| To obviate the difficulty which exists of getting men who can read and write as members of an inquest, the Court suggest, that to those members of an inquest who can read and write, the highest amount of batta sanctioned by the regulations should be given; and that the Magistrate should notify to the people, that as members of an inquest are not witnesses whose attendance is necessary before the Assistant Magistrates, and therefore, that when they had made their report, they could remain in their village until their attendance was required before the Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 411 |
| It is unnecessary to record the inquest report when the evidence of the Civil Surgeon, or Hospital Assistant, either of which would be preferable, is available .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 701 |
| It is superfluous to cause the members of an inquest report to recapitulate, in their depositions before the Sessions Court, the contents of their report; but their testimony should be confined to proving the paper .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 751 |
| A Magistrate need never, in cases he will not decide himself, examine attesting witnesses, or witnesses to an inquest report, or the surgeon .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 824 |
| The evidence of the witnesses of an inquest report is merely formal, and should not be unnecessarily protracted.. .. .. | vi. | 405 |
| Noticed instance of an inquest report and other papers having been recorded without being proved .. .. .. .. | vi. | 888 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the body of the deceased should not have been removed until an inquest had been held upon it.. | vii. | 6 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, the absence of an inquest which should have been held .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 10 |
| Witnesses to an inquest report, knowing nothing on the subject on which they were called to speak, need not have been examined. | vii. | 604 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, that there is no evidence to prove that the inquest report recorded in the case was that of the inquest held upon the prisoner's wife .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 348 |
| An inquest report ought not to be recorded until after it is proved that the person on whom it was held is dead .. .. | viii. | 650 |
| Noticed that a Session Judge should not record an inquest report before he has proved it .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 29 |
| The brother-in-law of a deceased person should not have been on the inquest .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 191 |
| Noticed the reasons why, especially in India, and in cases of assault, the delay to hold an inquest report is to be avoided .. | x. | 338-339 |
| Noticed as reprehensible, the occurrence of a delay of two days before an inquest was held on the body of a woman .. .. | x. | 338-339 |
| Inquiry, | | |
| Noticed instance in which inquiry might surely have been made into the statements of a prisoner who averred he killed his wife under the influence of excitement, arising from the belief that she had improper connexion with another man .. .. .. | i. | 18 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Held in a trial for murder, that further inquiries should have been made, and that those made had not elicited evidence sufficient to convict the prisoners .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 472-475 |
| A Mamlutdar should, on inquiry into a case, the prisoner being present, have taken the depositions from the witnesses themselves, and not have recorded nor have made use of those taken by the Deputy Magistrate.. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 211-212 |
| Noticed the neglect of the Police in the preliminary investigations in a case of murder, and that, owing to this neglect, a prisoner has escaped conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 271 |
| A Joint Police Officer greatly exceeded his authority in taking the evidence of a party who was evidently concerned in the crime of murder then under investigation .. .. .. .. | iii. | 50 |
| Inquiry and report are requested of the practice of the Nazir's department in taking copies of wills, and into whose custody the registered copy of a will was retained until called for by the Moonsiff .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 375 |
| Noticed that the preliminary investigation into a case of assault was very discreditably conducted by a Police Amuldar.. .. | iv. | 87 |
| Government call for inquiry and report into the conduct of the Ahmednuggur Police force, with a view to such summary and severe examples being made as may tend to put a stop to similar disgraceful conspiracies. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 791 |
| Noticed that the preliminary investigation into a case of assault was very discreditably conducted by the Police .. .. .. | iv. | 87 |
| A Judge requested by the Sudder to inquire into a charge against a Vakeel of suborning evidence, reports that there is no proof of the Vakeel's suborning evidence, as alleged by parties who have been tried for forgery .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 160 |
| Noticed delay in the investigation of a case by a District Police Officer .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 351 |
| Prompt investigation is, in this country, of exceeding importance, and evidence is greatly damaged when several days are allowed to elapse before it is taken.. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 351 |
| The Police Patel of Mudren, to screen his son from the consequences of a charge of rape, refuses to make any investigation into the matter .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 537 |
| Subsequent inquiry and conviction into a charge previously tried and disposed of by a Third Assistant Magistrate, in whose finding the Magistrate had concurred, is illegal .. .. .. .. | iv. | 551 |
| Noticed the commendable promptitude with which a Mookhee and Joint Police Officer took the depositions of a wounded man, whose sudden death points out the necessity of prompt investigation in such cases .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 836 |
| The inquiry into a charge of perjury being still in progress, the Sudder refuse, on the petition of the accused, to interfere .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 216 |
| Oaths ought not to be administered in inquiries which are strictly preliminary.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 222 |
| A Session Judge and Magistrate have not the power to make, as criminal authorities, the investigation alluded to in Section 52 Regulation IV. of 1827, which refers to resistance by any one of the process of the civil court .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 295 |
| A Session Judge can, under Clause 4 Section 12 Regulation XIII. of 1827, take a trial, referred to an Assistant, into his own hands; but he cannot make further inquiry into a case completed by his Assistant .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 932 |
| Flippant and slang expressions are abhorrent in the conduct of judicial inquiries .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 546 |

*See* also "Examination," "Investigation."

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Insanity, | | |
| A woman tried for and acquitted of murder, on the ground of insanity, is directed to be removed, under a warrant of Government, to the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba .. .. .. .. | i. | 245 |
| The sentence of death passed upon a prisoner, of whose sanity great doubts are entertained, is, by His Lordship, at the recommendation of the Sudder, mitigated to imprisonment for life .. | ii. | 403 |
| Government, on the Sudder submitting, under Act IV. of 1849, the case of a convict, who, subject to fits of epilepsy, if not of insanity, committed murder, direct that he be kept in confinement until a suitable opportunity occurs of forwarding him to the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 451–452 |
| The proceedings in a case of murder, for the perpetration of which a prisoner is sentenced to imprisonment for life, are to be laid before Government, with a view to the convict's safe custody in a lunatic asylum .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 885 |
| A female prisoner afflicted with insanity, the result of epilepsy, can be kept in the cells appropriated for insane patients in the jail .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 385–386 |
| Government, having been addressed in regard to a prisoner, who was convicted of assault, being insane, transmit a warrant for his transfer to the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba .. .. .. | iv. | 414 |
| A special finding in a case of murder ought to have been recorded, as the prisoner, from the Civil Surgeon's report, would appear to have been feigning madness, and to be by no means insane .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 21 |
| The Government is, in reply to a reference to the Sudder, informed that the majority of that Court is of opinion that the prisoner (Vikya bin Ramjee), regarding whose insanity the Government had been addressed, did cause the death of the deceased .. | ix. | 561 |
| A warrant is forwarded to the Session Judge of the Konkun for the transfer of the insane prisoner (Vikya bin Ramjee) to the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba.. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 562 |
| Insolence, | | |
| Insolence and abusive language towards a Police officer when in the discharge of his duty; and assault, Ambadas Seetaram Soleh, and another.. .. .. .. | vii. | 713–723 |
| Inspector General of Jails, | | |
| Government remit, at the recommendation of the Inspector General of Jails, the remainder of the sentence (eight months) of a prisoner, on account of his bad state of health .. .. .. | ix. | 493–494 |
| Instalments, | | |
| Except for very special reasons, flogging should not be given in instalments .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 47 |
| The infliction of corporal punishment by instalments is to be reserved for the very worst characters .. .. .. .. | i. | 138 |
| Instigating to; or instigating, aiding, and abetting in, | | |
| Adultery. | | |
| Assault. | | |
| Breach of the peace. | | |
| Breach of trust. | | |
| Bribery. | | |
| Coining, or issuing counterfeit coin. | | |
| Forgery. | | |
| Fraud. | | |
| Gang robbery. | | |
| Murder. | | |
| Receipt of stolen property. | | |
| Theft, &c. | | |
| *See* under the head of those several Crimes. | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| **Intellect,** | | |
| A deaf and dumb woman convicted of murder, appearing to have but little intellect, is sentenced to imprisonment for life .. | iv. | 842 |
| **Intelligence,** | | |
| The evidence of such persons as are too young, or too ignorant, to be sworn, should not be taken .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 574 |
| A girl wanting in intelligence should not have been examined at all. | iii. | 129 |
| The evidence of a witness, howsoever young, who understands the difference between truth and falsehood, should be taken on solemn affirmation .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 120 |
| **Intention,** | | |
| A man's motives and intentions are to be inferred from the means which he uses, and the acts which he does .. .. .. | ix. | 437 |
| **Interested parties or persons,** | | |
| The evidence of persons interested in establishing the truth of their statements, cannot, unsupported by other testimony, be held sufficient for conviction .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 716 |
| **Interference,** | | |
| A petitioner's delay in appealing, shuts him out from the further interference of the Sudder .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 547 |
| The Court refuse to interfere in a charge of perjury under progress of investigation .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 316 |
| The act of a sister interfering, by making signs in court to her brother to criminate himself no further, is considered natural and unblamable .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 568 |
| Interference with possession given by a revenue officer, Seewajeerow bin Narayenrow Khanvilkur .. .. .. | viii. | 393–395 |
| **Interment,** | | |
| *See* "Burial." | | |
| **Interpretation,** | | |
| Although a Session Judge cannot, by the interpretation on Clause 4 Section 38 Regulation XIII. of 1827, alter a charge, he can amend the wording of one.. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 301 |
| An Acting Session Judge is, on a further reference to the Sudder on the meaning of the word 'sentence,' informed that the January number of reports for 1845, page 55, and the present case will answer every purpose of an interpretation, as, after all, no new construction is placed upon the word 'sentence' .. | iii. | 309–310 |
| The interpretation to Act I. of 1849 provides more effectually for the punishment of offences committed in foreign states .. | v. | 626–627 |
| The interpretation quoted by a Session Judge as the law for punishing a prisoner for forgery, does not apply either to the offence or to the position of the prisoner, who has neither falsified treasury accounts, nor been on the establishment of the Collector .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 356 |
| The Court, with a Session Judge, in passing sentence, had discriminated between those circulars of the Court, which are interpretations of the law, and those which are issued for the advice and guidance of subordinate officers, and had referred to the law in passing sentence, and not to the circular.. .. | viii. | 44 |
| **Interpreter,** | | |
| A witness should have been put on solemn affirmation before he began to interpret .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 268 |
| The interpreter should not be sworn until after the prisoners are placed at the bar; but the better plan, and that recommended for general adoption, is to swear him again, at the end of the trial, to his having interpreted faithfully.. .. .. .. | viii. | 44 |
| It would appear from the English record of a trial, that the interpreter was sworn before the prisoner had been placed at the bar, which should not be .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 138 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Intimidation by threats of self-inflicted violence, Neelapa bin Muritamapa .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 117–120 |
| Intoxication, Though intoxication cannot be allowed to form an excuse for an unlawful act, it may furnish a test of the intention with which it was done .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 126–127 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the plea of intoxication, even if established, would not mitigate the crime, and could not be urged in extenuation .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 441 |
| Invective, Noticed instance in which a Deputy Magistrate's finding is more an invective against the prisoner than the impartial opinion of a man set to weigh the evidence in the case .. .. .. | vii. | 222 |
| Investigation, The influence of the Mahajun community in Kupurwunj is considered so great as to influence the Police in their investigations. | iv. | 87 |
| A case of culpable homicide is noticed as being defectively investigated by the Police .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 593 |
| *See* also "Examination," "Inquiry." | | |
| Issuing base coin; and instigating and aiding in the said offence, Huree bin Luxumon Gaikur, and four others.. .. .. | iv. | 230–254 |
| Issuing base coin, knowing it to be base and unlawfully coined, Buhiroo bin Suyajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 547–553 |
| Item, A Nazir is enjoined, in taking copies of wills and other such documents, to see that they contain every item borne on the original. | iii. | 377 |


## J


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jaee, wife of Gopal Mahadik.—Murder; and robbery by day.. .. | viii. | 671–675 |
| Jaemal Goma.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 95– 99 |
| Jafer Soojat.—The Magistrate having failed to give reasons for the imprisonment of this person, his release is ordered .. .. | vi. | 452–454 |
| Jafer Kesur.—Serious assault .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 436–440 |
| Jahangeer Khan wulud Peer Khan.—Murder .. .. .. .. | viii. | 643–651 |
| Jail, It rests with the officer in charge of the jail to see that the hard labour in which the convicts are employed is only such as befits their age and sex .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 287 |
| Noticed with regret, that a Session Judge should have released a prisoner from jail before the expiration of his sentence.. .. | ii. | 681 |
| The Sudder object to flogging just before release from jail .. | iii. | 83 |
| A petition to visit a brother (a convict in the jail) is referred to the Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 553–554 |
| The second flogging to which a prisoner is sentenced is remitted, as the Court object to flogging being inflicted, as in this instance ordered, just before release from jail .. .. .. | iii. | 695 |
| A private of the Kolee Police Corps is arraigned for misconduct in falling asleep on his post while sentry on the Magistrate's jail. | iv. | 278 |
| A female prisoner afflicted with insanity, the result of epilepsy, can he kept in the cells appropriated for insane prisoners in the jail .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 385–386 |
| When a Magistrate's power to confine a prisoner is about to lapse, he should apply to the Court for authority to detain him in the jail for a further period if he should then consider it necessary.. | vi. | 35 |
| A man who had suffered two years imprisonment, and been in jail another year for want of security, should be allowed to show whether he has reformed or not .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 448 |
| A convict, when led to execution, should be dressed in the ordinary dress of the convicts of his class in jail .. .. .. .. | vii. | 9 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A proclamation of the Magistrate prohibiting tobacco, opium, &c. being thrown into the jail precincts, is, in the form of a proclamation, disapproved, and the Assistant Session Judge directed to find some other form of prevention against the evils complained of .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 770 |
| Jains, | | |
| Noticed case in which the question ought to have been put to the law officer, whether bigamy is allowed among the Jains; and if a woman of that sect is punishable or not .. .. .. | vii. | 555 |
| Jairam Dhurma, and another.—Robbery, without force, by night .. | iv. | 489–491 |
| Jaita Wusta, and another.—Praying that an order to remove the petitioner's snuff-shop, on the mere representation of the neighbours, may be annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 351–352 |
| Jakoo wulud Bhowanee.—Rape .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 370–374 |
| Jakowa, wife of Nursing.—Fraud .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 23– 26 |
| Jalum Vasun, and four others.—Offence against religious law.. .. | i. | 557–559 |
| Jalum Mana, and others.—Murder; instigating and aiding in murder; culpable homicide; and serious assault .. .. .. .. | iv. | 825–837 |
| Jalum Banesing.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 526–530 |
| Jama Rama.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 323–329 |
| Jamal Saheb wulud Syud Hoosein.—Murder .. .. .. .. | iii. | 559–562 |
| Jamal Bheeka.—Praying that order to take security from him may be annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 757–758 |
| Jan Mahomed wulud Megjee.—Breach of trust.. .. .. .. | ii. | 119–122 |
| Jan Mahomed wulud Futay Mahomed, and another.—Murder, attended with robbery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 514–516 |
| Janardhun Moreshwur Bheewulkur.—Robbery, with force, by day; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. | iv. | 273–278 |
| Jankee, widow of Paya Doolubh, and twenty others.—Receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen.. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 144–148 |
| Jankee, daughter of Balaram.—Breach of trust, in appropriating to her own use the property of another entrusted to her charge .. | v. | 243–250 |
| Janoo bin Gopal Shet.—Robberies with, and without, force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 523–528 |
| Jao Bootel wulud Moonia Bootel.—Serious assault .. .. .. | viii. | 127–130 |
| Jeebhai Gulabdas.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 407–411 |
| Jeebla Purbhoo, and another.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. | iv. | 67– 68 |
| Jeeneeya Jésung, and another.—Murder .. .. .. .. | i. | 575–580 |
| Jeetha, wife of Wurdha Dajee.—Attempt to commit murder .. .. | x. | 253–256 |
| Jeetloo Goslo, and five others.—Robbery, with force, by night; instigating to the robbery; and receipt of stolen property .. | iii. | 666–669 |
| Jeewunjee Oookurjee, and two others.—Murder .. .. .. | vi. | 340–347 |
| Jeewa Dhuna, and three others.—Robbery, with force, by night; and robbery, without force, by day .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 451–453 |
| Jeewakevul, and four others.—Robbery, without force, by night .. | iii. | 740–742 |
| Jeewabhaee Jeewaba.—Forgery .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 527–529 |
| Jeewabhaee Waleejee.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 32– 40 |
| Jeewana bin Yesoo Dhoonma, and others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; and aiding in the same .. .. .. .. | viii. | 519–556 |
| Jela Khatoo, and another.—Robbery, with force, by day, accompanied with murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 972–986 |
| Jemadar, | | |
| The deposition of a Jemadar, who arrested two of the prisoners in a case of robbery, should have been taken by the Deputy Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 487 |
| A Magistrate is requested to report how a case, charging a Police Jemadar with extortion, came to be delayed from the 5th July 1853 to the 9th March 1855, and whether the accused Jemadar was doing his duty during that time or not .. .. .. | v. | 594 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed the candid and praiseworthy avowal of a Police Jemadar, and the very contrary behaviour of a peon .. .. .. | x. | 655 |
| Jessa Bhaee Vuja Bhaee.—Precautionary measures .. .. .. | viii. | 1- 2 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. | viii. | 117 |
| Jesung Bikhoo, and six others.—Robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground to believe it stolen.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 107–112 |
| Jeta bin Ramsee.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 671–674 |
| Jetha Huthee, and four others.—Gang robbery, with force; and receipt of stolen property .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 648–657 |
| Jetha Raejee, and two others.—Fraud; and receiving property, knowing it to be fraudulently withheld from its owner .. .. .. | x. | 85- 91 |
| Jewer Laldas, and another.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 377–381 |
| Jewut Peraj, and six others.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 355–357 |
| Jewa bin Pandoo.—Culpable homicide .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 203–208 |
| Jeychund Hureebhaee, and three others.—Conduct calculated to provoke breach of the peace .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 20- 23 |
| Jeyram Narayen Prudhan.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 108–116 |
| Jeysung Nanabhaee.—Fabricating and forging a written instrument; applying a forged instrument to a fraudulent purpose; and perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 479–494 |
| Jeysing Bheeka, and another.—Murder; and serious assault .. .. | x. | 279–289 |
| Jeytabhaee Narainbhaee.—Praying that order to make over his property, on mere petition, to another party may be set aside .. | vi. | 664–665 |
| Jeytulpoor, | | |
| The Grassias of Jeytulpoor are to produce the parties who committed a theft within their village, or to pay Rs. 10-4-0, the value of the stolen property, and, in default, the sureties of these people must abide by the penalties of their bond .. .. | iv. | 66 |
| Jhamplee, or Jhamplabund.—*See* "Zamplee." | | |
| Jhansa (in threatening to kill some one, or destroy some standing crops, if money were not paid them), | | |
| Kalidas Dajee, and another .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 216–219 |
| Jhorling bin Dhakling.—Embezzlement; and theft .. .. .. | v. | 226–228 |
| Jimmy, son of Charley, and three others.—Rape; robbery, with force, by night; and receipt of stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen .. .. .. | v. | 289–294 |
| Jogee Bhoola.—Misconduct as a Police officer .. .. .. .. | vii. | 557–559 |
| James Johnston.—Fraudulently breaking open a banghy parcel, he being in the employ of Government in the Post Office department.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 68- 76 |
| Johurmul wulud Mooturmul, and eight others.—Conspiracy; forgery; and making fraudulent use of a forged document, knowing it to be forged.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 551–569 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. | viii. | 503 |
| Joint Police Officer.—*See* "District Police Officer." | | |
| Joitoo wulud Bhow wulud Soma, and three others.—Murder.. .. | vii. | 759–769 |
| Jokho Kheree.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 71- 73 |
| Jones, Mr. A. W., | | |
| His manner of conducting a trial is highly commended .. .. | i. | 76 |
| Jopajee bin Luximon petitions the Sudder that the security demanded of him by the Magistrate may be disallowed .. .. .. | iv. | 301–302 |
| Jora Bajee, and four others.—Robbery, without force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. | i. | 528–530 |
| Joraversing Bahersing.—Forfeiture of security bond .. .. .. | iv. | 419–421 |
| Joseph David, and two others.—Wilful and negligent omissions; and endangering the safety of passengers by Railway .. .. | vi. | 850–855 |
| Jotee wulud Janba.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 245–248 |
| Jotee wulud Janba, and four others.—Abuse of authority as officers in the Police department .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 33- 40 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Jotee wulud Janoo, and six others.—Gang robbery, with force, by day. | ii. | 632–635 |
| Judgment, | | |
| Justice and humanity both require that no delay, for which a satisfactory reason cannot be assigned, shall take place in passing judgment .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 379 |
| The Court have perused with much satisfaction the masterly and painstaking judgment of the Acting Session Judge—Mr. Newton. | iv. | 130 |
| The Court cannot understand why a Session Judge reserved judgment after a protracted trial of three days .. .. .. | iv. | 853 |
| Noticed the long delays and adjournments in a trial in which, though the Session Judge took twelve days to prepare his judgment, an oversight in an important part of it is found .. | v. | 434 |
| Noticed that, perhaps, under the spirit of circular order No. 417, a trial for conspiracy might have been properly delayed until the judgment of the Collector on appeal had been delivered .. | x. | 47 |
| *See* also " Sentence." | | |
| Judicial Commissioner, | | |
| Recommends to the Sudder the mitigation of a sentence, on the ground that though there was strong suspicion, no positive proof had been adduced against the party sentenced .. .. | i. | 344–345 |
| The sentence upon a prisoner is mitigated on the representation of the Judicial Commissioner .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 345 |
| Judicial Officers, | | |
| Judicial officers are requested to adhere to custom in the old and well-received modes of spelling well-known names .. .. | vi. | 416 |
| Juga Toolja.—Robbery, without force, by night .. .. .. | i. | 465–466 |
| Jugansing wulud Dhurmsing.—His further detention, as a precautionary measure, sanctioned for one year .. .. .. | ix. | 50 |
| Jugjeewun Nursee.—Forgery .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 201–205 |
| Jugjeewun Nanabhoy.—Forfeiture of recognisance bond .. .. | vii. | 621–622 |
| Jugjeewun Nursee.—The able finding of Mr. C. Walter in the case of this individual is to be laid before Government, in compliance with the Government resolution recorded at page 372 of Morris's report for March 1857 .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 639 |
| Jugoo Wasun.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 287–290 |
| Jugunath Bapoojee, and others.—Appropriation of Government revenue .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 1– 10 |
| Julgar Doorgah, and two others.—Dacoity; and belonging to gangs of dacoits while engaged in dacoity .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 499–505 |
| Jumboo Bapoo, and two others.—Highway robbery, with force; assault, with wounding; and robbery, without force .. .. .. | i. | 387 |
| Jumnadas Lalbhaee.—Offering for sale, or selling, cotton fraudulently deteriorated and mixed with dew.. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 168–170 |
| Jumnee, daughter of Kaleedas Kupoorchund, and another.—Murder; and instigating and aiding in murder .. .. .. .. | iii. | 506–514 |
| Junardhun Ramchunder.—Complains of a Magistrate having returned his petition of appeal for redress without order thereon.. .. | vi. | 41– 43 |
| Junooba Bapooshet.—Forgery .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 175–180 |
| Jurisdiction, | | |
| Assistant Session Judges are competent, under Act IX. of 1838, to award a fine or part of it in compensation to the party injured. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 368 |
| An Assistant Session Judge not vested with special powers, should not have tried a case of gang robbery, with force, by night .. | ii. | 391 |
| A Deputy Magistrate has no power to pardon and employ, as a witness, without the Magistrate's sanction, one who was evidently concerned in the crime of murder then under investigation. | iii. | 51 |
| A Joint Police Officer greatly exceeded his authority in taking the evidence of a party who was evidently concerned in the crime of murder then under investigation .. .. .. | iii. | 51 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Magistrate is not competent to reduce the amount of a forfeited penalty, but must refer for that purpose to the Sudder .. | iii. | 116 |
| The authority of Government is not required to bring prisoners to trial for gang robbery committed within a Magistrate's jurisdiction .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 334 |
| Noticed the illegal proceedings of a Superintendent of Police and First Assistant Magistrate, who, though neither of them vested with authority to pardon, yet promised pardon to a prisoner, and took his evidence as approver .. .. .. .. | iii. | 596-603 |
| A Patel, convicted of abuse of authority, is by the Sudder held to have done no more than exercise that jurisdiction over an assault case that it was competent for him by regulation to do.. | iii. | 853 |
| A Deputy Magistrate, without the full power of a Magistrate, is not empowered to award corporal punishment, and the confirmation of such a sentence by the Magistrate does not legalise it.. | iv. | 196 |
| A Zillah Magistrate has the power to mitigate or annul the penalty of a security or recognisance bond exacted by one of his subordinates .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 360 |
| An Acting Magistrate is fully competent to annul a Deputy Magistrate's conviction, and order his proceedings to be taken afresh .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 581 |
| A Magistrate had no power to forbid, even at the requisition of the Superintendent of Police, a native resident of the city of Poona from going within the camp limits of that city, nor to take security from him to that effect, the order for which must, therefore, be annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 50- 51 |
| Sanctioned, on reference, the enforcement of a penalty of forfeiture involving a longer period of imprisonment than a Magistrate has authority to adjudge as a sentence .. .. .. | v. | 86 |
| An Assistant Session Judge is competent to amend a charge on which prisoners are first handed up to trial, by inserting the names of the parties .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 91 |
| The proceedings of a Deputy Magistrate in a case of breach of agreement are annulled, he having no jurisdiction in the case.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 318 |
| Noticed the committal by the Sessions Court of parties who, as residents in the state of His Highness the Guicowar, are not liable for the offence charged to the Court's jurisdiction .. | v. | 513 |
| A prisoner found guilty of perjury, committed before a Session Judge trying a case in which he (the Session Judge) had no authority, is acquitted .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 524-525 |
| Noticed as most reprehensible, the conduct of a Mookhee in obtaining a confession by a promise of pardon .. .. .. | v. | 729-730 |
| Disapproved a Session Judge seeking to punish, without the intervention of the Magistrate, parties charged with obstructing the peons of the Sessions Court in the execution of their duty, and who had been for that offence arraigned before, and acquitted by the Deputy Magistrate, to whom the Session Judge had, in the first instance, very properly referred the case .. .. | v. | 850 |
| When a Magistrate's authority to confine a daring offender is about to lapse, he should apply to the Court for authority to detain him in jail for a longer period, if he should then consider it necessary .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 35 |
| A Joint Magistrate informed, that if the powers vested in him as a Sub-Collector by law are not sufficient to secure the revenue, he should apply to the legislature to have those powers extended .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 188 |
| A Joint Magistrate should not countenance in his subordinates an attempt to palliate their taking upon themselves power which the law does not give them .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 188 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Zillah Judge has no original jurisdiction, except in cases of perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 193 |
| In cases in which a Zillah Judge had no original jurisdiction, he could not, under the regulations, put parties upon their trial until they had been committed by the Magistrate .. .. | vi. | 193 |
| It is only in cases not within the final jurisdiction of the Magistrate that a discharge by that authority does not amount to an acquittal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 193 |
| It is not competent to a Magistrate to decline to inquire into an accusation of crime committed within his jurisdiction, it resting with him to dismiss the charge, should it turn out, for any sufficient reason, not to be tangible.. .. .. .. | vi. | 205 |
| A Session Judge and Magistrate have not the power to make, as criminal authorities, the investigation alluded to in Section 52 Regulation IV. of 1827, which refers to resistance by any one of the process of the civil court .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 295 |
| A Third Assistant Magistrate having sentenced a prisoner for assault, the Magistrate cannot annul the sentence and enhance the punishment; he can only in such a case commit the prisoner for trial .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 597 |
| A prisoner having been committed for trial, it was not competent for a Session Judge to transfer him to other authority, or dispose of him, except in due course of law .. .. .. | vi. | 794 |
| A Magistrate cannot decline to inquire into a charge within his jurisdiction to dispose of; and an application to the Government or Political Agent in a neighbouring state, cannot give him jurisdiction if he do not, as a Magistrate, possess it .. .. | vi. | 914 |
| A recognisance bond having been taken from a party to refrain from certain acts which do not come within the category of those which the Magistrate has authority by law to forbid .. | vii. | 188 |
| A Magistrate alone has power to convict and punish, under Act XVII. of 1854 (the Post Office Act), and to the extent that that Act announces, for the offences of which it treats.. .. | vii. | 258 |
| A Magistrate alone having power to convict and punish, under Section 54 Act XVII. of 1854, the proceedings of an Assistant Session Judge held under that Act, are, for want of jurisdiction, annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 258 |
| A prisoner tried and convicted by a Magistrate and his Assistant of offences committed in the village of Akulcote, without their jurisdiction, and sentenced by a magisterial warrant to imprisonment in the jail at Sholapore, is ordered to be released as illegally confined.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 274 |
| British subjects can be tried within British jurisdiction, not only for the acts committed within that jurisdiction, but for any offence committed in the Rewa Kanta .. .. .. .. | vii. | 371-373 |
| British subjects conspiring in foreign territory might be tried in that territory, but not for forgery and tampering with books committed within British jurisdiction .. .. .. .. | vii. | 371-373 |
| British subjects committing offences within British territory are not subject to foreign jurisdiction, because the false evidence (forged documents) which they had prepared in British was used in foreign territory .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 371-373 |
| A Magistrate, having appointed a punchayet, was, by Section 3 Act XXI. of 1841, bound to abide by their decision, and could not, on disapproving of their finding, re-appoint another to examine and determine on the subject already settled .. .. .. | vii. | 499 |
| A case in which a party was charged with appropriation of property by breach of trust, appearing to be a purely mercantile transaction, cognisable only by a civil court, the Magistrate had no jurisdiction .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 21 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The Sudder Court is not merely a court of appeal, but, in a measure, in regard to referred cases, a court of original jurisdiction also .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 486-487 |
| A Magistrate is competent to amend his order as to security .. | viii. | 681 |
| A Magistrate is competent, having annulled the sentence of the Deputy Magistrate upon the first count, to direct him to proceed upon the second count of the charge .. .. .. .. | ix. | 47 |
| A Session Judge has no authority, under Section 3 Regulation VIII. of 1831, to order a Magistrate to mitigate his sentence; and a Magistrate is not authorised to yield compliance to such a requisition .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 72 |
| A prisoner cannot be legally arraigned, or put upon his trial, charged with culpable homicide; and no court can take cognisance of the offence, but one competent to try a prisoner for murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 73 |
| A prisoner having been tried by incompetent authority, and for an offence (culpable homicide) with which the prisoner cannot be legally charged, the sentence is annulled; and the prisoner is to be committed to take his trial before the Sessions Court for murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 73 |
| To try persons under Act XVII. of 1857, the Judge and Magistrate must be vested with the special powers required by that Act. | ix. | 247-249 |
| The sentences confirmed by a Magistrate on prisoners undergoing a longer imprisonment than the full penal jurisdiction, an Assistant Magistrate is competent to adjudge, are annulled; but the prisoners are directed, at the expiration of their former sentence, to be returned to the Magistrate for trial on the fresh charges, or for release, as to him may then seem proper .. | ix. | 481 |
| An Acting Second Assistant Magistrate, not being vested with the full powers of a Magistrate, is not competent to award flogging. | x. | 472 |
| **Jurisprudence,** | | |
| The attention of Government is solicited to the necessity of their medical officers being proficient in the science of medical jurisprudence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 660 |
| **Jury,** | | |
| Noticed that two jurors were called into court together, contrary to the rule that two witnesses shall not be in court at the same time .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 80 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the jurors ought to have been sworn .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 417 |
| A principal witness ought not to be employed as a juryman .. | i. | 446-447 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, that the jury afforded no assistance, but impeded rather than aided the Judge in conducting inquiry. | i. | 673 |
| The finding of a Session Judge, recorded as expressing not his own conviction, which was adverse, but the opinion of the assessors, which was favourable to a prisoner, being illegal, is annulled, and the Judge requested, after replacing the prisoner at the bar, to record a legal finding, the consequence of his own opinion, and report the result to the Court .. .. .. | ii. | 85 |
| A Session Judge ought not to have examined the jurors together, but separately; and to have recorded his having done so in his proceedings, to show that two witnesses were not in the Court at the same time .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 267 |
| The uniform practice of the courts requires two jurymen at a trial. | ii. | 267 |
| The excuse of a Police Amuldar for not holding an inquest on the body of a deceased woman, because he had caused a jury of matrons to report upon her condition, is as an excuse altogether inadmissible .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 272 |
| The report of a jury of matrons in a case of rape ought not to have been recorded without being proved .. .. .. | iv. | 194 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed the impropriety in the Police of having called on a blind man to serve as juror on an inquest .. .. .. .. | iv. | 485–489 |
| Justice, | | |
| Obstructing the course of justice; or obstruction to justice, | | |
| Fukeera Bhugwan .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 19– 20 |
| Wishwanath Mahadeo .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 557–562 |
| Gopal Eswundas.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 678–680 |
| Ramkrishn Sudasew Chundratee, and two others .. .. | vi. | 598–601 |
| Denial of justice, | | |
| Bijising Sooltansing .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 58– 63 |
| Every endeavour should be made to detect and bring to justice the party by whom a letter to the Magistrate was intercepted, and its contents made known .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 241 |
| Justice and humanity both require that no delay, for which a satisfactory reason cannot be assigned, shall be allowed to take place in passing judgment .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 379 |
| Noticed that a prisoner, if indicted at all, should have been charged with subornation of perjury, and not with obstructing the course of public justice .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 557–562 |
| Had a Session Judge, instead of refusing to allow a trial to go on, proceeded with the trial, he would have found the gist of the conspiracy was to frustrate the ends of justice .. .. | iv. | 173 |
| A Magistrate, in correcting the illegal part of a Deputy Magistrate's proceedings, having done nothing contrary to substantial justice, the Court do not think it advisable to interfere.. .. .. | v. | 49 |
| The act of a sister, arraigned for interfering and endeavouring to defeat the ends of justice, by making signs to her brother in court to criminate himself no further, is considered natural and unblamable, and her conviction is accordingly annulled .. | v. | 568 |
| Noticed instance of a case which reflects severely upon our administration of justice, and in which, from the mistakes that have happened, and the time that has elapsed, that redress which might once have been accorded cannot now be given the petitioner .. | vii. | 58– 63 |
| Justification, | | |
| The refusal of a deceased person to submit to a surgical operation which might have saved his life, was no plea in justification of the assailant, who should have been convicted of culpable homicide instead of assault .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 207 |
| Juya wulud Dhondee, and another.—Gang robbery, without force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 495–496 |


## K


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Kadir wulud Ladasha.—Returning from expulsion .. .. .. | i. | 200–201 |
| Kadur Saheb wulud Emamoodeen, and another.—Making a fraudulent and forged document, knowing it to be forged; and aiding therein .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 138–155 |
| Kaira, | | |
| A proclamation directing, for the greater prevention of fires, houses in the Kaira Zillah to be constructed of certain and less combustible materials, is, on being amended, approved .. .. | iv. | 153 |
| Certain British subjects having been tried and sentenced in the Rewa Kanta state for forgery committed within British territory, but uttered in the Rewa Kanta state, the trial and sentence are by Government, at the recommendation of the Sudder Court, annulled, and direction given to have the prisoners made over to be tried by the Magistrate of Kaira and Session Judge of Ahmedabad, before whom the Dufterdar of the Rewa Kanta can, through the Political Agent, be invited to attend to conduct the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 372–373 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Kaja wulud Syud.—Robbery, without force, by day .. .. .. | iv. | 163-165 |
| Kaja Ahmed wulud Kaja Noorula.—Assault .. .. .. .. | vi. | 281-284 |
| Kajee Ibram wulud Kajee Baboo.—Rape .. .. .. .. | ix. | 391-401 |
| Kajoo Rustom, and three others.—Robbery, without force, by night .. | iii. | 38- 40 |
| Karkoon, | | |
| A Karkoon, in the department of public works, charged with 'defrauding Government,' is by the Sudder Court acquitted, the Court observing that it is impossible to uphold such proceedings. | i. | 40- 43 |
| A Police Karkoon tried for abuse of authority should have been charged with assault merely, as the offence was not committed in the course or discharge of his official duties .. .. .. | i. | 101 |
| Noticed the supineness and neglect of a Police Patel and his first Karkoon in a case of murder .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 117 |
| A Karkoon is, for making false entries in Government accounts, and appropriating public money, sentenced to pay a fine of Rs. 150, or to suffer in default one year's imprisonment without labour. | i. | 271-281 |
| Noticed the improper conduct of a Tanna Karkoon in taking a note from a prisoner at the time of his apprehension .. .. | ii. | 111 |
| A deposition which the attesting witnesses did not hear made, but were told to attest by the deceased, should not have been recorded without examining the Karkoon who wrote it, and if he proved it, it might then have been recorded .. .. | iii. | 225-226 |
| The examination of attesting witnesses need not include a recapitulation of what, in the deposition, they attested; it is sufficient that they were in Court and heard the deposition given; saw the Karkoon take it down; heard what he took down read over to the deponent; that it was the same as he had dictated; that he acknowledged and signed it; and that that is the document upon which he has recognised his signature .. .. .. | ii. | 283 |
| Noticed instance in which the Karkoon or Sheristedar who received the bond to file, the writer also of the bond, and the attesting witnesses, would have been sufficient to have proved a case of forgery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 539-540 |
| A charge of bribery against a Police Karkoon ought to have been inquired into and disposed of by the Magistrate; but instead of this it was dismissed, and the prisoner who accused and supported the accusation against the writer has now been prosecuted for conspiracy .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 8- 11 |
| Noticed in a case of conspiracy, that the evidence against the prisoners is Police evidence, in support of a Police prosecution, to clear the character of a Police Karkoon, the accusation of the prisoner against whom had been dismissed without being inquired into, or being formally disposed of by the Magistrate .. .. | iv. | 7- 11 |
| The carelessness and inattention of a First Karkoon is brought to the notice of the Revenue Commissioner.. .. .. .. | iv. | 854 |
| A Karkoon is condemned for having turned away from the cutcherry certain cultivators who came to complain to him of the hardship of taxing their fallow fields and failed corps .. | v. | 641 |
| Embezzlement of public money by a Karkoon in Government employ .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 824-831 |
| When attesting witnesses fail to prove a confession, the Karkoon who wrote it, or the officer before whom it was given, should be examined as witnesses .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 279 |
| The attesting witnesses to the deposition of the deceased not proving that document, the District Police Officer before whom it was taken, and the Karkoon who wrote it, should have been examined .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 472-473 |
| The statement of the deceased might have been proved by the Karkoon who wrote it, and the District Police Officer by whom it was taken.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 53 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| It is no part of the business of the Karkoons in the employ of Government to draw up petitions for prisoners, except by the Session Judge's order; and the Karkoons ought not to be allowed to draw them up in their leisure hours, even if they choose .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 593 |
| Instance of a Karkoon making use of the public money for his own advantage .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 120–123 |
| Kalcedas Jeysungbhaee, and two others.—Neglect of duty .. .. | i. | 44– 46 |
| Kaleea Bhuga, and three others.—Murder .. .. .. .. | i. | 358–360 |
| Kaleea Bhugwan, and two others.—Robbery, with force, by night .. | i. | 617–618 |
| Kaleea Unda.—Escape from custody whilst in confinement in default of security .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 562–567 |
| Keleea Kanoojee.—Misconduct .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 278–281 |
| Kaleea Dhuneeo.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 569–570 |
| Kalia bin Janoo, and another.—Robbery, with force, by night .. | v. | 198–201 |
| Kalidas Dajee, and another.—'Jhansa,' in threatening to kill some one, or to destroy some standing crops if certain monies were not paid .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 216–219 |
| Kalia bin Janoo, and another.—Robbery, with force, by night .. | v. | 198–201 |
| Kalo Naraven, and another.—Destruction of property.. .. .. | v. | 51– 53 |
| Kana Sunker.—Failing to furnish security for good conduct .. .. | x. | 250–251 |
| Kanak bin Hurnak, and four others.—Culpable homicide .. .. | vi. | 785–794 |
| Kaneir, A party is arraigned for but acquitted of the murder of a child by administering to him a decoction of the 'kaneir,' or oleander root .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 295–300 |
| Kanhoo wulud Munceram, and another.—Murder .. .. .. | vii. | 387–389 |
| Kapar bin Nuthoo.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 346–347 |
| Kurbusowar bin Murdapa.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 94– 97 |
| Kaseeram Madhowjee, and another.—Failure to furnish security for his good conduct .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 497–499 |
| Kashee Nursinwa.—Embezzlement of public money .. .. .. | iii. | 615–618 |
| Kashya bin Ningapa.—Robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. | ii. | 582–591 |
| Kasia wulud Bhika, and two others.—Murder .. .. .. .. | ii. | 336–339 |
| Kasinath Venayek.—Bribery .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 142–154 |
| Kasinath Wiswanath, and twenty-one others.—Robbery, without force, by day and night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 633–640 |
| Kasiram wulud Bhika, and another.—Murder .. .. .. .. | vi. | 359–360 |
| Kasum wulud Abrahim, and another.—Praying that an order of the Magistrate, preventing them from leaving their houses from sunset until sunrise, may be annulled .. .. .. .. | vii. | 622–624 |
| Katya bin Dhakya Dayat.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 152–155 |
| Kazee Goolam Alee petitions praying for the release of his brother on security, and for the re-investigation of the charges on which he was convicted .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 142–143 |
| Kazee Mahomed wulud Kazee Ibrahim.—Praying that order may be issued to the Session Judge to cause the 'Vakalutnama,' in the name of the petitioner's father, now in jail, to be attested .. | viii. | 611–615 |
| Keekabhaee Narandas.—Praying that an order of the Magistrate, against his frying oil and boiling 'bhujjias,' might be annulled.. | x. | 28– 29 |
| Keeping from his owner property entrusted to his charge; and aiding in the same.—Hawana bin Ramjee, and two others .. .. | v. | 643–646 |
| Keeping and concealing smuggled opium.—Bugus Nutho .. .. | vi. | 668–671 |
| Keerya bin Gunoo.—Robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. | viii. | 709–710 |
| Keesun, *alias* Bundia bin Sakharam, and another.—Robbery with force, by day; aiding in that crime; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. | iii. | 425–428 |
| Kenchapa bin Yelapa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 546–551 |
| Keshew Pandoorung and another.—Robbery, without force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen.. .. | i. | 505–510 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Keshoo wulud Anunda.—Perjury | x. | 521–524 |
| Keshow Bijlal.—Petty assault | i. | 527–528 |
| Keshow Trimbuck Khurey.—Defrauding Government | i. | 40– 43 |
| Keshow Pandoorung, and five others.—Conspiracy | x. | 531–552 |
| Keso Baborow Desaee, and two others.—Fraudulent appropriation of property; and aiding and abetting in the same | iv. | 528–531 |
| Kesowria bin Townia, and another, petition the Sudder against an order of the Magistrate requiring them to furnish security for their good conduct | iii. | 40– 42 |
| Kesowria Waga.—Murder | ii. | 387–388 |
| Kevul Amthabhace, and nineteen others.—Assault | iv. | 82– 87 |
| Kevul Gerdur, and another.—Perjury | v. | 210–216 |
| Kewul wulud Jychund, and another.—Robbery, without force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen | ix. | 303–308 |
| Khalikhan wulud Alikhan, and two others.—Culpable homicide | vi. | 239–244 |
| Khandas Hirjee, and two others.—Smuggling opium; and aiding and abetting in the same | i. | 296–299 |
| Khandeish, *See* "Candeish." | | |
| Khara Manjee, and five others.—Praying that the fines imposed on them by the Magistrate may be cancelled | ix. | 122–128 |
| Khemchund Girdhur.—Making use of public money for his own advantage | iv. | 853–856 |
| Khetree wulud Buhiroo.—Rape | v. | 102–106 |
| Khima Shirchund.—Appropriation of property by breach of trust | vii. | 383–384 |
| Khirga bin Somana.—Murder | i. | 443–444 |
| Khoda Bechur, and another.—Robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen | iii. | 79– 82 |
| Khodabux Yar Mahomed.—Robbery, with force, by day | ix. | 355–358 |
| Khora Khana.—Perjury | vi. | 298–309 |
| Khunderow Gunesh petitions against the order of a Magistrate for removing the steps to his house | ii. | 724–725 |
| Khundoo wulud Jaila.—Failure to furnish security | viii. | 349 |
| Ditto ditto | ix. | 495–498 |
| Khundoo, *alias* Hybutee wulud Oomajee.—Neglecting to register a matchlock in his possession | x. | 244–245 |
| Killing, | | |
| A prisoner who, without premeditation and on the spur of the moment, killed one who he caught in the very act of adultery with his wife, was convicted of culpable homicide, and sentenced by the Sudder Court to one day's imprisonment | iii. | 506–507 |
| The regulations provide that any person who shall commit or assist in any unlawful act the perpetration of which is accompanied with the death of a human being, shall be liable to the punishment of murder | viii. | 706 |
| A plea of guilty of killing the deceased in self-defence is a plea of not guilty of murder, and should have been so recorded | x. | 159 |
| Kisun bin Suntram, and another.—Murder; and concealment after the fact | i. | 669–674 |
| Kisun bin Vitoba.—Appropriation of another's property by breach of trust | vii. | 779–781 |
| Kisundas wulud Vitooram, and two others.—Praying that a fine imposed upon them by the Magistrate of Ahmednuggur may be annulled | viii. | 214–216 |
| Kisunsing wulud Toolaram, and two others.—Receiving a present | viii. | 312–317 |
| Kites, | | |
| Flying kites from the high roads and thoroughfares in the city of Surat is prohibited | x. | 712 |
| Koja Fukroodin wulud Kojah Eesob.—Attempt to commit rape | i. | 611–612 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Kolee, | | |
| The Sudder request that the admonition of a Session Judge to a Subedar of the Kolee Corps, may be communicated to the Superintendent of Police .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 711 |
| Misconduct of a private of the Kolee Police Corps in falling asleep on his post while sentry in the Magistrate's Jail .. .. | iv. | 278-281 |
| Noticed another argument for disarming the Kolee population of Guzerat .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 663 |
| Komavisdar, or Mamlutdar, | | |
| *See* "District Police Officer." | | |
| Kondia wulud Balajee.—Returning from expulsion .. .. .. | i. | 204-207 |
| Kondo Shreedhur Brumhay.—Breach of trust .. .. .. .. | i. | 148-151 |
| Konkun, | | |
| Suggested to the Magistrate of Poona whether, with reference to a return of the Judge of the Konkun, No. 678, of the 7th June 1854, certain parties should not be prosecuted for conspiracy and perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 154 |
| Noticed an instance of murder having its origin in the ignorance and credulous character of the people in the Konkun villages. | vi. | 862-866 |
| Held, with reference to the trial of certain inhabitants of the Konkun for omitting to convey intelligence to the authorities of the resort to their villages of mutineers, or deserters, that Regulation VI. of 1810, of the Bengal Code, cannot be applied to them, and that to try them under Act XVII. of 1857, the Judge and Magistrate must have been vested, which they are not, with the special powers which that Act requires .. .. | ix. | 247-249 |
| Koober Dada, and another.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 793-800 |
| Koober Moodjee, and three others.—Forfeiture of security bond .. | iv. | 58- 66 |
| Koochookim.—Attempt to commit murder .. .. .. .. | vi. | 68- 71 |
| Koolkurnee, or Village Accountant, | | |
| Noticed a Koolkurnee having written, and a Police Patel having signed, a false report to the Police Amuldar of Mundroop on the subject of a boat .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 108 |
| Undue exactions as revenue demands made by the Officiating Koolkurnee (of Chinchnee) .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 54- 61 |
| A Koolkurnee and Patel charged with fraud as public servants, are by the Sudder Court acquitted .. .. .. .. | ii. | 635-641 |
| A Koolkurnee charged with making a false entry in the public accounts, is by the Sudder Court acquitted .. .. .. | iii. | 45- 49 |
| The conviction and sentence of a Koolkurnee for a fraud in official accounts, and embezzlement of public money by a Third Assistant Magistrate, are by the Sudder Court annulled .. | iii. | 434-438 |
| Making, with fraudulent intent, a false entry in his accounts ... | iii. | 854-858 |
| Fraud in the exercise of his official functions .. .. .. | iv. | 581-582 |
| Making false entries in the public accounts, and making use of public money .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 869-894 |
| Official misconduct and abuse of authority.. .. .. .. | v. | 649-651 |
| Undue exactions in collecting a 'puttee,' or tax, from the inhabitants of a village.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 373-378 |
| A Wuttundar Koolkurnee is convicted of embezzlement .. .. | x. | 453-457 |
| Convicted of breach of trust, is sentenced to six months' imprisonment with hard labour .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 492-498 |
| Charged, with two others, in levying undue exactions by the exercise of their authority as revenue officers .. .. .. | x. | 746-750 |
| Koomgowda bin Diwagowda, and two others.—Appropriating the property of another .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 571-575 |
| Koompa Deepa, and twelve others.—Culpable homicide .. .. | vi. | 172-180 |
| Koonbee, wife of Toolajee.—Escape from custody, without force, after sentence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 383 |
| Koornashunker Jugjeewun.—Forgery .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 790-794 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Kooshal Bhartee Boodh Bhartee, and two others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; attended with wounding .. .. .. | i. | 9- 14 |
| Kooshal Ganoba.—Robbery, without force, by night .. .. .. | x. | 596-598 |
| Kooshee kom Dhondee.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 22- 30 |
| Kooshia wulud Dutoo.—Serious assault.. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 683-685 |
| Koosya bin Bapoo.—Destruction of property by fire .. .. .. | iv. | 372-373 |
| Kootoob Shah.—His petition to the Sudder regarding a house is referred to the Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 273 |
| Koover Morar.—Pressing labourers; official misconduct; and receipt of a bribe .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 204-211 |
| Kooverio Kulian, and three others.—Murder .. .. .. .. | iii. | 49- 51 |
| Kooversing wulud Kisensing.—His imprisonment sanctioned for a further period of twelve months .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 545 |
| Koowurdas Mooljee.—Gross misconduct; and neglect of duty as a Police officer .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 241-245 |
| Kote, A recognisance bond binding parties to refrain from visiting the villages of Kote and Sanund, and from interfering in the affairs of the Thakore of Sanund, or from mixing himself up in any dispute on the part of the Thakore, and requiring him to behave reasonably, is annulled .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 168 |
| Koteek, The Police Patel of Koteek is granted a certificate of valuable aid, in arresting an armed murderer .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 519 |
| Kotwal, The attention of the Magistrate is called to the Police who allowed a murderer to escape in the first instance, though he approached so near as to strike the Kotwal .. .. .. .. | iv. | 777 |
| Kowja bin Bowajee.—Robbery, without force, by night .. .. | x. | 568-571 |
| Krishna wulud Sutoo, and another.—Forgery; and making fraudulent use of a forged document; and instigating and aiding in the same.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 425-431 |
| Krishna bin Moroo Kudum.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 456-458 |
| Krishna Wulub Huree Wulub, and another.—Making fraudulent use of a forged document, knowing it to be forged .. .. .. | ii. | 482-496 |
| Krishna, *alias* Koosha wulud Adapa.—Rape .. .. .. .. | iv. | 682-683 |
| Krishna bin Sutwajee.—Robbery, with force, by day .. .. .. | v. | 524-536 |
| Krishna wulud Khundoo, and another.—Conspiracy .. .. .. | v. | 730-738 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. | vi. | 149-151 |
| Krishna wulud Fukeera, and another.—Conspiracy .. .. .. | v. | 777-783 |
| Krishna bin Yesoo, and five others.—Culpable homicide .. .. | viii. | 503-518 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. | ix. | 72- 73 |
| Krishna wulud Makoonda.—Receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 372 |
| Krishna bin Nathajee Bhokré.—Perjury.. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 549-551 |
| Krishnaba, *alias* Kooshaba bin Ramjee, and four others.—Robbery; fraud; aiding and abetting in the same fraud; and instigating thereto .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 169-171 |
| Khrishnabaee, widow of Luximon Rao Sudashew Mankeshwur, petitions the Sudder for the destruction of a building, her property, but which the Magistrate, esteeming a public dhurumsala, will not allow to be destroyed.. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 184-185 |
| Krishnajee Balchundra, *alias* Rowjee Suhusru Boodhay.—Robbery, with force, by night; and receipt of stolen property .. .. .. | i. | 190-192 |
| Krishnajee Narayen, and another.—Theft .. .. .. .. | iv. | 40- 41 |
| Krishnshet bin Hurshet.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 63- 67 |
| Krishnarow Venktesh, and another.—Conspiracy .. .. .. | vi. | 526-534 |
| Krushnajee bin Kunojee Thakoor, and four others.—Attempt to commit murder; and aiding in the commission of that offence .. | iii. | 891-895 |
| Krushnajee Bhikajee.—Gross neglect of duty as a Police Amuldar .. | iv. | 471-476 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Krustna bin Mahadoo.—Culpable homicide .. .. .. .. | ix. | 541-544 |
| Kula bin Sunkapa, and two others.—Murder .. .. .. .. | ii. | 526-532 |
| Kulapa wulud Nagapa, and four others.—Attempt to commit gang robbery, by night, accompanied with murder .. .. .. | ii. | 511-517 |
| Kulleansing Purtabsing, and another.—Conspiracy .. .. .. | vi. | 21- 24 |
| Kuloo Purkhan, and four others.—Attempt to commit gang robbery, by night, accompanied with murder .. .. .. .. | iii. | 263-267 |
| Kulungowra bin Seewungowra, and three others.—Conspiracy .. | viii. | 324-331 |
| Kulyan Khoosal, and four others.—Receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 335-338 |
| Kuma, wife of Poonia.—Perjury.. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 259-261 |
| Kumoo wulud Mulukchund, and seven others.—Gang robbery, attended with force and wounding, by night .. .. .. .. | ix. | 481-486 |
| Kupoorchund Hurukchund Sawuk.—Perjury .. .. .. .. | vi. | 836-843 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | vii. | 76- 82 |
| Kupu Juma.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 701-703 |
| Kupurwunj, The Police Amuldar of Kupurwunj is quite incapable to perform his duties, or is deterred from doing so through fear of the influential Native mercantile community of that place .. .. | iv. | 87 |
| Kuraree, The Police Patels and Havildars of Mutwar and Kuraree are dismissed from Government service for connivance, at least, in the receipt of stolen property .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 148 |
| Kurarnama, or Agreement, *See* "Agreement." | | |
| Kureebusawa, wife of Mordepa.—Receiving property, knowing it to have been stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 457-460 |
| Kureemkhan wulud Manekhan.—Selling intoxicating preparations from opium, without a license .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 615-617 |
| Kurmoo wulud Jeytah.—Attempt to commit murder, being under sentence of imprisonment for life .. .. .. .. | ii. | 325-327 |
| Kurriapa, and twelve others.—Neglect and misconduct .. .. | viii. | 171-178 |
| Kurung, A Magistrate informed that strong suspicion rests against the Police Patel of Kurung having connived at, if he did not, as alleged by the prisoners in their confessions, instigate the gang robbery under trial before the court .. .. .. .. | ii. | 183 |
| Kurshun Wukta, and three others.—Robbery, with force, by night; and serious assault, attended with murder .. .. .. .. | iii. | 393-406 |
| Kurshuneea Rupa.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 845-848 |
| Kurson Nuthoo.—Robbery, without force, by night .. .. .. | i. | 376-377 |
| Kusalia Dania, and two others.—Murder, attended with wounding; and robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 467-472 |
| Kusundas Hurgowan, and two others.—Robbery, with force, by day; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. | iii. | 239-241 |
| Kusundas Mukhundas.—Forgery, and making fraudulent use of a forged document .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 795-799 |


## L


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Labour, It should be specified in the sentence that ordinary imprisonment is to be without labour .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 204 |
| It rests with the officer in charge of the jail to see that the labour (hard labour) in which the convicts are employed is only such as befits their age and sex.. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 287 |
| A sentence of imprisonment with hard labour may be combined with a sentence of solitary imprisonment .. .. .. | i. | 285-287 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| When sentenced to labour, hard labour being always intended, the word 'hard' should always be introduced before labour .. | i. | 287 |
| The reason for exempting prisoners from hard labour can very rarely present itself .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 733 |
| In such instances as that of 'melting suspicious ornaments,' which was punishable with public disgrace, and is yet punishable with flogging, the circumstances must be very peculiar which will justify a court in abstaining from adding labour to the sentence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 733 |
| Noticed that when an offence is described as being 'of a most serious nature,' and 'the necessity for visiting it severely imperative,' no good cause is assigned for exempting the prisoners from hard labour .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 733 |
| Noticed omission to record whether the imprisonment in commutation of a fine was with or without labour .. .. .. | iii. | 93- 95 |
| The system of enforced labour in the Guzerat revenue survey will be brought to the notice of Government, in order that measures may be taken to legalise or prevent it .. .. .. .. | vii. | 144-145 |
| Labourer, | | |
| Day labourers on the public or Government roads are not private servants, and consequently not punishable as such under Clauses 2 and 3 Regulation XII. of 1827 .. .. .. .. | iv. | 511 |
| A Session Judge was wrong in setting aside the house and bullock's of a labouring man as not necessary to be entered in his schedule, when praying to sue as a pauper; for, had the pauper only omitted these, he would have been liable to a charge of perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 382-383 |
| Revenue Survey officers, *q. v.*, should not, on the ground of emergency or despatch, force village labourers to erect boundary-marks .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 144-145 |
| Noticed the impressment of labourers by a Police Patel .. .. | viii. | 204-211 |
| Lada bin Luxumon, and five others.—Murder .. .. .. .. | iii. | 721-727 |
| Ladkoo, wife of Kuchra bin Kola.—Attempt to commit murder .. | viii. | 232-245 |
| Ladkya, *alias* Lukma bin Sutoo Sapta.—Murder .. .. .. | viii. | 586-591 |
| Ladlay Khan wulud Chunda Khan.—Fraud, in official accounts; and embezzlement of public money .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 434-438 |
| Ladlesa wulud Mukdooma.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 265-270 |
| Lakha Kesurjee.—Escape from custody before sentence .. .. | ii. | 562-567 |
| Lal Meeabhaee.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 889-896 |
| Lala Kushee, and two others.—Sale into slavery of a child under ten years of age.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 411-414 |
| Lala Sumursing.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 738-743 |
| Lalia Prag.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 71- 75 |
| Lalsing wulud Kesursing.—Security for good conduct .. .. .. | vi. | 827-828 |
| Ditto ditto His further detention sanctioned for two years .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 495-498 |
| Land, | | |
| Noticed the Magistrate exceeding the authority vested in him by law in a 'dispute respecting a piece of ground' .. .. .. | iv. | 376-377 |
| A party being in possession of land of which he held a mortgage, should not, because his right of possession was contested by another, have been rejected by the Magistrate, who, instead of interfering, should have referred the non-occupant to the civil court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 226 |
| Notice prohibiting people from building or repairing buildings on the waste lands of the Bhudder division of the city of Ahmedabad. | vi. | 145 |
| Revenue Survey officers having power, under Act III. of 1846, to erect boundary-marks on the occupiers of land neglecting or refusing to do so, should not force the labourers in the villages to perform this work .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 144 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Injuring wilfully public grazing land.—Adoya bin Seddapa .. | vii. | 548–549 |
| Language, | | |
| The deposition of a witness, examined in the language he is best acquainted with, and signed by the witness, becomes an exhibit, and is regarded as the original evidence, for the truth of which the witness is responsible .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 212–213 |
| Neither the finding nor language of a Session Judge, in recommending a sentence he himself had passed, conveyed a true state of the convict, which a subsequent report showed to be so deplorable as to call for the interposition of Government on his behalf .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 391 |
| Lania wulud Bhikajee.—Rape .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 608–610 |
| Lania wulud Kaloo.—Rape .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 820–822 |
| Lash, | | |
| Noticed the discrepancies between an entry in the register of petitions, and the explanation of a Session Judge as to the number of lashes to be awarded to a prisoner .. .. .. | v. | 508 |
| *See* also " Corporal Punishment." | | |
| Law, | | |
| Held, with respect to a reference made to the Sudder upon a point of law and practice, that the Court cannot give an opinion on a point not judicially before them .. .. .. .. | i. | 414 |
| The finding of an Assistant Magistrate being a virtual acquittal, the subsequent proceedings of the Magistrate in regard to the same party were not justified by law .. .. .. .. | i. | 498 |
| A house in dispute not being a lease nor premises within the meaning of Act XVI. of 1838, that Act was therefore inapplicable to the case, and the only law which justified the Magistrate's interference was Section 16 Regulation XII. of 1827 .. | ii. | 23 |
| When thought necessary to refer a case upon a point of law, Clause 2 Section 22 Regulation XIII. of 1827 should be observed, and the Sessions Court stopping short of sentence, should forward the proceedings in that state for the opinion required .. .. | ii. | 27 |
| A Session Judge should not have referred a case involving a question of criminal law for the opinion of assessors, but was bound to consider and determine it himself .. .. .. .. | ii. | 546 |
| Noticed instance in which a peon might, perhaps, have been punished with a departmental fine, but should not have been arraigned for an offence against the criminal law .. .. | iii. | 242 |
| The law does not recognise conditional pardon. (*See* Interpretation on Section 34 Regulation XII. of 1827).. .. .. .. | iii. | 601 |
| The law does not allow of hard labour being added to imprisonment for 'receiving, as a Police peon, a bribe' .. .. .. | iii. | 666 |
| A Session Judge is not authorised by law to fine a witness for contradictions in depositions .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 717 |
| As the law applicable to cases 'of resistance to legal process' contemplates 'force in the resistance of process issued by a civil or criminal court,' the mere disobedience of a party to the simple injunction of the Magistrate to refrain from building on certain land, and subsequently to remove from off it, did not constitute an offence punishable by the Magistrate under Section 25 Regulation XXV. of 1827.. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 298–299 |
| A Magistrate's order, confirming his Assistant's proceedings in a case of 'forfeiture of recognisance bond,' is annulled, and the case is remanded to be dealt with as the law directs .. .. | iv. | 421 |
| The excuse of a Session Judge that he had not read the law of evidence before he tried a case is wholly inadmissible.. .. | iv. | 443 |
| It is a misapprehension of the law to state that children are incompetent to testify .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 443 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Magistrate should act on his own view of the law, leaving parties who are dissatisfied to appeal .. .. .. .. | v. | 232 |
| There is no law by which the use of an obliterated postage stamp is punishable .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 350 |
| The Bombay code and not English law books ought to have been a Judge's guide throughout in the conduct of trials .. | v. | 474 |
| Ignorance of the fact, or that a deed is criminal, not ignorance of the law, excuses.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 613 |
| A Session Judge ought not to admit into charges, averments which are not required by law, and which he does not think it necessary to have proved on the trial .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 776 |
| A party having, but refusing to adduce before a Deputy Magistrate, statements in defence of his conduct, has himself only to blame for not conforming to the laws .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 284 |
| If the powers vested in a Sub-Collector by law are not sufficient to secure the revenue, he should apply to the legislature to have those powers extended .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 188 |
| The law does not require that a petition for review should be accompanied by a copy of the decree .. .. .. .. | vii. | 436 |
| The Court wish a Session Judge, in passing sentence, had discriminated between those circulars of the Court which are interpretations of the law, and those which are issued as advice for the guidance of subordinate officers, and had referred to the law in passing sentence, and not to the circular.. .. .. | viii. | 44 |
| The law permits a hundred lashes to be inflicted as a punishment, and places no restriction upon the time at which they are to be inflicted; and though the Sudder, as a general rule, object to so heavy a sentence as a hundred lashes, or to the punishment being inflicted without giving the convict time to appeal, or at a longer period than three months after sentence, still there is nothing in the law to prevent the Session Judge from sentencing a convict to one hundred lashes, twenty-five to be inflicted at once, and the rest (twenty-five) at a time at intervals of three months between each infliction .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 44– 45 |
| If a Session Judge is of opinion, that by observing a circular he is defeating justice, he is bound to set the circular aside, and to sentence the convict according to law .. .. .. .. | viii. | 44– 45 |
| A Judge clearly disobeys the law when he allows a Vakeel to defend a prisoner without, in the first place, showing he is authorised .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 614 |
| An attempt to render the law nugatory, by an exclamation held to convey a threat, could not be construed to have that effect, unless it were conceded that the Magistrate was likely to have been influenced by such an exclamation .. .. .. | ix. | 478–479 |
| The law requires that no more weight shall be given to admissions of guilt than evidence before the Court in support of them can warrant.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 508 |
| *See* " Hindoo Religious Law," and " Breach of Hindoo Religious Law." | | |
| Law Officer, | | |
| The receipt of a stolen child is by the Hindoo law officer declared punishable as an offence against Hindoo religious law .. | vi. | 544 |
| An Assistant Magistrate having convicted certain Hindoos of breach of religious law, and sentenced them without referring to the proper law officer for an opinion, as prescribed by Section 9 Regulation VIII. of 1831, the sentences were annulled and fines remitted .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 27– 28 |
| Noticed case in which it ought to have been put to the law officer to ascertain whether bigamy is allowed among the Jains, and whether a woman of that is punishable or not for adultery .. | vii. | 555 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Shastree's illness is no reason for dispensing with his exposition in cases in which his exposition is required as a law officer; required, and being ill, the Magistrate should have waited for his recovery before proceeding to pass sentence on the prisoner.. | viii. | 65 |
| Lawrence, Thomas, | | |
| Placing a man in unlawful confinement .. .. .. .. | ii. | 748–750 |
| Leading Question, | | |
| The Sudder Court are at a loss to understand from the examination as recorded, how the evidence of certain parties in a trial for perjury were elicited without leading questions being put to them .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 142 |
| Notice that a Session Judge has a bad way of asking leading questions .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 674 |
| *See* "Examination," "Evidence," "Questions." | | |
| Leather, | | |
| The petition of Sheroolal, and others, leather-dyers, praying that order to remove from the town their shops for dyeing leather may be annulled, is rejected, because they failed to pursue the course laid down in Act XXI. of 1841 .. .. .. .. | vii. | 18– 19 |
| Leeladhur Maheshwur.—Fraud .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 17– 20 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 427–434 |
| Leg, | | |
| The assertion of a Session Judge that every precaution had been taken to prevent the escape of a convict is hardly reconcilable, with the fact the prisoner had a chain only on one leg.. .. | ii. | 407 |
| LeGeyt, P. W., | | |
| Proposed by Mr. LeGeyt, and approved by Government, a method of enforcing 'Sunklee Zamin, so that the ancient and practically useful customs of the country may be enforced without deviating from the letter of the regulations.. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 773 |
| Leper, | | |
| *See* "Leprosy." | | |
| Leprosy, | | |
| A recommendation to mercy on behalf of a leper is rejected as unwarranted by the circumstances of the case, or of the causes springing from his disease.. .. .. .. .. | i. | 148 |
| Government remit, at the recommendation of the Sudder Court, the sentence of a prisoner suffering from black leprosy.. .. | vi. | 195–196 |
| Letter, | | |
| Every attempt should be made to detect and bring to justice the party by whom a letter to the Magistrate was intercepted, and its contents were made known .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 241 |
| When more prisoners than one are on their trial, the number of each should appear after his name whenever that is mentioned on the record; and in the letter also handing up the case, if it is one requiring the confirmation of Government .. .. | iii. | 324 |
| Fraudulent appropriation of a letter .. .. .. .. | iii. | 378–384 |
| A sentence for fraudulent appropriation of a letter is mitigated by the Sudder to four years' imprisonment with hard labour .. | iii. | 384 |
| A Session Judge's recommendation to mercy should be contained in the letter handing up the case, and not in the proceedings of the case itself .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 610 |
| A Magistrate's letter giving a party pardon should not have been recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 410 |
| If men prefer sending their letters for nothing by a peon to sending them by the post, there is no law to prevent them .. .. | v. | 636 |
| Letters on the subject of a trial for treason, though issued from the Secret department of the Secretariat, should have been recorded on the trial. The contrary, indeed, could never be intended, and could never be allowed .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 477–478 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Levying undue exactions by the exercise of their authority as Revenue officers, | | |
| Balajee Bapoo, and two others .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 746–750 |
| License, | | |
| Selling intoxicating preparations from opium without a license.. | ix. | 615–617 |
| Light, | | |
| A proclamation of the Magistrate of Rutnagherry, enjoining the people in Kusba Goohagur not to move about between 10½ P. M. and 4½ A. M., in dark cloudy weather without a light, is disapproved, as inflicting a tax upon all the village because the Police are not furnished with lanterns .. .. .. .. | ii. | 453–456 |
| A proclamation prohibiting persons in the Dharwar district from moving about from 10 P. M. till dawn, without a light, is approved .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 245–246 |
| Lingowa kom Busé petitions for the restoration of her house summarily made over by the Magistrate to another party .. .. | ii. | 720–723 |
| Liquor, | | |
| Misconduct of Police officers in removing a quantity of liquor, with the charge of which they were entrusted, and putting therein water to screen a liquor vendor .. .. .. .. | viii. | 200–201 |
| List, | | |
| Session Judges should have the numbers of the pages shown in the list of the papers forwarded in a case .. .. .. | i. | 644 |
| The numbers of the pages should be shown in the lists of exhibits submitted by the Session Judge with future proceedings .. | iv. | 339 |
| The schedule of a pauper must contain, without reservation of any kind so ever, a list of everything he is possessed of. No option and no discretion are allowed a pauper as to what he should enter in his schedule .. .. .. .. | v. | 383 |
| Loba wulud Sheka, and another.—Breach of trust .. .. .. | ii. | 241–242 |
| Local Nuisance, | | |
| *See* " Nuisance." | | |
| Locality, | | |
| Noticed in a case of gang robbery, that the place where the robbery was committed is not mentioned in the charge .. | iv. | 225 |
| A Session Judge very properly visited, and made himself acquainted with the locality of a murder; but instead of recording in his finding his own impressions of how the prisoner must have come there and gone thence, should have elicited these particulars from the witnesses .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 337 |
| Noticed omission in the charge of the place where the murder was committed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 155 |
| Lockett, Mr. H. B., | | |
| His first trial of a capital case noticed as giving promise of future goodness .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 410 |
| Lodikhan Hydur, Khan, and another, petition against the Magistrate's order of prevention to their carrying their 'taboots' in procession through certain portions of the town of Todil .. | iv. | 762–765 |
| Lokya bin Roopa, and two others.—Attempt to commit robbery by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 507–509 |
| Lokya bin Roopa, and two others.—Attempt to commit robbery, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 473–474 |
| Looma bin Govinda.—Serious Assault .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 245–247 |
| Loss, | | |
| The caution and activity of a complainant in a case of robbery, and his word alone as to the amount of loss, do not justify the full award of compensation .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 275 |
| The amount of loss in a case of robbery is not satisfactorily proved, and the deposition of the complainant cannot be accepted in its integrity on this point .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 275 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| **Lottery,** | | |
| Huree Luximon Shet Shetee, and another.—Offending against the provisions of Act V. of 1844, an 'Act for the suppression of all lotteries not authorised by Government' .. .. .. | i. | 368–370 |
| Lubdheechund Gooroo Goonchund, and another.—Stealing a child from its parents; and robbery, without force, by day .. .. | vii. | 275–277 |
| Lukmeedass Nurotum.—Neglect of duty .. .. .. .. | i. | 250–252 |
| Lukmun Koobee.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 70– 76 |
| Lukmundas bin Kooshabdass, and another.—Conspiracy .. .. | vi. | 138–141 |
| Lukmya bin Nagoo Dhandsekur, and two others.—Murder .. .. | ix. | 1– 15 |
| Lukshmon wulud Dhondee, and another.—Murder, aiding in murder, and concealment after the fact .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 269–280 |
| Lukshmun wulud Ishwura.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 257–259 |
| Lukshmya bin Bhurmuna.—Serious assault .. .. .. .. | v. | 272–273 |
| Lukshoomun Babajee.—Forfeiture of recognisance .. .. .. | x. | 298 |
| Luloobhaee Desaeebhaee.—Extortion .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 100–120 |
| **Lunatic,** | | |
| A woman tried for murder and acquitted of that crime on being found insane, is convicted of having caused the death of another woman while labouring under insanity, and ordered to be confined in the criminal jail, until the pleasure of Government regarding her can be ascertained .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 244 |
| A woman tried for and acquitted of murder, on the ground of insanity, is, under a warrant of Government, directed to be removed to the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba .. .. .. | i. | 245 |
| On the reference of a Session Judge, the Sudder Adawlut submit, under Act IV. of 1849, to the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, the case of a convict, who, subject to fits of epilepsy, if not of insanity, committed murder .. .. .. .. | ii. | 450–452 |
| On the submission, under Act IV. of 1849, of the case of a convict, who, subject to fits of epilepsy, if not of insanity, committed murder, the Government direct that the prisoner be detained in confinement, until a favourable opportunity occurs of forwarding him to the Lunatic Asylum of Bombay, his despatch to which should be reported to Government, in order that the requisite instructions might be issued for his reception. | ii. | 451–452 |
| A person acquitted of murder, on the ground of insanity, is, on the representation of his case to Government, directed to be forwarded, on the first favourable opportunity, to the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 529 |
| The despatch of insane prisoners to the Lunatic Asylum of Bombay should be reported to Government, in order that the requisite instructions may be given for their reception at the institution. | iii. | 529 |
| The proceedings in a case of murder, for the perpetration of which a prisoner is sentenced for life, are, with reference to Section 6 Act IV. of 1849, to be laid before Government, with a view to the convict's safe custody in a lunatic asylum .. .. .. | iii. | 885 |
| Act IV. of 1849 treats of what unsoundness of mind excuses the commission of criminal acts, and provides for the safe custody of lunatics .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 413 |
| Act IV. of 1849, under which judgment was passed on an insane prisoner, does not direct any reference to the Sudder; but as cases of this kind have hitherto been forwarded to that Court, a letter is written to the Registrar, transmitting the papers and proceedings for submission to Government .. .. .. | iv. | 413 |
| An insane prisoner is, on the warrant of the Government, transferred to the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba.. .. .. .. | iv. | 414 |
| A man charged with killing a woman, having been acquitted by the Session Judge of murder, on the ground of insanity, his case is to be laid before Government, in conformity with Act IV. of 1849. | ix. | 228 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Government direct that the prisoner (Vikya bin Ramjee), who it is decided took the life of his wife (Jankee), he being at the time of unsound mind, be forwarded to the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba | ix. | 562 |
| **Lupus Exedens,** | | |
| The release of a prisoner suffering from '*lupus exedens*' is authorised by Government.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 859-862 |
| **Luximeebaee,** widow of Ramrow, petitions against the order of a Magistrate assigning her property to another .. .. .. | iii. | 472-473 |
| **Luximon wulud Moteeram, and another.**—Robbery, without force, by day .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 245-246 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | iii. | 859-862 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | ix. | 82- 83 |
| **Luximon oorf Sukya bin Muloo.**—Murder .. .. .. .. | iii. | 75- 77 |
| **Luximonsett Dusrutsett,** prays that the Magistrate may be ordered to expedite inquiry into the complaint against the Mahalkuree and Police Amuldar of using violence towards the petitioner .. | vi. | 185-188 |
| **Luximun wulud Gungapa.**—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 623-627 |
| **Luxmana bin Bheema Naik, and another.**—Serious assault .. .. | x. | 430-438 |
| **Luxmee,** wife of Sadoo Dhuree.—Murder, and attempt at murder .. | i. | 430-438 |
| **Luxmya bin Apajee, and two others.**—Murder .. .. .. .. | i. | 530-536 |
| **Luxoomun bin Sukoo Powar, and another.**—Robbery, without force, by day; and assault .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 809-812 |
| **Luxoomundass Gooroo Suntookdas.**—Security for good conduct .. | v. | 149-151 |
| **Luxumea bin Poorea Lumbances, and another.**—Returning from expulsion .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 121 |
| **Luxumun Ancheetrow, and another.**—Forgery, and uttering a forgery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 958-963 |
| **Luxumun Gooroo Sumbhoo Bharthee.**—Administering a stupefying drug; and robbery, with force, by night.. .. .. .. | iii. | 100-105 |
| **Luxumun wulud Bhika, and three others.**—Gang robbery, with force, by day .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 627-629 |

## M

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Machine,** | | |
| A notification enjoining the people of Nassick to make their rice-cleaning machines similar to those recently constructed in the jail of that city, is disapproved .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 452-453 |
| **Madhowdas Gooroo Hureedas.**—Failure to furnish security for good conduct .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 884-885 |
| **Madhowjee Roodurjee.**—Disputed right to possession.. .. .. | vii. | 612-614 |
| **Madhow Keeka, and two others.**—Murder .. .. .. .. | ii. | 669-671 |
| **Madness,** | | |
| *See* "Insanity," "Lunatic." | | |
| **Magenlal Futehchund.**—Praying that an order of the Magistrate, making over a portion of his house to petitioner's wife, and requiring him to enter into recognisance to keep the peace, may be annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 291 |
| **Magic,** | | |
| A proclamation, prohibiting 'dehroo' and the practice of magic, sorcery, and witchcraft in the Ahmedabad district, is directed to be recalled, the Court thinking no good grounds have been given for its issue, and that there are many reasons why it is better not to agitate men's minds by the promulgation of such an order .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 256 |
| **Magistrate,** | | |
| A Magistrate is called upon, through the Session Judge, to make inquiry and report as to the alleged ill-treatment of the accused .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 24 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The Magistrate in trying a prisoner in the place in which a bad-feeling existed against him, should have strictly observed the law of procedure, and not to have entered upon judgment without allowing the prisoner the opportunity of examining a single witness .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 42 |
| Noticed the irrelevant remarks of a Deputy Magistrate, who travelled out of the record to indulge in such .. .. .. | i. | 42 |
| The proceedings of a Deputy Magistrate, though confirmed by a Magistrate, could not be upheld, being vitiated by the mode in which they had been conducted .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 42 |
| A Magistrate reminded that Act XI. of 1843 should not be applied to such offences as neglect of duty in the Police, but should be reserved for matters in which the interests of the revenue are affected .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 46 |
| A precept is issued to Magistrate pointing out that a case forwarded by him for trial was not sent up in so complete a form as it might have been .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 76 |
| A Magistrate is requested to keep English proceedings of his reviews of cases decided by his Deputy Magistrates, who are ignorant of English .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 91 |
| The conviction and sentence in a case of 'resistance to legal process, attended with assault,' are recommended to the Magistrate to be made as public as possible .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 142 |
| Noticed the impropriety of a Deputy Magistrate recording that 'the prisoner is convicted and found guilty,' and thereafter recording, of the same prisoner, that 'he is committed to stand his trial at the court of sessions' .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 207 |
| The complaint of the Thakore of Saund against a Magistrate is pronounced groundless, and the Magistrate commended for the promptitude of his proceedings, and for the patience, tact, and discrimination displayed by him throughout the inquiry undertaken at the request and for the special benefit of the Thakoor .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 241 |
| Every endeavour should be made to detect and to bring to justice the party by whom a letter to the Magistrate was intercepted, and its contents made known .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 241 |
| In communicating his finding to a Magistrate, the Session Judge should have communicated his observations also, whether of concurrence or dissent .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 242 |
| An officer of the Guzerat Horse should not have taken up a case in which the men of the Guzerat Horse were complainants and witnesses, but have left it for inquiry by some other magisterial officer .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 270-271 |
| The reasons given by a Magistrate for demanding security are not concurred in, and the order for security is accordingly annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 383 |
| A Magistrate is referred to circular order No. 388.. .. .. | i. | 387 |
| Noticed as very undesirable and unnecessary, that all gangs of boys who rob an orchard or a field, or commit trifling depredations of that kind, should be tried for the very serious offence of gang robbery, and that an Assistant Magistrate's deciding such a case is quite unobjectionable .. .. .. .. | i. | 387 |
| Noticed as unexpected, the errors of procedure on the part of an Acting Joint Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 483 |
| The finding of an Assistant Magistrate being a virtual acquittal of a party, the subsequent proceedings of the Magistrate in regard to the same party were not justified by law .. .. .. | i. | 498 |
| A Magistrate, instead of entertaining an appeal in a case of alleged fraudulent retention of property, should have referred the complainant to a civil action .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 498 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Magistrate can commit a case at any time the sentence in which is erroneous, or illegal, provided the entire sentence passed by his subordinate has not been executed .. .. | i. | 512 |
| A Magistrate is requested to examine and report on evidence omitted to be taken by a Session Judge.. .. .. .. | i. | 521 |
| An Assistant Magistrate is requested, if the depositions taken by the Foujdaree Kakoons are not what the witnesses say, to have the depositions taken down in Guzerathee at the same time that he takes them down in English .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 530 |
| A charge of rape should not have been tried and disposed of by the Deputy Magistrate, but the case should have been committed to the Sessions Court.. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 620 |
| The various articles connected with a trial should not be returned to the Magistrate until the case is finally decided by the Sudder Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 8 |
| A Magistrate is requested to give general publicity to circular order No. 43, which strives to impress upon the public the impolicy of allowing children to roam unprotected when loaded with valuable ornaments .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 8 |
| A house in dispute not being a 'tenure' nor 'premises' within the meaning of Act XVI. of 1838, that Act was therefore inapplicable to the case, and the only law which justified the Magistrate's interference was Section 16 Regulation XII. of 1827 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 33 |
| A Magistrate is requested to inquire into and decide on an appeal, and to report why he did not do so when applied to by the petitioners .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 46 |
| A Magistrate's explanation of his refusal to entertain a petition is unsatisfactory. No Magistrate can tell what the real colour of a case is until he has seen it. He may suspect that the colour given was not the true one, but he will find, in almost every petition, that the true colour is not given to the case.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 49 |
| A Magistrate should have called upon his Assistant to report, and not have made a petition, returned to the petitioner, the means of communicating with his Assistant .. .. .. .. | ii. | 49 |
| Noticed the carelessness and irregularity of a Deputy Magistrate who, having decided on some day, the date of which is not given, that the Deputy Magistrate ought not to have tried a case against his subordinates, no where mentions who should commit, nor annuls the Deputy Magistrate's proceedings .. .. | ii. | 61 |
| The trial by a Deputy Magistrate of a subordinate having been disapproved of by the Magistrate, he should have annulled the conviction, and himself have committed the case to the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 61 |
| A Session Judge finds fault with an Assistant Magistrate for not sending up witnesses, but omits himself to send for and examine them .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 74 |
| The first six paragraphs of a proclamation by the Joint Magistrate of Nassick being in the form of a covenant cannot be allowed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 106 |
| A Session Judge is directed to call the attention of the Magistrate to the record of his Assistant, showing a Police Patel to have been convicted of, and punished for, six charges of assault and one of adultery; and to instruct the Magistrate that a man with such stigmas on his character, should not have been allowed to continue for one day Police Patel of his village .. .. | ii. | 133 |
| Suggested to the Magistrate of Poona whether, with reference to the return of the Session Judge of the Konkun, certain parties should not be prosecuted for conspiracy and perjury .. .. | ii. | 154 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed disrespect to the Sessions Court and disregard of the regulations in a Magistrate who, on a case being sent up to him for confirmation, does not confirm it, but annuls the sentence, and, as he says, commits the prisoners for trial to the sessions, and sends the proceedings to his Assistant for transmission to the Sessions Court.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 167–168 |
| Noticed a Magistrate's disregard of the regulations, in not ascertaining from a prisoner what evidence he might desire to adduce in his defence; and in not informing the prisoner of the precise act for which, and of the manner how, and of the time when, he was committed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 168 |
| An Assistant Magistrate should have recorded his having told the prisoners that they were committed, and his having asked them if they had any witnesses they wished called .. .. | ii. | 175 |
| Noticed the irregular proceeding of an Assistant Magistrate in cancelling several depositions which he had taken in a case of gang robbery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 183 |
| The depositions of several witnesses, in which the fact of prisoners having been beaten is sworn to, are forwarded to the Magistrate by the Session Judge for inquiry into the allegations .. .. | ii. | 184 |
| A Deputy Magistrate ought not, in making an *ex parte* inquiry, to have taken the depositions of the witnesses upon solemn affirmation .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 211 |
| A Magistrate is, through the Session Judge, instructed to publish the circumstances of a murder throughout the Zillah with advertance to circular order No. 403, cautioning the public against the danger of allowing children to be at large unprotected with valuable ornaments upon them .. .. .. .. | ii. | 240 |
| On its being ascertained that a prisoner is a Guicowar subject, and that the offence charged against him was committed in the territory of His Highness the Guicowar, the prisoner should be returned to the Magistrate for transmission to the authorities of the state to which he belongs .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 259 |
| An Assistant Magistrate is called on to report and explain why he uses the word 'denomination' as a substitute for that of 'religion,' which is the term used and called for by the regulations.. | ii. | 319 |
| A Magistrate should have pointed out to his Assistant that rumours as to bad character are no evidence of a particular act, and add no corroboration to a confession .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 324 |
| The charge which an Assistant Magistrate correctly defined 'robbery,' and Assistant Session Judge erred in altering into a charge for 'breach of trust' .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 370 |
| Noticed in a trial for wilfully 'setting fire to reaped crops,' that an evidently important witness was not examined either by the Session Judge or Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 411 |
| A Magistrate was perfectly right in altering the charge when directed by the Session Judge, although he dissented in opinion with that officer as to the propriety of the alteration .. .. | ii. | 448 |
| In cancelling a Deputy Magistrate's conviction, the Magistrate should have committed the prisoner himself to the Sessions Court. | ii. | 448 |
| A Magistrate is to be informed that a case of murder would have been more complete had two of the prisoners been from the first made witnesses in it .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 478 |
| A supernumerary First Assistant Magistrate must give, in a succinct form, a summary of the evidence taken before him, which is common to his department, and is done by other committing officers .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 532 |
| Noticed a case of robbery, without force, by night, which, instead of being committed to the Sessions, might have been disposed of magisterially .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 598 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The release, on the requisition of the Session Judge, of prisoners sentenced by a Magistrate, was illegal .. .. .. .. | ii. | 604 |
| A Magistrate has no power by law to alter his own sentence, nor the Session Judge, as receiving officer, to annul it, and order the release by the Magistrate of prisoners sentenced by that functionary .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 604 |
| If the sentence passed by a Magistrate were by the Session Judge considered too severe, he should have submitted the proceedings to the Sudder Court, with the ground upon which a mitigation of the sentence was considered called for .. .. .. | ii. | 604 |
| Noticed in a case of 'gang robbery, with force, by day,' that neither the Session Judge nor Assistant Magistrate took any evidence regarding the search of the prisoners houses, and the grain discovered there .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 634 |
| A petition to Government against a Magistrate's order is referred to the Sudder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 656-657 |
| An accused Zemindar must, the language of Clause 1 Section 15 Regulation XV. of 1827 clearly implies, be tried by the Magistrate himself; and accordingly the conviction by a Deputy Magistrate of an accused Zemindar is illegal, nor can the confirmation of the Magistrate make it legal .. .. .. | ii. | 708 |
| Noticed instance in which a Magistrate should have referred a case of 'forfeiture of security' to the Sudder Court .. .. .. | ii. | 746 |
| A Deputy Magistrate had no power to pardon and employ as a witness, without the Magistrate's sanction, one who was evidently concerned in the crime of murder then under investigation .. | iii. | 51 |
| A Deputy Magistrate should, when prisoners are brought before him, arraign them on the charge preferred, and not reserve all mention of it till the close of his proceedings .. .. .. | iii. | 71 |
| A Magistrate is not competent to reduce the amount of a forfeited penalty, but must refer for that purpose to the Sudder .. | iii. | 116 |
| Noticed in a case of 'forcibly injuring the property of another,' that the fine imposed on the prisoner to be levied by distress must be remitted, as Act XVI. of 1850, under which it was imposed, applies only to stolen property .. .. .. .. | iii. | 117 |
| As fines may be made part of the punishment for offences coming under Section 42 Regulation XIV. of 1827, and a Magistrate is empowered by Section 13 Regulation XII. of 1827, to award the fine to the injured party, the Magistrate will experience no difficulty from the fact of the provisions of the Act not extending to all offences .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 118 |
| Noticed instance in which a Joint Magistrate, in confirming the conviction of an Assistant, might very properly have mitigated the severity of his sentence .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 118 |
| The restrictive order of a Magistrate rendering it compulsory upon a discharged prisoner, under threat of punishment, to sleep every night in the Chowree of his village, is annulled, as unreasonably affecting the personal liberty of a prisoner, who is represented in the return as being a householder .. .. | iii. | 119 |
| A Deputy Magistrate should not, as a committing officer, record he 'finds the prisoner guilty,' but should have recorded that 'he had sufficient evidence before him to justify the committal of the prisoner' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 122 |
| A Joint Magistrate must not find parties guilty of a crime, and then commit for trial. The verdict of the trying authority determines the guilt, not the magisterial inquiry .. .. | iii. | 129 |
| Noticed in a case of fraud, that however blameable is the delay in the conduct of the case by the magisterial department and Police, that that observed also in the return of a document by the Sessions Court is not explained .. .. .. .. | iii. | 156-157 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Magistrate who could not supply the Court with a translation of his Deputy's proceedings, should have submitted a summary of the evidence in English, and this he is requested to do on all future occasions .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 171 |
| Noticed with regret, that the Magistrate should have treated, what was most probably a misfortune, as an offence against the criminal law .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 202 |
| Disobedience of an order of a Magistrate .. .. .. .. | iii. | 219-222 |
| A Magistrate is requested to pay more attention to the preparation of his proceedings .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 225 |
| A Magistrate stated that he did not consider it necessary to take the evidence of the prisoner's witnesses, and yet, without hearing them, records there is every reason to suppose they were in possession of the other stolen articles, regarding which he had precluded himself from making any remark .. .. .. | iii. | 241 |
| Noticed that a Magistrate postponed a decision for thirteen days, and the reasons recorded for his judgment, when that was pronounced, were not convincing.. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 241 |
| Attention is drawn to circular order No. 385, of the 22nd November 1848, forbidding the entry of the papers and proceedings received from the magisterial authorities as part of the record of a trial .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 267 |
| Noticed an Assistant Magistrate's altering a charge, which was correct in the first instance, without recording any reason for his doing so .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 283 |
| A Magistrate is requested to withdraw a notification under shelter of which murder is committed and attempted to be justified; and is at the same time informed that he is not empowered to issue proclamations, except in the matter specified in Section 19 Regulation XII. of 1827, when a copy of the injunction must be forwarded to the Sudder .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 290 |
| The Sudder Court do not concur in the strictures of a Magistrate on the proceedings of a Mahalkuree, as far as these refer, to his having summoned the Police Patel, whose evidence is always valuable in criminal trials.. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 331 |
| The authority of Government was not required to bring prisoners to trial for a gang robbery committed within a Magistrate's jurisdiction.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 334 |
| A Magistrate's report and proceedings failing to show that a party fined for contempt of Court, under the provisions of Act XXX. of 1841, made himself amenable to the penalties of that Act, their view of which the Court have notified in their circular order No. 371, of the 11th February, to extend to the use of menacing gestures or expressions in the presence of the presiding authority, the fine is to be restored .. .. .. .. | iii. | 340 |
| A Magistrate is informed that, if any unlawful obstruction of a road has been committed, or right of thoroughfare invaded, it is desirable he should proceed under Act XXI. of 1841, which is applicable to such cases.. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 343 |
| An injunction in the form of an answer to a petition cannot be considered to have the force of the order contemplated by Regulation XII. of 1827 Section 19, under which a prisoner was punished; and further, whether an injunction, under Section 19 Regulation XII. of 1827, be special or general, the law requires that a copy of it should be submitted to the Sudder .. | iii. | 343 |
| Noticed the neglect of a First Assistant Magistrate to examine the other witnesses in a case of robbery attended with murder.. | iii. | 364 |
| Registers of petitions submitted to the Sudder Court should show the pleas entered by the petitioners when on trial before the magisterial authorities .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 385 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Government observe that it is in the power of the Magistrate, in conformity with the regulations, to impose some restraint on the open carrying of arms in Guzerat by persons whose characters are not above suspicion .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 401–406 |
| Noticed instance in which an Assistant Magistrate should have caused the prisoner's statements made before him to be authenticated by the certification and signature of two competent persons present .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 417 |
| An Assistant Magistrate is in error in holding that the evidence of a wife against her husband is not legally admissible. The Judges of the Sudder have held it inexpedient to use it as a general rule, but cases may occur demanding a deviation .. | iii. | 417 |
| Noticed instance in which a Deputy Magistrate should have convicted the prisoners before him of robbery, with force .. .. | iii. | 428 |
| An order for the expulsion of a woman is cancelled, she being a native of the zillah whence it is wanted to expel her, but whence she is not amenable to expulsion under Section 28 Regulation XII. of 1827 .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 432–434 |
| A Deputy Magistrate was wrong in having taken evidence in the absence of the accused .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 457 |
| A Magistrate acting under Clause 8 Section 19 Regulation XII. of 1827 is competent to treat 'poles' as stray cattle .. .. | iii. | 462–466 |
| The conviction and sentence of a woman are annulled; but the Magistrate informed that he can proceed against her for robbery, if he think the charge can be supported by any evidence .. | iii. | 466 |
| Noticed instance in which a Deputy Magistrate should have taken the deposition of the Jemadar who arrested two of the prisoners in a case of robbery .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 487 |
| A circular is to be issued to Magistrates withdrawing the instructions contained in the Court's circular letter No. 98, of the 9th January 1852 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 521 |
| A Deputy Magistrate's conduct in delaying to commit a prisoner is highly disapproved, as well as his want of despatch generally in disposing of the cases before him .. .. .. .. | iii. | 552 |
| A Magistrate is directed to report why a case committed for trial on the 29th December was not sent to the Sessions Court until the 2nd February following .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 552 |
| Reference to the Magistrate on the propriety of his sentence, though frequently made by the Session Judge, is not absolutely required .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 546 |
| Assistant Magistrates are requested to designate prisoners by their names, and not by their numbers only .. .. .. .. | iii. | 547 |
| A Magistrate having, on the reversal of a fine he had imposed, reported that it had been paid away and could not be recovered from the complainant, was reminded that had the precaution enjoined by circular order No. 440 been attended to, there would have been no difficulty in carrying out the order of the Court.. | iii. | 546–547 |
| The fine imposed on a surety for the forfeiture of a security bond is remitted at the recommendation of the Magistrate, and directed to be returned to the security .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 568 |
| Noticed the illegal proceedings of a Superintendent of Police and First Assistant Magistrate, who, though neither of them vested with authority to pardon, yet promised pardon to a prisoner, and took his evidence as approver .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 596–600 |
| An Assistant Magistrate who sent up to the Sessions Court certain bamboo sticks, with which a party is said to have been killed, should have sent up the peon also who found them .. .. | iii. | 662 |
| A Magistrate considering the sentence passed by a Deputy Magistrate too lenient, should have annulled the conviction, and committed the prisoner for trial before the Sessions Court.. | iii. | 669 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The Court concur with the Session Judge's commendations upon the way in which a case of gang robbery was put before the Court by an Assistant Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 773 |
| Government direct that the Magistrate be called upon to inquire into and report regarding the conduct of the Ahmednuggur Police Force, with a view to such summary and severe examples being made as may tend to put a stop to similar disgraceful conspiracies.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 791 |
| A Magistrate informed that the omission in his Assistant's record of a trial of any mention of his having fined a witness for prevarication was highly improper .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 800 |
| The Court have held that Act XXX. does not apply to prevarications; and the Magistrate is directed to refer his First Assistant to circular order No. 371, which intimates the Court's opinion of the provisions of that Act to apply to menacing gestures or expressions in the presence of the presiding authority .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 800 |
| An order for expulsion is cancelled as illegal, the prisoner being a native of the zillah whence it is sought to expel him .. .. | iii. | 814 |
| A witness is, for giving false evidence on a trial for murder, remanded to the Magistrate by the Sessions Court, that a charge of perjury may be preferred against him.. .. .. | iii. | 823–824 |
| A Deputy Magistrate's finding contains most extraneous matter .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 853 |
| If an Assistant Magistrate disbelieved the evidence for the prosecution, it was improper for him to have called upon the accused to give security .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 876 |
| The attention of a Magistrate is called to the inexcusable assault and ill-treatment of two persons by the Police .. .. .. | iii. | 876 |
| As in a trial for conspiracy, a charge of extortion should have formed a separate case; so an extract upon the proceedings of the trial is sent to the Deputy Magistrate, that he may hand up the prisoners for trial on a separate charge .. .. .. | iii. | 890 |
| A charge of bribery against a Police Karkoon ought to have been inquired into, and disposed of, by the Magistrate .. .. | iv. | 10–11 |
| A report is requested from the Magistrate upon the allegations of certain prisoners, in respect to their long confinement by the Foujdar, and the service extorted from them .. .. .. | iv. | 11 |
| The attention of a Magistrate is drawn to the plea of a prisoner on trial for murder as being similar to the plea advanced by another party on a separate trial for the same crime, reported at pages 287—290, vol. iii., of Morris's reports .. .. .. | iv. | 15 |
| A Magistrate is himself to commit for trial all such cases as are indicated in circular No. 471, of the 25th April 1853 .. .. | iv. | 23–25 |
| A Magistrate is informed that press of business cannot be admitted as a very special reason for his delegating a very grave criminal duty to a Deputy Magistrate, who is incompetent to discharge it with efficiency .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 23–25 |
| A Magistrate should always inform the Sessions Court when he has rewarded a witness, and the Session Judge should record the information .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 29 |
| A Magistrate is requested to instruct his Assistants that every case should be as perfect as possible in itself .. .. .. | iv. | 57 |
| A Magistrate should have fixed, which he has omitted to do in his proceedings, the period for which a surety is to be imprisoned in default of paying the fine, should the same become forfeited .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 81 |
| A Deputy Magistrate's remarks on the bad character of a prisoner are not supported by its being shown that he had been previously convicted .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 81–82 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The finding or verdict of an Assistant Magistrate for 'receiving stolen property,' should have been 'guilty of receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen, or fraudulently withheld from its owner' .. .. | iv. | 148 |
| A prisoner who had killed his wife should have been committed for murder, and it should have been left to the Sessions Court to judge of the degree of criminality involved .. .. .. | iv. | 156 |
| The Deputy Magistrate (Mr. Nana Morojee) was quite correct in committing certain parties for conspiracy; and the Sudder, cancelling the reprimand administered by the Sessions to that officer, to whose commitment no exception ought to have been taken, direct the Session Judge to communicate this (their decision) to Mr. Nana Morojee.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 173 |
| A Magistrate is informed that a sentence in a case of fraud should have included a term of imprisonment in addition to the fine, as the regulation does not give the direction of an alternative policy. | iv. | 193 |
| A Deputy Magistrate, without the full powers of a Magistrate, is not empowered to award corporal punishment, and the confirmation of such a sentence by the Magistrate does not legalise it.. | iv. | 196 |
| Misconduct of a private of the Kolee Police Corps in falling asleep on his post while sentry on the Magistrate's jail.. .. | iv. | 278–281 |
| As the law applicable to resistance to legal process contemplates force in the resistance of 'process issued by a civil or criminal court,' the mere disobedience of a party to a simple injunction of a Magistrate to refrain from building on certain land, and subsequently to remove from off it, did not constitute an offence punishable by the Magistrate, under Section 25 Regulation XXV. of 1827 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 298–299 |
| On all occasions of reference to the Sudder with respect to the propriety of a Magistrate's conviction and sentence, the Session Judge should show whether the Magistrate approves or disapproves, and is authorised to carry out the amendment suggested by the Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 298–299 |
| The attention of the Magistrate is drawn to a village Mookhee's culpable neglect of duty .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 328 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, that the proceedings of the First Assistant Magistrate indicated that other evidence might have been adduced for the prosecution; but this was overlooked, and nothing was eliminated from the evidence, save the useless observations of the Police that the prisoners confessed .. | iv. | 338–339 |
| A Magistrate is requested to instruct his Deputy and Assistants, in all cases in which perjury is committed before several authorities, and finally before the Sessions Court, to make the offence before the Sessions Court the subject of the charge .. .. | iv. | 354 |
| A Zillah Magistrate has power to mitigate or annul the penalty of a security or recognisance bond exacted by one of his subordinates .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 360 |
| A Session Judge on all occasions of referring to the Sudder Court for opinion with respect to the propriety of the conviction and sentence of a prisoner by the Magistrate, should be careful to show that the Magistrate does not approve of, nor is authorised to carry out, the amendment suggested by the Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 366 |
| In a dispute respecting a piece of ground, a Magistrate exceeded the authority vested in him by the law in disputes of this kind. | iv. | 376–377 |
| A Magistrate's attention called to the very reprehensible and improper conduct of a Rukwaldar, who admitted having sworn to the prisoner that no harm should come to him if he confessed and produced the property, and then went and denounced him to the complainant.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 409 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Magistrate's order, confirming his Assistant's proceedings in a case of forfeiture of security bond, is annulled; and the case is remitted to be dealt with as the law directs .. .. .. | iv. | 421 |
| A Magistrate's attention is drawn to the conduct of the Police, who, professing to have searched a house, made no official search within it, the Duffadar and two Police Patels, who were present, never entering the house at all .. .. .. .. | iv. | 427 |
| Noticed instance in which there was a sufficiently *primâ facie* case against a witness to have warranted a Deputy Magistrate, by preparing the case with greater care, in committing him for trial. | iv. | 451 |
| The improper conduct of a Vakeel is brought to the notice of his superior—the Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 463–464 |
| An Assistant Magistrate should have taken evidence of the prisoner's identity with the parties named in the warrant .. | iv. | 491 |
| An Assistant Magistrate should have recorded the warrants of the prisoner's former convictions .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 491 |
| A Session Judge is, in answer to his reference, informed that the Sudder can neither direct nor forbid any further prosecution of the individual referred to, and that the Magistrate must be left to act under his own view of the law .. .. .. | iv. | 502 |
| Day-labourers on public roads not being private servants, their punishment as such by a Deputy Magistrate, under Clauses 2 and 3 Regulation XII. of 1827, is annulled .. .. .. | iv. | 511 |
| A prisoner should have been tried on the charges on which he was committed by a Magistrate, or the Magistrate should have been requested to frame others .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 527–528 |
| The act of an Assistant Session Judge in altering the charges on which prisoners were committed by a Magistrate is illegal .. | iv. | 527–528 |
| An Acting Magistrate is fully competent to annul a Deputy Magistrate's conviction, and to order proceedings to be taken afresh .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 531 |
| Subsequent inquiry and conviction on a charge previously tried and disposed of by a Third Assistant Magistrate, in whose finding the Magistrate had concurred, were illegal .. .. .. | iv. | 551 |
| A Magistrate is requested to bring to the notice of his Deputy the omission to send with the case, as required by Clause 1 Section 37 Regulation XIII. of 1827, the second attesting witness to the admission of the prisoner before the Foujdar .. .. .. | iv. | 601 |
| A notice cautioning the people of Dharwar from riding or driving furiously in places of public resort within the town, is by the Sudder disapproved, the Magistrate not having shown sufficient ground for the necessity of issuing such a proclamation .. | iv. | 626 |
| Act XXX. of 1841 has been erroneously applied, under the circumstances of the case, to a party charged with 'obstructing a Magistrate in his proceedings' .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 694–695 |
| Clause 8 Section 19 Regulation XII. of 1827 does not require that a proclamation should be issued by the Magistrate before impounding stray cattle .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 721 |
| The attention of a Magistrate is directed to the ignorance displayed by the Police authorities, on the occasion of a murder, as to the purpose for which an inquest should have been assembled in such cases .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 731–732 |
| The attention of the Magistrate is drawn to the compromise of crime said to have been permitted and encouraged by the Police, with a view to his adopting such measures as may prevent a recurrence of proceedings in the Police, so calculated to render nugatory the administration of the law .. .. .. .. | iv. | 740–743 |
| The attention of the Magistrate drawn to the Police who allowed a murderer to escape in the first instance, although he approached so near as to strike the Kotwal .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 777 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The conviction, by an Assistant Magistrate, of two persons charged with 'the infringement of the provisions of Act II. of 1845, regarding the press,' is by the Sudder Court upheld .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 815 |
| A Magistrate informed that the case against a prisoner was so strong, as to make it matter of surprise that the charge was not so investigated and proceeded with as to secure conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 852-853 |
| A Magistrate is apprised of the remissness with which a Police peon, placed on guard at the house of a woman accused of murder, discharged his duty .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 867 |
| In committing a party for aiding and instigating in a murder, the Assistant Magistrate should have stated in the indictment the particular acts constituting the instigating and aiding .. .. | iv. | 953 |
| The attention of a Magistrate is drawn to the length of time during which a prisoner has been under examination .. .. | iv. | 957-958 |
| Brought to the notice of a Magistrate the lax method adopted by the Deputy Magistrate, who, instead of detailing the heads of the information given by each witness, is in the habit of recording 'to the same effect as witness No. 29,' or 'deposes as No. 14' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 957-958 |
| Brought to the notice of a Magistrate the conduct of a Mookhee (Patel) who admits he perjured himself before the Court .. | iv. | 984 |
| Two witnesses in a trial for murder are forwarded to the Magistrate that a charge of perjury may be preferred against them .. | iv. | 984 |
| A Magistrate is informed that no proclamation can be issued unless founded upon law, as the proclamation does not make the law, but is only evidence of it .. .. .. .. | iv. | 988 |
| A proclamation prohibiting the sale of decayed and unwholesome grain, which the Magistrate himself admits to refer to grain which has the appearance only of being old, but not of good quality, cannot be upheld; it would only serve to influence prices in a direction opposed altogether to public interests .. | iv. | 988 |
| A Magistrate, in dissenting from the opinion of a Session Judge, should forward his reasons to that officer, that the officer might consider before resolving to submit them with his own opinion and proceedings to the Sudder .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 9 |
| A Magistrate should issue such notification as he considers necessary, and thereafter refer it to the Sudder, who, if they disapprove of it, will direct its call, or otherwise allow it to remain in force .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 24 |
| A Magistrate having, in correcting the illegal part of a Deputy Magistrate's decision, done nothing contrary to substantiate justice, the Court do not think it advisable to interfere .. | v. | 49 |
| A Magistrate had no power to forbid, even at the requisition of the Superintendent of Police, a native resident of the city of Poona from going within the camp limits of that city, nor to take security from him to that effect, the order for which is therefore annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 50- 51 |
| A Magistrate is directed by the Sudder to annul an informal order on his Assistant requiring security, and to direct him, in re-taking security, to follow the course laid down in circular order Nos. 240 and 260 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 53 |
| Sanctioned, on reference, the enforcement of a penalty of forfeiture involving a longer period of imprisonment than a Magistrate has authority to adjudge as a sentence .. .. .. .. | v. | 86 |
| Any remarks forwarded to a Magistrate on matters connected with a case on trial before the Session or Assistant Sesssion Judge, should be in the form of an extract from the proceedings, and not in that of a letter .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 91 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The proceedings of a Magistrate, under Act XXI. of 1841, in respect to the encroachment of a building on the public road, were justifiable, in no way precipitate, and called for no interference.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 97 |
| A prisoner charged with forgery is directed to be remanded to the Magistrate, to be committed on a charge of 'secretly injuring the property of another' .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 112 |
| A Magistrate should have entertained the case of a woman illegally dispossessed of property, and if he did not fine the defendants, should have replaced her in possession until she was dispossessed in course of law .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 148 |
| The notice of a Magistrate prohibiting from fishing in, as well as dirtying, the waters of certain tanks, are disapproved; and the Magistrate directed to issue amended notices, omitting all allusion to fishing .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 17 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | v. | 224–225 |
| A party in possession of land of which he held a mortgage, should not, because his right of possession was contested by another, have been ejected by the Magistrate, who, instead of interfering, as he did, should have referred the non-occupying disputant to the civil court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 226 |
| Application to the Magistrate for a piece of building-ground .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 228–232 |
| Section 40 Regulation XIV. of 1827, and Act XIII. of 1850, sanctioning flogging, there is no cause for interfering with the sentence of a Magistrate awarding that punishment in a case of embezzlement and felonious theft .. .. .. .. | v. | 228 |
| A Magistrate should act on his own view of the law, leaving parties who are dissatisfied to appeal .. .. .. .. | v. | 232 |
| A Magistrate ought not to have deputed to his Deputy the duty of informing prisoners of their committal, and of asking them whether they had any witnesses. He should have done this himself .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 272 |
| A Magistrate should not have taken a prisoner's statement as corroborative of the confession of his comrade .. .. .. | v. | 288 |
| A reward offered for the mere apprehension of a person a Magistrate should disburse; but a reward offered for apprehension and conviction, the Session Judge would, on the fulfilment of the terms, adjudge .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 326 |
| The proceedings of a Deputy Magistrate in a case of breach of agreement are annulled, he having no jurisdiction in the case.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 328 |
| A notification is returned unrecorded, as it should have been in the name of the Magistrate, and not of the Assistant Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 333 |
| A Magistrate is requested to report how the monthly return shows that the prisoner was apprehended on the 1st November, while the proceedings show that he was apprehended on the 14th October .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 353 |
| A Magistrate's letter, giving a party pardon, should not have been recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 410 |
| Magistrate's should notify to the people that the members of an inquest are not witnesses whose attendance is necessary before the Assistant Magistrates, and therefore, that when they have made their report, they can remain in their village until their attendance is required before the Session Judge .. .. | v. | 411 |
| Noticed instance of suspicion against a person on whose premises a murder was committed, with a view to the Magistrate's ascertaining whether the case has been properly disposed of as respects that individual .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 429 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed as an instance of bad management in the Magistrate, and of great hardship to the people, the sending for preliminary investigation, to a distance of one hundred miles, a case of murder which took place within a few miles of the town and Sessions Court of Dharwar . . . . . | v. | 456 |
| A Session Judge and Deputy Magistrate are called upon to explain, the one how he came to prepare, the other how he came to try and to convict upon a charge of perjury, which has no foundation whatsoever upon the deposition of the prisoner, in that that deposition does not show him to have made the statement with which he is charged . . . . . | v. | 460 |
| A Magistrate is directed to report how a case, charging a Police Jemadar with extortion, came to be delayed from the 5th July 1853 to the 9th March 1855, and whether the accused Jemadar was doing duty during that time. . . . . | v. | 594 |
| A Moonsiff who had doubts in a case of perjury, should not have made the committal, but ought to have sent the case to the Magistrate, who would have committed the case or not, as it might to him appear right. . . . . | v. | 598 |
| A Magistrate should not have disposed of an accusation of bribery, but should have entertained the complaint, and disposed of the case as he would of any other criminal charge . . . . . | v. | 537 |
| When a subject of the British Government, charged with having committed an offence in foreign territory, is apprehended and delivered up to the custody of the Magistrate, that officer shall report the case to Government. To observe the provisions of the Act is incumbent on the Magistrate alone; the Session Judge is not obliged to take any notice of it . . . . . | v. | 626–627 |
| If a Magistrate commit a British subject charged with an offence committed in foreign territory, the Session Judge must try the case, and if the charge be proved, must punish for it, for the offence is penal under Section 2 of Act I. of 1849 . . . . . | v. | 626–627 |
| Noticed a Deputy Magistrate's acquittal of certain parties on wrong grounds . . . . . | v. | 636 |
| An Assistant Magistrate should not have asked prisoners on trial before him any questions but whether they were guilty or not guilty, and whether their statements were true or not . . . . . | v. | 655–656 |
| The conduct of an Assistant Magistrate is condemned as reprehensible and indiscreet . . . . . | v. | 673–677 |
| A Magistrate who sentenced, under Act XXX. of 1841, to a month's imprisonment a party charged with obstructing the course of public justice in another court, could never have read the Act referred to when he tried the case or passed the sentence, neither of which the Act in question contemplates nor sanctions . . | v. | 680 |
| A Magistrate should always enter the charge upon which he commits a prisoner, as it prevents the possibility of a doubt . . | v. | 702 |
| Brought to the notice of a Magistrate, for present correction and future prevention, the most reprehensible conduct of a Mookhee in obtaining confession by a promise of pardon. . . . . | v. | 729–730 |
| A Magistrate is requested to call upon a Superintendent of Police to explain his proceedings, and state the order he really gave a witness in a case of conspiracy . . . . . | v. | 738 |
| A confession made by a prisoner before the Assistant Magistrate should have been proved before the Session Judge, and recorded for the prosecution. . . . . | v. | 782 |
| A Police Amuldar is as competent to receive a confession as an Assistant Magistrate . . . . . | v. | 823 |
| A Magistrate need never, in cases he will not decide himself, examine attesting witnesses, or witnesses to an inquest report, or the surgeon . . . . . | v. | 824 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Magistrate is informed, that compelling persons to sleep at the Chowree has been objected to and prohibited in some cases, but that need not prevent him from adopting it, should there be no objection apparent to his having recourse to it .. .. | v. | 835 |
| Disapproved a Session Judge seeking to punish, without the intervention of the Magistrate, parties charged with obstructing the peons of the Sessions Court in the execution of their duty, and who had been, for that offence, arraigned before, and acquitted by, the Deputy Magistrate, to whom the Session Judge himself had, in the first instance, very properly referred the case .. | v. | 850 |
| When a Magistrate's power to confine a daring offender is about to lapse, he should apply to the Court for authority to detain him in jail for a further period if he should then consider it necessary .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 35 |
| When complaint of a robbery having been committed is brought before a Police officer or Magistrate, it is not the duty of those officers, in the first instance, to require the complainant to establish the fact that he was ever possessed of the property, as in that case the robbers might escape; but to apprehend the persons supposed to have committed the crime, and if they prove their innocence, or throw suspicion on the complainant, it is then time enough to inquire whether his charge is not utterly groundless .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 63 |
| Noticed instance in which, on the petition of a party who had a copy of a registered bond, the Magistrate ought to have called upon the opposite party to produce the original, and have ascertained whether, as petitioner complained, it was a forgery or not. | vi. | 64 |
| An Assistant Magistrate's order annulled .. .. .. .. | vi. | 41– 43 |
| The proclamation of a First Assistant Magistrate prohibiting, on the requisition of the Conservator of Forests, fish from being poisoned, is considered premature, the season of the year being past to which it would apply, and the Magistrate of the zillah absent, until whose return it might well be deferred .. .. | vi. | 78 |
| Disobedience of the orders of the Sudder Adawlut by a Magistrate.. | vi. | 89– 98 |
| A Magistrate, on recommending the remission of a penalty imposed by himself, is told that the Court decline to interfere, except on petition of the party concerned .. .. .. | vi. | 129 |
| An Assistant Magistrate ought, when committing a prisoner, to detail the charge on which he is committed; not write 'committed on the charge preferred against him' .. .. .. | vi. | 138 |
| Noticed the failure of an Assistant Magistrate to record in English that the prisoner has been asked whether he has any witnesses to call for the defence before the Sessions Court .. | vi. | 138 |
| A security is not released from responsibility the very day that the time for which he is bail expires. A reasonable time must be allowed the Magistrate to ascertain whether, within the last few days, for which he was bound, any forfeiture was incurred. | vi. | 145 |
| Noticed instance of delays in an offence committed on the 19th not being taken up by a Deputy Magistrate until the 30th.. .. | vi. | 169 |
| Magistrate's order on a complaint of encroachment.—Abajee wulud Kundooba, and another .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 170–172 |
| Pointed out a Magistrate's error in construing circular No. 302, of the 11th December 1855 .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 170 |
| A Joint Magistrate is informed that, if the powers vested in the Sub-Collector by law are not sufficient for the collection of the revenue, he should apply to the Legislature to have those powers extended .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 188 |
| A Joint Magistrate should not countenance in his subordinates, or attempt to palliate their taking upon themselves, powers which the law does not give them .. .. .. .. | vi. | 188 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| It is only in cases not within the final jurisdiction of a Magistrate that a discharge by that authority does not amount to an acquittal. | vi. | 193 |
| In cases in which a Zillah Judge has no original jurisdiction, he could not, under the regulation, put parties on their trial until they had been committed by the Magistrate .. .. .. | vi. | 193 |
| It is not competent to a Magistrate to decline to inquire into an accusation of crime committed within his jurisdiction, it resting with him to dismiss the charge, should it turn out, for any sufficient reason, not to be tangible .. .. .. .. | vi. | 205 |
| The Magistrate is only required to take sufficient evidence to satisfy himself that there is a case for the Sessions, though he ought to ascertain where all the evidence likely to be required by the Session Judge is to be found .. .. .. .. | vi. | 235 |
| The evidence of the Civil Surgeon should, in cases to be decided and disposed of finally in the magisterial department, be taken upon oath; but the report of that officer is sufficient in cases of committal to the Sessions Court; because, if necessary, the Session Judge can call upon the Civil Surgeon to give his evidence in regular form .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 235 |
| An Assistant Magistrate's decision confirmed .. .. .. | vi. | 254–255 |
| A Magistrate is recommended not to waste time in inquiring into cases of bad cotton, unless upon complaint preferred by the parties themselves upon whom fraud has been attempted, or been practised, in respect to cotton .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 264 |
| Noticed the delay of a Police officer and Assistant Magistrate in the conduct of a case of murder. The corpse was found, and inquest held, on the 21st December; all the evidence might have been complete on the 22nd December; but the case was not sent up to the Assistant Magistrate until the 22nd January, nor tried until the 2nd April.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 275 |
| A party having, but refusing, to adduce before a Deputy Magistrate, statements in defence of his conduct, has himself only to blame for not conforming to the laws .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 284 |
| A Session Judge and Magistrate have not the power, as *criminal* authorities, to make the investigation alluded to in Section 52 Regulation IV. of 1827, which refers to resistance by any one of the process of a civil court .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 295 |
| A Deputy Magistrate should require from the Police proof that a robbery has been committed, and some further evidence against a man than the testimony of two women, who, just awoke from sleep, concur in recognising the robber as a neighbour, and his dress, *a bare head and dhotur* .. .. .. | vi. | 320 |
| Assistant Magistrates can keep their English records in the way each one likes best; it must contain, however, every information connected with the case, and show that the Assistant Magistrate understands it, and does not merely translate the depositions, and wind up, after finishing a catalogue of the witnesses, with 'prisoners are committed on the foregoing evidence for trial to the Sessions Court, before which they intimate they have no witnesses to call' .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 346–347 |
| It is quite sufficient for the Assistant Magistrates to record in English the name of the witness and as much of his deposition as he thinks fit, or as little as he pleases, and no more than is absolutely necessary to elucidate the case .. .. | vi. | 346 |
| A Deputy Magistrate should not return cases to the District Police Officer for the purpose of altering the charge, but should alter it himself .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 380 |
| Brought to a Magistrate's notice instance of a Police Patel appearing to have been one of the principal actors in an affray in which a man was killed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 392 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed that a Deputy Magistrate does not, after he commits prisoners, ask them, as he should do, whether they have any witnesses to call .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 481–482 |
| A Magistrate having failed to give reasons for the imprisonment of three persons, their release is ordered.. .. .. .. | vi. | 484 |
| A prisoner is to be at once released, he having already been imprisoned one year, for having, on the Magistrate's showing, prevaricated as to his residence .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 488 |
| A Magistrate's attention is drawn to circular order No. 403, of the 7th July 1849, and he requested, in accordance therewith, to caution the public against the danger and folly of allowing children to be at large and unprotected when loaded with valuable ornaments .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 520 |
| A Third Assistant Magistrate having sentenced a prisoner for assault, the Magistrate cannot annul the sentence and enhance the punishment; he can only, in such a case, commit the prisoner for trial .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 597 |
| A resolution is recorded on the Magistrate of Ahmedabad ordering a report of his conduct to be made to Government.. .. | vi. | 661 |
| The endorsement by a Magistrate on the warrant of a prisoner, ordering the prisoner, at the expiration of his sentence, to find security, or undergo, in default, a further imprisonment of seventeen months, is improper. The Magistrate ought to confirm his Assistant's sentence of imprisonment, and request that the prisoner may be sent to him on its expiration, in order to precautionary measures being taken .. .. .. .. | vi. | 687 |
| All sentences above three months passed by an Assistant Magistrate, shall be first referred to the Magistrate for confirmation .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 806 |
| A Police Amuldar being as competent to receive a confession as an Assistant Magistrate, a prisoner should not, on making a confession before any of the magisterial authorities, be sent off in order that he may confirm the same before the Magistrate himself, or one of his European Assistants .. .. .. | vi. | 823 |
| A Deputy Magistrate is directed to refer to prisoners by their names, and not merely by their numbers .. .. .. | vi. | 823 |
| The Court refuse to interfere in a Magistrate's order for furnishing security until the order is carried out .. .. .. .. | vi. | 824 |
| Noticed a Deputy Magistrate's failure to ascertain points which might have been of essential influence in the case .. .. | vi. | 872 |
| A Magistrate and Superintendent of Police have no power to banish a man the zillah, except on his failing to furnish security .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 885 |
| A torture case should not be tried at all by a Deputy Magistrate. | vi. | 888 |
| A Magistrate cannot decline to inquire into a charge within his jurisdiction to dispose of, and an application to the Government or Political Agent in a neighbouring state cannot give him jurisdiction if he do not, as a Magistrate, possess it .. .. | vi. | 914 |
| An Assistant Magistrate having convicted certain Hindoos of breach of their religious law, and sentenced them, without referring to the proper law officer for an opinion, as prescribed by Section 9 Regulation VIII. of 1831, the sentences are annulled, and the fines remitted .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 27– 28 |
| A recognisance bond having been taken by a party to refrain from certain acts which do not come within the category of those which a Magistrate has authority by law to forbid, the bond is cancelled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 188 |
| Noticed case in which, if the Assistant Magistrate thought a case of robbery would not hold, he should have altered the charge before he came to record his finding .. .. .. .. | vii. | 207 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Magistrate alone has power to convict and punish under Act XVII. of 1854 (the Post Office Act), and though the punishment which may be awarded under this Act exceeds that which a Magistrate has power to inflict in other cases, yet, in those to which the Act refers, he can award punishment to the extent laid down in the 54th Section of that Act .. .. .. | vii. | 237-238 |
| Noticed so many contradictions in the evidence of the witnesses, and in the finding of an Assistant Magistrate, as to render it impossible to uphold conviction .. .. .. .. | vii. | 248 |
| A Magistrate alone having power to convict and punish under Section 54 Act XVII. of 1854 (the Post Office Act), the proceedings of an Assistant Session Judge, held under that Act, are, for want of jurisdiction, annulled.. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 258 |
| A prisoner convicted of offences committed in the village of Akulcote, and tried by the Magistrate and his Assistant for an offence committed beyond their jurisdiction, and sentenced by a magisterial warrant to imprisonment in the jail of Sholapore, is ordered to be released as illegally confined .. .. .. .. | vii. | 274 |
| A Magistrate informed that, if he applies with due discretion the instructions contained in the Court's circular No. 244, of the 13th August 1841, which is intended to guard against the arrest of accused persons on insufficient grounds, with the instructions sent him on the 14th January 1857, to guard against the dismissal of complaints on insufficient grounds, he will not find them clash, nor that it will be necessary to harass the innocent by arrest on unfounded charges, or to stifle inquiry, because a party (a stranger) has no proof at hand of his ownership of property alleged to have been stolen from him .. .. .. | vii. | 302 |
| As custom-house officers have invidious duties to perform, such as may lead men to tempt them with bribes, it is very necessary that they should be protected from temptation, and those who tempt them punished; but Magistrates must very carefully see that custom-house officers do not, by exceeding their powers, induce men to offer them money, or, by bringing false charges of bribery, procure for themselves an immunity from suspicion, and the natural result—the means of taking bribes with impunity.. | vii. | 317-318 |
| Pointed out the true reading of Act. XIX. of 1838, which a Joint Magistrate has mistaken in inflicting a fine of ten times the amount contemplated upon a party employing a fishing-boat without certificate of registry .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 343 |
| The trial and sentence of certain British subjects tried and sentenced in the Rewa Kanta state for forgery committed within British territory, but altered in the Rewa Kanta, are annulled, and directions given to have the prisoners made over to be tried by the Magistrate of Kaira and Session Judge of Ahmedabad, before whom the Dufturdar of the Rewa Kanta state can, through the Political Agent, be invited to attend to conduct the prosecution.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 372-373 |
| A Magistrate is informed that his report in English should have been made in return to the Court's precept .. .. .. | vii. | 444 |
| Noticed the record by a Deputy Magistrate of a great deal of hearsay, which is of no use but to mislead .. .. .. | vii. | 476 |
| The order of a Magistrate calling upon parties to act up to a former notice, of the existence of which they may have been ignorant, is annulled, and the Magistrate directed, if he see fit, to proceed anew against the parties .. .. .. .. | vii. | 487 |
| A Magistrate having appointed a 'punchayet' to report on a nuisance, was bound, by Section 3 Act XXI. of 1841, to abide by its decision. He could not, disapproving of the finding of the punchayet, appoint another to re-examine a matter already settled. | vii. | 499 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Magistrate is requested to make his returns on the precepts, not on a separate sheet of paper .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 499 |
| Appeal against an order of a Magistrate giving possession of property .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 525-535 |
| A Magistrate is informed, that in the absence of any one proving a better title to it, that property belongs, of course, to the person in whose possession it was found.. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 562 |
| A Magistrate is, in respect to some property within his court, informed that he can adopt the views already given him by the Sudder, or act in any other way, and make the property over to any other person, if he think such person has the better right, and feel that he can justify his proceeding, should it be hereafter questioned .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 565 |
| A part of the Joint Magistrate's business is to see that the Police and villagers do their duty, and not to apply to the Sudder Court to exercise their power for the detention of a prisoner, that the villagers and Police may, with greater ease and comfort, be negligent .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 568 |
| In a dispute regarding property, the Magistrate ought not to have gone into the question of ownership. If a party in possession locked up a house, he who, during his absence, put a lock over it should be obliged to remove it, and be referred to the civil court to establish his claim .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 613-614 |
| A Joint Magistrate cannot be allowed to send to the Court his comments on their orders; if he think they are given under a mistake, he might point out the mistake; and if he think himself aggrieved by their remarks, he should appeal to Government .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 662 |
| Noticed instance in which a Deputy Magistrate's finding is more an invective against the prisoner than the impartial opinion of a man set to weigh the evidence of a case .. .. .. | vii. | 722 |
| A Magistrate was distinctly told that property, in the absence of any one proving a better title to it, belongs, of course, to the person in whose possession it was found; yet, by giving it, or a part of it, to him who, the Magistrate thought was the lawful proprietor of it, he has complicated the case, and rendered himself and the other party liable to be sued for its restoration .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 735 |
| Noticed instance in which all that a Magistrate had to do when a prisoner was acquitted, in whose possession property had been found, was to see the property placed in the same position as it was before the prisoner was taken up, and to have left those who thought they had any claim to it, to establish their claim by a civil suit .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 735 |
| An assault by certain of the Police, which a Magistrate calls petty, the Government consider serious, and order the instant dismissal of the Policemen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 754-755 |
| A Magistrate, on being instructed to withdraw an order of Mr. Forjett to the Belgaum Police, is informed that this does not prevent his issuing any order that might tend to encourage the Police, provided it does not, as Mr. Forjett's order, hold out a premium to shed blood .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 758-759 |
| A Session Judge should make himself acquainted with all that the several witnesses deposed to before the Magistrate.. .. | vii. | 765-766 |
| If a Session Judge is not able to obtain from witnesses the same information as they gave before a Magistrate, he should show that his failure was not attributable to examination, but to some other cause .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 766 |
| A Session Judge should have recorded his own finding, and not have recurred to the Magistrate's remarks .. .. .. | vii. | 768 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Session Judge, when his opinion is at variance with that of a Magistrate, should submit his observations, in the first instance, to the Magistrate for any remarks that he might have to make upon them, and these remarks should be forwarded to the Court with the proceedings .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 780 |
| A case in which a party was charged with appropriating property by breach of trust, appearing to be a purely mercantile transaction, cognisable only by a civil court, the Magistrate had no jurisdiction, and his order is therefore annulled, and the fine directed to be returned .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 21 |
| Sanction to defray any expenditure incurred in demolishing an old and ruinous building used as a place of concealment for thieves, should be preferred after the Magistrate has removed the materials .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 29 |
| A Shastree's illness is no reason for dispensing with his exposition in cases in which his exposition, as a law officer, is required; and, being ill, the Magistrate should have waited for his recovery before proceeding to pass sentence on the prisoner .. .. | viii. | 65 |
| A Magistrate should not have proceeded to pass sentence upon a prisoner under Paragraph 7 Clause 1 Section 1 Regulation XIV. of 1827, without having obtained the exposition of the law officer, as required by Section 14 Regulation XII. of 1827.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 65 |
| A Magistrate's sentence is annulled in a case in which he ought to have, but did not, refer for the opinion of the Shastree.. .. | viii. | 65 |
| Noticed in reference to a dispute regarding a house, that the Magistrate and his Deputy have no power to give possession of immovable property to any one .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 109 |
| Certain parties refusing to grant carts at the requisition of a Magistrate, while other parties granted them cheerfully, there was no necessity to put the regulations into force against the former, the fines levied upon whom are ordered to be returned .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 170 |
| The Magistrate ought to give a copy of the sentence or order in every case to a convict or petitioner, as without that an appeal cannot be received.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 178 |
| In fining villagers for 'neglect and misconduct,' in allowing robbers to remain in their village for about an hour plundering a fellow-townsman, without affording him any aid, the Court direct the exemption of eight female householders, who, they observe, the Magistrate ought to have exempted from the fine when the case came before him .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 178 |
| An Acting Session Judge's remarks in the last paragraph but one of his proceedings are disapproved as objectionable and entirely useless, and he is directed to send a copy of the Sudder Court's proceedings to the Magistrate, lest he should be induced to act upon the Session Judge's suggestions .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 252-254 |
| A Magistrate's order for the removal of a veranda is directed to be confined to the eight-inches of encroachment which the punchayet, or committee, pronounce to have been made on the public road .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 260 |
| A Magistrate should be more careful in the preparation of his monthly returns, an entry in which drew attention, and the unnecessary call for certain proceedings .. .. .. | viii. | 268 |
| A Magistrate is referred to sue the Magistrate in the civil courts for the loss he has sustained .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 351 |
| A petitioner is referred to the civil courts to sue the Magistrate and another party for the restoration of his property .. .. | viii. | 356 |
| A Magistrate having assigned no reason why a prisoner should be detained, the Court cannot sanction his request.. .. .. | viii. | 359 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A First Assistant Magistrate, when committing a prisoner for trial before the Sessions Court, should not record a conviction beforehand .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 584 |
| Petition that a charge against a Mamlutdar may be referred to other authority than the Magistrate, who refused to hear the appeal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 617–620 |
| Noticed that an Assistant Magistrate should not, when committing a prisoner, record that he finds him guilty, but should record upon the evidence, 'I commit the prisoner to take his trial before the Session Judge' .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 670 |
| A Magistrate is directed to amend, as he was competent to do, his order as to security .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 681 |
| Noticed a Magistrate's omission to record in English, and his not recording distinctly in Murathee, the conviction and sentence of a prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 687 |
| Held in the case of a discharged sepoy (a dangerous character), who, sentenced by court martial to imprisonment with hard labour for one year, was, on the expiration of this sentence, sent to jail for a year, on being unable to furnish security for his good conduct, that 'it is not imperative on the Magistrate to expel a man who is not a native of the zillah, and that the Court would not, in this matter, interfere .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 712–713 |
| A prisoner convicted of fraudulently appropriating public money, having presented in his defence an order under the seal and signature apparently of the Mamlutdar, the order is sent to the Magistrate, and he directed to report upon it as bearing upon the present case .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 750 |
| A Magistrate's attention is drawn to the discrepancy in the Murathee version of a charge for murder, whereas that in English is carefully and correctly drawn up .. .. .. | ix. | 29 |
| There was nothing illegal, and it was competent in the Magistrate, having annulled the sentence of the Deputy Magistrate upon the first count, to direct him to proceed upon the second count of the charge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 47 |
| An Assistant Magistrate should not, in committing a prisoner, record 'the prisoner is found guilty, and committed to the Sessions for trial' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 71 |
| A Session Judge has no authority, under Section 3 Regulation VIII. of 1831, to order a Magistrate to mitigate his sentence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 72 |
| Noticed the extraordinary irregularity of a First Assistant Magistrate, including the evidence of two prisoners in one deposition .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 80 |
| A petitioner's expulsion not having been made in proper form, he is at liberty to return whence expelled; and the Magistrate is at the same time informed, that if circumstances still require the man's expulsion, he should take care and adhere to the regulations .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 85 |
| Observed, that if the principle were recognised which influenced the Acting Joint Magistrate, that the parties acquitted on a trial might injure those by whom they had been prosecuted, every person might be called upon after acquittal to find security to keep the peace towards the witnesses for the prosecution. | ix. | 162 |
| The Magistrate ought not to have annulled the committal made by his Assistant, even if the regulation quoted was not applicable to the case; for the committal was not illegal, though the prisoner might be innocent, or the charge not tenable .. | ix. | 179–180 |
| A Magistrate's order annulling the committal made by his Assistant, is annulled, the committal not appearing to be an illegal one .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 180 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed in a case of robbery, with force, by day, that the Deputy Magistrate's procedure through the case was right, and the Magistrate's wrong .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 196 |
| A Magistrate, when he annulled the sentence of his Deputy, ought to have committed the accused for trial at the Sessions, as pointed out to him by the Deputy Magistrate .. .. .. | ix. | 196 |
| A Magistrate erred in putting a man into possession of any part of a field which was under cultivation, and of the crop upon it, the order for execution being, that if the land was not under cultivation, it should be made over to him. The Court therefore direct the restoral of the grain to him from whose possession it was taken, leaving both parties to sue, if they desire it, in the civil courts: one for the damage that may have been done in the removal of the crop, the other for any damage he may have sustained by being improperly put out of possession of the field.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 213–214 |
| Noticed that an Assistant Magistrate does not, when he commits prisoners, ask them whether they have any witnesses to call before the Sessions Court, which he is, by the regulations, bound to do.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 230 |
| Held, with reference to the trial of certain inhabitants of the Konkun for omitting to convey intelligence to the authorities of the resort to their village of mutineers or deserters, that Regulation VI. of 1810 of the Bengal Code cannot be applied to them, and that to try them under Act XVII. of 1857, the Judge and Magistrate must have been vested, which they are not, with the official powers which that Act requires .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 247–249 |
| A Magistrate is referred to Clause 3 Section 24 Regulation XII. of 1827, and advised to release a prisoner on his own recognisance to refrain from assaults, &c. under penalty of solitary imprisonment, or imprisonment with hard labour .. .. .. | ix. | 362–363 |
| Noticed on a trial for murder, that the Session Judge and Magistrate omit to give any reason for not taking the evidence of a person which was requisite to conclude the chain of evidence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 377 |
| Noticed as surprising, that in a clear case of attempt at murder, a First Assistant Magistrate should have committed the prisoner to take his trial for serious assault only .. .. .. .. | ix. | 437 |
| An Acting Magistrate is informed, that when a report is called for, he should not send up the proceedings .. .. .. .. | ix. | 458–465 |
| Noticed instance of an Assistant Magistrate proving the confessions as evidence for the prosecution, and recording them for the defence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 472 |
| An attempt to render the law nugatory, by an exclamation held to convey a threat, could not be construed to have that effect, unless it were conceded that the Magistrate was likely to be influenced by such an exclamation .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 478–479 |
| A Session Judge not having proceeded as contemplated in Section 3 Regulation VIII. of 1827, when referring to the Sudder for opinion in a case in which he considered the Magistrate to have been at fault, the case is remitted to the Session Judge, and he directed to proceed according to regulation .. .. .. | ix. | 479 |
| The sentences confirmed by a Magistrate on prisoners undergoing a longer imprisonment than the full penal jurisdiction an Assistant Magistrate is competent to adjudge are annulled; but the prisoners are directed, at the expiration of their former sentence, to be returned to the Magistrate for trial on the fresh charges, or for release, as to the Magistrate might then seem proper .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 481 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| An Acting Magistrate is informed, that a sentence not being his own, but merely a modification of one passed by his Deputy, he need not have issued a fresh warrant, but have endorsed upon that used by his Deputy how much he confirmed and how much he disallowed of it.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 492 |
| Noticed the irregularity of an Assistant Magistrate in cancelling depositions once made .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 523 |
| A prisoner charged with murder and convicted of culpable homicide, not being in that state of mind in which it would be safe to release him unconditionally, is remanded to the Magistrate, to be dealt with according to the provisions of Section 41 Regulation XIII. of 1827.. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 544 |
| The whole of the proceedings and trial in a case of treason are annulled, and the Acting Session Judge directed to return the prisoner to the Magistrate, in order that he may proceed against him according to the provisions of Act V. of 1841 .. .. | ix. | 585 |
| Noticed as very reprehensible, the tone, remarks, and bad-feeling of a Deputy Magistrate (a Brahmin) in reference to the caste of the prisoner (a Mhar), and the disproportionably severe sentence he has passed upon him, of which so much as has not expired is annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 591 |
| A Magistrate should, for the very reason of delay that he objects to in bringing forward a case, have reversed the decision of the Deputy Magistrate.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 11– 12 |
| A Magistrate having inadvertently confirmed a sentence heavier than the Deputy Magistrate could, under Section 39 Regulation XIV. of 1827, award, submits the case to the Sudder, who annul accordingly so much of the sentence as exceeds the limit which that law prescribes.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 51 |
| Noticed the most discreditable manner in which a case has been prepared by a Deputy Magistrate, and his not sentencing, as he should have done, the prisoner to hard labour .. .. .. | x. | 62 |
| Noticed that a case of 'appropriation of property by breach of trust' ought to have been committed to the Sessions, and not to have been disposed of summarily by the Deputy Magistrate. | x. | 63 |
| A Magistrate is informed that a case of 'robbery, with force, by night; and detaining a person in unlawful confinement by force,' ought to have been committed to the Sessions, and not left to be disposed of by a Deputy Magistrate .. .. .. .. | x. | 80 |
| Noticed the record by a Deputy Magistrate of much hearsay and much useless evidence .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 80 |
| The entertainment of foreigners as servants by the natives of Dharwar is prohibited, without permission from the Magistrate, his Assistants, or the Superintendent of Police .. .. .. | x. | 84– 85 |
| Noticed instance in which a Magistrate might have, with propriety, mitigated the sentence of the Deputy Magistrate .. .. | x. | 103 |
| Noticed as strange a Magistrate's attention not having been drawn to his Deputy's observations on the first statement of the prisoner, and the suspicions it excites as to the truth of the charge, and which should have warranted the prisoner's acquittal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 119 |
| A Joint Magistrate is requested to state the amount of security required from the prisoner, which he has omitted to enter in the proceedings.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 145 |
| Noticed as careless the proceedings and committal of a First Assistant Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 155 |
| An order of a Magistrate issued in opposition to the decision of a punchayet, held under Section 3 Act XXI. of 1841, is reversed. | x. | 199 |
| An Assistant Magistrate should not have interfered in the possession of property otherwise than by referring the parties to a civil suit. | x. | 304 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed an Assistant Magistrate omitting to ask a prisoner if he had any witnesses to call .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 347 |
| A Magistrate is directed to pass for the offence of levying 'undue exactions' a sentence of imprisonment and fine, in conformity with the requirements of the regulation .. .. .. .. | x. | 378 |
| The attention of an Assistant Magistrate is called to printed circular No. 251, of the 9th October 1841, directing that corporal punishment be not carried into effect, if circumstances permit, until sufficient time has elapsed for a reference to the Sudder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 471 |
| The flogging ordered by an Acting Second Assistant Magistrate is annulled, he not being vested with the full powers of a Magistrate, and consequently not competent to award flogging .. | x. | 472 |
| A District Deputy Magistrate is instructed to recapitulate the charge on conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 498 |
| The attention of a Deputy Magistrate is to be drawn to circular No. 491, which requires, in cases of perjury, the very words uttered by the accused to be stated in the charge .. .. | x. | 561 |
| Petition to the Sudder, praying that the Magistrate may be directed to pay him the sale proceeds of certain articles saved from a wrecked vessel, he having established his right thereto.. .. | x. | 573–574 |
| A petitioner, on applying for the sale proceeds of a boat, is directed to prove his claim by a suit against the Magistrate .. .. | x. | 574 |
| A Deputy Magistrate should not have recorded the memorandum of previous convictions until after he had found the prisoner guilty .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 598 |
| The summary of a case of perjury is drawn up with great acuteness and ability by the committing Magistrate—Mr. Nowrojee Byramjee .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 648 |
| A notice prohibiting cremation in a certain quarter of the zillah of Surat is recorded, under the assumption that the Magistrate has allotted to the Hindoos another spot for the purpose .. | x. | 666 |
| The attention of the magisterial authorities is drawn to printed circular No. 411, of the 13th October 1849, and to the frequent remarks against taking statements in an *ex parte* inquiry on affirmation and using them as depositions, instead of taking depositions afresh from the witnesses .. .. .. .. | x. | 680 |
| Statements taken in the absence of the accused cannot be considered as depositions to be used against him on a trial before a District Police Officer, or an Assistant Magistrate .. .. | x. | 680 |
| Noticed and condemned the evident bias of a Deputy Magistrate against the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 716–717 |
| A Deputy Magistrate should not have limited a prisoner to the production of five witnesses only.. .. .. .. .. | x. | 716 |
| The proclamation of a Magistrate prohibiting tobacco, opium, &c. being thrown into the jail precincts, is, in the form of a proclamation, disapproved, and the Assistant Session Judge directed to find some other form of prevention against the evils complained of .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 770 |
| Mahadajee Bulal, and four others.—Conspiracy.. .. .. .. | x. | 653–662 |
| Mahadeo.—Notice by a Magistrate directing two dhurumsalas within Mahadeo's temple, in the town of Tanna, to be reserved for the accommodation of Hindoos of the superior class, and prohibiting other persons from using them .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 989–990 |
| Mahadoo wulud Purbooapa.—Robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. | ii. | 134–137 |
| Mahadoo wulud Jugajee.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 281–283 |
| Mahadoo wulud Tookaram, and another.—Rape .. .. .. | iv. | 444–448 |
| Mahadoo wulud Eknath, and three others.—Conspiracy .. .. | iv. | 701–712 |
| Mahadoo bin Bawajee Saloonka.—Murder .. .. .. .. | v. | 173–175 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Mahadoo bin Joma Patel.—His detention, as a precautionary measure, sanctioned for another year .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 338-340 |
| Mahadoo bin Gopala.—Employing a fishing-boat without a certificate of registry .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 340-343 |
| Mahadoo wulud Bhika.—Unintentional commission of culpable homicide and assault. The charge, it is noticed, should have been culpable homicide .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 604-609 |
| Mahadya wulud Rambhya, and others.—Robbery, without force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 383-387 |
| Mahagya wulud Keojee.—Culpable homicide .. .. .. .. | iv. | 153-156 |
| Mahagun, | | |
| Noticed that the influence of the Mahagun community in Kupurwunj is so great as to be thought to influence the Police in their investigations .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 87 |
| Mahalkuree, | | |
| The Sudder Court do not concur in a Magistrate's strictures on the proceedings of the Mahalkuree as far as they refer to his having summoned the Police Patel, whose evidence is always valuable in criminal trials .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 331 |
| Observed that the Session Judge should have set forth in the record the substance of the 'kurarnama,' or agreement, and proved, by evidence more independent than that of the complainant, when and under what circumstances it was made use of before the Mahalkuree, and how it found its way before the Sessions Court. | iv. | 455-456 |
| A Mahalkuree is to blame for having placed a prisoner in custody for two days, for whom he might have taken bail, or personal recognisance .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 641 |
| The misconduct of a Mahalkuree is brought to the notice of the Collector .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 188 |
| A Mahalkuree is, for acting illegally, if not criminally, reduced to the situation of a Karkoon on Rs. 25 a month .. .. .. | vi. | 443 |
| A party having preferred charges against a Mahalkuree, was bound over to prosecute, and being absent on one occasion, was adjudged to pay a penalty of seven hundred Rupees, which, considering the long period over which the inquiry extended, and the frequent adjournments, the Court held excessive, and reduced to one hundred Rupees .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 42 |
| Noticed of a Mahalkuree (subsequently dismissed) that it would have been better, perhaps, that he should have been committed to take his trial for 'extortion' before the Sessions Court .. | x. | 294 |
| Mahadeorow wulud Sumbhajee, and fifty-six others.—Riot; and breach of the peace .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 371-377 |
| Mahdoo bin Govind Shinday.—Rape .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 662-663 |
| Mahiput Mankeshwur, and two others.—Misconduct and abuse of authority as an officer in the Police department; assault; and aiding in assault .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 720-726 |
| Mahiputrao Trimbuck Duxnee, and two others.—Forgery .. .. | vii. | 356-373 |
| Mahomed Budroodeen, and five others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 14- 16 |
| Mahomed Salay Borah, and seven others.—Resistance to legal process; and aiding and abetting in the same .. .. .. .. | ii. | 434-439 |
| Mahomed wulud Laloobhaee.—Forfeiture of recognisance bond .. | iii. | 515-521 |
| Mahomed Ismael wulud Abdool Kureem Noraz.—Conspiracy .. | iv. | 903-910 |
| Mahomed Ebrahim, and twenty-one others.—Praying the reversion of the order of the Magistrate of Surat prohibiting them from carrying on their trade of dressing skins as heretofore on their own premises, and compelling them to remove their business to some other and more retired place .. .. .. | v. | 414-416 |
| Mahomed Oosman.—Forfeiture of security bond .. .. .. | v. | 684-687 |
| Mahomed Salee, and another.—Escape from custody after sentence .. | vi. | 7- 9 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Mahomed Oosman.—Released from further detention on his own recognisance .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 20 |
| Mahomed Khan wulud Nawaz Khan, and fifteen others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; instigating and aiding in the offence; and concealment of the perpetrators after the robbery .. .. | vii. | 220–231 |
| Mahomed Ibrahim, and thirty-four others.—Praying that the order of the Magistrate of Surat, prohibiting them from tanning leather on their own premises, might be set aside .. .. .. | vii. | 497–499 |
| Mahomed Oomer.—Appropriating to his own use and advantage public money .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 536–547 |
| Mahomed Moorad.—Culpable homicide.. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 9– 16 |
| Mahomed Khan wulud Gajoo Khan.—Attempt to commit murder .. | viii. | 160–161 |
| Mahomed Oosman.—Forfeiture of recognisance bond .. .. .. | ix. | 486–490 |
| Mahratta, | | |
| Noticed incorrectness of a translation of certain rules from English into Murathee, and of the introduction into the Murathee translation of the English words *rules* and *notice* .. .. .. | vi. | 388 |
| Noticed material discrepancy in the English and Murathee depositions of a witness .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 393 |
| A Magistrate's attention is drawn to the discrepancy in the Murathee version of a charge for murder, whereas that in English is carefully and correctly drawn up .. .. .. .. | ix. | 29 |
| Mahtaria wulud Heerajee, and five others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 331–333 |
| Maka Pala, and another.—Theft, by night; and aggravated assault .. | i. | 421–425 |
| Malia, son of Bendia, *alias* Chang Matra.—Robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 14– 17 |
| Malice, | | |
| Although there may have been no actual enmity entertained towards the woman, still the brutality displayed in the attack upon her, and the absence of all passion or excitement, evinced that degree of malice which the law assumes to precede murder; and the prisoner, in place of being convicted of culpable homicide, should have been convicted of, and sentenced for, the graver offence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 648 |
| The regulations do not require any previous enmity or malice existing to constitute the crime of murder .. .. .. | v. | 566–567 |
| Depriving a human being of life purposely and without justifiable cause is murder; and when, as in the English law, malice is an essential ingredient in the crime, it should be observed, as a general rule, that all homicide is presumed to be malicious, and, of course, amounting to murder, until the contrary appears, from circumstances of alleviation, excuse, or justification; and that the assault appears to have been wholly unpremeditated and committed in bad blood .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 566–567 |
| A Moonsiff brings a charge of conspiracy against certain parties to ruin his character, but instead of showing that his conduct is above suspicion, and the charge a necessarily malicious fabrication, he not only fails to divest his conduct of suspicion, but adds thereto by giving false reasons for it .. .. .. | viii. | 640–641 |
| Maltreatment, | | |
| Noticed a Police Patel's neglect to examine a woman who complained to him of having been beaten and maltreated by the Police .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 726 |
| Gross neglect of duty as Police officers in knowingly giving a false report of a woman who had been maltreated, and her person mutilated .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 327–335 |
| Malum Nasher wulud Malum Wajid.—Encroachment on land .. | ii. | 725–726 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Malungowra bin Ningungowra, and three others.—Attempt to commit murder; and instigating and aiding therein .. .. .. | ii. | 128-133 |
| Manager, The orders of Government are, that all managers of villages under the Talookdaree system in Guzerat shall become security for the villages under their management .. .. .. .. | ix. | 368 |
| Mandwas, or festival, or wedding-sheds, Rules by the Magistrate of Tanna for the erection of mandwas or wedding-sheds in places of public resort, so that the public ways may not be improperly contracted.. .. .. .. | vi. | 119-120 |
| Mangé, *alias* Bhagirthee kom Krishna.—Murder .. .. .. | vii. | 648-654 |
| Mango, A woman is charged with, but acquitted of, the murder of her child by administering poison to him in a slice of mango .. | x. | 430-438 |
| Mankia wulud Sambhoo.—Murder, attended with robbery, with force, by day .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 498-500 |
| Manko Vitul, *alias* Nana Wulsungkur.—Bribery .. .. .. | iv. | 732-737 |
| Mankya kan Patel, and two others.—Murder; and concealment of murder after the fact .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 336-339 |
| Manoel deSouza.—Misconduct as a Police officer .. .. .. | iv. | 121-122 |
| Manucklal Umrutlal, and another.—Robbery, without force; and receiving property, knowing it to be stolen or fraudulently withheld from its owner .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 713-730 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | ix. | 160-162 |
| Manure, Ordered the removal to without the town of Ahmednuggur of manure placed hitherto beside the houses within the town .. | viii. | 79- 80 |
| Marginal notes, Marginal notes, or private memoranda, should not appear on the face of the papers of a trial .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 184 |
| Mark, A man cannot be accused of perjury because he unauthorisedly puts a mark as another man to a deposition .. .. .. | v. | 363 |
| Marootee bin Bapoojee, and another.—Forgery.. .. .. .. | v. | 354-356 |
| Marootee bin Balajee, and two others.—Abuse and misapplication of authority as a Police Patel; and fraud .. .. .. .. | vii. | 457-461 |
| Marriage, The opinion of the Modee of a Parsee punchayet is clear, that a Parsee woman cannot, during her husband's lifetime, and without his consent, marry another man; and that if he do, the contract is null and void, and she and the man are guilty of adultery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 111 |
| Martund Mulhar.—Forfeiture of security bond.. .. .. .. | v. | 253-254 |
| Martya wulud Yesha.—Serious assault .. .. .. .. | iv. | 745-746 |
| Massok Himmutram, and three others.—Robbery, with force, by day; and receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground to believe it stolen.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 84- 91 |
| Masook Bhugwan, and four others.—Robbery, with force, by day; instigating and aiding in and concealment of the same; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. | vi. | 499-508 |
| Matchlock, Neglecting to register a matchlock in his possession, Khundoo, *alias* Hybutee wulud Oomajee .. .. .. | x. | 244-245 |
| Mathé, widow of Kana Parkur, and six others.—Harbouring, concealing, and assisting a deserter .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 439-452 |
| Matrons, On a complaint being laid of rape, the Police Patel ought to have visited the woman, and had her person examined by matrons.. | iii. | 151-152 |
| The report of a jury of matrons in a case of rape ought not to have been recorded without being proved .. .. .. .. | iv. | 194 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Mayachund Premchund.—The Magistrate failing to give reasons for the imprisonment of this person, his release is ordered.. .. | vi. | 484 |
| Mayna kom Mahdow, and another.—Procuring abortion; and aiding in that offence.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 508–510 |
| Medical Officer, | | |
| The substance of a Civil Surgeon's evidence in a case of murder should have been entered.. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 579 |
| In all cases in which stains, supposed to have been produced by blood, are deemed important evidence for the prosecution, the articles containing them should be submitted for analysis to the Civil Surgeon, and that officer's deposition on the point be taken as the only evidence that can be relied upon .. .. | ii. | 582 |
| Noticed as the opinion of the Sudder Court in a case of murder, that proper attention had not been paid to the deceased prisoner by the medical officer and the parties who had him in custody. | iii. | 659 |
| The proceedings in a case of murder are to be laid before Government with reference to the conduct of the Nassick Native Police, and to the necessity for medical officers being proficient in the science of medical jurisprudence .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 660 |
| The deposition of a Civil Surgeon should have been taken in the vernacular of that officer .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 49 |
| A Civil Surgeon's letter, noticing the want of a microscope as a valuable means of testing blood-stains, is forwarded to Government for any remarks the Medical Board may think proper to offer on the subject .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 663 |
| Noticed in a case of rape, in the commission of which crime disease had been communicated, that as the evidence of the medical officer who had examined the girl and her assailant was not taken, his opinion should not have been quoted .. .. | v. | 106 |
| It is unnecessary to record the inquest report when the evidence of the Civil Surgeon, or Hospital Assistant, either of which would be preferable, is available .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 701 |
| A Magistrate need never, in cases he will not decide himself, examine the attesting witnesses, or witness, to an inquest report, or the surgeon .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 824 |
| A Magistrate need never, in cases he will not decide himself, require the presence of the Civil Surgeon; the report of that officer will be sufficient, and suffice to show what evidence he is likely to give; and if the Session Judge require it, the surgeon can be in attendance. | v. | 824 |
| Noticed instance in a case of murder in which a special finding ought to have been recorded, as the prisoner, from the Civil Surgeon's report, would appear to have been feigning madness, and to be by no means insane .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 21 |
| The evidence of the Civil Surgeon should, in cases to be decided and disposed of finally in the magisterial department, be taken upon oath; but the report of that officer is sufficient in cases of committal, because, if necessary, the Session Judge can call upon him to give his evidence in regular form .. .. .. | vi. | 235 |
| Cases in which the evidence of the Civil Surgeon is likely to be required, should be referred for trial to the authorities at the Sudder station .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 477 |
| Medical Board, | | |
| A Surgeon's letter, noticing the want of a microscope as a valuable means of testing blood-stains, is forwarded to Government for any remarks the Medical Board may think proper to offer on the subject.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 663 |
| Medical Jurisprudence, | | |
| The attention of Government is solicited to the necessity of their medical officers being proficient in the science of medical jurisprudence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 660 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Medicine, | | |
| Administered with the intent of procuring abortion .. .. | i. | 454 |
| Medicine administered to procure abortion, causes abortion and *the mother's death*.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 269–272 |
| *Two women charged with culpable homicide, for administering to a woman, for the purpose of procuring* abortion, medicine, from the effects of which she died, should have been charged with murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 700–708 |
| Meer Hyder wulud Syed Kasim.—Robbery, with force, by day .. | v. | 316–318 |
| Meer Juba Ali Meer Dana Ali.—Petty theft .. .. .. .. | v. | 496–497 |
| Meer Khan wulud Hingé Khan.—Failing to furnish security for good conduct .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 315–317 |
| Meetha Ambaram.—Serious assault .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 409–414 |
| Meetha Poonja.—Rape .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 359–362 |
| Meetheebhaee, wife of Nusserwunjee Jeevunjee, and another.—Adultery.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 100–112 |
| Meetha Umee, and another.—Robbery, with force, by day .. .. | ix. | 624–625 |
| Meetings, | | |
| Public meetings, except for the celebration of festivals or religious worship, or for the purpose of attending at burials or funerals, are prohibited without written permission .. .. .. | viii. | 245–246 |
| Member, | | |
| It is superfluous to cause the members of an inquest report to recapitulate in their depositions before the Sessions Court the contents of their report, but their testimony should be confined to proving the paper .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 751 |
| Memorandum, | | |
| Marginal notes, or private memoranda, should not appear on the face of the paper of a trial .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 184 |
| A Deputy Magistrate should not have recorded the memorandum of convictions until after he had found the prisoner guilty .. | x. | 598 |
| Menace, | | |
| A Magistrate failing to show that a party fined for contempt of Court, under Act XXX. of 1845, made use of menacing gestures or expressions in the presence of the presiding authority, the fine is to be restored .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 340 |
| An attempt to render the law nugatory, by an exclamation held to convey a threat, could not be construed to have that effect, unless it was conceded that the Magistrate was influenced, which is not apparent, by such exclamation .. .. .. | ix. | 478–479 |
| Menezes, Jacob, son of Mathias Menezes, and five others.—Serious assault .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 316–319 |
| Mercy, | | |
| A recommendation to mercy on behalf of a leper is rejected as unwarranted by the circumstances of the case, or of the causes springing from his disease .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 148 |
| A Session Judge's recommendation to mercy should have been contained in the letter handing up the case, and not in the proceedings of the case itself .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 610 |
| Metal, | | |
| Noticed instance in which the evidence of goldsmiths, or assayers, ought to have been taken as to whether a wristlet was of brass or other metal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 65 |
| Mhadoo bin Joma Kolee.—His further detention is considered unnecessary, and his release is ordered on his own recognisance .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 260 |
| Mhalingaya Gooroo Shiwlingaya.—Perjury .. .. .. .. | ii. | 226–229 |
| Mhaloo, *alias* Taiee, wife of Hunmunta.—Robbery and murder .. | iv. | 432–443 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Mhar, | | |
| Noticed as very reprehensible, the tone, remarks, and bad-feeling of a Deputy Magistrate (a Brahmin) in reference to the caste of a prisoner (a Mhar), and the disproportionately severe sentence he has passed upon him, of which, so much as has not expired, the Court annul .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 591 |
| Masook Bhugwan, and another.—Attempt to commit murder; and instigating and aiding in the commission of that offence .. | x. | 585-592 |
| Mhorbhut bin Ramkrishnbhut.—Praying that the Magistrate's order, giving certain property which was in his possession for eighteen months into the possession of another, might be cancelled .. | x. | 302-304 |
| Mhyput Jeyshunkur.—Levying undue exactions under cover of his authority as a revenue officer .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 552-557 |
| Microscope, | | |
| The letter of a Civil Surgeon, noticing the want of a microscope as a valuable means of testing blood-stains, is forwarded to Government, for any remarks the Medical Board may think proper to offer on the subject.. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 663 |
| Minoo wulud Wuseen.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 711-713 |
| Misapplication, | | |
| Noticed misapplication of authority in, and misconduct of, the Foujdar of Randier .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 747-751 |
| Noticed abuse and misapplication of authority in certain Police officers .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 538-542 |
| Noticed misconduct of, and misapplication of authority in a Police Patel .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 457-461 |
| Misapprehension, | | |
| It is a misapprehension of the law to state that children are incompetent to testify .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 443 |
| Misconduct, | | |
| Bapoosing wulud Mohunsing Naik .. .. .. .. | i. | 202-204 |
| Kaleea Kanojee.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 278-281 |
| Yesoo Ramjee .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 155-158 |
| Misconduct and misapplication of authority, | | |
| Doorgapursad Loorujpursad .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 747-751 |
| As a Police officer, or officers, | | |
| Doorga wulud Hula .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 662-666 |
| Manoel deSouza.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 121-122 |
| Ganoo wulud Bapoojee, and two others .. .. .. | vi. | 886-888 |
| Gungajee wulud Tumajee .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 423-430 |
| Jogee Bhoola .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 557-559 |
| Moodeuppa bin Sungun Bassappa, and five others .. .. | viii. | 200-202 |
| Swapa bin Niranjapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 575-576 |
| In his Police duties, | | |
| Amroodeen Furzoola .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 100-106 |
| As Police officers; and theft, | | |
| Sheoram Atmaramshet, and six others .. .. .. | iv. | 428-432 |
| As a Native Police officer, | | |
| Bapoojee Bhajeebhaee .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 755-762 |
| Gross misconduct; and neglect of duty as a Police officer, | | |
| Koowurdas Mooljee .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 241-345 |
| Gross misconduct; and abuse and misapplication of authority as a Police Patel, | | |
| Cowasjee Muncherjee .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 458-465 |
| Gross misconduct; and mutinous behaviour as sepoys of the Bheel Corps, | | |
| Ookha wulud Newjee, and five others.. .. .. .. | iii. | 261-263 |
| Gross misconduct; and neglect of duty in their capacity of Native officers of the criminal court, | | |
| Razoo bin Peerajee, and two others .. .. .. .. | i. | 657-660 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| As Police Patel; and aiding in the same, Chunbusapa wulud Kurubusapa, and another .. .. | iii. | 167–169 |
| In appropriating the property of another, Kumgowda bin Diwagonda, and two others .. .. .. | i. | 571–575 |
| And abuse of authority as officers in the Police department; assault; and aiding in assault, Mahiput Mankeshwur, and two others .. .. .. | v. | 720–726 |
| As an officer on the establishment of the Inam Commissioner, Eshwuntrao Ramchundra Prudhan .. .. .. .. | vi. | 215–222 |
| And non-compliance with the orders of the Joint Magistrate, Govind Wasoodew, and three others .. .. .. .. | viii. | 169–170 |
| As Servants, Luxumon wulud Ramjee, and two others .. .. .. | iv. | 509–511 |
| Official misconduct and abuse of authority, Bhowanidas Kewabhaee, and two others .. .. .. | v. | 649–656 |
| Neglect and misconduct, Kurriapa, and twelve others .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 171–178 |
| Noticed instance in which a Policeman charged with misconduct should have been charged with theft .. .. .. | i. | 103–106 |
| The law does not allow of *hard labour* being added to imprisonment for the misconduct with which a prisoner is charged—that of receiving as a Police officer a bribe .. .. .. .. | iii. | 666 |
| Noticed misconduct and abuse of authority in a party who, while officiating as a District Police Officer, ordered two Policemen to torture a woman to extort confession .. .. .. .. | iv. | 665–681 |
| Noticed in a case of robbery, with force, by night, the shameful misconduct of the Police Patel and Government servants in endeavouring to suppress the charge against the prisoners .. | vi. | *227 |
| The better plan for putting a stop to an old offender's misconduct in keeping a gambling-shop is, to take the offender in the fact and give him exemplary punishment .. .. .. .. | vii. | 444 |
| In fining villagers for 'neglect and misconduct' in allowing robbers to remain in their village for about an hour plundering a fellow-townsman, without affording him any aid, the Court direct the exemption of eight female householders, who, they observe, the Magistrate ought to have exempted from fine when the case came before him.. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 178 |
| A Police Patel charged with 'misconduct as a Police officer' is held by the Sudder Court to have committed no act of moral turpitude, but to have acted simply under a mistaken view of his Police duties, an offence which ought to have been treated departmentally. The conviction and sentence are accordingly annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 106 |
| Abuse of authority; bribery; receiving a present while employed on the revenue establishment; extortion; and misconduct as a Police officer, Seshgeerrow Soobajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 667–680 |
| A District Police Officer receives for misconduct, &c. a mitigated sentence of one year's imprisonment, and a fine of three thousand Rupees, or further imprisonment for two years .. | x. | 680 |
| *See* also "Crimes, Miscellaneous." | | |
| Misfortune, Noticed with regret an instance in which what was most probably a misfortune, was treated as on offence against the criminal law .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 202 |
| Misnomer, The Court refuse to interfere, after the lapse of so long a time as fifteen months, in an offence, merely because it may have been called by a wrong name .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 148 |
| Misquita, Pascoal.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 717–728 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Mistake, | | |
| A charge should have been so distinctly framed and worded as not to give room for mistakes or false impressions .. .. .. | viii. | 53 |
| Noticed instance of a case which reflects severely upon our administration of justice, and in which, from the mistakes that have happened, and the time that has elapsed, that redress which might once have been accorded cannot now be given the petitioner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 58- 63 |
| Mitigation, | | |
| The Court mitigate, on the application and recommendation of an Acting Joint Magistrate, the penalty incurred by a prisoner for forfeiture of his security bond .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 119 |
| The arguments of the Session Judge for the mitigation of a secondary punishment for the crime of murder, of which the prisoner is found guilty, are not considered valid .. .. | i. | 333 |
| Noticed that neither the finding nor language of the Session Judge's letter, recommending the mitigation of the sentence he himself had passed, conveyed a just impression of the true and deplorable condition of the prisoner .. .. .. .. | ii. | 391–403 |
| It was not correct in a Session Judge to reduce, without reasonable cause, an offence below the character it actually bore, and usurp, as it were, the office of the executive in mitigating punishment .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 648–649 |
| A Magistrate is informed that the penalty for 'forfeiture of a security bond' may be mitigated; but that the case should have been referred for that purpose to the Sudder, as it exceeded the Magistrate's authority to reduce the amount of the forfeited penalty .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 116 |
| A Joint Magistrate, in confirming the conviction of an Assistant, might very properly have mitigated the severity of his sentence. | iii. | 118 |
| The sentence of two prisoners is mitigated by the Sudder in consequence of their having been dismissed from the Bheel Corps .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 263 |
| The recommendation to mitigate a sentence of death to one of transportation for life cannot be complied with, as the prisoner, being an opium-eater, is no extenuation of his offence, nor any palliation for the murder of his wife, for a savage assault upon whom he was before sentenced to one year's imprisonment .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 273 |
| The Court mitigate to four years imprisonment with hard labour the sentence passed upon a prisoner for fraudulent appropriation of a letter .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 384 |
| The sentence of a prisoner is mitigated, and assimilated to that of others (his accomplices), than whom he does not appear more guilty .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 440 |
| The sentence on a prisoner for a fresh charge connected with former frauds is mitigated to one month's imprisonment, the Court being of opinion that he has been sufficiently punished for frauds committed as a revenue officer under his former sentence of three years imprisonment with a fine .. .. .. | iii. | 618 |
| A Zillah Magistrate has power to mitigate or annul the penalty of a security or recognisance bond exacted by one of his subordinates .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 360 |
| To send up remarks deprecating the mitigation of a sentence is irregular .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 580 |
| A prisoner attempting to escape, while in custody, from the consequence of an offence for which he was subsequently sentenced to three months imprisonment, was, for this attempt to escape, adjudged nine months, a sentence which the Sudder Court reduced to imprisonment for one day .. .. .. .. | v. | 358–359 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The sentence passed upon fifty-seven prisoners convicted of riot and breach of the peace, though not considered too severe, is by the Government mitigated, but not remitted, the Government thinking that the general pardon recommended by the Sudder to all but the ringleaders would be liable to misapprehension .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 376–377 |
| Altering a sentence from a longer period of hard labour to a shorter of solitary confinement is held to be a mitigation, and not commutation of a sentence .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 40 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the plea of intoxication, even if established, would not mitigate the crime, and could not be urged in extenuation .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 441 |
| The Sudder mitigate to ten days imprisonment the punishment of a mother who committed perjury to defend her son .. .. | vi. | 537 |
| The sentences passed on certain prisoners are mitigated by Government, at the recommendation of the Sudder Court .. .. | vi. | 867–868 |
| The sentence of imprisonment for life passed upon a prisoner aged twenty, for being a party to a murderous assault in which life was lost, is, on account of his youth, and the punishment of his uncle and brothers, mitigated by Government, at the recommendation of the Sudder Court, to three years imprisonment with hard labour, and solitary confinement for six months .. .. | vi. | 910 |
| A Session Judge has no authority, under Section 3 Regulation VIII. of 1831, to order a Magistrate to mitigate his sentence; and a Magistrate is not authorised to yield compliance to such a requisition .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 72 |
| Noticed instance in which a Magistrate might properly have mitigated the sentence of the Deputy Magistrate .. .. | x. | 103 |
| A sentence for embezzlement of public money in newly acquired districts is mitigated to six months imprisonment without hard labour, and a fine of fifty Rupees .. .. .. .. | x. | 232 |
| The sentence passed on a prisoner for fraud is mitigated on account of his age—seventy years .. .. .. .. | x. | 278 |
| The sentence passed on a Police Patel for extortion, &c. is mitigated by the Sudder to six months imprisonment .. .. | x. | 297 |
| The sentence passed on a District Police Officer convicted of abuse of authority, misconduct, extortion, &c. is mitigated by the Sudder to one year's imprisonment, and a fine of three thousand Rupees, or further imprisonment for two years.. .. .. | x. | 680 |
| Mitya Dhurm Patel, and five others.—Murder .. .. .. .. | ii. | 645–649 |
| Mochulka, | | |
| Petition of Baboo bin Yesoo, praying that an order of the Magistrate of Colaba, requiring petitioner to furnish 'mochulka,' may be set aside .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 593–594 |
| *See* also "Bail," "Recognisance," "Security." | | |
| Modee, | | |
| The opinion of the Modee of a Parsee punchayet is clear, that a Parsee woman cannot, during her husband's lifetime, and without his consent, marry another man; and that if she do, the contract is null and void, and she and the man are guilty of adultery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 111 |
| Mohideen wulud Sheik Abdool Nubee.—Theft .. .. .. .. | viii. | 352–355 |
| Mohideen wulud Kadirbhaee.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 405–407 |
| Mohideen Saheb wulud Ahmed Saheb.—Aiding in forgery .. .. | x. | 260–262 |
| Mohsul, or Mohsulee, | | |
| 'Mohsulee' is a fine imposed in Guzerat upon each and every individual of a community for breach of Sanklee Zamin, or chain-bond of reciprocal responsibility, by which a community binds itself to refrain from, prevent, or bring to justice crime .. | vi. | 770–773 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Placing mohsul upon a village is a most objectionable way of obtaining evidence, and were proof dependent solely upon the evidence so obtained, the prisoner would have to be discharged. | vi. | 896 |
| A person holding a 'puttah' for a village in Guzerat under the Talookdaree system, having had a mohsul placed upon him for failing to comply with the orders of Government to become security for that village, is, on appeal to the Sudder, informed that, being a tenant-at-will, he can give up the village if he pleases .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 370 |
| Mohtur (defined by Molesworth as the second marriage of a Soodra woman), | | |
| Under the plea of mohtur, if permitted, adultery might be practised with impunity .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 75 |
| Mohummud Puna Ruheemoola, and eleven others.—Murder .. .. | viii. | 381–488 |
| Mohun bin Eshwuntraw petitions, praying for order to the Magistrate to restore his property .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 676–677 |
| Mohurrum Processions, | | |
| Lodi Khan wulud Hyder Khan, and another, petition the Sudder against the Magistrate's order of prevention to their carrying their 'taboots' in procession through certain portions of the town of Todil .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 762–765 |
| Mokun Nalchund, and three others.—Embezzlement; breach of trust; and fraud .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 718–747 |
| Money, | | |
| The evidence of the complainants regarding the price of the horses, which was in money stolen from them, should have been tested by inquiries made at Ahmedabad, where they were stated to have been sold .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 502–503 |
| The unjustifiable seizure and carrying off of money by a Police officer on mere and unwarrantable suspicion of its being stolen, was the exciting cause of the riot and breach of the peace .. | v. | 242 |
| A village Foujdar having granted a watchman to guard property in money, it should have been shown where the money was deposited .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 428 |
| If evidence for the defence is to be suspected because evidence is procurable in the bazar for money, that for the prosecution must be open to the same objection .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 455 |
| The evidence of payment of money resting entirely upon the evidence of the approver, and there being no corroboration of it, either circumstantial or oral, the evidence is not sufficient for the prisoner's conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 679 |
| Coining money without authority from Government.—*See* "Coin." | | |
| Issuing false coin.—*See* "Coin." | | |
| Embezzlement of money.—*See* "Embezzlement." | | |
| Making use of public money.—*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous." | | |
| Monthly Returns, | | |
| The attention of a Magistrate is called to the error of entering in his monthly return 'acquitted,' instead of 'dismissed,' in a case which had been dismissed.. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 611–612 |
| A Magistrate is requested to report how the monthly return shows that the prisoner was apprehended on the 1st November, while the proceedings show that he was apprehended on the 14th Oct. | v. | 353 |
| A Magistrate should be more careful in the preparation of his monthly returns, an entry in which drew attention and the unnecessary call for certain proceedings.. .. .. .. | viii. | 268 |
| Moobaruk Salmin.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 54– 58 |
| Moodawa kom Yela, and another.—Murder; and instigating and aiding in murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 463–469 |
| Moodcuppa bin Sungunbussappa, and five others.—Misconduct as Police officers .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 200–202 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Moodebehal, | | |
| The preliminary investigations of the Police Amuldar of Moodebehal in a case of murder are noticed as being very discreditable .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 272 |
| Moodkowa, wife of Apana, and another.—Forgery; and making use of a forged document, knowing it to be forged .. .. .. | iii. | 347–351 |
| Moodya bin Erapa.—Destroying property by fire .. .. .. | ii. | 704–707 |
| Moodya bin Chenmula Jungum, and eight others.—Serious assault .. | ix. | 308–313 |
| Moogoota wulud Burreemea.—Murder; and attempt to commit murder. | vi. | 208–212 |
| Mookhee.—*See* "Patel." | | |
| Mookhya bin Sidowa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 25– 29 |
| Mookoonda bin Shidojee.—Attempt to pass off ornaments of base metal for silver ones .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 686–688 |
| Mooktee kom Dhondee.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 18– 21 |
| Moolchund Bhatey.—Embezzlement .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 235–238 |
| Moolia Veerjee, and four others.—Murder .. .. .. .. | iv. | 894–899 |
| Moolia Ghela, and three others.—Assault; and application to the Magistrate for possession of a piece of building-ground .. | v. | 228–232 |
| Mooloobhaee Halebhaee.—Culpable homicide .. .. .. .. | x. | 755–765 |
| Moolvee, wife of Janya bin Yesha.—Murder .. .. .. .. | vii. | 396–401 |
| Moonsiff, | | |
| Noticed the supineness of a Moonsiff, and his doing all in his power to screen a prisoner—the Nazir of his own court .. | i. | 324–327 |
| Inquiry and report are directed into the Nazir's department in taking copies of wills, and in whose custody the registered copy of a will was retained when called for by the Moonsiff.. .. | iii. | 375 |
| Robbery from a Moonsiff's box in the Mamlutdar's treasury .. | iii. | 283–286 |
| A Moonsiff who had doubts in a case of perjury, should not have made the committal, but ought to have sent the case, together with his doubts, to the Magistrate, who would have committed the case or not, as might to him appear proper .. .. .. | v. | 598 |
| Explanation is required of the alleged loss of a bond for nearly five thousand Rupees from the Moonsiff's court during the progress of a suit .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 569 |
| Petition of two persons praying that an order may be given to inquire into a charge of bribery against the Moonsiff of Hipurga .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 825–827 |
| A Moonsiff is informed that the law does not require that a petition for review should be accompanied by a copy of the decree .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 436 |
| A Moonsiff preferring a complaint against others of conspiring to ruin his character, should have shown, on coming into Court, that his character was above suspicion, and that there were no grounds for that charge; or that the charge itself must have been the result of conspiracy; or that the evidence tendered in support of the charge was prepared by the prisoner with the object of ruining him .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 640 |
| A Moonsiff brings a charge of conspiracy against a certain party to injure his character, but instead of showing that his conduct is above suspicion, and the charge a necessarily malicious fabrication, he not only fails to divest his conduct of suspicion, but adds thereto by giving false reasons for it .. .. .. | viii. | 640–641 |
| Certain parties charged with conspiracy to injure a Moonsiff by false and malicious accusations are acquitted, the Court not feeling satisfied that the prisoners did knowingly prosecute by falsehood the charge they preferred against the Moonsiff .. | viii. | 642 |
| Moorar wulud Kanoo.—Bribery .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 361–366 |
| Moorya wulud Limba, and another.—Perjury .. .. .. .. | iv. | 240–243 |
| Moosa Mehmoodjee, and another.—Breach of trust, in fraudulently removing from its owner property entrusted to their charge .. | ii. | 16– 18 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Moosa wulud Aimudbhaee.—Suspicious and bad character .. .. | ix. | 86- 87 |
| Morao bin Babajee.—Robbery, with force, by day .. .. .. | ix. | 193-196 |
| Moraree wulud Bheewaba.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 439-441 |
| Moro Bapojee Kalé, and three others.—Theft .. .. .. .. | v. | 46- 49 |
| Moro Narayen.—Applying an effaced postage stamp to a letter .. | v. | 575-577 |
| Moro Ramchunder Deshpandé.—Forfeiture of security bond .. .. | vii. | 42- 44 |
| Moroba Narain.—Embezzlement.. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 250-258 |
| Moroo bin Nana, and seven others.—Conspiracy .. .. .. | iii. | 885-890 |
| Mortgage, | | |
| A party in possession of land of which he held a mortgage, should not, because his right of possession was contested, have been ejected by the Magistrate, who, instead of interfering, as he did, should have referred the non-occupying disputant to the civil court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 226 |
| Mota Goolah.—Serious assault .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 878-880 |
| Motee Munsookram, and two others.—Robbery, with force, by day. | i. | 290-292 |
| Motee Nursee.—Breach of trust .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 223-225 |
| Motee Nursey, and five others.—Gang robbery, with force, by day; and receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for believing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 45- 51 |
| Motream Nathjee.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 586-588 |
| Mother, | | |
| In a trial for rape, the evidence of the mother of the girl who preferred the complaint ought to have been taken as to what her daughter told her on returning home .. .. .. .. | i. | 487 |
| Murder of a boy of five or six years old by his own mother .. | ii. | 463-468 |
| The suspicion attaching to the mother of a man accused of murder, fully justified her retention in custody by the Police .. | iii. | 722-723 |
| The mother and brother of a murderer having been charged with concealment of the murder after the fact, were acquitted and discharged, their concealment of the crime not being penal .. | iv. | 867 |
| A prisoner convicted of culpable homicide upon the evidence only of what a child of ten years old had told her mother of his assault upon her, is by the Sudder Court acquitted .. .. | v. | 208 |
| The sentence to transportation for life of a boy aged fourteen for the murder of his mother-in-law's paramour, was by the Sudder mitigated, and he adjudged to receive twenty-five stripes, and to suffer solitary imprisonment for one month .. .. .. | vi. | 231 |
| The Sudder mitigate to ten days imprisonment the sentence of a mother who committed perjury to defend her son .. .. | vi. | 537 |
| A mother saved from drowning herself, but not her children, in a well, into which she had thrown herself and them, on the plea of ill-treatment from her husband, is sentenced to transportation for life .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 571-573 |
| Motive, | | |
| Motives should not be assigned for the conduct of a prisoner for which there are no grounds whatsoever .. .. .. .. | v. | 183 |
| A man's motives and intentions are to be inferred from the means which he uses, and the acts which he does .. .. .. | ix. | 437 |
| Mowjee Runchoré.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 413-418 |
| Muda Shabhaee, and two others.—Culpable homicide .. .. .. | vi. | 457-462 |
| Mudeewala bin Busapa, and three others.—Robbery, with force, by night; concealment of robbery before the fact; and receipt of stolen property .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 249-250 |
| Mudren.—*See* "Patel of Mudren." | | |
| Mudwalya wulud Sungum Busaya.—Rape .. .. .. .. | v. | 694-697 |
| Mugun Nurshé.—Perjury; and subornation of perjury .. .. | iv. | 963-968 |
| Mugun Sukeechund.—Praying that an order for the closing of his shop might be annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 485-487 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Muheeputee bin Khundojee.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 393–403 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 556–557 |
| Muka wulud Yesoo, and another.—Murder; and concealment after the fact, of murder.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 551–555 |
| Muklo Dajee, and three others.—Robbery, with force, by night .. | v. | 713–714 |
| Muktoom Saheb wulud Huzrat Saheb.—Perjury .. .. .. | ii. | 659–660 |
| Mukum Jogee, and another.—Robbery, with force, by night .. .. | iv. | 603–606 |
| Mukunio Gooloo, and another.—Murder .. .. .. .. | iii. | 659–662 |
| Mula bin Kristnajee.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 8– 13 |
| Mulapa bin Gungapa, and two others.—Attempt to commit murder; and concealment of the same .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 31– 37 |
| Mulapa wulud Shidapa, and three others.—Wilfully setting fire to reaped crops .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 408–411 |
| Mulapa wulud Sidlingapa, and six others.—Rape .. .. .. | iv. | 532–539 |
| Mula Chitko.—Security for good conduct .. .. .. .. | v. | 647–648 |
| Mulct.—*See* "Fine," "Forfeiture." | | |
| Mulharee wulud Juyajee.—Rape.. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 30– 32 |
| Mulharee wulud Samjee.—Robbery, with force, by night .. .. | i. | 46– 49 |
| Mulharee, *alias* Dajee bin Sutwa, *alias* Ragho.—Dacoity .. .. | vii. | 92– 96 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | vii. | 386–387 |
| Malik Ameer Kurwa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 137–149 |
| Mulla bin Siddapa.—Murder and robbery .. .. .. .. | viii. | 498–500 |
| Multanchund wulud Ponyajee.—Receiving articles of military dress and accoutrements in pawn .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 316–321 |
| Munajee wulud Ranojee.—Failure to furnish security for good conduct. | vi. | 382–386 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | vii. | 149–151 |
| Munajee bin Khundojee, and three others.—Fraudulently keeping from its owner property entrusted to their charge; and receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for believing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 233–240 |
| Munasha wulud Hoosunsha.—Perjury.. .. .. .. .. | v. | 458–461 |
| Muncharam Nanalal.—Calumnious expressions tending to provoke a breach of the peace .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 767–774 |
| Muncherjee Byramjee, and two others.—Robbery, without force; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. | iv. | 236–240 |
| Mundroop, | | |
| Noticed a Koolkurnee having written, and a Police Patel having signed, a false report to the Police Amuldar of Mundroop on the subject of a boat .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 108 |
| Muneebusapa bin Veerbhudrapa, and two others, are proclaimed as murderers and rebels; and a reward of fifty Rupees is offered for the apprehension and conviction of each of these individuals. | x. | 472–473 |
| Mungoo wulud Kaloo.—Failure to furnish security for good conduct.. | vii. | 680–682 |
| Munhor Ambaram.—Breach of religious law .. .. .. .. | ii. | 739–741 |
| Municipal Regulations, | | |
| A notification enjoining the people of Nassick to make their rice-cleaning machines similar to those recently constructed in the jail of that town is disapproved .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 452–453 |
| A proclamation enjoining people in the Kusba of Goohagur not to move about without a light, or lantern, on dark, cloudy nights, between the hours of 10½ P. M. and 4½ A. M., is by the Sudder disapproved, as inflicting a tax upon the whole village because the Police are not furnished with lanterns .. .. .. .. | ii. | 453–456 |
| *See* also "Injunction," "Notice," "Notification," "Proclamation." | | |
| Munsook Vundravun.—Assault .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 592–594 |
| Munsook Wukutchund.—Bribery and extortion .. .. .. | v. | 599–603 |
| Munsook Beychur.—Praying that order may be issued to the Session Judge to make inquiry into a charge of receiving bribes preferred by him against the Sherishtedar of the Moonsiff's court .. | viii. | 682–685 |

| | | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Murder, | Adam Soliman, and four others | i. | 1– 9 |
| | Ujjoo Baya | i. | 38– 40 |
| | Buzoo, daughter of Shintaee Shinday | i. | 76– 80 |
| | Bagya bin Walagaikur | i. | 144–148 |
| | Sonyawarlee bin Maya | i. | 192–196 |
| | Rutnia bin Vika | i. | 243–245 |
| | Bijlo Seolo, and another | i. | 263–264 |
| | Bechurjee Jusajee, and another | i. | 264–271 |
| | Jugoo Wasun | i. | 287–290 |
| | Bhoolio Deetio, and nine others | i. | 327–334 |
| | Kaleea Bhaga, and three others | i. | 358–360 |
| | Jewer Laldass, and another | i. | 377–381 |
| | Bhoorio Bhikario, and another | i. | 417–420 |
| | Dodhyat wulud Nubee Saheb, and three others | i. | 437–443 |
| | Khirya bin Somana | i. | 444–447 |
| | Bawajee bin Huree, and another | i. | 466–475 |
| | Luxmya bin Apajee, and two others | i. | 530–536 |
| | Jeeneeya Jesung, and another | i. | 575–580 |
| | Ali Adum, and two others | i. | 580–590 |
| | Chimbusia bin Busapa | i. | 612–617 |
| | Bunee, daughter of Runchora, and two others | ii. | 1– 9 |
| | Mula bin Kristnajee | ii. | 9– 13 |
| | Dhoola wulud Pudajee, and two others | ii. | 61– 74 |
| | Ramchore Bhugwan, and three others | ii. | 113–117 |
| | Aniaba wulud Sutwajee, and another | ii. | 238–240 |
| | Veeria wulud Shama, and five others | ii. | 260–269 |
| | Kasia wulud Bhika, and two others | ii. | 336–339 |
| | Goondee wulud Tookaram, and eight others | ii. | 370–373 |
| | Shidbusia bin Lingapa | ii. | 373–379 |
| | Kesuria Waga | ii. | 387–388 |
| | Maheeputee bin Khundojee | ii. | 393–403 |
| | Ditto ditto | vii. | 556–557 |
| | Baloo bin Hubajee Powar | ii. | 407–408 |
| | Moraree wulud Bheewala | ii. | 439–441 |
| | Dadla Moosé | ii. | 448–452 |
| | Hurry wulud Abajee | ii. | 460–463 |
| | Kula bin Sunkapa | ii. | 526–532 |
| | Gungia wulud Raghia | ii. | 605–611 |
| | Sookia wulud Sujna, and another | ii. | 615–623 |
| | Luximun wulud Gungapa | ii. | 623–627 |
| | Sheik Imam wulud Sheik Buday | ii. | 627–631 |
| | Mitya Dhurm Patel, and five others | ii. | 645–649 |
| | Madhwa Keeka, and two others | ii. | 669–671 |
| | Rookmangula wulud Sungapa | ii. | 698–702 |
| | Bheema bin Jungapa | ii. | 702–704 |
| | Sunapa wulud Honupa | ii. | 734–736 |
| | Mooktee kom Dhondee | iii. | 18– 21 |
| | Kooshee kom Dhondee | iii. | 22– 30 |
| | Kooverio Kulian, and three others | iii. | 49– 51 |
| | Darkia wulud Balajee | iii. | 71 |
| | Luximon, *alias* Sukya bin Muloo | iii. | 75– 77 |
| | Tima bin Hunma | iii. | 105–108 |
| | Gungowa, wife of Eeria | iii. | 108–111 |
| | Dusria wulud Nana | iii. | 119–122 |
| | Mulik Ameer Kurwa | iii. | 137–149 |
| | Yela bin Rawana | iii. | 157–160 |
| | Sheik Ibrahim wulud Sheik Jafer, *alias* Putlya, and another. | iii. | 163–166 |
| | Nuthwa Suda Bharwar, and three others | iii. | 192–195 |
| | Giryapa bin Sidapa | iii. | 203–205 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Puthla Wukta .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 246–251 |
| Deojee wulud Nowsa .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 270–273 |
| Chungnak wulud Yelnak, and three others .. .. .. | iii. | 294–300 |
| Nana bin Bapoo.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 300–306 |
| Mowjee Runchore .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 413–418 |
| Hunma bin Ayapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 440–445 |
| Heera Nana, and three others.. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 488–490 |
| Roodrapa bin Chunveerapa .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 524–529 |
| Hona bin Suntuma .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 533–537 |
| Jumal Saheb wulud Syud Hoosein .. .. .. .. | iii. | 559–562 |
| Sheik Ameen wulud Sheik Sooltan .. .. .. .. | iii. | 603–607 |
| Doorga wulud Vittoo, and four others .. .. .. | iii. | 607–611 |
| Mockunio Goolo, and another.. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 659–662 |
| Hasria, *alias* Usrica wulud Bhugut, and another .. .. | iii. | 686–692 |
| Lada bin Luxumon, and five others.. .. .. .. | iii. | 721–727 |
| Rama bin Suyajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 729–733 |
| Venkutacharay bin Rughobut Yachree, and two others .. | iii. | 747–756 |
| Raj Gugga, and another .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 756–764 |
| Koober Dada, and another .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 793–800 |
| Doolia Wunarsee .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 801–804 |
| Rajya bin Goolapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 804–807 |
| Bechur Joga, and three others.. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 825–834 |
| Govinda bin Bheemapa.. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 840–845 |
| Husunia wulud Hoosein Saheb.. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 881–885 |
| Murlia bin Rudka Dushwunt .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 896–899 |
| Bala wulud Muktapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 12– 15 |
| Goonak wulud Jownak.. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 21– 24 |
| Mookhya bin Sidowa .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 25– 29 |
| Dhondee wulud Eshwuntrao .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 45– 49 |
| Wagha Lala .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 76– 79 |
| Nania bin Hybutee Adharee .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 99–105 |
| Dewjee wulud Manajee.. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 133–139 |
| Nursi Rutha .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 201–203 |
| Bheeka Parsing.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 251–256 |
| Jama Rama .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 323–329 |
| Baloo bin Yesoo Shishwia, and two others .. .. .. | iv. | 329–333 |
| Govinda wulud Huree, and another .. .. .. .. | iv. | 333–339 |
| Bheema bin Ramaya, and another .. .. .. .. | iv. | 341–345 |
| Jewut Peraj, and six others .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 355–357 |
| Heera Bhuga .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 386–389 |
| Mhaloo *alias* Taiee, wife of Hunmunta .. .. .. | iv. | 432–443 |
| Gungee, wife of Eknath .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 467–470 |
| Ulshee Adam .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 477–489 |
| Hunmee, wife of Chunda, and another .. .. .. | iv. | 540–544 |
| Rughla Ootun .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 595–603 |
| Bhavo wulud Vitojee .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 607–610 |
| Vitya wulud Bala, and another .. .. .. .. | iv. | 617–624 |
| Ukya, *alias* Ukrya wulud Poonya, *alias* Peon .. .. | iv. | 714–717 |
| Gungajee bin Sakojee .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 723–727 |
| Genoo bin Raghojee .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 728–732 |
| Nagowa kom Yella .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 816–820 |
| Atmajee bin Rama Nowlia .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 823–825 |
| Bheemee, wife of Gungapa .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 837–842 |
| Moolia Veerjee, and four others .. .. .. .. | iv. | 894–899 |
| Bala bin Sudasew .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 14– 15 |
| Fukeera bin Seedramapa .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 17– 20 |
| Gungya bin Mulapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 71– 75 |
| Aparaya bin Dood Lachapa, and another .. .. .. | v. | 97–101 |
| Mahadoo bin Bawajee Saloonka .. .. .. .. | v. | 173–175 |
| Pootlia bin Tania .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 181–183 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Govinda bin Krishtya .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 189-192 |
| Usmal Adam .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 195-198 |
| Ninga wulud Shidapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 233-238 |
| Narayen wulud Nanajee, and another .. .. .. .. | v. | 255-261 |
| Busia bin Rama, and another .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 294-304 |
| Arjoon bin Krishna, and six others .. .. .. .. | v. | 328-332 |
| Abhla Gemulsing, and another.. .. .. .. .. | v. | 388-412 |
| Nundya bin Elapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 452-456 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 579-580 |
| Vitoo wulud Suyajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 516-519 |
| Nimbya wulud Talbuna.. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 583-588 |
| Gunga bin Baboo Chiklia, and another .. .. .. | v. | 739-751 |
| Bylya bin Doorga .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 787-790 |
| Vurujbhaee Vereedas .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 815-818 |
| Ambha, wife of Tokum Nuthoo.. .. .. .. .. | v. | 818-820 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 148-149 |
| Bundoo wulud Mugdum .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 13- 21 |
| Lalia Prag .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 71- 75 |
| Dumbia bin Kat Thakoor, and another .. .. .. | vi. | 84- 88 |
| Teekaram bin Ramsing.. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 102-106 |
| Gondia bin Krushna Ravot .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 129-131 |
| Alia, son of Jow Gostia Tilleree .. .. .. .. | vi. | 136-138 |
| Ramjee bin Sukojee Kudum .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 160-164 |
| Girja bin Sidrama .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 199-201 |
| Bechur Budajee.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 227-231 |
| Balia bin Raya .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 250-253 |
| Ladlesa wulud Mukdoomsa .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 265-270 |
| Wagha Bheema .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 270-275 |
| Gumbeer Poonjia .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 290-294 |
| Owmee kom Goondana.. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 310-313 |
| Kasiram wulud Bhika, and another .. .. .. .. | vi. | 359-360 |
| Jeevunjee Ookerjee, and two others .. .. .. .. | vi. | 340-347 |
| Purupa bin Kurebusapa .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 367-374 |
| Chalia wulud Rughia .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 403-406 |
| Rama bin Pandoo Guicowar .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 462-466 |
| Akoba bin Apajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 470-473 |
| Kenchapa bin Yelapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 546-551 |
| Dhondé bin Kondajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 668-671 |
| Muriam, wife of Fukeera Daood .. .. .. .. | vi. | 673-677 |
| Ahiloo wulud Aukoosa, and two others .. .. .. | vi. | 687-692 |
| Ragho Namajee Pingla .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 795-800 |
| Doorga, son of Samowa .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 829-830 |
| Veerabhai Hursoobhai, and another .. .. .. .. | vi. | 843-851 |
| Lal Meeabhaee .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 889-896 |
| Genoo bin Kasee .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 932-938 |
| Nuktia wulud Doobla Gavit, and six others .. .. .. | vii. | 1- 6 |
| Dama wulud Doolja .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 6- 11 |
| Shida bin Chunapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 11- 14 |
| Lukhmun Koobee .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 70- 76 |
| Katya bin Dhakya Dayat .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 152-155 |
| Dosha Warshung .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 177-182 |
| Bhurma Oomuchjee bin Chundapa .. .. .. .. | vii. | 195-200 |
| Busapa bin Rachapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 232-235 |
| Hunjoo wulud Roopjee .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 351-354 |
| Baeeja, wife of Syajee .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 381-383 |
| Kanhoo wulud Muneeram, and another .. .. .. | vii. | 387-389 |
| Moolvie, wife of Janya bin Yesha .. .. .. .. | vii. | 396-401 |
| Yelia bin Balapa Naique .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 516-519 |
| Maheeputee bin Khundojee .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 556-557 |
| Thaka Jita .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 575-578 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Bapoo bin Ramjee Sheodea .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 579-586 |
| Ramsing wulud Tooljaram .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 591-595 |
| Gungaram wulud Bapoo .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 600-604 |
| Ramla Nursee .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 614-620 |
| Manjé, *alias* Bhagirthee kom Krishna .. .. .. | vii. | 648-654 |
| Kupu Juma .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 701-703 |
| Joitoo, *alias* Bhow wulud Soma, and two others .. .. | vii. | 759-769 |
| Jeewabhaee Wuleejee.. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 32- 40 |
| Roodrama bin Demana.. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 45- 47 |
| Balkrishnabhut bin Govindbhut .. .. .. .. | viii. | 50- 53 |
| Moobaruk Salmin .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 54- 58 |
| Gomia wulud Shemia .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 77- 79 |
| Dod Lukshmya bin Lengkapa.. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 156-159 |
| Chahoo bin Pandoo Pitumbra .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 336-348 |
| Mohummud Puna Ruheemoolla, and eleven others .. .. | viii. | 381-488 |
| Dhira Bhadur, and another .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 556-562 |
| Ookerio .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 571-572 |
| Sutoo, *alias* Sutwia wulud Nuthoo .. .. .. .. | viii. | 583-585 |
| Ladkya, *alias* Lukma .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 586-591 |
| Jahangeer wulud Peer Khan .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 643-651 |
| Lukmya bin Nagoo Dhonsekur, and two others .. .. | ix. | 1- 15 |
| Bhuga Jeewa .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 15- 24 |
| Reojee wulud Jorawar .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 24- 29 |
| Sadhoo Bapoo, and six others.. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 57- 61 |
| Jaemul Goma .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 95- 99 |
| Vikya bin Ramjee Gorkhonda .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 222-228 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 560-562 |
| Dodowa kom Balapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 229-230 |
| Pootta bin Nimbungonda, and two others .. .. .. | ix. | 253-265 |
| Balsawunt bin Soobhansawunt .. .. .. .. | ix. | 265-268 |
| Govindram Chenanundas .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 364-368 |
| Sungjee Raijee .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 373-377 |
| Purbea bin Budnak .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 378-381 |
| Ninya bin Kenchapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 387-391 |
| Sayud Alee wulud Ameen Saheb, and two others .. .. | ix. | 443-448 |
| Busapa bin Chanapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 500-503 |
| Amee Abraham .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 604-605 |
| Bhaoo bin Hureekudoo.. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 606-612 |
| Jokho Kharee .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 71- 73 |
| Ningapa wulud Bheemapa .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 104-106 |
| Wenigur Bhowneegur .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 156-159 |
| Bhika Gosai .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 167-169 |
| Budey Khan wulud Husein Khan Degedi .. .. .. | x. | 170-172 |
| Bhaga Kula .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 183-191 |
| Bapoo Jalum .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 192-197 |
| Ninga bin Chuna .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 200-204 |
| Ningia bin Tipana .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 207-210 |
| Gomajee bin Sukojee .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 332-339 |
| Kapar bin Nuthoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 346-347 |
| Rayjea wulud Indya .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 351-357 |
| Dhurma bin Huree, and two others .. .. .. .. | x. | 357-368 |
| Nathoo Ooka, and another .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 403-406 |
| Heta Jhaljee .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 420-423 |
| Jalum Banesing.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 526-530 |
| Suka bin Apa Waigunkur .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 728-731 |
| And abetting and concealment of murder, | | |
| Sudlar Surdar, and another .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 662-666 |
| And aiding and abetting in murder, | | |
| Wakojee wulud Ramjee, and six others .. .. .. | iii. | 624-660 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. | vii. | 343-346 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Nyabut wulud Ameen Saheb, and six others .. .. .. | iv. | 181–187 |
| And aiding in murder; and concealment of murder both before and after the fact, | | |
| Soonkada Busya bin Buslingapa, and four others .. .. | viii. | 359–366 |
| And attempt at murder, | | |
| Runchore Kesa .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 255–261 |
| Devesing Mehalsing .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 774–777 |
| Gopaldass, disciple of Ramdas.. .. .. .. .. | v. | 308–316 |
| Moogoota wulud Burreemeea .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 208–212 |
| Baramia Mozdeen, and two others .. .. .. .. | ix. | 61– 69 |
| Luxmee, wife of Sadooduree .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 430–438 |
| And attempt at suicide, | | |
| Neelee kom Nursia .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 571–573 |
| And concealment of murder before the fact, | | |
| Roodrapa, *alias* Moodrapa bin Howapa, and another .. | ii. | 414–418 |
| And concealment of murder after the fact, | | |
| Ningé, wife of Burslingapa, and two others .. .. .. | i. | 71– 76 |
| Buswunta wulud Anapa, and three others .. .. .. | i. | 109–118 |
| Rama wulud Soobana, and two others.. .. .. .. | i. | 180–186 |
| Muka wulud Yesoo, and another .. .. .. .. | i. | 551–555 |
| Kisun bin Suntram, and another .. .. .. .. | i. | 669–674 |
| Shewrooda wulud Goorningapa, and two others .. .. | ii. | 187–198 |
| Sambhya bin Rama, and seven others.. .. .. .. | iii. | 122–129 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | v. | 495 |
| Baya, wife of Keroo, and four others .. .. .. .. | iv. | 87– 99 |
| Rama bin Jhil Malgoondkur, and others .. .. .. | v. | 24– 33 |
| Purthum Bajee, and another .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 121–134 |
| Towanaee kom Nagana, and another .. .. .. .. | v. | 365–369 |
| Roodrapa wulud Purmapa, and two others .. .. .. | v. | 560–568 |
| Lukshmon wulud Dhondee, and another .. .. .. | viii. | 269–280 |
| Amroota wulud Bapoo, and another .. .. .. .. | viii. | 295–300 |
| Mankya kan Patel, and two others .. .. .. .. | ix. | 336–339 |
| Hurio Bhoolio, and two others .. .. .. .. | x. | 24– 27 |
| Hiree, wife of Pudoo, and another .. .. .. .. | x. | 123–125 |
| Bapoo Jusa, and another .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 151–155 |
| And concealment of murder before and after the fact, | | |
| Honya bin Awona, and three others .. .. .. .. | i. | 124–128 |
| Hunmapa bin Murtunapa, and another .. .. .. | ii. | 611–615 |
| Mylia bin Balia, and two others .. .. .. .. | v. | 461–466 |
| And concealment of murder before and after the fact; and concealment of murder after the fact, | | |
| Sukroopa bin Roodapa, and eleven others .. .. .. | ii. | 469–478 |
| And culpable homicide, | | |
| Sugoo, *alias* Sukeena kom Sirdar Khan .. .. .. | v. | 175–179 |
| Culpable homicide; and serious assault, | | |
| Bajee Veera .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 504–506 |
| And instigating to the commission of murder, | | |
| Pawadee kom Lingapa, and another .. .. .. .. | ii. | 269–272 |
| Toolzoo kom Gungajee Bhagwut, and another .. .. | vi. | 409–412 |
| Abia wulud Naya, and two others .. .. .. .. | ix. | 414–423 |
| Bhaoo wulud Bal Patel, and four others .. .. .. | ix. | 503–508 |
| And instigating and aiding in the commission of murder, | | |
| Oomer Sooleman, and two others .. .. .. .. | i. | 349–354 |
| Moodawa kom Yela, and another .. .. .. .. | ii. | 463–468 |
| Jamnee, daughter of Kaleedas Kupoorchund, and another .. | iii. | 506–514 |
| Huruckla Rupa .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 814–825 |
| Jalum Mana, and others .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 825–837 |
| Nuthoo Ajum, and twenty-seven others .. .. .. | viii. | 449–488 |
| Swulbya bin Roodrapa, and five others .. .. .. | x. | 210–222 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Instigating to murder; and concealment of murder, | | |
| Chunee, wife of Adurinya, and two others .. .. .. | ii. | 37– 41 |
| Instigating to murder; and serious assault, | | |
| Abdool Gufoor Parkar, and four others .. .. .. | v. | 134–144 |
| Instigating, aiding, and abetting in murder; serious assault; and instigating, aiding, and abetting in serious assault, | | |
| Dodmula bin Doodyelapa, and four others .. .. .. | vi. | 902–910 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. | vii. | 756–759 |
| And serious assault, | | |
| Gyanoo wulud Mhadoo.. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 691–694 |
| Bapoojee Adjoo .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 500–509 |
| Holia bin Soobbana .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 704–708 |
| Poonrow Tegrow, and four others .. .. .. | viii. | 652–660 |
| Bowla Ruga .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 661–665 |
| Darbhai Jeysing.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 665–670 |
| Jeysing Bheeka, and another .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 279–289 |
| Rape and murder, | | |
| Sumput wulud Nimbjee .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 115–121 |
| And rape; and aiding therein, | | |
| Shrawun wulud Badul Goozar, and another .. .. .. | v. | 167–172 |
| Attended with robbery, | | |
| Fukeera wulud Seedlingapa .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 258–262 |
| Raya bin Pursha, and four others .. .. .. .. | i. | 559–566 |
| Goolabsha Ismalsha .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 171–175 |
| Goorlingapa bin Busapa .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 15– 17 |
| Ahmed Shureef wulud Goolam Mustuf .. .. .. | iv. | 105–111 |
| Yeshwuntapa wulud Banojee .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 466–475 |
| Bechur Govindram .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 727–730 |
| Abdoola wulud Baba .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 58– 68 |
| Soleman Gula .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 188–191 |
| Govinda bin Bheemapa, and another .. .. .. .. | vi. | 320–338 |
| Tumya bin Noorundapa .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 473–479 |
| Anapa bin Seshgeer Naique .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 677–685 |
| Nagowa kom Timana .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 877–881 |
| Jan Mahomed wulud Futay Mahomed, and another. .. .. | vii. | 514–516 |
| Dod Eeraya bin Bussapa .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 494–497 |
| Mulla bin Siddapa .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 498–500 |
| Apa Saheb bin Sidram Mohitee .. .. .. .. | ix. | 216–221 |
| Bheema, wife of Hunmunta, and another .. .. .. | ix. | 531–535 |
| Hoola bin Murchapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 732 736 |
| Attended with robbery, with force, by day, | | |
| Aya bin Nursapa, and two others .. .. .. .. | i. | 21– 25 |
| Bunoo, wife of Dhondeebhaee .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 303–305 |
| Jaee, wife of Gopal Mahadik .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 671–675 |
| Mankia wulud Sumbhoo .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 498–500 |
| Attended with robbery, with force, by night, | | |
| Muria bin Bheemana, and another .. .. .. .. | iii. | 30– 35 |
| Heeria Teekma Dhero, and three others .. .. .. | iii. | 61– 65 |
| Soobabhut bin Luxmee Nursing, and three others .. .. | v. | 423–429 |
| Taj Mahomed Moorad Khan .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 164–167 |
| Sukoo kom Kaloburdé .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 423–430 |
| Attended with robbery; and concealment of murder after the fact, | | |
| Rutnia bin Koorya Ghorbarya .. .. .. .. | vi. | 856–858 |
| Bushlingowa kom Seevya .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 238–241 |
| Bahadoorsing bin Thakoorsing, and three others .. .. | vii. | 477–484 |
| Yellowa bin Yella, and two others .. .. .. .. | viii. | 562–568 |
| Robbery, with force; and instigating, and aiding in murder, | | |
| Vuruzlal, *alias* Chunchulgur Gooroo Oodhowdas, and two others .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 700–711 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| And robbery, with force, by night; instigating and aiding in the murder; and concealment before the fact, | | |
| Shiwa Dewram, and three others .. .. .. .. | iv. | 923–954 |
| And robbery, with force; concealment of murder after the fact; and receipt of stolen property, knowing it to be stolen, | | |
| Siddowa kom Appaya, and another .. .. .. .. | vii. | 726–732 |
| Attempt to commit murder, | | |
| Rama wulud Gopala .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 220–224 |
| Ranoo bin Nimbajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 13– 16 |
| Bheema, wife of Huree, and another .. .. .. .. | ii. | 273–279 |
| Yesoo wulud Raghoo, and another .. .. .. .. | iii. | 251–255 |
| Begum kom Ranoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 548–552 |
| Satya bin Balupa .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 876–878 |
| Tookya wulud Shevia Adow .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 265–269 |
| Bhugwan Wushram, and three others .. .. .. | iv. | 345–352 |
| Koochookim .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 68– 71 |
| Hunma, son of Bunnowa .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 255–258 |
| Girjee kom Luxumon .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 406–408 |
| Guman, wife of Gumalbhaee Jambhaee .. .. .. | vi. | 479–482 |
| Wasoodeo Sopendra Malow .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 577–580 |
| Nagowa kom Bhimana .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 493–497 |
| Teoh-ah-lay .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 708–713 |
| Mahomed Khan wulud Gajoo Khan .. .. .. .. | viii. | 160–161 |
| Ladko, wife of Kuchra bin Kola .. .. .. .. | viii. | 232–245 |
| Sheik Boodun wulud Sheik Babun .. .. .. .. | viii. | 306–309 |
| Soonkada Busya bin Buslingapa, and four others .. .. | viii. | 359–366 |
| Bheema bin Pandoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 591–597 |
| Para Rugnath .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 29– 32 |
| Punchum Peerthee .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 70– 71 |
| Rama wulud Krishna Mohun .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 434–439 |
| Sewgur Guneshgur .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 453–457 |
| Suckoo, *alias* Gungee, widow of Dhondo Jabrya, and another. | x. | 129–139 |
| Jeeta, wife of Wurdha Dajee .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 253–256 |
| Attempt to commit murder; and concealment of the same, | | |
| Mulapa bin Gungapa, and two others.. .. .. .. | ii. | 31– 37 |
| Rowjee bin Dhurmojee Thakoor, and another .. .. | viii. | 98–107 |
| Attempt to commit murder; and aiding in the same, | | |
| Krushnajee bin Kanojee Thakoor, and four others .. .. | iii. | 891–895 |
| Theodosius deCastro, son of Pascoal deCastro, and two others. | vi. | 416–423 |
| Attempt to commit murder; and instigating and aiding in the commission of that offence, | | |
| Malungowra bin Ningungowra, and three others .. .. | ii. | 128–133 |
| Gunga, wife of Giriapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 912–916 |
| Masook Bhugwan, and another .. .. .. .. | x. | 585–592 |
| Attempt at murder, with robbery, | | |
| Ahmed Jooma, and another .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 145–148 |
| Sunsunkungaura bin Malungaura .. .. .. .. | x. | 743–745 |
| Attempt to commit murder; and serious assault, | | |
| Ibrahim wulud Syud Ally .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 52– 54 |
| Attempt to commit murder, being under sentence of imprisonment, | | |
| Kurmoo wulud Jeytah .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 325–327 |
| Concealment of murder after the fact, | | |
| Sudashewapa bin Sungapa .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 414–417 |
| Pudia bin Kumla Mahtra, and six others .. .. .. | ix. | 51– 56 |
| Robbery, attended with murder; and concealment of murder after the fact, | | |
| Prem, daughter of Nuthoo .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 358–364 |
| Sumjoo, wife of Duljee Samjee, and three others .. .. | iv. | 856–869 |
| Noticed that neglect of circular order No. 427 weakened the evidence in a case of murder .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 8 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner, tried for culpable homicide only, should have been tried for murder.. .. .. .. | i. | 103 |
| Noticed the highly culpable conduct of a Police Amuldar in a case of murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 116 |
| A woman tried for, and acquitted of, murder on the ground of insanity, is, under a warrant of Government, directed to be removed to the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba .. .. .. | i. | 245 |
| Held in a case of 'murder, attended with robbery,' that the mere circumstance of the wound being unattended to in the first instance, and afterwards unskilfully treated, has nothing to do with the matter; for, if the wounds inflicted were calculated to produce death, the party using the weapon, and causing the wounds, is guilty of murder, whatever the subsequent treatment may have been .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 262 |
| The arguments of a Session Judge for the mitigation of a secondary punishment for murder are not considered valid .. .. | i. | 333 |
| A Session Judge too readily assumes that a woman was murdered because esteemed a witch; and too hastily advances this presumption as an extenuation (if such it ought to be) for such a heinous crime as murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 334 |
| A party charged with murder being convicted of culpable homicide, is sentenced for this act, it being unattended with any marks of atrocity, to a mitigated punishment of eighteen months imprisonment with hard labour .. .. .. | i. | 381 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the jurors ought to have been sworn. | i. | 417 |
| An inquest report ought to have been proved and recorded in a case of murder, and the jurors sworn .. .. .. .. | i. | 417 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, the remissness of a Foudjar in not examining the body of the deceased .. .. .. .. | i. | 469–475 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that further inquiries should have been made, and that those made were insufficient for conviction. | i. | 472–475 |
| Noticed in detail the various points in which the evidence in a trial for murder is defective .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 530 |
| In a case of murder, no attempt seems to have been made to identify the axe produced in Court with that by which the murder is presumed to have been committed; nor to show to whom the axe belonged .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 555 |
| The substance of a Civil Surgeon's evidence in a case of murder should have been entered .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 579 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, that the jury afforded no assistance, but, on the contrary, impeded, rather than aided, the Judge in conducting inquiry .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 673 |
| Noticed instance in which a charge of murder should have been preferred as one of murder, attended with robbery .. .. | ii. | 5– 8 |
| The person who made the plan of the scene of a murder should have been examined to prove that it was a true representation of the several spots to which the witnesses had referred in their depositions .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 7 |
| The circumstances of a murder are to be published throughout the zillah; and the attention of the people drawn to the danger and folly of allowing children to roam unprotected with valuable ornaments upon them .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 240 |
| Noticed that the excuse of a Police Amuldar for not holding an inquest on the body of a deceased woman because he had caused a jury of matrons to report upon her condition, is an excuse altogether inadmissible .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 272 |
| Commended the promptitude with which the preliminary investigations in a case of murder were conducted by the Acting Second Assistant Magistrate (Mr. Bosanquet) and the Joint Police Officer of the Barsee talooka .. .. .. .. | ii. | 372 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A prisoner tried for serious assault should (such was the murderous assault he made upon a woman) have been tried for attempt to commit murder, and dealt with accordingly .. .. .. | ii. | 520 |
| Although there may have been no actual enmity entertained towards the woman, still the brutality displayed in the assault upon her, and the absence of all passion or excitement, evinced that degree of malice which the law assumes to precede murder; and the prisoner, in place of being convicted of culpable homicide, should have been convicted of, and sentenced for, the graver offence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 648 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the District Police Officer has put more detail into the dying declaration than could possibly have been deposed to by the deceased .. .. .. .. | iii. | 8 |
| Noticed instance of a murder perpetrated by a woman for which a capital sentence should have been passed .. .. .. | iii. | 21 |
| A Joint Police Officer greatly exceeded his authority in taking the evidence of a party who was evidently concerned in the crime of murder then under investigation .. .. .. | iii. | 50 |
| An admission of guilty knowledge of a murder on the day after it occurred should have been duly attested to be used against the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 51 |
| A Deputy Magistrate had no power to pardon and employ as a witness, without the Magistrate's sanction, one who was evidently concerned in the crime of murder then under investigation .. | iii. | 51 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the evidence of the Joint Police Officer should not have been recorded against the prisoner .. | iii. | 129 |
| The evidence against a prisoner convicted by the Sessions Court of murder, being wholly circumstantial and presumptive, is held by the Sudder insufficient for his conviction, which is therefore annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 141–149 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, the absence of a very material witness, who might have ensured the conviction of both prisoners, without resorting to the testimony of an accomplice against one of them .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 166 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner convicted of culpable homicide, should have been convicted of murder .. .. .. | iii. | 289 |
| A Magistrate is requested to withdraw a proclamation under shelter of which murder is committed and attempted to be justified .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 290 |
| Noticed in a case of robbery, attended with murder, that there appears to have been no Police evidence as to the discovery of the body .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 364 |
| Noticed in a case of robbery, attended with murder, the absence of a witness who the Judge directed to be sent up with the case.. | iii. | 364 |
| A District Police Officer should have caused the members of an inquest to examine and record their opinion respecting the blood found in the house of the murdered man, and have traced it thence to the place where the corpse was found .. .. | iii. | 417 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the medical testimony is recorded replete with confusion, and that essential omissions are apparent .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 659 |
| The proceedings in a case of murder are to be laid before Government with respect to the conduct of certain of the Nassick Police Force, and to the necessity of medical officers being proficient in the science of medical jurisprudence .. .. .. | iii. | 660 |
| The Sudder record their opinion that proper attention had not been paid to the deceased prisoner by the medical officer and the parties who had him in custody .. .. .. .. | iii. | 659–660 |
| Noticed instance in which two prisoners charged with instigating and aiding in murder should have been charged with murder .. | iii. | 711 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The suspicion attaching to the mother of a man accused of murder, fully justified her retention in custody by the Police .. .. | iii. | 722–723 |
| The proceedings in a case of murder, for the perpetration of which a prisoner is sentenced to transportation for life, are, with reference to Section 6 Act IV. of 1849, to be laid before Government, with a view to the convict's safe custody in a lunatic asylum .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 825 |
| Noticed that the plea of a prisoner that he was justified in cutting down the deceased, is similar to that advanced by another party in a separate trial for murder, recorded at pages 287—290, vol. iii., of Morris's reports.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 13– 15 |
| A Session Judge is requested, in future trials for murder, to take the evidence of the members of the inquest, to the effect that the report recorded was that they had subscribed .. .. | iv. | 99 |
| A prisoner who had killed his wife should have been committed for murder, and it should have been left to the Sessions Court to judge of the degree of criminality involved .. .. .. | iv. | 156 |
| The sentence of imprisonment with hard labour for five years passed on certain prisoners for murder being illegal, the case was returned to the Zillah Court, in order that a legal sentence might be recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 181 |
| Murder of the Patel of Chicklay .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 329–333 |
| The attention of the Magistrate is drawn to the village Mookhee's culpable neglect in a case of murder .. .. .. .. | iv. | 328 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the Police Amuldar should have taken the depositions of the deceased in the presence of the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 332 |
| Noticed instance in which the charge against a woman should have been not 'murder' only, but 'murder, with robbery' .. .. | iv. | 338 |
| Noticed several adjournments in a trial for murder .. .. | iv. | 339 |
| Noticed on a trial for attempt to murder, that a delay, for which no cause is discoverable, appears to have occurred in the investigation of the case by the District Police Officer .. .. | iv. | 351 |
| Noticed with reference to a case of murder, that the evidence in the case has been damaged as much as possible by, and owes as little as is possible to, the Police.. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 480–489 |
| Noticed on a trial for murder, that the inquest report is valueless, and that it would have been worse than valueless had not its worthlessness been susceptible of proof .. .. .. .. | iv. | 485–489 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the punchayetnama, instead of being, as it should be, an inquest on the body of the deceased, exhibits only an inquiry into the state of the locality in which the murder was committed .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 731–732 |
| The attention of the Magistrate is drawn to the Police who allowed a murderer to escape in the first instance, although he approached so near as to strike the Kotwal .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 777 |
| A witness for giving false evidence on a trial for murder is remanded to the Magistrate, that a charge of perjury may be preferred against him.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 823–824 |
| A deaf and dumb woman convicted of murder, appearing to have but little intellect, is sentenced to imprisonment for life .. | iv. | 836 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, the sudden death of a wounded man as pointing out the necessity for prompt investigations .. | iv. | 836 |
| In accordance with circular order No. 400, the Police officers who apprehended a prisoner for murder should have been forwarded to the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 836 |
| The mother and brothers of a murderer having been charged with concealment of the murder after the fact, were by the Sudder Court acquitted and discharged, their concealment of the crime not being penal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 867 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed omission to search, and the ill-effects of want of search, in a case of murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 867 |
| Noticed the impropriety of having allowed a grown-up woman, suspected of murder, to remain in her house during the whole of the night the murdered girl was missed, while other three females, who were living there, and of whom two were young girls, were apprehended and removed .. .. .. .. | iv. | 867 |
| A Magistrate is apprised of the remissness with which a Police peon, placed on guard at the house of a woman accused of murder, discharged his duty .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 867 |
| Noticed a charge preferred as one of robbery, attended with murder, which would more properly have been designated 'murder, attended with robbery' .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 869 |
| In committing a party for aiding and instigating in murder, the Assistant Magistrate should have stated in the indictment the particular acts constituting the 'aiding' and 'instigating' .. | iv. | 953 |
| Two witnesses in a trial for murder are forwarded to the Magistrate, that a charge of perjury may be preferred against them.. | iv. | 984 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, and attempt at murder, that the finding on the first count is erroneous, and on no grounds could conviction in the case be recorded for a less crime than murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 315 |
| Noticed on a trial for murder, that the report of the District Police Officer ought not to have been recorded, it not being evidence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 409–411 |
| A District Police Officer ought not to have been allowed to take a prisoner aside and converse with him until he told him where the sword was hid with which the murder had been perpetrated .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 409–411 |
| Noticed instance of suspicion against a person on whose premises a murder was committed, with a view to the Magistrate's ascertaining whether the case had been properly disposed of as respects that individual .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 429 |
| A reward of fifty Rupees is, under Clause 3 Section 33 Regulation XII. of 1827, awarded to two persons, who (unarmed) arrested, at the imminent risk of their own lives, an armed murderer .. | v. | 519 |
| The Police Patel of Kowteek is granted a certificate of valuable aid, in arresting an armed murderer .. .. .. .. | v. | 519 |
| The regulations do not require any previous enmity or malice existing to constitute the crime of murder .. .. .. | v. | 566–567 |
| Depriving a human being of life purposely and without justifiable and extenuating cause is murder; and when, as in the English law, 'malice' is an essential ingredient in the crime, it should be observed, as a general rule, that all homicide is presumed to be malicious, and, of course, amounting to murder, until the contrary appears from circumstances of alleviation, excuse, or justification; and that the assault appears to have been wholly unpremeditated and committed in bad blood .. .. .. | v. | 566–567 |
| Noticed a case of murder, in which a special finding ought to have been recorded, as the prisoner, from the Civil Surgeon's report, would appear to have been feigning madness, and to be by no means insane .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 21 |
| Government, on being referred to, see no grounds for commuting the sentence of death passed upon a prisoner for a most deliberate and cold-blooded murder, because he, the prisoner, has been under this sentence for three months, while certain technical defects in the proceedings were being rectified .. .. .. | vi. | 67– 68 |
| Government, on reference, commute the sentence of death passed on a boy, aged sixteen, for the murder of his sister, aged ten years, to transportation for life .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 132 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Session Judge should have recorded his reasons for awarding secondary punishment in a case of cold-blooded and deliberate murder clearly proved .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 167 |
| Parties having sought out a person for the purpose of assailing him, and having, in the course of the assault, killed him, should have been convicted of murder, and attempt at murder .. | vi. | 180 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder certain evidence which should have been secured .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 191 |
| A boy aged fourteen, sentenced by the Sessions Court to transportation for life, for the murder of his mother-in-law's paramour, who he had pre-warned and cautioned against coming to the house, and who he attacked openly with a sword on finding him seated on his mother-in-law's bed, is by the Sudder adjudged to receive twenty-five stripes, and to suffer solitary imprisonment for one month .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 231 |
| A Session Judge having very properly visited and made himself acquainted with the locality in which a murder was committed, should, instead of recording in his finding his own impressions of how the prisoner came there, have extracted this opinion from the witnesses, the objection to the course he pursued being, that he made himself a witness, who the witness could not cross-examine .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 337 |
| The conviction and sentence in a case of murder are annulled, no evidence appearing against the prisoners but their bold confessions, which, from the very first time they appeared before European authority, they stoutly denied.. .. .. .. | vi. | 345-347 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner should have been charged as a principal, and that the charge against all the prisoners should have been 'murder, with robbery,' not 'robbery, with murder' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 367 |
| In a trial for murder, a Patel deposes that one Khundo came and told him that the child had been murdered; this should not have been recorded, as it is not evidence.. .. .. .. | vi. | 412 |
| Aiding and abetting in an attempt to commit murder is a definition of crime unknown to the regulations .. .. .. | vi. | 423 |
| In a case of murder, the plea of intoxication, even if established, would not mitigate the crime, and could not be urged in extenuation.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 441 |
| Noticed instance in which a man charged with 'serious assault, attended with murder,' should have been charged with 'murder' in killing two persons, and 'serious assault' in having wounded, the others .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 441 |
| Noticed that in place of culpable homicide, the Session Judge should have convicted of murder three Sowars, who, in conveying an unarmed prisoner to Sanund, did, on his attempting (as they alledge) to escape, kill him, on the plea that it was the only means of preventing his escape .. .. .. .. | vi. | 461-462 |
| Noticed the neglect of duty in the preparation of a case of murder by the Poorandhur Police Amuldar . .. .. .. | vi. | 466 |
| On a trial for attempt at murder, the doctor who dressed the wound ought to have been examined .. .. .. .. | vi. | 481 |
| Noticed instance of a murder having its origin in the ignorance and credulous character of the people in the Konkun villages .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 862-866 |
| Noticed instance in which an important witness in a case of murder should have been examined .. .. .. .. | vii. | 5 |
| The body of the deceased should not, in a case of murder, have been removed until an inquest had been held upon it .. .. | vii. | 6 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, the absence of an inquest, which should have been held .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 10 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| An order of Mr. Forjett to the Belgaum Police is ordered to be cancelled, as holding out a premium to the Police to shed blood, one of that body having already referred to it as a justification when tried on a charge of murder.. .. .. .. | vii. | 758–759 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, the record of hearsay, which should not have been allowed .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 348 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, that there is no evidence to prove that the inquest report recorded in the case was that of the inquest held upon the body of the prisoner's wife .. .. | viii. | 348 |
| Noticed in a case of 'robbery and murder,' the objectionable practice on the part of the Police of seeking for no other information than that which they can obtain by examining the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 497 |
| Holding it but natural in a husband to conceal the guilt of his wife, of whose acts of robbery and murder he was not, until after they were committed, cognisant, the Sudder annul the sentence of the Sessions Court, and order the prisoner's release.. | viii. | 585 |
| The regulations provide that any person who shall commit or assist in any unlawful act, the perpetration of which is accompanied with the death of a human being, shall be liable to the punishment of murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 706 |
| Two women charged with culpable homicide, for administering to a woman, for the purpose of procuring abortion, medicine, from the effects of which she died, should have been charged with murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 700–708 |
| A Chinese convict, under sentence of transportation for fourteen years from Singapore, having attempted to commit murder on a fellow-prisoner in jail, was sentenced to transportation for life, and by Government directed to be sent under that sentence to Aden .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 711–713 |
| A Magistrate's attention is drawn to the discrepancy in the Murathee version of a charge for murder, whereas that in English is carefully and correctly drawn up.. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 29 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the evidence of the prisoner's brother, who apprehended him, should have been taken. The spirit, though not the letter, of printed circular No. 400, requires that this should have been done .. .. .. .. | ix. | 32 |
| A prisoner cannot be legally arraigned or put upon his trial charged with culpable homicide; and no court can take cognisance of the offence, but one competent to try a prisoner or murder.. | ix. | 73 |
| A prisoner having been tried by incompetent authority, and for an offence (culpable homicide) with which a prisoner cannot be legally charged, the sentence is annulled, and the prisoner is to be committed to take his trial before the Sessions Court for murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 73 |
| Pointed out the manner in which a Session Judge should have conducted a trial for murder .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 227–228 |
| Noticed with astonishment a Session Judge hesitating for two days to pass sentence in a case of cool and deliberate murder; and then, in place of passing a capital sentence, recording one of secondary punishment, to justify him in passing which there is nothing visible on the record .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 267–268 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the wife should also have been convicted of the attempt upon her husband's life .. .. | ix. | 275 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that very great blame is attributable to the Village and District Police for not sending a party severely injured in an assault to the civil hospital .. .. .. | ix. | 377 |
| Noticed instance in which transportation for life appears a sentence lenient for the manner in which the murder of a woman by her husband was committed .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 381 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed in a trial for murder, that neither the Session Judge nor the Magistrate give any reason for not taking the evidence of a person, whose testimony was requisite to conclude the chain of evidence. | ix. | 377 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that transportation for life is a lenient sentence to have recorded for the offence committed .. | ix. | 381 |
| Noticed instance in which a Session Judge might have sent to the Sudder a 'report,' instead of his 'finding,' in a case of murder. | ix. | 404 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | ix. | 407 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | ix. | 410 |
| Noticed as surprising that, in a clear case of attempt at murder, a First Assistant Magistrate should have committed the prisoner to take his trial for the lesser or crime of serious assault. | ix. | 437 |
| Noticed instance in which a capital sentence was passed on one prisoner only, whereas it should have been passed on all the three, who, convicted of murder, perpetrated to conceal the fraudulent appropriation of money .. .. .. .. | ix. | 448 |
| The depositions of two persons which were read in a case of murder, should have been translated, or their substance entered in the proceedings, under printed circulars No. 14, of the 20th March 1828, and No. 31, of the 14th March 1830 .. .. | ix. | 500 |
| A prisoner charged with murder and convicted of culpable homicide, not being in that state of mind in which it would be safe to release him unconditionally, is remanded to the Magistrate, to be dealt with according to the provisions of Section 41 Regulation XIII. of 1827.. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 544 |
| In a case of murder by poisoning, the contents of the stomach only appear to have been subjected to examination, whereas the stomach itself should have been tested for traces of the arsenic.. | ix. | 611-612 |
| Noticed a sentence as being very inadequate for an attempt at murder and robbery deliberately carried out .. .. .. | x. | 148 |
| Omitted mention in the charge of where a murder was committed.. | x. | 155 |
| A plea of guilty of killing the deceased in self-defence is a plea of not guilty of murder, and should have been so recorded .. | x. | 159 |
| The denouncement of a prisoner by him of whose murder he was accused should not have been recorded .. .. .. | x. | 204 |
| Cited instances in Khandeish and the Konkun of parties having been sentenced to death for the murder of persons reputed to be sorcerers or witches .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 356-357 |
| A reward of fifty Rupees is offered for the apprehension and conviction of the Police Patel of Hamgee, and of two other persons, respectively, against all three of whom also the provisions of Section 38 Regulation XII. of 1827 are put in force, they having absconded on being charged with the murder of a man who had divulged to the Police the concealment of arms and ammunition at Hamgee .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 472-474 |
| Noticed instance in which both the prisoners should have been tried for attempt at murder .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 592 |
| Murgoo wulud Mulharee, and eight others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 204-214 |
| Muria bin Bheemuna, and another.—Murder, accompanied with robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 30- 35 |
| Murian, wife of Fukeeradaood.—Murder .. .. .. .. | vi. | 673-677 |
| Murigowda bin Ningungowda.—Assault, accompanied with robbery .. | viii. | 309-312 |
| Murlia bin Rudkadushwunt.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 896-899 |
| Morrey Gowda bin Heereymurrey Gowda.—Abuse of authority .. | vi. | 116-119 |
| Music, | | |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Belgaum ordering music in the public streets of that town to be discontinued on the approach of horses mounted or in draught .. .. .. .. | ix. | 618-619 |
| *See* also " Notice," " Order," " Proclamation." | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Mutilation, | | |
| Gross neglect of duty as Police officers, in knowingly giving a false report of a deceased woman who had been maltreated, and her person mutilated .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 327–335 |
| Mutiny, | | |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Broach requiring (during the prevalence of the mutiny) information from travellers somewhat analogous to that which the passport systems of Europe demand. | viii. | 356–357 |
| Buya, widow of Bhagajee, and four others, are arraigned for omitting to report to the proper authorities the resort to their village of persons suspected of being guilty of mutiny or desertion .. | ix. | 240–249 |
| Held, with reference to the trial of certain inhabitants of the Konkun, for omitting to convey intelligence to the proper authorities of the resort to their village of mutinees or deserters, that Regulation VI. of 1810 of the Bengal Code cannot be applied to them, and that to try them under Act XVII. of 1857, the Judge and Magistrate must have been vested, which they are not, with the special powers which that Act requires .. | ix. | 247–249 |
| Mutinous behaviour as Sepoys of the Bheel Corps, Ookha wulud Newjee, and five others.. .. .. .. | iii. | 261–263 |
| Mutwar, | | |
| The Police Patels and Havildars of Mutwar and Kuraree are dismissed from Government service for connivance, at least, in the receipt of stolen property .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 148 |
| Myaram Vujeyram.—Forgery; and applying the document so forged to a fraudulent purpose .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 553–540 |
| Mylia bin Balia, and two others.—Murder; and concealment of murder before and after the fact .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 461–466 |

## N

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Nad Tookya Naik, *alias* Boodya bin Poondia Naik.—Dacoity.. .. | vii. | 145–149 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. .. | | 385–386 |
| Naga wulud Kondajee Talee.—Praying order for the restoration of property, regarding which he before petitioned the Court, and by the Court was referred to the Magistrate, and by the Magistrate to the civil courts .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 202–204 |
| Nagapa bin Neelapa.—Obstruction to a public road .. .. .. | i. | 167–168 |
| Nageshwurbhut bin Babunbhut Goreh, and seven others.—Conspiracy. | ii. | 232–238 |
| Nagowa kom Yella.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 816–820 |
| Nagowa kom Timana.—Murder and robbery .. .. .. .. | vi. | 877–881 |
| Nagowa kom Bhimana.—Attempt to commit murder .. .. .. | vii. | 493–497 |
| Naik, | | |
| A Session Judge is requested to report whether there are no Naiks, Havildars, or Jemadars on the jail-guard to see that the peons do their duty .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 660 |
| An Assistant Session Judge should not have awarded a ticket of good conduct to a Naik, but have brought what he considered exemplary in the Naik's conduct to the notice of the Superintendent of Police, whose province it is to decide whether he is entitled to a ticket or not .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 96 |
| Name, | | |
| Prisoners should be designated by their names, and not as Nos. 1, 2, &c. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 167 |
| The particulars (name, age, religion, sect, and profession), specified in Clause 1 Section 36 Regulation XIII. of 1827, should be ascertained and entered after a witness has been put on solemn affirmation .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 129 |
| The number of each prisoner should be given whenever his name is mentioned in the trial .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 406 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| An Assistant Magistrate is requested to designate prisoners by their names, and not by their numbers only .. .. .. | iii. | 547 |
| Noticed confusion in the record of a case as to the name of the prosecutrix, which should have been avoided .. .. .. | iii. | 736 |
| Noticed that prisoners are designated sometimes by name, sometimes by number, and sometimes by caste only in the proceedings of a Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 779 |
| Circular dated 25th October 1854 directs that prisoners should always be designated by name .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 779 |
| A Session Judge should always, on quoting their evidence in his summing up, give the names of the witnesses in addition to their number on the record .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 663 |
| Attention is drawn to circular order No. 151, paragraph 4, under which an Assistant Session Judge can amend a charge, on which prisoners are first handed up to trial, by inserting the names of the parties robbed.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 91 |
| A notification is returned unrecorded, as it should have been in the name of the Magistrate, and not of the Assistant Magistrate.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 333 |
| A man merely personating another, and giving his evidence under an assumed name, cannot be guilty of perjury, unless some part of the evidence is false .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 363 |
| It is quite sufficient for the Assistant Magistrate to record in English the name of the witness, and as much of his deposition as he thinks fit, or as little as he pleases, and no more than is absolutely necessary to elucidate the case .. .. .. | vi. | 346 |
| Judicial officers are requested to adhere to custom and the old and well-received modes of spelling well known names .. | vi. | 416 |
| A Deputy Magistrate is directed to refer to prisoners by their names, and not merely by their numbers .. .. .. | vi. | 823 |
| Noticed that a Session Judge throughout his finding, and when recording his conviction, and even when passing sentence, omits to mention the prisoner's name, and alludes to him only as the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 40 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner charged, tried, and convicted under one name, is sentenced under another .. .. .. | viii. | 651 |
| Native names are to be spelt in the way in which they are spelt in the regulations .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 266 |
| Nana wulud Mahadeosett, and another.—Child-stealing .. .. | i. | 34- 38 |
| Nana wulud Bapoobhaee, and three others.—Robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 631-644 |
| Nana wulud Anajee, and four others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 117-119 |
| Nana wulud Mahiputee.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 140-142 |
| Nana bin Bapoo, and another.—Murder .. .. .. .. | iii. | 300-306 |
| Nana Morojee, The Deputy Magistrate was quite correct in committing certain parties for conspiracy; and the Sudder, cancelling the reprimand administered by the Sessions to that officer, to whose commitment no exception ought to have been taken, direct the Session Judge to communicate this (their decision) to the Magistrate for the information of Mr. Nana Morojee .. .. .. .. | iv. | 173 |
| Nana Heera.—Forgery; and making fraudulent use of a forged document .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 530-534 |
| Nana wulud Ramjee.—The prisoner being a sufferer from black leprosy, the unexpired portion of his sentence is remitted by Government at the recommendation of the Sudder Court .. .. | vi. | 194-196 |
| Nana Jora.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 343-345 |
| Nandchund Nuthoo.—False package and adulteration of cotton .. | ii. | 125-126 |
| Nania bin Hybutee Adharee.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 99-105 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Nanjee Hureedas Batia.—Receiving property, knowing or having evident ground for believing it to be stolen .. .. .. | vi. | 806–810 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. .. | viii. | 606–607 |
| Narain wulud Mulba, and three others.—Robbery, without force, by night; receipt of stolen property; and aiding and abetting in the same .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 214–216 |
| Narain Mulhar.—Praying that certain property of which he was dispossed by the Magistrate might be restored to him .. .. | viii. | 119–124 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. .. | viii. | 350–351 |
| Narayen Pandoorung.—Forgery .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 484–485 |
| Narayen Dajee.—Receiving a present as a Native officer .. .. | iii. | 490–493 |
| Narayen wulud Anajee.—Petty theft; and receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen. | iv. | 195–196 |
| Narayen Shastree, and six others.—Praying that the notification of the Magistrate of Poona, directing 'poles' should be secured, may be annulled.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 197–200 |
| Narayen wulud Nakojee.—Robbery, with force, by night .. .. | iv. | 407–409 |
| Narayen bin Balajee Jadow, and two others.—Serious assault.. .. | iv. | 492–499 |
| Narayen wulud Nanajee, and another.—Murder .. .. .. | v. | 255–261 |
| Narayen Bapojee.—Order of expulsion annulled, being, as represented by the Magistrate, illegal .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 687–688 |
| Narayen bin Bhugwuntjee, and twenty others.—Serious assault .. | vi. | 141–144 |
| Narayen bin Anajee.—Appropriation of another's property by breach of trust .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 354–356 |
| Narayenrao bin Balajeerao Sinday, and thirteen others.—Conspiracy.. | x. | 29– 47 |
| Narayen wulud Shrawun.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 640–648 |
| Nargo Ladko.—Robbery, without force, by night .. .. .. | vii. | 235–238 |
| Naro Vitul.—Appropriation of property by breach of trust .. .. | vi. | 832–836 |
| Naro Govind.—Praying that an order of the Magistrate, requiring him to furnish security in one hundred Rupees for two years, might be set aside .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 499–500 |
| Narrative, | | |
| As a general rule, it seems advisable to record all depositions in the form of a continued narrative rather than that of questions and answers.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 539 |
| Nassick, | | |
| The first six paragraphs of a proclamation by the Acting Joint Magistrate of Nassick being in the nature of a covenant, cannot be admitted; but to the three last, for the maintenance, according to law, of the cleanliness in the town, there appears no objection. | ii. | 106 |
| A notification by the Magistrate, enjoining people to make their rice-cleaning machines similar to those recently constructed in the jail of Nassick, is disapproved .. .. .. .. | ii. | 452–453 |
| The proceedings in a case of murder are to be laid before Government, with reference to the conduct of certain of the Nassick Police Force who are implicated.. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 660 |
| *See* also "Notice," "Notification," "Proclamation." | | |
| Nath, or Vésun, or nose-string of cattle.—*See* "Nose-string." | | |
| Nathoo Beejun, and another.—Robbery, with force, by night .. | viii. | 247–254 |
| Nathoo Ooka, and another.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 403–406 |
| Native, | | |
| A woman, a native of the zillah whence expelled, is not amenable to expulsion thence under Section 28 Regulation XII. of 1827. | iii. | 432–434 |
| The order for the expulsion of a prisoner is cancelled, he being a native of the zillah whence it is sought to expel him .. .. | iii. | 814 |
| A Magistrate had no power to forbid, even at the requisition of the Superintendent of Police, a native resident of the city of Poona from going within the camp limits of that town, nor to take security from him to that effect, the order for which is therefore annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 50– 51 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A notorious offender failing to give security, can, if not a native of the zillah, nor a British-born subject, be expelled .. .. | vi. | 576 |
| The entertainment of foreigners as servants by the natives of Dharwar is prohibited, without permission from the Magistrate, his Assistants, or the Superintendent of Police .. .. .. | x. | 84- 85 |
| Nazir, | | |
| Extortion and abuse of authority by the Nazir of the Moonsiff's court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 321-327 |
| Noticed the supineness of a Moonsiff, and his doing all in his power to screen a prisoner—the Nazir of his own (the Moonsiff's) court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 324-327 |
| On the adjournment of a court during trial, the prisoners and articles in evidence before the Court should be remanded to the Nazir, and an entry to that effect be recorded in the proceedings .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 8 |
| At the conclusion of a trial, instead of directing the Nazir to take charge of the prisoners, a formal warrant to do so should be issued, as required by Clause 3 Section 21 Regulation XIII. of 1827.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 8 |
| Inquiry and report are directed into the practice of the Nazir's department in taking copies of wills, and in whose custody the registered copy of a will was retained until called for by the Moonsiff .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 375 |
| The Nazir is to be enjoined, in taking copies of wills and other such documents, to see that they contain every item borne on the original.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 377 |
| Noticed instance in which the death should have been, but was not, immediately reported by the Nazir .. .. .. .. | vii. | 557 |
| A 'vakulutnama' should be certified by the Nazir, whether an appeal has been made or not .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 614 |
| The Nazir is to attest any 'vakulutnama' a prisoner may wish to send to the Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 614-615 |
| Neelapa bin Muritamapa.—Intimidation by threats of self-inflicted violence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 117-120 |
| Neelee kom Nursia.—Murder; and attempt at suicide.. .. .. | vi. | 571-573 |
| Neelowa kom Gireemula.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 204-207 |
| Neetanundbawa Goorooramdas.—Forcibly destroying and injuring the property of another .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 896-901 |
| Neglect, | | |
| Of duty, | | |
| Kaleedas Jeysungbhaee, and others .. .. .. .. | i. | 44- 46 |
| Lukhmeedas Nurotum .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 250-252 |
| Razoo bin Peerajee, and two others .. .. .. .. | i. | 657-660 |
| Bawajee Joosajee .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 726-728 |
| Salabut Khan wulud Daood Khan .. .. .. .. | iii. | 200-202 |
| Hurebhaee Bapoojee .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 374-378 |
| Of Police duty, | | |
| Runchore Veneedas, and seven others .. .. .. | i. | 500-503 |
| Of duty as a Police peon, or Village Police, | | |
| Toola wulud Jaiba, and three others .. .. .. | iii. | 530-533 |
| Gross neglect as a Police Amuldar, | | |
| Krushnajee Bhikajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 471-476 |
| And misconduct, | | |
| Kurriapa, and twelve others .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 171-173 |
| Gross neglect of duty as a Police officer, | | |
| Tejkarum Jeskarum, and three others.. .. .. .. | ix. | 327-335 |
| To register a matchlock in his possession, | | |
| Khundoo, *alias* Hybutee wulud Oomajee .. .. .. | x. | 244-245 |
| To register arms, | | |
| Buslingapa wulud Eersungapa, and another .. .. .. | x. | 502-508 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| In regard to detecting and apprehending some robbers, Sutwa wulud Suntoo, and twelve others .. .. .. | iii. | 273-275 |
| To erect field-boundary marks, Detar Khoda, and six others .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 138-145 |
| Misconduct and neglect of duty as a Police officer, or officers, Goolab Lal, and two others .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 521-523 |
| Koowurdas Mooljee .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 241-243 |
| Gross misconduct and neglect of duty in their capacity of Native officers of the criminal court, Razoo bin Peerajee, and two others .. .. .. .. | i. | 657-660 |
| With regard to the prevention of a robbery, Wasoodewbulab Shebendurkur, and another .. .. | ii. | 425-428 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that neglect of circular order No. 427 weakened the evidence, and led to the acquittal of the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 8 |
| A Magistrate is reminded that Act XI. of 1843 should not be applied to such offences as 'neglect of duty in the Police,' but should be reserved for matters in which the interests of the revenue are affected .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 46 |
| Noticed the supineness and neglect of a Police Patel and his First Karkoon in a case of murder .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 117 |
| The conviction and sentence of a Police Patel for neglect of duty, in not searching after a stolen bullock, are annulled on the ground of neglect, or connivance, not having been substantiated against him.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 252 |
| The conviction and sentence of a Session Judge are annulled, and the fine is to be restored to the prisoner (a peon), who should not suffer further in any respect for the neglect of duty with which he is charged .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 202 |
| Noticed failure to record the substance of the statement made by a prisoner in his defence, and to quote the regulation under which he was punished .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 225 |
| Noticed the neglect of a First Assistant Magistrate to examine the other witnesses in a case of 'robbery, attended with murder' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 364 |
| The punishment of hard labour cannot be awarded for neglect of duty .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 533 |
| The sentence in a case of 'robbery, without force, by night,' was mitigated, it being considered that the great temptation afforded by the culpable negligence of the complainant was some palliation for the offence .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 113 |
| Noticed that, in consequence of the culpable neglect of a Police Patel, the dying declarations of a woman were not taken .. | iv. | 323-329 |
| Noticed a Police Patel's neglect to examine, until the next day, the body of a woman who complained to him of having been beaten and maltreated by the Police .. .. .. .. | v. | 726 |
| Noticed the neglect of duty apparent in the preparation of a case of murder by the Poorandhur Police Amuldar .. .. .. | vi. | 466 |
| The sentence passed, and fines imposed, on certain parties neglecting to erect field-boundary marks, are annulled, the system of forced-labour under which they were required and refused to work being altogether illegal .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 138-145 |
| Nela bin Bermuna.—Forfeiture of security bond .. .. .. | vi. | 253-254 |
| Newspaper.—*See* " Press." | | |
| Newton, Mr. H. | | |
| The Sudder Court have perused with much satisfaction the masterly and pains-taking judgment of the Acting Session Judge—Mr. H. Newton .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 130 |
| The Acting Session Judge (Mr. H. Newton) is informed that the Court consider his finding a very able one .. .. .. | iv. | 329 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The Acting Session Judge (Mr. H. Newton) is commended for the very able manner in which a trial for murder has been conducted by him .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 868 |
| The Sudder Court notice in a trial for murder the able analysis of the evidence, and the usual ability with which it has been conducted by the Acting Session Judge—Mr. H. Newton.. .. | iv. | 953-954 |
| Mr. H. Newton's trial of cases is highly commended .. .. | v. | 132 |
| Nicolao wulud Antonio.—Instigating a Native officer to commit bribery. | vi. | 157-160 |
| Night, | | |
| A proclamation enjoining people in the Kusba of Goobagur not to move about without a light or lantern on dark, cloudy nights, between the hours of 10½ P. M. and 4½ A. M., is by the Sudder disapproved, and ordered to be recalled .. .. .. .. | ii. | 453-456 |
| A proclamation prohibiting persons from moving about in the Dharwar District from 10 P. M. till dawn without a light, is, on being approved, recorded .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 245-246 |
| Nichalao wulud Lucheiram.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 279-281 |
| Nimba wulud Nungoba, and another.—Robbery, without force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 414-419 |
| Nimbya wulud Lalbuna.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 583-588 |
| Ninga wulud Shidapa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 233-238 |
| Ninga bin Chuna.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 200-204 |
| Ninga bin Kenchapa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 377-391 |
| Ningapa wulud Shunkrapa, and seven others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 713-717 |
| Ningapa wulud Bhimapa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 104-106 |
| Ningee, wife of Buslinga, and two others.—Wilful murder; and concealment after the fact .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 71- 76 |
| Ningia bin Tipana.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 207-210 |
| Ningnak wulud Shiwnak, and three others.—Robbery, by night, attended with murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 353 |
| Ningungowra bin Roodragowra.—Rape .. .. .. .. | vii. | 214-219 |
| Ningungowra bin Chunapagowra.—Serious assault .. .. .. | vii. | 286-287 |
| Noor Khan Hazrut.—Serious assault, attended with murder .. .. | vi. | 437-441 |
| Nose, | | |
| A man who held a woman while her husband cut off her nose, was as much implicated in the assault as the husband, and should have been, with him, committed for assault .. .. .. | v. | 574-575 |
| Nose-string, | | |
| A notice by a Magistrate enjoining that cattle be not driven on certain public roads without the 'vesun,' or nose-string, is disapproved .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 524 |
| A proclamation directing, among rules, that bullocks be not driven in carts on the public roads without the 'nath,' or nose-string, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 124 |
| Ditto ditto ditto | viii. | 318-323 |
| Note, | | |
| Noticed the improper conduct of the Karkoon of Tanna in taking a note from the prisoner at the time of his apprehension. | ii. | 111 |
| Observed in a trial for conspiracy, that a note is recorded which purports to be, but is not, evidence .. .. .. .. | vii. | 395 |
| Notice, or Notification, | | |
| Enjoining the people of Nassick to make their rice-cleaning machines similiar to those recently constructed in the jail of that town, is disapproved .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 452-453 |
| A notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, cautioning the public against dirtying and rendering unfit for drinking the water of two cisterns in front of Mahadeo's temple, at Kusba Bhewndy, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 235 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A notification in the form of an answer to a petition cannot be considered to have the force of an order.. .. .. .. | iii. | 243 |
| Whether a notification be special or general, the law requires that a copy of it shall be submitted to the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 243 |
| A Magistrate is not empowered to issue proclamations, except in the matters specified in Section 19 Regulation XII. of 1827, when a copy of the injunction must be forwarded to the Sudder Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 289-290 |
| A Magistrate is requested to withdraw a proclamation, under shelter of which murder is committed and attempted to be justified .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 289-290 |
| The making of snuff in a house close to a public road is prohibited by a notice served under Act XXI. of 1841, in consequence of the inconvenience arising to the public from the effects of the tobacco-dust .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 251-353 |
| A notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting people from driving cattle in carts, or other vehicles, up and down the Thull Ghaut, or on the highroad between that ghaut and the village of Kalker, without a 'vesun,' or nose-string, to each animal so employed, is disapproved, and therefore not recorded .. .. | iii. | 523-524 |
| A notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting the letting off of fireworks in the towns of Bhewndy, Nizampoor, and Teleepoora, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 812-813 |
| A notification by the Magistrate of Belgaum, prohibiting injury to, and enjoining the preservation and repair of, the fences which encompass villages, is requested to be withdrawn, and the Magistrate reminded that, in respect to breaking through fences, punishment is provided by Clause 3 Section XLII. of 1827 .. | iv. | 41- 42 |
| A notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting people from washing clothes, animals, themselves, or any articles, or in any way dirtying the water of the tank at Moujé Wudwulee, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 44 |
| A notice by the Joint Magistrate of Colaba, prohibiting people from in any way dirtying the water of the tank near the Heeracote, within the boundaries of the town of Alibaugh, is recorded. | iv. | 176 |
| Notification by the Magistrate of Poona, prohibiting any person from letting loose on the roads, in the bazars, or any other open place of resort, any 'poles,' or other animals, and directing the seizure and sale by public auction of all such animals found straying in public or open places on and after the 1st August 1855.. | iv. | 197-201 |
| A notification by the Magistrate of Poona, to treat as offenders, under Regulation XVII. of 1828, such persons as shut their shops with the view of compelling him to withdraw a former notification, which had been approved as legal, was, the Sudder Court considered, injudicious. It had, however, the Magistrate reported, the desired effect, and occasioned not the slightest disturbance.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 197-201 |
| Notice issued by the Magistrate of Colaba, prohibiting parties from dirtying, &c. the water of a tank at Moujé Dadur, is recorded. | iv. | 295-296 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Dharwar, forbidding persons to ride, or drive, furiously at, or near, the station of Dharwar, is not based on sufficient grounds to be recorded .. .. .. | iv. | 625-626 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting people from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or otherwise dirtying, the water of the Jooma Musjeed tank, at Panwell, reserved for drinking, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 746 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting people from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or otherwise dirtying, the water of a well named Moghee, at Mokhara, is recorded .. .. | iv. | 805 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting people from depositing fish, or vegetables, for sale on the public road between the Government school and Railway station, is recorded .. | iv. | 856 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, directing two 'dhurumsalas,' or buildings for Hindoo mendicants, within the precincts of Mahadeo's temple, in the town of Tanna, and hitherto occupied by the superior class, to be reserved for them alone .. .. | iv. | 989–990 |
| Five notices issued by the Magistrate of Surat, prohibiting persons from fishing in, as also dirtying, the water of five separate tanks, are disapproved; and amended notices, omitting all allusion to fishing, are to be submitted .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 15– 17 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Surat, directing a space of not less than fifty yards around every public well and tank to be cleared of trees, grass, and rank vegetation, and the wells and tanks themselves to be thoroughly cleaned and kept free from all branches, dead leaves, and other putrefied matter, cannot be recorded, unless it be shown upon whom the duty could be justly and of right be made to devolve of carrying out the requirements of the proclamation if enforced .. .. .. | v. | 22– 24 |
| A Magistrate should issue such notification as he may consider necessary, and thereafter refer it to the Sudder, who, if they disapprove of it, will direct its recall, or otherwise it will remain in force .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 24 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting people from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or otherwise dirtying, the water of the tank at Moujé Dongree, in Salsette, is recorded .. .. | v. | 91– 92 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, prohibiting people from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or otherwise dirtying, the water of a tank in the village of Dongaum, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 92– 93 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting people from bathing, &c. in, or otherwise dirtying, the water of a well in the village of Khurdee, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 155 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, directing that the Ootalsur dhurumsala at Tanna shall be reserved, as heretofore, for Hindoos of good caste, and that other persons be prohibited using it, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 185–186 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Surat, directing that, if it be part of the office of village officers to keep wells and the ground around them clear of trees, weeds, and rubbish, no public proclamation is required; and if it is not part of their duty, the Court cannot make it so by proclamation .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 224 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting all other persons, but the inhabitants of the place itself, from carrying away water from a tank in the village of Nhaway, is recorded .. .. | v. | 252–253 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting all Tindals and Kulassees from drawing water at, or supplying boats and shipping from, a well situated near the quarter-guard on the Esplanade at Tanna, the water being required for the use of the townspeople and the troops, is recorded .. .. .. .. | v. | 252 |
| Notice issued by the Acting Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting people from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or otherwise dirtying, the water of a tank in Moujé Blendkund, in Salsette, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 275–276 |
| Notice by the Third Assistant Magistrate of Surat, prohibiting people from throwing refuse, or filth, of any description, or otherwise committing nuisance in any of the streets of the town of Surat, is returned unrecorded, as the proclamation should be in the name of the Magistrate, and not of the Assistant Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 333 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting persons from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or otherwise dirtying, the water of a tank on the roadside at Moujé Welay, is recorded .. | v. | 334 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting persons from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or otherwise dirtying, the water of a well at Moujé Kulumgaum, is recorded .. .. | v. | 334–335 |
| Amended notices of the Magistrate of Surat, prohibiting persons from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or otherwise dirtying, the water of certain tanks, are returned for amendment, as referring unnecessarily to former notices, and, in doing so, stating that they were cancelled in place of forbidden .. .. .. | v. | 339–340 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting all other persons than those of the village of Peta Curanja, in the island of Elephanta, from carrying away the water from a small tank in that place, which is required for, and is barely sufficient for, the wants of the inhabitants and cattle of that village, is recorded.. | v. | 369–370 |
| Notice issued by the First Assistant Magistrate in charge of Surat, prohibiting the throwing of refuse, or filth, of any description, or the commission of nuisance in the streets of the town of Kurode, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 412–413 |
| Notices by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting Arabs from Bombay from carrying off, using, and dirtying the water of two tanks in Zillah Tanna, are disapproved of, it being necessary that such notices should be general, and not directed at a particular class .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 422 |
| Amended notices by the Magistrate of Surat, prohibiting people from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or otherwise dirtying, the water of the following tanks:—the Murla and Lal tanks at Bulsar; the Mohota tank at Pahlun; the Daoo tank at Oomdach Loowar Phulia; and the Gam tank at Oontree, are recorded .. | v. | 457 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Surat, prohibiting refuse, or filth, being thrown into, or nuisance committed in, the streets of the town of Mundree.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 496 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Belgaum, prohibiting, to avoid dispute, certain Hindoo processions from parading in certain quarters of a village in which it had not hitherto been their custom to proceed, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 542–543 |
| Notice by the First Assistant Magistrate of Surat, prohibiting refuse, or filth, of any description being thrown on, or nuisance from being committed in, the streets, or public roads, of the town of Balda Pardee, is recorded .. .. .. .. | v. | 543 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting persons from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or from dirtying in any way, the water of a public well at Kusba Aghaee, is recorded .. .. | v. | 578–579 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Colaba, prohibiting bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or in any way dirtying, the water of the well built by Hormusjee Munikjee, at Moujé Ambepoor, is recorded. | v. | 688 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting persons from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or in any way dirtying, the water of the bazar tank at Kusba Mahim, is recorded.. .. .. | v. | 702–703 |
| Notice by the First Assistant Magistrate of Rutnagherry, prohibiting the poisoning of fish; the Court observe that the season of the year to which this prohibition would apply is past, and otherwise, that it were better to defer its issue until the return of the Magistrate to the zillah .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 75– 78 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Ahmedabad, prohibiting parties from building, or repairing buildings, on the waste lands situated in the Bhudder division of the city of Ahmedabad, without previously obtaining the permission of the Government authorities, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 145 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Notice by the Magistrate of Khandeish, prescribing rules for the observance of due cleanliness and decency; the prevention of fire, nuisances, and encroachments; the removal of refuse, filth, and carcases; and the preservation, in a cleanly state, of water of those wells, tanks, or parts of a river to which the people resort for drinking; with, at the same time, a caution that the infringement of these rules will be treated as an offence, or breach of the Magistrate's order: the Court observe that these being general rules, parts of which are not applicable to every village, had better be published without the last paragraph; and if the Magistrate find they are disregarded, he can, adding the last paragraph, publish such parts of them as relate to the particular town, or village, into which their introduction is thought necessary, and send that proclamation to the Court for their approval .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 205–207 |
| Persons are prohibited from bathing in, or washing clothes, or animals at, or in any way dirtying, the water of the river Vindhney, where it is divided by a masonry dam .. .. | vi. | 386 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, for the better preservation of cleanliness and order, and the prevention of cooking within the dhurumsala at Datewra, in which shops for the sale of intoxicating drugs, or liquors, shall not be held; horses or bullocks be admitted; nor Fakeers and Gosavees allowed to continue as occupants above five days; and within a distance of 400 yards from which the commission of nuisance is strictly prohibited. Objection is had to the second paragraph of this notice, which does not show who is to sweep and keep the places clean; but with this exception, the rules are approved .. .. .. | vi. | 386–388 |
| With reference to the objection of the Court in the preceding article, the Magistrate explaining that horses, bullocks, or other animals must be tied up outside the building, and their places *be swept and kept clean, from time to time, by the owners, or attendants,* the Court—this omission having been supplied—record the rules.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 851–853 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Rutnagherry, prohibiting the people of Chiploon from going, between sunset and sunrise, to the place where traders' bullocks are picketed for the purpose allegedly of collecting cow-dung, is disapproved; and the Magistrate informed that he should make Police arrangements for the protection of the traders, instead of punishing all who approach their vicinity from sunset to sunrise .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 444–445 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Khandeish, prohibiting the 'bagad,' or 'churkhpooja' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 492 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Khandeish, similar to those detailed above, at vol. vi., pages 205—207, and to which the Court recommend the adoption of the instructions they then communicated. | vi. | 493–499 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Sholapore, prohibiting the 'bagad,' or 'churkhpooja' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 523 |
| Notice by the First Assistant Magistrate in charge of Rutnagherry, prohibiting the 'bagad,' or 'churkhpooja,' is recorded.. .. | vi. | 540–542 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Belgaum, prohibiting the 'jatra,' on account of the prevalence of cholera, is recorded .. .. | vi. | 601–602 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting people from washing, bathing in, or dirtying, and dyers from allowing the foul water from the dye-vats, or cisterns, to flow into the large tank in the town of Bandora, the water of which is used for drinking, and the use of which for irrigation is also prohibited, is recorded. | vi. | 767–768 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Belgaum, prohibiting the 'bagad,' or 'churkhpooja,' at the temple of Bunshunkré, and at nine other places in the Collectorate of Belgaum, is recorded .. .. | vi. | 876 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Notice by the Magistrate of Colaba, prohibiting trees, or the large branches of trees, to be cut in the Government forests of Colaba without permission, is recorded .. .. .. .. | vi. | 914-915 |
| Notice by the Joint Magistrate of Colaba, prohibiting the 'bagad,' or 'churkhpooja,' at a fair, and at thirty-six villages to which its practise has been hitherto confined, is recorded.. .. .. | vii. | 124-126 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Ahmedabad, prohibiting the 'bagad,' or 'churkhpooja,' is recorded .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 126-127 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting people from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or dirtying the water of a tank at Kusba Dhanoo, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 127 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Belgaum, prohibiting the 'bagad,' or 'churkhpooja,' in the Belgaum Collectorate .. .. .. | vii. | 130-131 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting persons from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or otherwise dirtying, the tank at Cusba Callian, the water of which is reserved for drinking, is recorded (but afterwards *see* vol. viii., pages 166—167, cancelled) .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 151-152 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting persons from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or using for the purposes of cultivation, the water of the Soopalee tank: the Court observe that, as this tank is now reported to be dry, no occasion exists for the proclamation, which they therefore will not record .. | vii. | 389-390 |
| The order of a Magistrate, calling parties to act up to a former notice, of the existence of which they may have been ignorant, is annulled, and the Magistrate directed, if he see fit, to proceed anew against the parties .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 487 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Poona, enjoining, for the preservation of the newly-made road at Jamsetjee Bund, that carts shall not stop thereon blocking up the road, nor stones be put under their wheels, nor the directing-posts across the ford be knocked down, or injured, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 552-553 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, directing the destruction of all stray dogs in town, or district, is recorded .. .. .. | vii. | 553 |
| Notices by the Magistrate of Colaba, prohibiting persons from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or in any way dirtying, the water of the following tanks:—that near Brum Alee; that near the temple of Shree Wyzunath, at Brum Alee; that called Moodbercha Talao, in the vicinity of the bazar at Kusba Talé; that in the vicinity of Poosata Alee; that in the vicinity of Moujé Morabé; and that in the vicinity of Moujé Khurowlee, are recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 573-574 |
| Notice by the Joint Magistrate of Colaba, prohibiting the sinking, and requiring the removal of fishing-stakes so short as not to be visible above the surface of the water along the sea-board of the Colaba Sub-Collectorate, is recorded .. .. .. | vii. | 663-664 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Khandeish, prohibiting people from washing dirty clothes, or copper-pots, and rendering unfit for drinking the water of a well situated between Ghorga and Arvel, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 724-725 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Khandeish, prohibiting travellers or other people from occupying, or putting up in the compound of the Dhoolia English school-room in Peth Dhoolia, is recorded.. | vii. | 725 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Khandeish, enjoining an inhabitant of Dhoolia to occupy, or repair in such a manner that it may be shut up and barred against the ingress of people, a house which, in its present ruinous and untenanted condition, affords shelter to thieves, not having been complied with, sanction is requested from the Sudder to defray the expenses of its demolition and removal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 28- 29 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| It is not necessary to send to the Sudder a copy of a notice meant for, and addressed personally to, one particular individual .. | viii. | 29 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Khandeish, prohibiting people from removing earth, or clay, from any spot within fifty feet of the public roads .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 67 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Rutnagherry, directing the destruction of all stray dogs in town, or district, is recorded.. .. .. | viii. | 109–110 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Khandeish, prohibiting furious driving, and the driving of bullocks without nose-strings, through the public streets of towns and villages, is recorded .. .. | viii. | 124 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting persons from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or in any way dirtying, the water of a tank called the "Vehar Lake," is recorded.. .. .. | viii. | 188 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, publishing rules for the conduct and carriage of 'taboots,' 'punjas,' &c. in procession, and forbidding people to attend these armed with sticks, or weapons, of any kind soever, is recorded .. .. .. | viii. | 191 |
| Notification by the Magistrate of Dharwar, prohibiting people from moving abroad from 10 P. M. till dawn without a light; also from carrying arms, or 'lethal' weapons, of any kind, without written authority; and all public meetings, except for the celebration of festivals, or religious worship, or for the purpose of attending at weddings, or funerals, without written permission; the Court approve of this notification, and are prepared to go further and prohibit all public meetings, whether for festivals, or religious worship, without the Magistrate's permission.. .. | viii. | 245–246 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Belgaum, regulating the conduct and carriage of 'taboots' in procession, and forbidding parties from carrying arms of any description whatever, or sticks, when accompanying 'taboots,' is recorded .. .. .. .. | viii. | 257–258 |
| Notice by the Acting Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting persons from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or in any way dirtying, the water of a tank at Moujé Sopara, is recorded .. .. | viii. | 301 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting persons from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or otherwise dirtying, the water of the following pools on the hill at Matheran:—the water of the river Pisnath, above the two dams; ditto carried to the Governor's House by means of a water-wheel; ditto of the Guthavee; ditto of the Funsee; ditto of the Kalokhee, is recorded.. | viii. | 616–617 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting persons from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or in any way dirtying, the water of a tank at Cusba Khurdee, is recorded.. .. .. .. | viii. | 620–621 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Surat, prohibiting refuse from the Punjrapol being allowed to accumulate and be burnt outside that building, in the vicinity of the public highway, is recorded. | viii. | 685 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Ahmedabad, prohibiting persons from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or in any way polluting, the water between the Gunesbaree and the Buradaree gates, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 688–699 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting persons from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or in any way dirtying, the water of the well near the house of one Nanabhoy, at Kusba Kulwa, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 711–712 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting people from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or in any way dirtying, the water of a pool in the river at Paluspay, is recorded .. .. | ix. | 184 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, directing that, to prevent conflagrations, the burning of litter, rubbish, and such like articles, shall not take place within one-quarter of a mile from houses, buildings, and other inhabited places, is recorded .. .. | ix. | 212–213 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Notice by the Magistrate of Surat, directing, to prevent collisions and the loss of life, that no boat is to approach a steamer until she casts anchor, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 213-214 |
| Notice by the Acting Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting persons from allowing the drains from their houses to flow into the tank named Bewallee, in the town of Bhewndy, is recorded .. | ix. | 249 |
| Notice by the Acting Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting persons from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or in any way dirtying, the water of the Khopree tank, and of a well adjoining it in Moujé Joonandrookee, is recorded .. .. .. .. | ix. | 363 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting persons from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or in any way dirtying, the water of the tank in the village of Kussalee, is recorded .. .. | ix. | 371 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Mahableshwur, prohibiting persons from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or in any way dirtying, the water in the following tanks and wells at Malcolmpeth :—one triangular public tank and one well situated in the nullah east of Mr. Willoughby's bungalow ; one tank in Mr. Halbrook's nullah, recently built by the Lord Bishop for public use; seven wells in the the Malcolmpeth bazar and its vicinity ; four wells built by Mr. Murray ; one tank in Abeebace's nullah, is recorded .. | ix. | 385-386 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Ahmedabad, prohibiting intramural interment in the town of Ahmedabad .. .. .. .. | ix. | 573-574 |
| Notice by the Acting Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting persons from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or in any way dirtying, the water of a tank situated in the village of Shirdove, is recorded. | ix. | 618 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, directing the discontinuance of music in the streets of Belgaum on the approach of horses mounted or in draught .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 618-619 |
| Notice by the Acting Magistrate of Broach, prohibiting persons from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or in any way dirtying, the water of a well on the embankment of the tank in Moujé Kawee, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 626 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Surat, prohibiting people from dirtying the water of the Dhundura pool, near the village of Bajeepoor, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 8- 9 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Surat, prohibiting parties from boiling oil and frying 'bhujjias,' is appealed against, and the appeal rejected .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 28- 29 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting parties in the town of Bassein from stacking large quantities of firewood on their premises from a given date; and that, in the village of Peit Papree also the same rule shall apply, and such firewood be removed a quarter of a mile from the village and dwelling-houses, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 83- 84 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Dharwar, prohibiting the natives of that zillah from entertaining foreigners in their service without permission from the Magistrates, his Assistants, or the Superintendent of Police .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 84- 85 |
| Notice by the Acting Magistrate of Broach, enjoining cleanliness and decency, and prohibiting the commission of nuisance in the public streets, lanes, and thoroughfares, and of allowing heaps of filth and rubbish to accumulate around, and in front of houses, as also dirty water from bathing-places, and draining from closets, &c. to stagnate in open cesspools situated on the public roads, and in the vicinity of houses in the city of Broach, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 106-108 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Broach, prohibiting stalls, or sittings, for the sale of wares, &c. in the narrow public streets of Broach, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 107-108 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting persons from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or in any way dirtying, the water of the only tank at Moujé Dandi, is recorded .. .. .. | x. | 317-318 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Broach, prohibiting persons from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or in any way defiling, the water of the tank called Rutun Tulao, near the Jharesure Gate, in the town of Broach .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 348 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Broach, prohibiting furious driving and riding in the streets of the town and suburbs of Broach .. | x. | 348-349 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, prohibiting persons of any class soever from burying their dead within the walls of the city of Ahmednuggur .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 525 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Surat, prohibiting, under Section 19 Regulation XII. of 1827, steamers, pattimars, boats, &c. from anchoring, or dragging anchor, along the bottom of the Taptee river, where the Electric Telegraph cable is laid—namely, in a direct line from the telegraph office to the mast erected on the opposite bank, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 584 |
| Notice by the Acting Magistrate of Broach, prohibiting persons from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or in any dirtying, the water of the tank called Phata Tulao, situated near the Kutapoor Gate, in the town of Broach, is recorded .. .. .. | x. | 652 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Khandeish, prohibiting persons from bathing, or washing clothes, in the old tank called Beebee Tulao, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 666 |
| Notice by the Acting Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting, as a nuisance and injury to health, the drying of fish near the highroad behind and about the Portuguese chapel near the hill of Senhora de Monté, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 710-711 |
| Notice by the Acting Magistrate of Tanna, preserving for drinking purposes the water of a tank in the village of Loonoor, and prohibiting people accordingly from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or in any way dirtying, the water, is recorded .. .. | x. | 711 |
| Notice by the Magistate of Surat, prohibiting, under the provisions of Section 19 Regulation XII. of 1827, the flying of kites from the highroads and thoroughfares in the city of Surat .. .. | x. | 712 |
| Notice by the Acting Magistrate of Broach, cautioning the public that any person found throwing over the jail-wall opium, tobacco, and other articles, the use of which is forbidden to the prisoners, will be punished under Regulation XII. of 1827. The Court recommend other remedy and prevention for the evils complained of, as that by proclamation is not contemplated by the regulation for such matters .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 769-770 |
| Notorious bad character, | | |
| Sowlajee Gunesh .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 453-457 |
| Oomajee wulud Jairam .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 559-560 |
| Nourojee bin Merwanjee Moodee, and two others.—Conspiracy .. | vi. | 375-380 |
| Nourojee Byramjee, | | |
| The summary of a case of bribery is, the Court observe, drawn up with great acuteness and ability by the committing Magistrate—Mr. Nourojee Byramjee .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 648 |
| Nowsoo wulud Dhatoo, and twelve others.—Gang robbery, with murder, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 1- 8 |
| Nubbee Sahed wulud Hu-Heila Saheb, and three others.—Conspiracy. | i. | 51- 71 |
| Nuisance, | | |
| Wasdew, *alias* Mohunjeeraz Jugganath .. .. .. | iii. | 458-459 |
| Nursewacharee bin Raggoocharee .. .. .. .. | iv. | 717-718 |
| Balkrishna Wasoodew .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 54- 55 |
| Mahomed Ibrahim, and twenty-four others .. .. .. | vii. | 497-499 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Local nuisance, | | |
| Jaita Wusta, and another .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 351–352 |
| Public nuisance, | | |
| Sheroolal, and twelve others .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 19 |
| The first six paragraphs of a proclamation of the Acting Joint Magistrate of Nassick, for the preservation of cleanliness, and the prevention and removal of nuisances to prevent disease, being in the nature of a covenant, cannot be admitted, but to the three last, for the maintenance of cleanliness in the town of Nassick, there appears no objection .. .. .. .. | ii. | 105–106 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. | ii. | 351–352 |
| The making of snuff in a house close to a public thoroughfare was prohibited by a notice served under Act XXI. of 1841, in consequence of the inconvenience arising to the public from the effects of the tobacco dust .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 351–352 |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Dharwar, enjoining the due observance of cleanliness and decency, and prohibiting the commission of nuisance within the streets and thoroughfares and places of public resort .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 459–461 |
| A proclamation by the Magistrate of Nassick, for the prevention of nuisances, and for the better preservation of cleanliness in the public streets and private premises and houses of individuals, is, because of an omission, directed to be withdrawn, and another issued, under Section 19 Regulation XII. of 1827, in the form given in circular order No. 426 .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 42– 44 |
| The convictions and fines imposed on certain parties, under Act XXI. of 1841 (an Act for the better prevention of Local Nuisances), are disapproved, as no previous injunction had, in accordance with the requirements of that Act, been served upon them .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 43– 44 |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Nassick, enjoining cleanliness, and forbidding the commission of public nuisances .. .. | iv. | 264 |
| Clause 8 Section 19 Regulation XII. of 1827 does not require a proclamation to be issued by the Magistrate prior to impounding stray cattle; and it has been already remarked (vol. iv., page 200) that he is competent to treat 'poles' (vol. ix.) as stray animals .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 721 |
| Notice by the First Assistant Magistrate in charge of Surat, prohibiting the throwing of filth, or refuse, of any kind into, or the commission of nuisance in, the streets of the town of Nassick .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 412–413 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Surat, prohibiting filth, or refuse of any kind, being thrown into, or nuisance committed in, the streets of the town of Mandree .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 496 |
| Notice by the First Assistant Magistrate of Surat, prohibiting filth, or refuse of any kind, being thrown into, or upon, or nuisance committed in, the streets of the town of Balda Purdee .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 543 |
| Objection is had to the second paragraph of a notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, in respect to the preservation of cleanliness, and removal of nuisances, and the sweeping of dhurumsalas, which is removed by the Magistrate's explanation that these places are to be kept clean by the owners, or attendants, of the cattle, who are lodged or picketed within them .. .. | vi. | 386–388 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | | 851–853 |
| The petition of certain leather-dyers in respect to an order of the Magistrate, directing their occupation to be carried on at some other than the present place, is rejected, the petitioners having failed to pursue the course laid down in Act XXI. of 1841 .. | vii. | 19 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Magistrate having appointed a 'punchayet' to report on a nuisance (that of tanning leather on certain premises within the town of Surat), was, by Section 3 Act XXI. of 1841, bound to abide by their decision, which was in favour of the tanners. He could not, disapproving of the finding of the 'punchayet,' appoint another to re-examine a matter already settled .. .. .. | vii. | 499 |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Ahmedabad, prohibiting filth, or rubbish of any kind, being thrown into the streets, drains, and thoroughfares .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 753 |
| Order of the Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, directing the removal of manure from beside the houses within the town to some place or places there without .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 79–81 |
| Parties having, in their opinion, cause to complain of the orders of a Magistrate in regard to the removal, or prevention, of local nuisances, should have proceeded under Section 3 Act XXI. of 1841, and have had a 'punchayet' appointed to try the question; but this not having been done, and there appearing no cause for interference, their petition is rejected .. .. .. .. | viii. | 81 |
| Notice to prevent conflagrations, the burning of rubbish, litter, and such like articles, one-quarter of a mile from houses, buildings, or other inhabited places .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 212–213 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, directing the discontinuance of music in the streets of Belgaum on the approach of horses mounted or in draught .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 618–619 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Broach, enjoining cleanliness and decency; prohibiting nuisance and the accumulation of rubbish, filth, &c. around, and in front of, houses; as also dirty water and the draining from closets, &c. to stagnate in open cesspools situated on the public roads, or in the vicinity of houses in the town of Broach .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 106–108 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Broach, prohibiting stalls, or other sittings for the sale of wares, &c. in the narrow public streets of Broach .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 107–108 |
| The Court record a proclamation of the Magistrate of Surat, prohibiting the burning of dead bodies at, or near, a place called the Morano Koowo, under the assumption that he has allotted to the Hindoos another spot for cremation .. .. .. .. | x. | 665–666 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting, as a nuisance and as an injury to health, the drying of fish near the highroad .. | x. | 710–711 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Surat, prohibiting the flying of kites from the highroads and thoroughfares in the town of Surat .. | x. | 712 |
| *See* also "Encroachment on, and obstructions to, Roads and Lands," "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| Nuktia wulud Doobla Gavit, and six others.—Murder.. .. .. | vii. | 1– 6 |
| Number, | | |
| Session Judges should have the numbers of the pages shown in the list of the papers forwarded in a case .. .. .. | i. | 644 |
| Prisoners in the record of a trial should be designated by their names, and not as Nos. 1, 2, 3, &c. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 167 |
| When more prisoners that one are on their trial, the number of each should appear after his name, whenever that is mentioned, and in the letter also handing up the case, if it be one requiring the confirmation of the Sudder Court .. .. .. .. | iii. | 324 |
| The number of each prisoner should be given whenever his name is mentioned in a trial .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 406 |
| An Assistant Magistrate is requested to designate prisoners by their names, and not by their numbers .. .. .. .. | iii. | 547 |
| Noticed instance in which prisoners are sometimes designated by name, sometimes by number, and sometimes by caste only in the proceedings of a Session Judge .. .. .. .. | iii. | 779 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The numbers of the pages should be shown in the lists of exhibits submitted by the Session Judge with future proceedings .. | iv. | 339 |
| A Session Judge should, on quoting their evidence in summing up, give the names of the witnesses, as well as their numbers on the record .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 663 |
| The numbers under which the different depositions are recorded in the English proceedings should always be entered, for facility of reference.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 198 |
| Noticed the discrepancy between an entry in the Register of Petitions and the explanation of a Session Judge as to the number of lashes to be awarded to a prisoner .. .. .. .. | v. | 508 |
| A Deputy Magistrate is directed to refer to prisoners by their names, and not by their numbers only .. .. .. .. | vi. | 843 |
| Nundlal Venkoolal.—Praying to be reinstated in charge of land of which he was, by the Magistrate, dispossessed .. .. .. | v. | 226 |
| Nundya bin Elapa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 452-456 579-580 |
| Nunya bin Sheik Roostoom, and seven others.—Breach of religious law. | iv. | 547-551 |
| Nurbheram Gopaldas.—Fraud in the exercise of his official functions.. | x. | 277-278 |
| Nurhoo wulud Hurkoo.—Serious assault .. .. .. .. | ix. | 205 |
| Nurseedas Suntookram.—Praying that order for security might be annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 655-663 |
| Nursewacharee bin Ragoocharee.—Nuisance .. .. .. .. | iv. | 717-718 |
| Nursi Rutna.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 201-203 |
| Nursidas Suntookram, and four others.—Conspiracy .. .. .. | i. | 224-243 |
| Nursingrow Gopal, and three others.—Abuse of authority .. .. | i. | 93-101 |
| Nurso Kaseenath, and another.—Making fraudulent use of a forged document, knowing it to be forged; and aiding and abetting in uttering a forged document .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 496-503 |
| Nurseeroola Humeedoodeen, and another.—Unlawful attempt to alter the existing law .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 391-408 |
| Nuthé Khan wulud Mia Khan.—Perjury .. .. .. .. | ix. | 408-410 |
| Nuthia bin Gawur.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 409-412 |
| Nuthmul wulud Futechund.—Violation of an order issued by legal authority .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 341-343 |
| Nuthoo wulud Shiwajee, and three others.—Robbery, without force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen.. | iii. | 206-213 |
| Nuthoo Bhewjee, and eleven others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; aiding and abetting in; and concealment of, after the fact .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 916-932 |
| Nuthoo bin Ramchunder praying that an order for his expulsion from the zillah in failure of finding security, might be annulled. | vii. | 733-724 |
| Nuthoobhace Daljee, and two others praying for the remission of a fine imposed upon them .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 431-433 |
| Nuthoo Sudaram.—Felonious embezzlement ... .. .. .. | x. | 713-717 |
| Nuthwa Suda Bhurwar, and three others.—Murder .. .. .. | iii. | 192-195 |
| Nuthwa Khanjee.—Robbery, without force, by night.. .. .. | iii. | 479-481 |
| Nyabut wulud Ameen Saheb, and six others.—Murder; and aiding and abetting in the same .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 181-187 |


## O


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Oath, | | |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the jurors ought to have been sworn .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 417 |
| The evidence of Parsees should always be taken on oath, instead of solemn affirmation .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 424 |
| The youth of witnesses is no reason for their not being sworn .. | i. | 574 |
| The statements of such as are too young, or too ignorant to be sworn, cannot be taken .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 574 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Every person whose evidence is taken in a criminal case must be sworn .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 574 |
| The complainant should have been sworn to the truth of his charge. | iii. | 457 |
| Oaths should only be administered to complainants when receiving their complaints previous to apprehending the persons charged; or on trials or inquiries preparatory to committal, the accused being present .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 222 |
| Oaths ought not to be administered in inquiries which are strictly preliminary .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 222 |
| The evidence of the Civil Surgeon should, in cases to be decided and disposed of finally in the magisterial department, be taken upon oath; but the report of that officer is sufficient in cases of committal to the Sessions Court; because, if necessary, the Session Judge can call upon him to give his evidence in regular form .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 235 |
| A Session Judge should not have sworn the interpreter until after the prisoners were placed at the bar; and the better plan, and that recommended for general adoption, is to swear the interpreter again, at the end of the trial, to his having interpreted faithfully .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 44 |
| The Session Judge is requested to explain why, in a trial held before him for conspiracy, the assessors were not sworn .. | ix. | 173 |
| **Objection,** | | |
| No legal objection exists to the evidence of a prisoner's brother.. | v. | 75 |
| **Obliteration,** | | |
| There is no law by which the 'using of an obliterated postage stamp' can be punished; and it is not alleged the accused removed the marks of obliteration to effect a fraud .. .. .. .. | v. | 350 |
| Applying an effaced postage stamp to a letter is not penal under Section 36 Act XVII. of 1854 .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 575–577 |
| **Observation,** | | |
| In communicating his finding to the Magistrate, the Session Judge should have communicated his observations also whether of concurrence, or dissent .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 242 |
| Noticed as strange a Magistrate's attention not having been drawn to his Deputy's observations on the first statement of the prisoner, as the suspicions it excites as to the truth of the charge would have warranted the prisoner's acquittal .. .. .. | x. | 119 |
| *See* also "Remarks." | | |
| **Obstruction,** | | |
| To a public road, | | |
| Nagapa bin Neelapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 167–168 |
| To, or obstructing, the course of public justice, | | |
| Fukeera Bhugwan .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 19– 20 |
| Wishwanath Mahadeo .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 557–562 |
| Gopal Eswurdas.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 678–680 |
| Ramkrishn Sudasew Chundratee, and two others .. .. | vi. | 598–601 |
| To, or obstructing, a Magistrate in his proceedings, | | |
| Francis Frederick Otto .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 686–684 |
| It appearing that a party charged with 'obstruction to, or obstructing public justice,' had committed and been summarily fined for mere contempt, such a case, it is remarked, is not a criminal case disposed of, nor one to be entered in the criminal returns .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 20 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner, if indicted at all, should have been charged with 'subornation of perjury,' and not with 'obstructing the course of public justice' .. .. .. .. | ii. | 557–562 |
| If any unlawful obstruction of a road has been committed, or public right of thoroughfare invaded, it is desirable to proceed under Act XXI. of 1841, which is applicable to such cases .. | iii. | 343 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Act XXX. of 1841 has been erroneously applied under the circumstances of this case of 'obstructing a Magistrate in his proceedings,' and the Court therefore annul the fine complained of by the petitioner .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 694-694 |
| The whole proceedings, conviction, and sentence of a party charged with, and tried and sentenced under Act XXX. of 1841, for obstructing the course of public justice, are annulled as illegal .. | v. | 680 |
| Occupation.—*See* "Profession," "Trade." | | |
| Odha, or Rivulets.—" *See* "Rivulet." | | |
| Odia Madia, and two others, having in their possession stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 808-810 |
| Offence, | | |
| The conviction in a case of child-stealing is annulled, on the ground that the offence committed was not within the meaning of the regulation .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 34- 38 |
| The crime, or offence, ought to be distinctly defined in the charge. | i. | 464 |
| Against religious law, | | |
| Jalum Vasun, and four others .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 557-559 |
| Noticed instance in which, instead of on a charge of 'offence against Hindoo religious law,' the prisoners should have been tried for 'conspiracy' .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 559 |
| Declared penal by the Hindoo religious law, | | |
| Ragho Ramchundra, and two others .. .. .. .. | vii. | 509-513 |
| *See* also "Crime." | | |
| Offender, | | |
| When a Magistrate's power to confine a daring offender is about to lapse, he should apply to the Court for authority to detain him in jail for a further period, if he should then consider it necessary .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 32- 35 |
| Noticed old and hardened offenders having been sentenced to long periods of imprisonment, instead of having, as they should have, been transported .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 32 |
| The better plan for putting a stop to an old offender's misconduct in keeping a disorderly gambling-house, is to take the offender in the fact, and give him exemplary punishment .. .. | vii. | 444 |
| Offending against the provisions of Act V. of 1844, | | |
| Hurree Luximonshetee, and another .. .. .. .. | i. | 368-370 |
| Offering for sale cotton fraudulently deteriorated and mixed with dew, | | |
| Jumnadas Lalbhaee .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 168-170 |
| A bribe, | | |
| Bhagojee bin Vittojee, and another .. .. .. .. | vii. | 303-320 |
| Office, | | |
| A revenue officer, whose conviction and sentence for making undue exactions was by the Sudder Court annulled, is informed that the Court can give no order in regard to his restoration to office. | ii. | 557 |
| A Karkoon is condemned for having turned away from the cutcherry certain cultivators who wished to complain to him of the hardship of taxing their fallow fields and failed crops .. | v. | 641 |
| Held, with reference to a charge of communicating information from the records of the office of the Inam Commissioner, that as the information given was of a nature to embarrass neither the Government nor the Inam Commissioner, it should have been punished, if necessary, departmentally, rather than have been made the subject of a separate charge, to be prosecuted criminally .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 219 |
| Officer, | | |
| Held that an officer of the Guzerat Horse should not have taken up a case in which the men of that body were complainants and witnesses, but have left it for inquiry to some other magisterial officer .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 270-271 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Gross misconduct and neglect of duty as Native officers of the criminal court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 657-660 |
| *See* also "District Police Officer," "Session Judge," "Magistrate," "Medical Officer," "Moonsiff," "Superintendent of Police." | | |
| Official misconduct.—*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous," "Abuse of Authority," "Misconduct," "Neglect," "Extortion," "Fraud," "Receiving Bribes." | | |
| Oleander, | | |
| A party charged with the murder of a child, in administering to it a decoction of oleander root, is by the Sudder Court acquitted.. | viii. | 295-300 |
| Oodaee kom Sukaram.—Perjury.. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 301-303 |
| Oogratdar, | | |
| It would be stretching the regulations too far to say that, by attesting the documents passed to Government for 'tukavee,' an Oogratdar falsified public accounts, or that the document being an official account, it was his duty to form, keep, or attest .. | ii. | 308-309 |
| Ooka Humeer, and four others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 398-403 |
| Ookerio (father's name unknown).—Murder .. .. .. .. | viii. | 571-572 |
| Ookha wulud Newjee, and five others.—Gross misconduct; and mutinous behaviour as sepoys of the Bheel Corps .. .. .. .. | iii. | 261-263 |
| Ooma Bungal, and three others.—Robbery, with force, by night .. | vi. | 223-227 |
| Omer Asmal.—Robbery, with force, by day .. .. .. .. | iii. | 788-789 |
| Omission, | | |
| Noticed the omission of the entry of the witnesses ages in the English proceedings of a case .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 210 |
| Noticed a Session Judge's omission to record whether the imprisonment in commutation of a fine was with or without labour .. | iii. | 95 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the medical testimony is recorded replete with confusion, and that essential omissions are apparent in the case .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 659 |
| The omission in the First Assistant Magistrate's record of the trial of any mention of his having fined a witness for prevarication, is condemned by the Court as very improper .. .. .. | iii. | 800 |
| Noticed a Session Judge's omission to record in his finding on a case of rape a very material observation of the prosecutrix against her chief assailant—the Village Patel's son .. .. | iv. | 538 |
| Noticed omission to search, and the ill-effects of want of search, in a case of murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 867 |
| Omitting to report to the proper authorities the resort to their village of persons against whom there was reasonable suspicion of their being guilty of murder, or desertion .. .. .. | ix. | 240-249 |
| Ooma bin Hutajee.—Breach of religious law .. .. .. .. | vii. | 131-137 |
| Oomaje wulud Rajaram, and thirteen others, petition the Sudder against the fines imposed upon them for breach of the orders of the Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 42- 44 |
| Oomajee wulud Jayram.—Praying that an order requiring him to furnish security for good conduct may be annulled .. .. | vii. | 559-560 |
| Oomea wulud Ranoo.—Attempting to commit robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 192-194 |
| Oomeashunker Nathooram.—Making a fraudulent use of forged documents .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 379-386 |
| Oomeashunker Narsnshunker.—Fraud .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 62- 65 |
| Oomer Sooleman, and two others.—Murder; and instigating and aiding in the commission of murder .. .. .. .. | i. | 349-354 |
| Oomer Khan wulud Mahomed Khan, and another.—Felling wood in a Government forest .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 506-508 |
| Oosman wulud Kureem, and another.—Child-stealing; and receiving of a child, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 29- 32 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Oosman wulud Rustoom Khan, and three others.—Robbery, with force, by night; and knowingly receiving stolen property .. | vi. | 276–280 |
| Oosman wulud Yacoob, and another.—Robbery, without force, by night; aiding and abetting in the robbery; and receiving stolen property .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 524–526 |
| Operation, | | |
| Noticed that the refusal of the deceased to submit to a surgical operation was no plea in justification of the assailant, who should have been convicted of culpable homicide instead of assault .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 207 |
| Opinion, | | |
| Held, on a reference to the Sudder on a point of law and practice, that the Sudder cannot give an opinion on a point not judicially before them .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 414 |
| On an inquest report, it is necessary to record merely the wounds on a corpse; the opinion of the inquest that the deceased died from those wounds; and that the prisoner had caused those wounds .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 7 |
| It is as unnecessary to mention, as it is unnecessary to enter into an inquest report, how an inquest arrived at their opinion .. | ii. | 7 |
| When thought necessary to refer a case upon a point of law, Clause 2 Section 22 Regulation XIII. of 1827 should be observed; and the Sessions Court, stopping short of sentence, should forward the proceedings in that state for the opinion required .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 27 |
| The finding of a Session Judge recorded as expressing not his own opinion, but the opinion of the assessors on the trial, is illegal, and annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 85 |
| A Magistrate did perfectly right in altering the charge when directed by a Session Judge, although he dissented from him in opinion as to the propriety of the alteration .. .. .. | ii. | 448 |
| A Session Judge should not have referred a case involving a question of criminal law for the opinion of assessors, but was bound to consider and determine it himself, and to have sought for precedents, which would have been the safest guide to a correct decision .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 546 |
| A District Police Officer should have caused the members of an inquest to examine and record their opinion respecting the blood found in the house of the murdered man, and to have tried to trace it thence to the place where the corpse was found .. | iii. | 417 |
| Noticed in a trial for gang robbery, the irrelevancy of much that is on record, which, being matter of opinion and hearsay, and not evidence, should have been altogether excluded .. .. | iii. | 602 |
| Noticed a Session Judge's assumption of an opinion which there is no trace of evidence to justify .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 659 |
| A Session Judge on all occasions of referring to the Sudder Court for opinion with respect to the propriety of the conviction and sentence of a prisoner by the Magistrate, should be careful to show that the Magistrate does not approve of, nor is authorised to carry out, the amendment suggested by the Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 366 |
| A Magistrate, in dissenting from the opinion of the Session Judge, should forward his reasons to that officer, that the latter may consider, before resolving to submit them to the Sudder with his own opinion and the proceedings of the case .. .. | v. | 9 |
| An Assistant Magistrate having convicted certain Hindoos of breach of their religious law, and sentenced them without referring for an opinion to the proper law officers, as prescribed by Section 9 Regulation VIII. of 1831, the sentences are annulled, and the fines remitted .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 27–28 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Session Judge, when his opinion of a case is at variance with that of the Magistrate, should transmit his observations in the first instance to that officer, for any remarks that he may have to make upon them, and these remarks should be forwarded to the Court with the proceedings .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 781 |
| A Magistrate's sentence is annulled in a case in which he ought to have referred, but did not, for opinion to the Shastree; and he is requested to refer the question to the Shastree, and upon his exposition to pass a legal sentence in the case . .. | viii. | 65 |
| The opinion of a Session Judge not being endorsed by the Judges of the Sudder Court in reviewing a case, it cannot be assumed that they adopted it, although they might, in annulling the assumed sentence, have recorded their dissent from the view recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 708 |
| Clause 2 Section 22 Regulation XIII. of 1827 is the only provision which authorises the reference of a case for the opinion of the Sudder.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 491 |
| **Opium,** | | |
| Smuggling opium; and aiding and abetting in the same, Khoondas Hajee, and two others .. .. .. .. | i. | 296-298 |
| The recommendation to mitigate a sentence of death to one of transportation for life in a case of murder cannot be complied with, as the prisoner, being an opium-eater, is no extenuation of his offence, nor any palliation for the murder of his wife, for a savage assault upon whom he was once before sentenced to a year's imprisonment .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 273 |
| Illegal possession of opium, Rajgur Veneegur, and another .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 673-674 |
| One-third of a fine imposed for 'illegal possession of opium' is directed to be given to the Police informers .. .. .. | iii. | 674 |
| A mother charged with, and convicted by the Sessions Court, of the murder of her child, by administering to him, while suckling, a small piece of opium, is by the Sudder Court acquitted .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 87- 99 |
| Keeping and concealing smuggled opium, Bugus Nutho .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 668-671 |
| Selling intoxicating preparations from opium without a license, Kureem Khan wulud Mané Khan .. .. .. .. | ix. | 615-617 |
| Appeal from a sentence passed by a Deputy Collector for breach of the Opium Farm Regulations, in selling intoxicating preparations from opium without a pass .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 617 |
| The habit of throwing over the jail-wall tobacco, opium, and other articles, the use of which is forbidden to the prisoners, must be prevented by other methods of procedure than proclamation, the issue of which the regulations do not contemplate for the suppression of such on evil .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 770 |
| **Opportunity,** | | |
| Noticed instance in which the proceedings do not show the prisoners had any opportunity for rebutting the evidence for the prosecution.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 81 |
| **Option,** | | |
| The schedule of a pauper must contain, without reservation of any kind whatever, a list of everything he is possessed of. No option and no discretion are allowed him as to what he should enter in his schedule .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 383 |
| **Order,** | | |
| A Deputy Magistrate's order fining a party for contempt in the course of a criminal trial, is not a criminal case disposed of, nor one to be entered in the criminal returns .. .. .. | ii. | 20 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The restrictive order of a Magistrate, directing a discharged prisoner, under threat of punishment in default to sleep every night in the 'chowree' of his village, is annulled as unreasonably affecting the personal liberty of a prisoner, who is represented in the return as being a householder .. .. .. .. | iii. | 119 |
| Disobedience of the order of a Magistrate, Budemyah wulud Hajee Ismael, and another.. .. .. | iii. | 219–222 |
| A notification, or injunction, in the form of an answer to a petition, cannot be considered to have the force of an order .. .. | iii. | 243 |
| Clause 2 Section 22 Regulation XIII. of 1827 provides for the postponement of a sentence of escape, pending the orders of the Sudder Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 308–309 |
| Order of a Magistrate assigning possession of property, Luximonbhaee, widow of Ramrow .. .. .. .. | iii. | 472–473 |
| Resistance to legal orders, Hurchund wulud Jeewun .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 296–298 |
| Order of a Magistrate respecting the possession of property, Wiswanath Kesow .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 508–509 |
| Venayek Dhondeo .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 512–515 |
| Petition to the Sudder against the order of a Magistrate, Huree Gopal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 565–566 |
| Of a Magistrate forbidding the destruction of a 'dhurumsala,' or building for religious mendicants, or pilgrims .. .. .. | v. | 184–185 |
| Of expulsion annulled, on petition of Narrayen Bapoojee.. .. | v. | 687–688 |
| The Magistrate is requested to call upon the Superintendent of Police to explain his proceedings, and state the orders he really gave a witness in a case of conspiracy .. .. .. .. | v. | 738 |
| For taking security annulled, Jamol Bheeka .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 757–758 |
| Assistant Magistrate's order annulled, on petition of Janardhun Ramchunder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 41– 43 |
| Disobedience of the orders of the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut by a Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 89– 98 |
| A Superintendent of Police being responsible for the way in which his orders are executed, is enjoined to be careful that his peons fully understand his orders, and do not exceed them .. | vi. | 151 |
| Of a Magistrate in a case of unclaimed property, Baboorao Gopal.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 193–194 |
| Of the Magistrate of Surat in a case of disputed possession, Shew Luxmee, daughter of Prubhashunker .. .. .. | vi. | 759–761 |
| The Court refuse to interfere in a Magistrate's order for furnishing security until the order is carried out .. .. .. .. | vi. | 824 |
| To furnish security annulled, Balojee Akoba .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 259–261 |
| An order affecting counsel in criminal cases is recalled .. .. | vii. | 378–381 |
| An order of a Magistrate calling upon parties to act up to a former notice, of the existence of which they may have been ignorant, is annulled, and the Magistrate directed, if he see fit, to proceed anew against the parties .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 487 |
| A petitioner not having brought, nor even applied for, a copy of the order appealed from, no order can be given on his petition .. | vii. | 559 |
| A Joint Magistrate is informed that he cannot be allowed to send to the Court his comments on their orders. If he thinks they are given under a mistake, he might point out the mistake; and if he think himself aggrieved by them, he should appeal to Government .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 662 |
| An order of Mr. Forjett to the Belgaum Police is directed to be cancelled, as holding out a premium to the Police to shed blood, one of that body having already referred to it as a justification, when tried on a charge of murder .. .. .. .. | vii. | 758–759 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Of the Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, for the removal of manure from beside their houses within the town to some place or places, there without .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 79– 81 |
| A Magistrate ought to give a copy of the sentence, or order, in every case to a convict, or petitioner, as without that an appeal cannot be received .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 178 |
| Of the Magistrate of Broach, directing the removal of a veranda as an encroachment on the public road .. .. .. .. | viii. | 260 |
| A Magistrate is directed to amend, as it was competent for him to do, his order as to security .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 681 |
| An order under the seal and signature apparently of the Mamlutdar is sent to the Magistrate, and he directed to report upon its bearing in the case in which it was by the prisoner in his defence adduced .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 750 |
| A Magistrate's order annulling a committal made by his Assistant is annulled, the committal not appearing to be an illegal one .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 180 |
| To furnish security, | | |
| Gujundra Sagur .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 360–361 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 457–459 |
| An order of a Magistrate issued in opposition to the decision of a 'punchayet' held under Section 3 Act XXI. of 1841, is reversed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 199 |
| *See* also "Circular Order," "Injunction," "Notice," "Proclamation," "Sentence." | | |
| Ordinary imprisonment should be specified to be without labour .. | i. | 204 |
| Ornament, | | |
| Murder of children for the ornaments upon their person.—*See* "Children," "Murder." | | |
| Recommended, from time to time, and on various occasions, the repromulgation of circular order No. 403, of 7th July 1849, on the folly of allowing children to roam unprotected when adorned with valuable ornaments .. .. .. .. .. .. | | |
| *See* also "Boy," "Children," "Girl," "Murder." | | |
| Theft from off the neck of a child of a gold chain valued at Rs. 105-2-0 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 281–287 |
| Noticed that a trial would have been more complete had the Session Judge obtained from a witness information as to what became of the ornaments she gave her husband when the house was attacked .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 516–517 |
| Attempt to pass off ornaments of base metal for silver ones, | | |
| Mookoonda bin Shidojee .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 686–688 |
| An attempt to pass off ornaments of base metal for silver ones, is not an act that comes within the scope of the regulations .. | ii. | 687 |
| Melting suspicious ornaments, | | |
| Yesoo wulud Bapoo, and another .. .. .. .. | ii. | 728–733 |
| Ramchunder Bapoojee, and three others .. .. .. | iv. | 846–853 |
| Fraudulent melting of ornaments, | | |
| Busapa wulud Chinapa, and three others .. .. .. | iii. | 280–283 |
| Fraudulent melting and adulteration of ornaments, | | |
| Bhow wulud Pandoosett .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 49– 58 |
| Robbery, without force; receiving stolen property; and melting down suspicious ornaments .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 846–853 |
| In such an offence as 'melting suspicious ornaments,' which was punishable with public disgrace, and is yet punishable with flogging, the circumstances must be very peculiar indeed which will justify a court in abstaining from adding labour to the sentence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 733 |
| *See* also "Injunction," Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| **Ota, or Terrace,** | | |
| A prisoner, having been before imprisoned, does not make the very disproportionate sentence passed upon him a suitable one for the theft from an 'ota' of a cloth valued at eight annas. The Court mitigate the sentence passed upon the prisoner to three months solitary confinement, and fifty stripes, to be inflicted in two instalments .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 237-238 |
| Ootro Janio.—Culpable homicide .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 601-603 |
| Otto, Francis Frederick.—Obstructing a Magistrate in his proceedings. | iv. | 686-694 |
| **Oversight,** | | |
| Noticed the long delays and adjournments in a trial in which, though the Session Judge took twelve days to deliver his judgment, an oversight in an important part of it is found .. .. | v. | 434 |
| **Overt,** | | |
| The charge in a case of conspiracy should have set out in detail the overt acts attributed to each prisoner .. .. .. | iii. | 375 |
| Owmee kom Goondana.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 310-313 |
| **Owner,** | | |
| Property lodged in court as stolen, or suspected property, should not be confiscated, but held in deposit for the benefit of the owner, who may succeed in establishing a claim to it .. .. | iv. | 108 |
| A Magistrate is informed, that if he apply the instructions conveyed in the Court's circular No. 244, of the 13th August 1841, with the instructions sent him on the 14th January 1857, he will not find it necessary * * * to stifle inquiry, because a party (a stranger) has no proof at hand of his ownership of property alleged to have been stolen from him .. .. .. | vii. | 302 |
| In a dispute regarding property, the Magistrate ought not to have gone into the question of ownership. If a party in possession put a lock upon a house, he who, during his absence, put another lock over it, should be obliged to remove it, and be referred to the civil courts to establish his claim .. .. | vii. | 613-614 |
| *See* also "Possession," "Property." | | |


## P


| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| **Pages,** | | |
| The index which accompanies the proceedings of a case should specify the number of pages .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 9 |
| **Palliation,** | | |
| The sentence in a case of robbery, with force, by night, is mitigated, it being considered that the great temptation afforded by the culpable negligence of the complainant was some palliation for the offence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 113 |
| Pandoo wulud Mahadoo.—Forfeiture of security bond .. .. | ii. | 745-746 |
| Pandoo bin Luxumon.—Appropriation of Government property .. | v. | 40- 46 |
| Pandoo bin Baiheerjee Konday.—Perjury .. .. .. .. | v. | 755-757 |
| Pandoo Esajee.—Appropriation of another's property by breach of trust. | vi. | 43- 45 |
| Pandoo Doming.—Praying order to the Magistrate to prepare a case of forgery against one Fakeer Dadoo .. .. .. .. | vii. | 64 |
| Pandoo bin Hurmunta Chuptay, and five others .. .. .. | ix. | 76- 81 |
| Pandoorung Narayenrow, and another.—Forgery; and making fraudulent use of a forged document .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 310-315 |
| Pandoorung Wasdew.—Praying that the Magistrate may be directed to frame charges against certain parties for conspiracy, he having refused to do so .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 290-294 |
| **Panwell,** | | |
| A Notice of the Magistrate, reserving the water of the Juma Musjeed tank at Panwell for drinking, is approved .. .. | iv. | 746 |
| Para Rugnath.—Attempt to commit murder .. .. .. .. | ix. | 29- 32 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| **Paramour,** | | |
| A boy aged fourteen years, who was sentenced by the Sessions Court to transportation for life, for the murder of his mother-in-law's paramour, who he had previously cautioned and forbid the house, but who he found notwithstanding seated on his mother's cot, is adjudged by the Sudder to receive twenty-five stripes, and to suffer solitary imprisonment for one month .. .. | vi. | 231 |
| A man convicted of culpable homicide in killing his wife and desperately wounding her paramour, on detecting them (as it is asserted, but not positively proved) in the act of adultery, is sentenced by the Sudder to solitary imprisonment for one month .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 830 |
| **Pardon,** | | |
| Hopes of pardon for the purpose of leading prisoners to confess must not be held out by the Police .. .. .. .. | i. | 564 |
| A Deputy Magistrate has no power to pardon and admit as a witness, without the Magistrate's sanction, a prisoner who was evidently concerned in the crime of murder then under investigation.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 50 |
| Noticed the illegal proceedings of a Superintendent of Police and First Assistant Magistrate, who, though neither of them vested with authority to pardon, yet promised pardon to a prisoner, and took his evidence as approver .. .. .. .. | iii. | 596–600 |
| An approver is not entitled to benefit by a pardon illegally promised, and of which the conditions were flagrantly violated by himself .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 597 |
| The law does not recognise a conditional pardon. (*See* interpretation on Section 34 Regulation XII. of 1827) .. .. .. | iii. | 601 |
| A woman who was guilty, according to her own statement, of the concealment of murder before and after the fact, and had been examined as an accused person on a charge of murder, ought to have been pardoned before her evidence was taken; and it was not competent to cite her as a witness for the prosecution; for, until she was pardoned, she was exempted by law from being called upon to state any matter criminatory of herself. Her conviction and sentence for perjury are therefore annulled .. | iii. | 868–869 |
| A Magistrate's letter giving a party pardon should not have been recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 410 |
| Noticed as most reprehensible the conduct of a Mookhee, or Patel, in obtaining confession by a promise of pardon .. .. .. | v. | 729–730 |
| It is not absolutely necessary that an accomplice should have a certificate of pardon; but the Magistrate can give one if desired by the approver, who, however, gains nothing by having such a certificate; for a pardon now might be disturbed, which it could not have been before Act XV. of 1838 was passed .. .. | vi. | 13 |
| A prisoner's brothers and uncle, who had been committed together with the prisoner for trial, should not have been discharged without being tried. If required as witnesses, they should have been pardoned, and their evidence taken according to law .. | vi. | 793 |
| A resolution of the Government granting a conditional pardon to a dacoit, and ordering his transfer to the Dacoity Department, is forwarded to the Session Judge to be carried into effect .. | vii. | 385–386 |
| *See* also "Magistrate," "Sentence," "Session Judge," "Trial." | | |
| **Parent,** | | |
| Stealing a child from its parents .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 275–277 |
| *See* also "Father," "Mother." | | |
| **Parsee,** | | |
| The evidence of a Parsee should always be taken on oath, instead of on solemn affirmation .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 424 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The opinion of the 'modee' of a Parsee punchayet is clear, that a Parsee woman cannot, during her husband's lifetime, and without his consent, marry another man; and that if she do, the contract is null and void, and the man and woman are guilty of adultery. | viii. | 111 |
| Parsung Dadabawa.—Gang robbery, with force, by night .. .. | ii. | 388–391 |
| Particular, | | |
| In committing a party for aiding and instigating in murder, the Assistant Magistrate should have stated the particular acts constituting the aiding and abetting .. .. .. .. | iv. | 953 |
| Parwuttee kom Mhadoo bin Mankojee, and another.—Adultery .. | i. | 171–173 |
| Passenger, | | |
| Endangering the safety of passengers by Railway, David Joseph, and two others .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 853–855 |
| Pattimar, | | |
| Noticed by the Magistrate, under Section 19 Regulation XII. of 1827, prohibiting steamers, pattimars, boats, &c. from anchoring, or dragging anchor along the bottom of the Taptee river, where the electric telegraph cable is laid .. .. .. .. | x. | 584 |
| Pass-note, | | |
| Removing salt in excess of a pass-note .. .. .. .. | iii. | 267–270 |
| Passport, | | |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Broach requiring (during the prevalence of the mutinies) information from travellers somewhat analogous to that which the passport systems of Europe demand .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 356–357 |
| Patel, or Mookhee, or Police Patel, | | |
| Noticed in a case of culpable homicide, that the Police Patel ought to have been examined as to the character of both the deceased and the prisoner.. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 18 |
| Neglect of duty in a Police Patel, and three others .. .. | i. | 44–46 |
| Noticed the negligence of a Police Patel in neither examining the prisoners nor the corpse, nor ordering an inquest .. .. | i. | 103 |
| Noticed instance in which an inquest, which should have been ordered and held before the Police Patel, was deferred and not held until the next day before a Komavisdar .. .. .. | i. | 103 |
| Noticed a Koolkurnee having written, and a Police Patel having attached his mark to, a false report addressed to the Police Amuldar of Mundroop on the subject of a boat.. .. .. | i. | 108 |
| Noticed the supineness and neglect of a Police Patel and his First Karkoon in a case of murder .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 117 |
| Noticed in a case of adultery, that the local Patel, or Foujdar, should have been cited to speak to the conduct generally of the husband towards the prisoner—his wife .. .. .. .. | i. | 172 |
| Official misconduct and abuse of authority in a Police Patel releasing a prisoner without reporting his apprehension .. .. | i. | 218–220 |
| The conviction and sentence of a Police Patel for neglect of duty in not searching after a stolen bullock, are annulled, on the ground of neglect, or connivance, not having been substantiated against him.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 252 |
| The mere general assertion of a Police Amuldar, or Police Patel, that a prisoner is a thief, vagabond, or man of bad repute, does not constitute sufficient ground for demanding security from a prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 389 |
| The husband of a complainant being the only witness who deposed to his wife wearing jewels, of which others were accused of having robbed her, the evidence of the Patel and of some other persons who were acquainted with the woman, should have been taken in respect to these her adornments .. .. .. | i. | 398 |
| An ordinary assault committed by a Patel should have been disposed of by the Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 404–406 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Police Patel is liable to punishment for not sending a village officer to dig up the axe with which a murder was committed, and for not questioning a party in regard to it .. .. .. | i. | 555 |
| Noticed the great irregularity of a Police Patel in allowing a woman accused of murder to return, on a frivolous pretext, to her own house, instead of keeping her in confinement in the 'chowree' with the other prisoners .. .. .. .. | ii. | 41 |
| Humanity ought to have suggested to a Police Patel the impropriety of removing a woman soon after child-birth .. .. | ii. | 41 |
| A Session Judge is directed to call the attention of the Magistrate to the record of his Assistant, showing a Police Patel to have been convicted of, and punished for, six charges of assault and one of adultery; and to instruct the Magistrate that a man with such stigmas on his character, should not have been allowed to continue for one day Police Patel of his village .. .. .. | ii. | 133 |
| Communicated to a Magistrate the strong suspicion which the investigation of a case of gang robbery has engendered—that the Police Patel of Kurunj must have connived at, if he did not, as alleged by the prisoners in their confessions, instigate the gang robbery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 183 |
| Murder of a Police Patel .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 459–463 |
| Noticed in a case of murder that the Police Patel should immediately upon receiving information from a woman of the murder of her children, and of the assault alleged to have been committed upon herself, have gone to and examined the state of her house. | ii. | 468 |
| A Patel and Koolkurnee convicted of, and sentenced for, fraud as public servants by the Session Judge, are by the Sudder Court acquitted .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 635–641 |
| Noticed instance in which the Police Patel ought, in a case of rape, to have been examined regarding the complainant's character for chastity, and ought, on the complaint being laid, to have visited the woman, and had her person examined by matrons .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 151–152 |
| Misconduct as a Police Patel; and aiding in the same, Chunbusupa wulud Kurubusapa, and another .. .. | iii. | 167–169 |
| Gross misconduct and neglect of duty as a Police officer .. .. | iii. | 241–245 |
| A Magistrate is informed, that the Court do not concur in his strictures on the proceedings of a Mahalkuree as far as they refer to his having summoned the Police Patel, whose evidence is always valuable in criminal trials .. .. .. .. | iii. | 331 |
| Fraud in official accounts, and embezzlement of public money by a Moolukee Patel .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 434–438 |
| Two Police Patels are rewarded by Government for their praiseworthy conduct in a case of gang robbery .. .. .. | iii. | 773 |
| Abuse of authority vested in him as a Police Patel, Bapoo Wurudbhy .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 849–853 |
| A Police, or Mookhee Patel, convicted of abuse of authority, is by the Sudder acquitted, and held to have done no more than exercise that jurisdiction over an assault case that it was competent for him by regulation to do .. .. .. .. | iii. | 853 |
| Noticed in a case of serious assault, that the Patel of the prisoner's village, and some of his relations, should have been examined as to his former character and behaviour .. .. .. | iii. | 902 |
| The Police Patels of Mutwar and Kuraree are dismissed from Government service for connivance, at least, in the receipt of stolen property .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 148 |
| Noticed a Police Patel's refusal to write any report to the District Police Officer of the injuries received by a woman .. | iv. | 328–229 |
| In consequence of the culpable neglect of a Police Patel, the dying declarations of a woman were not taken.. .. .. | iv. | 328–329 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Murder of the Police Patel of Chicklay .. .. .. .. | iv. | 329–333 |
| The attention of the Magistrate is drawn to the conduct of the Police, who, professing to have searched a house, did, notwithstanding, make no official search within it, the Duffadar of Police and the Police Patels never entering the house at all .. .. | iv. | 427 |
| Noticed the improper conduct of a Police Patel in delegating to common Policemen the examination he should himself have conducted .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 439 |
| Noticed the conduct of the Police Patel of Mudren, who, with a view of screening his son from the consequences of a charge of rape, refused to make any investigation into the matter .. | iv. | 537 |
| Noticed a Session Judge's omission to record in his finding on a case of rape a very material observation of the prosecutrix against her chief assailant—the village Patel's son .. .. | iv. | 538 |
| Noticed the commendable promptitude with which a Mookhee, or Patel, and Joint Police Officer, took the depositions of a wounded man, whose sudden death points out the necessity of prompt investigation in such cases .. .. .. .. | iv. | 836 |
| A Patel and Koolkurnee are arraigned for making false entries in the public accounts; and for making use of public money .. | iv. | 869–894 |
| Brought to the notice of the Magistrate the conduct of a Mookhee, or Patel, who admits he perjured himself before the Court .. | iv. | 984 |
| The conviction under Regulation XV. of 1831 of four Patels charged with embezzlement in the appropriation of Government revenue is annulled, that regulation not applying to their offence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 5– 9 |
| Patels charged with the appropriation of Government revenue should have been indicted under Act XIII. of 1850, which has modified the provisions of Section 11 Regulation XVI. of 1827, and Regulation V. of 1833 .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 5– 9 |
| The Police Patel of Koteek is granted a certificate of valuable aid in arresting an armed murderer .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 519 |
| Noticed the insufficient examination of a Police Patel by the Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 559 |
| An Assistant Magistrate is directed by the Magistrate to take measures agreeably to Act II. of 1843 to deprive a man, of iniquitous character, of the responsible office he is filling—Police Patel .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 641 |
| Noticed a Police Patel's connivance in, and tacit assent to, the ill-treatment a party received from certain others of the Police, who have been convicted of, and punished for, the offence .. | v. | 726 |
| Noticed a Police Patel's neglect to examine, until the next day, the body of a woman who complained to him of having been beaten and maltreated by the Police .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 726 |
| Noticed the unfitness of a Patel to be vested with a Police sunnud, he not only admitting that, though a party complained to him of having been beaten by the Police, he did not examine her body all the next day, but unhesitatingly declaring that, even had he been present, he would not have ventured to interfere with a Police peon employing torture to extort confession .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 726 |
| Noticed as most reprehensible, the conduct of a Mookhee, or Patel, in obtaining confession by a promise of pardon .. .. .. | v. | 729–730 |
| Noticed in a case of robbery, with force, by night, the shameful conduct of the Police Patels and Government servants in endeavouring to suppress the charge against the prisoners .. | vi. | 227 |
| Fine and dismissal of a Police Patel .. .. .. .. | vi. | 357–359 |
| Brought to a Magistrate's notice instance of a Police Patel appearing to have been one of the principal actors in an affray in which a man was killed .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 392 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| In a trial for murder, a Patel deposes that one Khando came and told him that the child had been murdered. This should not have been recorded, as it is not evidence .. .. .. | vi. | 412 |
| A Police Patel tried for, and convicted of, rape .. .. .. | vii. | 214–219 |
| Abuse and misapplication of authority as a Police Patel in omitting to take proper steps for the preservation of the property of a deceased person; and fraudulently appropriating to himself three bonds, valued at twenty-four Rupees, the property of the deceased .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 457–461 |
| Noticed case in which, while the District Police Officer is in the village, the Patel and Police peons are sent to question prisoners, and take their confessions from them, a duty which the District Police Officer himself should have performed .. .. .. | vii. | 778 |
| Impressment of labourers by a Police Patel .. .. .. | viii. | 204–211 |
| Receipt of bribes; and misconduct of a Police Patel .. .. | viii. | 204–211 |
| Murder of a Police Patel .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 359–366 |
| Brought to the notice of the Magistrate the extremely reprehensible conduct of a village Mookhee, or Patel, in allowing a captured man to be removed from the stocks and taken away by two persons, by whom he was subsequently murdered .. .. | viii. | 562 |
| Noticed case in which a prisoner, being a Police Patel, should have been so described in the charge .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 571 |
| Misconduct of a Police Patel in not reporting the death of a woman to the District Police Officer, and allowing her property to be expended .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 100–106 |
| A Police Patel charged with, and convicted of, misconduct in his Police duties, is held by the Court to be guilty of no act of personal turpitude, but to have acted under a mistaken view of his Police duties, which ought to have been treated departmentally. The conviction and sentence are accordingly annulled .. .. | ix. | 106 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that no explanation is given of the absence of the Mookhee, or Patel, from his village; nor why the provisions of Clause 1 Section 6 Regulation XII. of 1827 are not observed, and the Police Patel's duties carried on during his occasional absence by the person next to him in responsibility and influence in the village .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 377 |
| Noticed the misconduct and apparent incapacity of a Police Patel. | ix. | 443 |
| Gross misconduct and misapplication of authority as a Police Patel .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 458–465 |
| Fraudulent appropriation of village revenues by a Patel .. .. | x. | 117–119 |
| The conviction and sentence passed upon a village Mookhee charged with 'appropriating village revenues' are annulled, the collection made not being public money.. .. .. .. | x. | 119 |
| The sentence on a Police Patel for 'extortion' is mitigated by the Sudder to six months imprisonment with hard labour .. .. | x. | 297 |
| Undue exactions by a Police Patel in collecting a 'puttee,' or tax, from the inhabitants of a village .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 373–378 |
| A Mookhee, or Patel, convicted of perjury by the Sessions Court, is by the Sudder Court acquitted.. .. .. .. .. | x. | 407–411 |
| A Mookhee, or Patel, is rewarded with twenty Rupees for his exertions in apprehending a prisoner .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 423 |
| A Mookhee, or Patel, convicted of embezzling treasure found buried in the village is sentenced to four months imprisonment with hard labour, and a fine of 500 Rupees, commutable, if not paid, to two months further imprisonment with hard labour .. | x. | 453–457 |
| The provisions of Section 38 Regulation XII. of 1827 are put in force against, and a reward of fifty Rupees offered for, the apprehension and conviction of the Police Patel of Humgee on his absconding on being charged with murder .. .. .. | x. | 472–474 |
| A Patel is charged with, but acquitted of fraud .. .. .. | x. | 492–498 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Police Patel convicted by the lower court of perjury, being considered by the Sudder guilty of misconduct only, the sentence passed upon him is annulled, and the fine directed to be restored.. | x. | 603-604 |
| Noticed instance in which a Police Patel should have been examined for the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 604 |
| A Patel charged with, and convicted of, levying undue exactions, is sentenced to three months imprisonment without labour, and a fine of fifty Rupees, commutable, if not paid, to a further imprisonment without labour for one month .. .. .. | x. | 746-750 |
| Patience, | | |
| Prisoners on trial before a court should always be treated with the greatest patience and consideration .. .. .. .. | v. | 303 |
| Patloo bin Mahadjee.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 179-181 |
| Ditto ditto ditto. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 377-379 |
| Pauper, | | |
| The schedule of a pauper must contain, without reservation of any kind whatsoever, a list of everything he is possessed of. No option and no discretion are allowed a pauper as to what he should enter in his schedule .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 382-383 |
| A Session Judge was wrong in setting aside the house and bullocks of a labouring man as not necessary to be entered in his schedule when praying to sue as a pauper; for, had the pauper only omitted these, he would have been liable to a charge of perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 382-383 |
| The Court would have been prepared to confirm a sentence heavier than that of two months imprisonment with hard labour on a person charged with perjury, in having, when desirous to sue as a pauper, sworn to a false schedule .. .. .. | v. | 382-383 |
| Pawadee kom Lingapa, and another.—Murder; and instigating to murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 269-272 |
| Pawn.—Receiving articles of military dress and accoutrements in pawn, Mooltanchund wulud Pruyajee .. .. .. .. | i. | 316-321 |
| Payment, | | |
| The evidence of a payment of money resting entirely upon the evidence of the approver, and there being no corroboration of it, either circumstantial or oral, the evidence is not sufficient for the prisoner's conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 679 |
| Pay, | | |
| Government, agreeing with the Commissioner of Police, direct the immediate release of a Policeman convicted of, and sentenced for, culpable homicide, and who Government consider to have merited reward rather than punishment, and who they, at all events, direct shall not be deprived of his pay during the period of his incarceration .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 16 |
| Peace, | | |
| On the principle which influenced the Acting Joint Magistrate, that the parties acquitted in a trial might injure those by whom they had been prosecuted, every person might be called upon to keep the peace towards the witnesses for the prosecution .. | ix. | 162 |
| *See* "Breach of the Peace." | | |
| Peoné, widow of Hira, and another.—Perjury .. .. .. .. | vii. | 209-212 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | | 326-330 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | | 331-334 |
| Peel[illegible] wulud Muneeram.—Robbery, with force, by night; and detaining a person in unlawful confinement by night .. .. .. | x. | 74- 80 |
| Peer Khan wulud Husun Khan.—His detention sanctioned for another year.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 145 |
| Peerun wulud Bhikun, and two others.—Robbery, with force, by night. | ii. | 509-511 |
| Penal.—Failing to give information to the Police of the purchase effected of two girls is not penal .. .. .. .. | ii. | 546 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A prisoner is not liable to punishment for trying to bribe a public officer; for the offer of a bribe is not penal, as declared in the court's circular No. 25, of the 9th May 1829 .. .. .. | iii. | 557–558 |
| Concealment of the fact of a woman removing her own pregnancy by abortion is not penal .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 623–624 |
| The mother and brother of a murderer charged with concealment of the murder after the fact, were acquitted and discharged, their concealment of the crime not being penal.. .. .. | iv. | 867 |
| *See* also "Crime," "Offence." | | |
| Penalty, | | |
| Held, in a case of forfeiture of security, that the violation of the security bond is not established to the extent of bringing the parties within the range of the penalty awarded, and otherwise, that the lapse of three years, for which period the parties have been already giving security, would be a matter of material consideration in the case, as it is the order enforcing security, is annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 662 |
| A Magistrate is informed that the penalty for forfeiture of the security bond may be mitigated; but the case should have been referred for that purpose to the Court, as it exceeded the Magistrate's authority to reduce the amount of the forfeited penalty. | iii. | 116 |
| The law allows a certain pecuniary mulct for an offence against the excise laws, of which, if two or more persons are convicted, the penalty cannot be multiplied and imposed on each, but must be divided by that number .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 674 |
| A zillah Magistrate has the power to mitigate, or annul, the penalty of a security, or recognisance bond, exacted by one of his subordinates .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 360 |
| Sanctioned, on reference, the enforcement of a penalty of forfeiture, involving a longer period of imprisonment than a Magistrate has authority to adjudge as a sentence .. .. .. .. | v. | 86 |
| A Magistrate, on recommending the remission of a penalty imposed by himself, is told that the Court decline to interfere, except on petition of the party concerned .. .. .. .. | vi. | 129 |
| Peon, | | |
| Noticed with regret that a peon, of whom his master (the Moonsiff) spoke in the highest terms, should have been criminally arraigned for what (in losing the silver seal of the Moonsiff's court) was most probably a misfortune .. .. .. .. | iii. | 200–202 |
| The conviction and sentence of a Session Judge is annulled, and the fine to be returned to the prisoner (a peon), who should not suffer further, in any respect, for the neglect of duty with which he was charged .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 202 |
| An Assistant Magistrate who sent up to the Sessions Court the bamboo-sticks with which a party is said to have been killed, should have sent up the peon also who found them .. .. | iii. | 662 |
| A Superintendent of Police being answerable for the way in which his orders are executed, is enjoined to be careful that his peons fully understand his orders, and do not exceed them .. .. | vi. | 151 |
| A party arraigned for instigating a Native officer to commit bribery, because, having been seized by some peons as a witness, he gave them six annas to let him go, was held to have been guilty of no offence by the Sudder Court, who saw in the case no instigating to commit bribery .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 160 |
| A Havildar of peons, not being a person entrusted with the charge of public money, is therefore not one who can be convicted of receiving a present, and sentenced under Section 2 Regulation XVI. of 1827, even with the extension of Regulation V. of 1833. | viii. | 316–317 |
| Perjury, | | |
| Gunesh Trimbuck Joglekur .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 27– 30 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Raichund Kesreechund, and three others .. .. .. | i. | 128–138 |
| Shiwana bin Demapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 168–173 |
| Balee, wife of Fukeera .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 214–217 |
| Gurbur Laldas .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 248–250 |
| Oodaee kom Sukaram .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 301–303 |
| Radaee kom Govindrow .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 303–305 |
| Shiwmoortee wulud Goorapa .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 666–668 |
| Karbusowa kom Murdapa .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 94– 97 |
| Nana wulud Mahiputee.. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 140–142 |
| Sidramia bin Pootya .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 212–218 |
| Mhaling Gooroo Shiwlingaya .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 226–229 |
| Nihaloo wulud Lucheeram .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 279–281 |
| Mahadoo wulud Juyajee .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 281–283 |
| Huree wulud Juyajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 283–285 |
| Dondupa wulud Golupa .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 327–331 |
| Sheshapa bin Bheemapa .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 339–343 |
| Govinda wulud Sutwa .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 380–383 |
| Krishna bin Morookudum .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 456–458 |
| Shaik Saibun wulud Peer Mahomed .. .. .. .. | ii. | 549–552 |
| Trimbucka bin Luximon .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 649–652 |
| Muktoom Saheb wulud Huzrut Saheb .. .. .. | ii. | 659–660 |
| Jeta bin Ramsee.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 671–674 |
| Minoo wulud Wuscen .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 711–713 |
| Sama wulud Bhugwunta .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 77– 79 |
| Ambhaeedas Oodhowjee .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 91– 93 |
| Nuthiavit Gawur .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 409–412 |
| Purushram Jugunath .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 612–614 |
| Kurshuneea Rupa .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 845–848 |
| Gunga kom Mhadoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 862–869 |
| Bheemee, daughter of Kenchapa .. .. .. .. | iii. | 870–873 |
| Bhagoo kom Suyajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 32– 34 |
| Purowa kom Fukeeraya .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 174–176 |
| Moorya wulud Limba, and another .. .. .. .. | iv. | 240–243 |
| Wamun Shewram .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 243–245 |
| Jotee wulud Janba .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 245–248 |
| Lukshmun wulud Ishwura .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 257–259 |
| Kuma, wife of Poonia .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 259–261 |
| Anee, wife of Deola .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 261–263 |
| Shidapa bin Shiwapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 313–315 |
| Shiwapa wulud Nizelingapa .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 319–322 |
| Rumaee kom Gopala .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 339–340 |
| Purbhoodas Umbaeedas .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 352–354 |
| Phool, wife of Kuntha Poonja .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 460–465 |
| Buna Govindram .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 570–573 |
| Sutwajee wulud Janojee .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 573–576 |
| Anundawa, wife of Balajee .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 577–580 |
| Huree Lakha .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 583–585 |
| Lalur Samursing.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 738–743 |
| Gowree, wife of Sujunak .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 778–780 |
| Buré Khan, wife of Namaz Khan .. .. .. .. | iv. | 780–782 |
| Wamnajee bin Krishnajee Takria .. .. .. .. | iv. | 900–903 |
| Bhanapa wulud Madapa .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 968–974 |
| Soopudoo wulud Deola .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 113–115 |
| Patloo bin Mahadjee .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 179–181 |
| Gunga wulud Ramnak .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 209–210 |
| Kevul Girdur .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 210–216 |
| Gona Gun Mhatra .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 362–365 |
| Patloo bin Mahadjee .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 377–379 |
| Vitojee bin Raghojee .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 380–383 |
| Venkoba wulud Mohun.. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 475–479 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Jeyshung Nanabhaee .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 479–494 |
| Govind Fukeera Ghanchee .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 519–525 |
| Dildar Khan Saheb Khan .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 595–598 |
| Baba wulud Mahomed Alee Mookudum, and another .. | v. | 752–755 |
| Pandoo bin Baiheerjee Konday .. .. .. .. | v. | 755–757 |
| Sumboo bin Govind, and five others .. .. .. .. | v. | 759–776 |
| Babajee bin Vitojee Sonawnee .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 783–786 |
| Huree bin Bapoo Malgoondkur .. .. .. .. | v. | 835–839 |
| Yelowa kom Mula .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 196–198 |
| Dajee Narayen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 244–249 |
| Venkut Huree, and three others .. .. .. .. | vi. | 285–290 |
| Khora Khana .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 298–309 |
| Saba bin Vitdhoree .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 313–317 |
| Balkrishna Mahadeo Prudhan .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 413–416 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 293–299 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 431–436 |
| Ramchunder Bapoo, *alias* Baboolia .. .. .. .. | vi. | 445–447 |
| Santveerowa kom Goorapa .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 535–537 |
| Gungowa kom Revapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 538–540 |
| Moteram Nathjee .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 586–588 |
| Kupoorchund Huruckchund Sawuk .. .. .. .. | vi. | 836–843 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 76– 82 |
| Abeychund Kheshore .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 67– 70 |
| Pemee, widow of Hira, and another .. .. .. .. | vii. | 209–212 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 326–330 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 331–334 |
| Kaleeo Dhuneeo.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 569–570 |
| Baee Lukee, and three others .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 586–591 |
| Hurbhut bin Vitulbhut Bidwadkur .. .. .. .. | vii. | 610–612 |
| Sudasew Rayajee Bendre .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 261–267 |
| Shinia Fukeer .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 331–336 |
| Dula Jeysung .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 47– 49 |
| Anundee, *alias* Godee, wife of Kalnak bin Hirnak .. .. | ix. | 129–132 |
| Vitoba wulud Pandoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 197–199 |
| Ramchunder wulud Pandoo .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 200–202 |
| Sunkla Purma .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 202–205 |
| Sankla Tejpal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 230–232 |
| Purushram wulud Mahoojee .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 324–327 |
| Shunkrapa wulud Busapa .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 402–404 |
| Mohideen wulud Kadirbhaee .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 405–407 |
| Nuthé Khan wulud Mia Khan.. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 408–410 |
| Santveerdya wulud Shridmaya.. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 410–413 |
| Aditram Oderam .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 449–453 |
| Baee Jeevee, wife of Mitha Ambaidas.. .. .. .. | ix. | 524–526 |
| Rowjee bin Luxumon Powar .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 546–548 |
| Krishna bin Nathajee Bhokré .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 549–551 |
| Anundee, wife of Yesooravat .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 552–554 |
| Gunesh Rugoonath Punsulkur.. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 570–572 |
| Bhaee, wife of Hureewasta .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 13– 16 |
| Krishnshet bin Hurshet .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 63– 67 |
| Jeyram Narayen Prudhan .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 108–116 |
| Bapoo wulud Shek Mahomed Jytaphur .. .. .. | x. | 139–142 |
| Doolapa wulud Lukshmun .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 173–178 |
| Neelowa kom Gireemula .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 204–207 |
| Wulutdas Moteechund .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 240–243 |
| Nana Jora .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 243–245 |
| Antha Narun .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 368–372 |
| Jeebhai Gulabdas .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 407–411 |
| Bajee Moorhar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 499–501 |
| Keshoo wulud Anunda .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 521–542 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Satapa bin Mulkapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 559–561 |
| Walee Asmal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 598–604 |
| Girdhur Tooljar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 604–609 |
| Hukma Lalajeeshett .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 609–612 |
| Sudasew Luximon .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 612–639 |
| Narayen wulud Shrawan .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 640–648 |
| Gungaram wulud Jairam .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 648–652 |
| Laurenco Pascoal Misquita .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 717–728 |
| Bunajee Wujajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 740–743 |
| And instigating to perjury, | | |
| Rowjee bin Rowjee, and another .. .. .. .. | i. | 305–306 |
| Forgery; making fraudulent use of a forged document, knowing it to be forged; and aiding in the same, | | |
| Chutoor Beehur, and three others .. .. .. .. | vi. | 706–718 |
| And subornation of perjury, | | |
| Mugun Nurshé .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 963–968 |
| Noticed in a case in which a party was charged with perjury, that conspiracy would have been a more appropriate charge .. | i. | 492 |
| The Sudder Court are at a loss to understand from the examination, as recorded, how the evidence of certain parties in a trial for perjury was elicited without leading questions being put to them. | ii. | 142 |
| Suggested to the Magistrate of Poona whether, with reference to the return of the Session Judge of the Konkun, certain parties should not be prosecuted for conspiracy and perjury .. .. | ii. | 154 |
| In cases of perjury, when a man does not commit the perjury for his own interest, it is salutary to make a fine part of the punishment.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 285 |
| A Session Judge's attention is called to his proceedings in a case of perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 343 |
| Noticed a case of perjury in which the offence established would have been amply met by a very moderate fine .. .. .. | ii. | 382 |
| A witness sent to a Magistrate to be committed for perjury, is committed and sentenced to three months imprisonment with hard labour.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 411 |
| A sentence in a case of forgery, aggravated by perjury, should have been more severe, and particularly at Poona, where such offences do, it is remarked, prevail .. .. .. .. | ii. | 502–503 |
| A prisoner, if indited at all, should have been charged with 'subornation of perjury,' and not with 'obstructing the course of public justice' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 557–562 |
| A witness is, for giving false evidence on a trial, remanded to the Magistrate by the Sessions Court that a charge of perjury may be preferred against him .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 823–824 |
| A woman who was guilty, according to her own statement, of the concealment of murder before and after the fact, and had been examined as an accused person on a charge of murder, ought to have been pardoned before her evidence was taken; and it was not competent to cite her for the prosecution; for before she was pardoned, she was exempted by law from being called upon to state anything criminatory of herself. Her conviction and sentence for perjury are annulled .. .. .. .. | iii. | 868–869 |
| The conviction and sentence of a party tried for perjury are annulled, the Sudder Court considering that it was not sufficient proof of the alleged perjury to produce an opposite statement of the accused party also given on oath .. .. .. .. | iii. | 872 |
| Noticed in a trial for perjury, that as the case was not taken up for a month after commitment, all the witnesses should have been ready, to enable the Sessions Court to dispose of it in one day, whereas it is observed that three days were occupied in trying it .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 176 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| When perjury is committed before several authorities, and finally before the Sessions Court, the offence before the Sessions Court should be the subject of the charge .. .. .. .. | iv. | 354 |
| Brought to the notice of the Magistrate the conduct of a Mookhee, or Patel, who admits he perjured himself before the Court .. | iv. | 984 |
| The specific perjury must be proved before the prisoner can be found guilty of subornation .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 968 |
| Noticed on a trial for perjury, that it should have been more distinctly set forth that the prisoner had deposed on solemn affirmation .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 971 |
| Two witnesses on a trial for murder are forwarded to the Magistrate that a charge of perjury may be preferred against them .. | iv. | 984 |
| In cases of perjury, imprisonment, as well as fine, should be awarded. as the latter may reach and affect the prisoner .. | v. | 115 |
| The inquiry into a charge of perjury being still in progress, the Sudder refuse, on the petition of the accused, to interfere .. | v. | 216 |
| Noticed that more exactness should have been observed before the prisoner was charged with, convicted of, and sentenced for perjury. | v. | 266–267 |
| The Sudder refuse to interfere in a charge of perjury under progress of investigation .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 316 |
| A man cannot be accused of perjury because he unauthorisedly puts a mark as another man to a deposition. It is possible he may commit forgery by doing so; but he cannot commit perjury. | v. | 363–364 |
| A man merely personating another, and giving his evidence under an assumed name, cannot be guilty of perjury, unless some part of that evidence is false .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 363–364 |
| To substantiate a charge of perjury, there should be shown a *mala fides* on the part of the accused, at least a deliberate intention to deceive .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 365 |
| A Session Judge was wrong in setting aside the house and bullocks of a labouring man as not necessary to be entered in his schedule when praying to sue as a pauper; for had the pauper only omitted these, he would have been liable to a charge of perjury .. | v. | 382–383 |
| A Mookhee, or Patel, convicted of perjury by the Sessions Court, is by the Sudder Court acquitted.. .. .. .. .. | x. | 407–411 |
| Witnesses need never be asked what the purport of a document is after they have proved it, unless there is reason to believe they are perjuring themselves .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 434 |
| A Session Judge and Deputy Magistrate are called upon to explain, the one how he came to prepare, and the other how he came to try and to convict, upon a charge of perjury, which has no foundation whatsoever in the deposition of the prisoner, in that that deposition does not show him to have made the statement with which he is charged .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 460 |
| Noticed instance in which a charge of perjury should have been merged in that of forgery .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 491 |
| A prisoner found guilty of perjury committed before the Session Judge trying a case in which he had no jurisdiction, is acquitted. | v. | 524–525 |
| A Moonsiff who had doubts in a case of perjury, should not have made the committal, but ought to have sent the case, together with his doubts, to the Magistrate, who would have committed the case or not, as it might appear to him right .. .. | v. | 598 |
| The proper form in which witnesses should be committed for perjury is, as soon as the witness's deposition is complete, to tell him 'you are committed to stand your trial on a charge of perjury, &c.' 'The prisoner states he has no witnesses to call in his defence, and a memorandum is therefore written to the Session Judge forwarding the prisoner and his depositions, and extract from the Court's proceedings.' 'The Karkoon who wrote the depositions will attend when sent for' .. .. .. .. | vi. | 842 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The regulations do not require that, in order to constitute perjury, the false statement should be made with an intent to injure, or benefit, any body; it suffices that the statement is false .. | v. | 796 |
| A charge of perjury should never be tried, unless the very words the accused is said to have uttered are set forth therein .. | v. | 786 |
| Noticed the bad effect of not quoting in a charge of perjury the very words the accused is said to have uttered .. .. .. | v. | 786 |
| It is good defence in perjury when the prisoner can prove that an explanation was given, qualifying or limiting the first answer .. | vi. | 316 |
| Prisoners should not be put on their trial for perjury on two charges —one, in having deposed in the affirmative; and the other, in having deposed in the negative. The Judge should satisfy himself which statement is false, and try the prisoner for perjury in having made that statement .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 316 |
| Noticed instance in which the conviction of a prisoner for perjury will not stand. He corrected what he had stated falsely the same day; but his original statement, and his retraction, are both separately charged as perjuries .. .. .. . | vi. | 316 |
| A mother, convicted of perjury to defend her son, had the sentence passed upon her mitigated by the Sudder to imprisonment for ten days .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 527 |
| A sister convicted of perjury to defend her brother, had the sentence passed upon her mitigated by the Sudder to ten days imprisonment .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 540 |
| Conspiracy and perjury should be punished directly as such under the regulations; not indirectly by demanding excessive security, and demanding forfeitures .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 42 |
| Perjury is apparent while the witness is deposing, and instantaneous committal is not only practicable, but nearly the universal practice, and therefore the form of committal proposed in vol. v., page 598, of Morris's reports, will suffice for all ordinary occasions .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 81 |
| Two prisoners were tried in one charge of perjury, because it so happened that they both perjured themselves in the same case on the same day; the offence of each, however, being as distinct as if it had been committed in a different case and place and day, the prisoners ought to have been tried separately. The proceedings are therefore annulled, and the case remanded, that the prisoners may be properly tried .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 212 |
| Perjury and forgery are not among the offences contemplated by the regulations as rendering a man the object of public distrust, and to refrain from which recognisance or security may be demanded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 285 |
| The Sudder is quite satisfied with the rule in Russel's Crimes and Misdemeanours, vol. ii., page 622, that several persons cannot be joined in one indictment for perjury, the crime being in its nature several .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 330 |
| Giving two contradictory statements on solemn affirmation does not necessarily amount to perjury .. .. .. .. | viii. | 336 |
| A fine of five hundred Rupees, or, in default, imprisonment with hard labour for six months, appears a light sentence in a case of perjury, in which, though the person against whom the prisoner appeared as a witness was his brother, still he was on his trial for the murder of another brother .. .. .. .. | ix. | 49 |
| A sentence of imprisonment with hard labour for eighteen months was most lenient for perjury committed in a case of murder .. | ix. | 404–413 |
| The fine in a case of perjury is remitted, as the sentence is heavy, and the fine in this instance falls on no other party than the prisoner, who revenge and lucre alone instigated to commit the crime .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 66 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed a case of perjury in which the charge should have shown the way in which the perjury was committed .. .. .. | x. | 67 |
| Six months of the imprisonment of a prisoner properly convicted of perjury is remitted, on account of his advanced age—sixty-five years .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 142 |
| Noticed instance in which a charge of conspiracy cannot hold; but one for perjury may possibly be preferred, and, if so, the parties should be tried and committed for that offence .. .. .. | x. | 301 |
| A Mookhee, or Patel, convicted of perjury by the Sessions Court, is by the Sudder Court acquitted .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 407–411 |
| Circular No. 491 requires, in cases of perjury, the very words of the accused to be stated in the charge .. .. .. .. | x. | 561 |
| A Police Patel convicted by the lower court of perjury, is by the Sudder considered guilty of misconduct only. The sentence passed upon him is therefore annulled, and the fine directed to be restored .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 603–604 |
| A man should not be tried for perjury, because the authority trying a case in which he was a witness for the defence obtained from him a statement which he did not come prepared to make, and which cannot, therefore, be held to be wilful .. .. | x. | 604 |
| Conviction of perjury obtained by the evidence merely of the plaintiff and of the person who wrote the bond, is annulled .. | x. | 612 |
| Person of bad character, Sharoo wulud Meerja .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 114–115 |
| Personal Recognisance.—*See* "Recognisance." | | |
| Petamber Jeyta, and two others.—Receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 51– 58 |
| Petty Assault.—*See* "Assault." | | |
| Petty Theft.—*See* "Robbery," "Stealing," "Theft." | | |
| Petition, | | |
| Rejection of a case on account of the petitioner's delay in appealing. | i. | 574–575 |
| A Magistrate is requested to inquire into and decide an appeal, and to report why he did not do so when applied to by the petitioner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 46 |
| A Magistrate's explanation of his refusal to entertain a petition is unsatisfactory. He should have received the petition, and called upon his Assistant to report; and not have made a petition—returned to the petitioner—a means of communicating with his Assistant .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 49 |
| Noticed in a trial for extortion, that all the details set forth in the petitions of the witnesses should have been elicited and placed on record .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 518–519 |
| Of Womanjee Narain to Government against a Magistrate's order is referred to the Sudder .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 656–658 |
| A notice, notification, or injunction, in the form of an answer to a petition, cannot be considered to have the force of an order .. | iii. | 243 |
| Registers of petitions submitted to the Sudder Court should show the pleas entered by petitioners when on trial before the magisterial authorities .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 385 |
| Noticed instance in which a petitioner's delay in appealing shut him out from the further interference of the Sudder Court .. | iii. | 547 |
| A petition praying to be allowed to visit a brother (a convict in the Poona jail) is referred to the Session Judge .. .. | iii. | 553–554 |
| Allowing a convict to petition the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut .. | iii. | 565–567 |
| The Court see no reason why a convict should not be allowed to petition the Sudder, and direct accordingly that permission may be given him *to do so* .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 566–567 |
| Noticed error in the plea column of the register of petitions, which makes it appear that the prisoner had pleaded 'guilty,' instead of 'not guilty' .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 624 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Petition on behalf of a brother .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 142–143 |
| Petition to the Sudder against the order of a Magistrate, Hurree Gopal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 565–566 |
| The Court consent to receive a petition though beyond the time allowed by the Act, from the circumstance that the application was presented a week ago, but not received, owing to its not being drawn up in form .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 236–238 |
| The inquiry into a charge of perjury being still in progress, the Sudder Court refuse, on the petition of the accused, to interfere. | v. | 216 |
| Noticed the discrepancies between an entry in the register of petitions, and the explanation of the Session Judge as to the number of lashes to be inflicted on the prisoner .. .. | v. | 508 |
| Petition against the proceedings of a Session Judge, Wamun Jeewajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 848–850 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 192–193 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 489–490 |
| Session Judges might save themselves and their establishments trouble, if, in handing up petitions from convicts, they were to mention in a report on them the misrepresentations, mis-statements, or contradictions, and the Court might then not think it necessary to call for the proceedings of the case .. .. | vi. | 84–85 |
| Petition of a convict to the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut, Babajee Mahadeo .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 782–783 |
| Petition against the decision of a Magistrate, Bhasker Venaik .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 400–401 |
| The petition of certain leather-dyers was rejected, because they did not pursue the course laid down in Act XXI. of 1841 .. | vii. | 19 |
| On the petition of a party who had a copy of a registered bond, the Magistrate ought to have called upon the opposite party to produce the original, and have ascertained whether, as petitioner complained, it was a forgery or not .. .. .. .. | vii. | 61–64 |
| The law does not require that a petition for review should be accompanied by a copy of the decree .. .. .. .. | vii. | 436 |
| A petitioner not having brought, nor even having applied for, a copy of the order appealed from, no order can be given on his petition. | vii. | 559 |
| A party who had in a petition to the Revenue Commissioner threatened that, in the event of his prayer not being attended to, he would commit a breach of the peace, attended with bloodshed, should, as his character was bad, have been prosecuted under Section 35 Regulation XIV. of 1827 .. .. | viii. | 2 |
| A Magistrate ought to give a copy of the sentence, or order, in every case to a convict, or petitioner, as without that an appeal cannot be received .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 178 |
| Petition for the restoration of a fine, Rungoo Mulhar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 291–293 |
| A petitioner is referred to sue in the civil court the Magistrate for the loss he has sustained .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 31 |
| A petition, to refer a case for hearing to other than the constituted authority, is dismissed, and petitioner not appearing to receive an answer, his petition is to be sent to the Magistrate, with instructions to proceed against the petitioner, should he think a prosecution for perjury can be sustained.. .. .. .. | viii. | 617–620 |
| A petitioner's expulsion not having been made in proper form, he is at liberty to return whence expelled; and the Magistrate is at the same time informed, that if circumstances still require the petitioner's expulsion, he should proceed against him in accordance with the regulation .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 85 |
| A Session Judge should have reported that a petitioner only reiterated in his petition what he had urged in the defence that he had set up in court, and that he had failed to establish it .. | ix. | 412–413 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Held, in a case of conspiracy that, considering the time and circumstances under which the petition was presented, it contains a direct promise if the prayer be granted, and implied threat if it be denied—the conviction for that crime is good .. .. | ix. | 481 |
| A petitioner not having accounted for the delay in presenting his petition, the Court would not receive it .. .. .. .. | ix. | 593 |
| It is no business of the Court Karkoons to draw up petitions for prisoners, except by the Session Judge's orders; and the Karkoons ought not to be allowed to draw them up in their leisure hours, even if they choose.. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 593 |
| A petitioner is informed, that an appeal from the sentence passed upon him by a Deputy Collector for a breach of the Opium Farm Regulations lays to Government, not to the Sudder .. | ix. | 617 |
| As in a case of appropriation of property by breach of trust the complainant did not make the charge until so long a time as five months had elapsed, he should have been referred to the civil courts for redress .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 12 |
| A petitioner, in applying for the sale proceeds of a boat, is directed to prove his claim by a suit against the Magistrate .. .. | x. | 574 |
| For petitions in respect to "Crimes," "Fines," "Forfeitures," "Misdemeanors," "Nuisances," "Recognisance," "Security," &c. &c., *see* under those several heads. | | |
| For register of petitions, *see* "Register." | | |
| Phool, wife of Kunthapoonja.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 460–465 |
| Phrases, | | |
| The use of such words and phrases as 'swindled out of his money,' &c. are objectionable .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 234 |
| Phuta Akajee.—Forgery; and making use of a forged document, knowing it to be forged .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 140–142 |
| Pilgrim, | | |
| The destruction of a 'dhurumsala,' or building for religious mendicants or pilgrims, is prohibited .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 184–185 |
| Piloorow bin Bapoojee.—Application for the revision of a dicision passed against him .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 902–906 |
| Pinhey, R. H. W. | | |
| Noticed that the conduct of a trial by Mr. Pinhey evinces great promise of his making a very good Judge .. .. .. | v. | 393 |
| The observations of Mr. Pinhey in his review, as Session Judge, of the proceedings of a trial for conspiracy, are noticeable for the sagacity and penetration displayed in them .. .. .. | x. | 47 |
| Piran wulud Sheik Husun.—Uttering false coin; and coining money without authority from Government .. .. .. .. | ix. | 619–623 |
| Pirya bin Rawapa.—Destruction of a dwelling-house by fire .. .. | iii. | 466–468 |
| Place, | | |
| Noticed in a case of gang robbery, that the place where the robbery was committed is omitted in the charge .. .. .. | iv. | 225 |
| Plaintiff, | | |
| Conviction of perjury obtained by the evidence merely of the plaintiff and of the person who wrote the bond, is annulled .. | x. | 612 |
| Plan, | | |
| Noticed that the person who made a plan of the scene of murder, should have been examined to prove that it was a true representation of the several spots to which the witnesses had referred to in their depositions .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 7 |
| Noticed that the plan of the scene of the murder is recorded without being proved .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 7 |
| Plea, | | |
| Noticed instance in which the plea of guilty should have been recorded independent of the admission of the prisoner, for the mere admission recorded is not a distinct plea of guilty .. | i. | 165 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| In cases in which a prisoner pleads 'guilty,' the labour of a trial is lessened by attention to Clause 2 Section 37 Regulation XIII. of 1827 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 31 |
| A prisoner in a case of murder should not have been discharged without trial. The more correct procedure would have been to have recorded the prisoner's plea, proceeded with the prosecution, and, in the event of the evidence appearing insufficient for conviction, the prisoner, at its close, could have been acquitted. | ii. | 240 |
| Noticed instance in which a plea of 'not guilty' should have been recorded without qualification .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 242 |
| A Session Judge, on recording an additional plea of 'guilty,' should have been careful that the evidence was, as prescribed by law, read over, and the admissions it contained duly confirmed; but that course not having been adopted, the proceedings are incomplete, and the conviction illegal .. .. .. .. | ii. | 545-546 |
| A discussion which took place on a trial in regard to the plea of a prisoner was unnecessary, if not unseemly .. .. .. | ii. | 545-546 |
| A Session Judge appears to have overlooked the fact that, though a prisoner's statement before the Police authorities amounts to a confession, his amendment of it before the Sessions Court is a denial of the charge .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 548 |
| The refusal of the deceased to submit to a surgical operation was no plea in justification of the assailant, who should have been convicted of culpable homicide instead of murder .. .. | iii. | 207 |
| In two separate trials in the Belgaum division, two similar pleas have been advanced in excuse for murder .. .. .. | iii. | 287-290 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | iv. | 13- 15 |
| Register of petitions submitted to the Sudder Court should show the pleas entered by petitioners when on trial before the magisterial authorities .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 385 |
| Noticed as a grave mistake, that the plea column in the register of petitions made it appear that the prisoner had pleaded 'guilty,' whereas, from the original proceedings, it appears that his plea was distinctly 'not guilty' .. .. .. .. | iii. | 624 |
| As a prisoner gave no answer when arraigned before the Court, a a plea of 'not guilty' should have been recorded .. .. | iii. | 804-807 |
| The plea of the prisoner on trial for murder, that he was justified in cutting down the deceased, is, the Magistrate is requested to observe, the same as is advanced by another party in a separate trial for the same crime, reported at vol. iii., pages 287—290, of Morris's reports (*See* "Plea," vol. iii., pages 287—290) .. | iv. | 15 |
| The record should have shown what depositions were read over to a prisoner, and that he confirmed his plea after hearing them .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 181 |
| The case of a woman illegally dispossessed of property by parties on the plea of preserving it for her son, should have been entertained by the Magistrate, who, if he did not punish the defendant, should certainly have replaced her in possession until she was dispossessed by law .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 155-160 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | | 383-385 |
| It requires great care when recording a plea of 'guilty,' to see that the prisoner admitting the fact is aware of and admits the legal consequences, and that he takes them all upon himself.. .. | v. | 178-179 |
| It is clearly illegal to convict a prisoner on his plea of 'guilty,' which he retracts after hearing certain evidence read over. A Session Judge ought then to enter a plea of 'not guilty,' and commence the trial *de novo* .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 475 |
| Noticed the mistake of a Session Judge in having entered a plea of 'not guilty' for both prisoners, and in his finding recorded that one pleaded 'guilty,' and the other 'not guilty'.. .. .. | vi. | 400 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The plea of intoxication would not, even if established, mitigate the crime of murder, and could not be urged in extenuation .. | vi. | 441 |
| Noticed instance in which, except a prisoner's confession and plea of 'guilty,' there is no proof against her whatsoever, and that, had she pleaded 'not guilty,' and denied her confession, she must have been acquitted .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 408 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the plea of intoxication, even if established, would not mitigate the crime, and could not be urged in extenuation .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 441 |
| Proceedings in which prisoners plead 'guilty' should be framed in accordance with Clause 2 Section 27 Regulation XIII. of 1827. | viii. | 49 |
| Recommended a form of record for prisoners who plead 'guilty'.. | viii. | 304–305 |
| The form of record adapted for a case in which a prisoner pleads 'guilty' is very inappropriate for one in which he pleads 'not guilty' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 304–305 |
| The prisoner pleading 'guilty,' the evidence of the witnesses need not have been taken to prove the depositions. It would have been sufficient to read the depositions and the prisoner's confession, and then, if he adhered to his plea, record the finding 'the prisoner guilty' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 49 |
| A prisoner professed not to remember a confession made before the Foujdar, but subsequently, of his own free will, admitted before the Court having wound his wife with intent to kill her, pleading, in extenuation of his offence, that he was under the influence of liquor. In such a case a plea of *not guilty* should have been recorded against the prisoner.. .. .. .. | ix. | 71 |
| Under the plea of 'mohtur,' if permitted, adultery might be practised with impunity .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 75 |
| Noticed instance in which there was no necessity for recording a fresh plea and recommencing the trial. The prisoner pleaded guilty, and confirmed his confession after having had the evidence read over to him .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 502 |
| A plea of guilty of killing the deceased in self-defence is a plea of 'not guilty of murder,' and should have been so recorded .. | x. | 159 |
| Pleader.—*See* "Counsel," "Vakeel." | | |
| Poison, | | |
| Attempt to commit murder by administering arsenic, or some other poisonous substance.. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 273–279 |
| A mother charged with, and convicted by the Sessions Court of, the murder of her child, by administering to him, while suckling, a small piece of opium, is by the Sudder Court acquitted .. | iv. | 87– 89 |
| The proclamation of a First Assistant Magistrate, prohibiting fish from being poisoned by putting noxious plants, or other articles, in rivers, or reservoirs of water, is by the Sudder Court considered premature, the season of the year being past to which it would apply, and the Magistrate of the zillah absent, until whose return it might be well deferred .. .. .. .. | vi. | 75 |
| Two parties charged with the murder of two boys by administering some poison, or deleterious substance to them in a quantity of dried dates and sugar, are by the Sudder Court acquitted .. | vi. | 300–309 |
| A father charged with the wilful murder of his son (a child of about two years of age), by administering to him a decoction of the 'ranеir,' or oleander-root, is by the Sudder Court acquitted .. | viii. | 295–300 |
| A party charged with the murder of a boy, by administering to him a small lump of arsenic, from the effects of which he died, is by the Sudder Court acquitted .. .. .. .. | ix. | 606–612 |
| Noticed in a case of alleged murder by poisoning, that the contents of the stomach only appear to have been subjected to examination, but the stomach itself should have been tested for traces of poison by arsenic .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 611–612 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A woman charged with attempt to commit murder, by administering to her husband red-lead, or some other destructive substance mixed previously with his food, is by the Sudder Court acquitted .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 129-139 |
| In acquitting persons of 'attempt to commit murder by poisoning,' the Judge should have pronounced distinctly that it was not proved that death was caused by any poison at all .. | x. | 138 |
| A woman charged with the wilful murder, and attempt to commit murder, in administering poisoned slices of mango to two girls, one of whom died in consequence, is by the Sudder Court acquitted .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 430-438 |
| Submitted for the approval of the Sudder, the adoption towards the Police Patel of Humgee, and two others, of the precautionary measures provided for under Section 38 Regulation XII. of 1827, these parties having absconded from their village on being charged with murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 472-474 |
| *See* also "Recognisance," "Security." | | |
| Poles, or bulls, which, in fulfilment of a vow, the Hindoos liberate to wander as they will, | | |
| Notification by the Magistrate, prohibiting bulls, known by the name of 'poles,' and other animals, from being let loose to wander in the streets of Poona .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | ¢ 197-201 |
| A Magistrate, acting under the authority of Clause 8 Section 19 Regulation XII. of 1827, is competent to treat 'poles' as stray animals .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 200 |
| Police, | | |
| The finding of the Session Judge is noticed as being very meagre in a case in which, as so much depended on the testimony of the Police, he should have been especially careful in summing up .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 16 |
| A Magistrate is called upon to make inquiry and report upon the alleged ill-treatment of certain accused persons by the Police .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 24 |
| The substance of a prisoner's examination by the Police should have been given in the English proceedings of the Session Judge. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 32 |
| Neglect of duty in a Police Patel and two Policemen in not tracing the footsteps of the perpetrators of a robbery; in omitting to examine the houses of the 'dharalas,' or armed classes; in having adopted no measures to discover the stolen property, or the thieves; and in having omitted to report the occurrence of the robbery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 44- 46 |
| Act XI. of 1843 should not be applied to such offences as neglect of duty in the Police, but should be reserved for matters in which the interests of the revenue are affected .. .. .. | i. | 46 |
| Noticed the undue strictures of an Assistant Session Judge upon the Police, whose conduct he considers was praiseworthy, and the search which they instituted called for by the formal announcement they received of the perpetration of so grave a crime as murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 49 |
| Commended the zeal and ability of the Foujdar of Tanna and the Privates of the Police Corps in the investigatoin into a case of gang robbery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 51 |
| The sworn deposition of a prisoner as evidence for the prosecution ought not to have been recorded, his examination before the Police on affirmation not being admissible against him .. | i. | 70 |
| Property required to be proved in a Sessions Court, should not be transported from one Policeman to another, as it hazards indentification .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 80 |
| Abuse of authority by a Police Karkoon and three Police peons. | i. | 93-101 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Police Karkoon committed for trial to the Sessions Court for 'abuse of authority,' should have been charged with, and tried by the Magistrate for assault, the offence of which he was accused not having been committed in the discharge or course of official duties .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 101 |
| Noticed instance in which a Policeman charged with 'misconduct,' should have been charged with 'theft' .. .. .. .. | i. | 103–106 |
| Noticed a Police peon having searched a house at night without any urgent necessity .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 108 |
| The 'sunnud,' or warrant of a Police officer, is recommended to be cancelled, for perpetrating, and encouraging others to perpetrate, an outrageous assault .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 142 |
| Misconduct of a Police Naik in concealing a woman charged with theft, of whom the Police were in search .. .. .. | i. | 202 |
| Noticed the illegal conduct of a party of the Guzerat Police Force, who, without any warrant, or excuse for intercepting and desiring a party to give up their arms, caused, by so doing, an affray, in which life was lost .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 264–271 |
| The evidence of the Police cannot be accepted to the extent of entirely exonerating themselves and condemning the accused .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 270 |
| Noticed the culpability of a Duffadar in the Guzerat Horse, and his unfitness to control parties of Police acting upon their own authority at isolated posts .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 271 |
| Contempt of the lawful authority of the Police .. .. .. | i. | 298–299 |
| Noticed instance in which the omission of the Police to secure the necessary evidence has prevented the trial of a prisoner for theft or robbery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 345 |
| Receipt of a bribe by a Police peon .. .. .. .. | i. | 443 |
| Neglect of Police duty, in failing to prevent a robbery; to detect, or apprehend, its perpetrators; or to recover the stolen property .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 500–503 |
| Noticed the improper conduct of the Police in carrying away and detaining for fifteen days, from fifteen to twenty-five persons, when there was not the slightest evidence, nor even any suspicion against more than four of the number .. .. .. .. | i. | 563 |
| The Court most strongly reprimand Police officers for not only inducing prisoners to confess, but even seeking for confessions .. | i. | 564 |
| The Police, when they obtain a confession, frequently seek for nothing more; and then, when the confession is retracted, there is no evidence for conviction .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 564 |
| The Police ought to obtain evidence independent of confession .. | i. | 564 |
| The Police having no authority to pardon, must not hold out hopes of pardon for the purpose of inducing prisoners to confess. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 564 |
| The Police should endeavour, not to seek confession from any particular individual, but to find such evidence in the case generally as shall attach the offence incontrovertibly to some person or persons .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 564–565 |
| Abuse of authority as a Police officer in taking two hundred Rupees from a prisoner who had robbed his master .. .. | ii. | 20 |
| Noticed instance in which the evidence of the Police ought to have been taken as to the discovery of the stolen property in the house of the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 51 |
| Noticed by the Sudder the great neglect of the Police, who, in a case of murder, never sent up the fisherman who found the corpse .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 74 |
| Noticed the improper conduct of a Thanna, or Police Karkoon, in taking a note from a prisoner at the time of his apprehension .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 111 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed that the preliminary investigations in a case have not been conducted in a way at all creditable to the Police, and that, owing to this, a prisoner had escaped conviction and punishment.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 271–272 |
| Remarked the neglect of the Police in not holding an inquest on the body of a deceased woman .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 272 |
| Commended the promptitude with which the preliminary investigations in a case of murder were conducted by the Acting Senior Assistant Magistrate (Mr. Bosanquet) and the Joint Police Officer of the Barsee talooka .. .. .. .. | ii. | 373 |
| A proclamation directing the people of the Kusba, or village of Goohagur, not to move abroad without a lantern on dark, cloudy nights, between the hours of 10½ P. M. and 4½ A. M., is disapproved, as inflicting a tax upon the whole village because the Police are not furnished with lanterns .. .. .. .. | ii. | 453–456 |
| Noticed instance in which the Police authorities ought to have tested the prisoner's confessions .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 517 |
| Misconduct and neglect of duty in three Policemen, who failed to attack and seize four thieves who had shot one of their comrades and escaped .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 521–523 |
| Concealment after the fact, in failing to give notice to the Police of the purchase of two girls, is not penal .. .. .. | ii. | 546 |
| A Session Judge appears to have overlooked the fact that, though a prisoner's statement before the Police authorities amounts to a confession, his amendment of it before the Session Judge is a direct denial of the fact .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 548 |
| Pointed out to a Session Judge certain evidence which the Police authorities do not appear to have examined, but that he should take.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 548 |
| A Session Judge is directed to make over to the Police certain prisoners, who he should have sent to be dealt with by that department.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 644 |
| Commended the tact and energy of the Police in tracing out the perpetrators of a robbery .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 91 |
| Noticed that, however blamable the delay in the conduct of the case in question by the magisterial department and Police, the delay observed also in the return of a document by the Sessions Court is not explained .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 156–157 |
| Attempt to commit murder on certain of the Poona City Police while engaged in the lawful discharge of their duty .. .. | iii. | 251–255 |
| Commended the promptitude and intelligence of the Police in following up, and their subsequent investigation of, a case of murder. | iii. | 251 |
| A Police sepoy convicted of robbery, and receipt of stolen property, while employed as one of a party to guard the treasury of a Mamlutdar, is by the Sudder sentenced to receive twenty-five stripes, and five years imprisonment with hard labour.. .. | iii. | 286 |
| The witnesses for the defence not being present, their examination before the Police ought not to have been recorded .. | iii. | 331 |
| Noticed in a case of robbery, attended with murder, that there appears to have been no Police evidence as to the discovery of the body .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 364 |
| Neglect of duty as Village Police, in failing, through negligence and delay, to apprehend the offenders in a robbery .. .. | iii. | 530–533 |
| Noticed instance of a gang robbery in which four sepoys of the Ahmednuggur Police Force are convicted of conspiring with one of the gang of robbers to implicate innocent persons in that crime, by placing in their houses articles stolen on the occasion, and pretending to find them there .. .. .. .. | iii. | 595 |
| No advantage to the public can result from the minute divulgement of the Police as to how they obtain their evidence .. | iii. | 595 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The Court, considering that the evidence of the Police officers given in a case of gang robbery is open to much suspicion, acquits all the prisoners against whom no independent testimony is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 602 |
| Commended the zeal and promptitude displayed by Captain Henry in investigating and exposing the conduct of the Police in two cases of gang robbery .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 603 |
| The proceedings of some of the members of the Ahmednuggur Police appear so very questionable in certain recent cases of gang robbery, that the Court resolve to lay all the cases before Government for such notice as may be deemed requisite by the executive .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 605 |
| Murder, and aiding in a murder, by the Police, to extort confession .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 624–660 |
| The proceedings in a case of murder are to be laid before Government with reference to the conduct of certain of the Nassick Police Force, who are implicated.. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 660 |
| Misconduct of a Police officer in taking a bribe to release a prisoner. | iii. | 662–666 |
| Hard labour cannot be added to imprisonment for receiving, as a Police officer, a bribe .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 666 |
| One-third of a fine imposed for breach of excise, in having illegal possession of opium, is awarded to be given, if realised, to the Police informer .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 674 |
| Found, from the disclosures in a trial for murder, that Police officers too frequently write down in their own words, and not in those of the witness, the general impression which they receive from the deposition given .. .. .. .. | iii. | 710 |
| The suspicion attaching to the mother of a man accused of murder, fully justified her retention in custody by the Police .. .. | iii. | 722–723 |
| Commended the prompt investigations of the Police in a case of gang robbery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 773 |
| Ordered by Government that the Magistrate be directed to inquire into the conduct of the Ahmednuggur Police Force, with a view to such summary and severe examples being made as may tend to put a stop to similar disgraceful conspiracies .. | iii. | 791 |
| A conviction could not be allowed to take place on the unsupported testimony of a woman, who admitted having accused another prisoner falsely, because she thought it would be pleasing to the Police .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 834 |
| The attention of the Magistrate is called to the very inexcusable assault and ill-treatment by the Police of two persons suspected of an attempt to commit robbery, by night .. .. .. | iii. | 876 |
| The charge of bribery against a Police writer ought to have been inquired into, and disposed of, by the Magistrate; but instead of that, it was dismissed without any decision on the merits, and the prisoners who adduced and supported the accusation against the writer have now been prosecuted for conspiracy .. .. | iv. | 7– 11 |
| Observed in a case of conspiracy, that the evidence against the prisoners is Police evidence, in support of a Police prosecution, to clear the character of a Police Karkoon, their accusation against whom had been dismissed without being inquired into and formally disposed of by the Magistrate, the prisoners are to be discharged .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 7– 11 |
| The influence of the Mahajun community in Kupurwunj is so great as to be thought to influence the Police in their investigations.. | iv. | 87 |
| Misconduct as a Police officer .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 121–122 |
| The petition of a party (Manoel deSouza), punished by the Magistrate *departmentally* for imputed misconduct in the Police department, is rejected, as the superintendence of the Police is no longer vested in the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut .. .. | iv. | 122 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Misconduct of a Private of the Kolee Police in falling asleep on his post while sentry on the Magistrate's jail .. .. .. | iv. | 278–281 |
| The attention of the Magistrate is drawn to the conduct of the Police, who, professing to have searched a house, did, notwithstanding, make no official search within it .. .. .. | iv. | 427 |
| Misconduct as Police officers, and theft; in going to the houses of three persons, opening the doors, entering the houses, catching hold of, and beating and carrying along with them three women they afterwards allowed to go away, and forcibly carrying away a hen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 428–432 |
| Noticed the improper conduct of a Police Patel in delegating to common Policemen the examination he should himself have conducted .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 439 |
| The practice of Police officers delegating the examination of prisoners accused of crime to their subordinates of the lowest class should be strictly forbidden .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 440 |
| Noticed the impropriety of the Police in having called in a blind man to serve as a juror on an inquest .. .. .. .. | iv. | 480–489 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the evidence has been damaged as much as possible by the Police, and owes as little to them as it is well possible to conceive .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 480–489 |
| A reward of fifty Rupees is awarded to the family of a Policeman who died from the injuries he received in endeavouring to apprehend a prisoner.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 601 |
| The petition of the Thakore of Sanund (headed in the reports 'Police'), complaining of a 'chowkee,' or guard of the Police Corps, having been placed over a room forming part of the Durbar residence, and that some of his 'wanta' lands had been attached, is rejected by the Sudder, as pertaining exclusively to the Police .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 721–722 |
| Mr. Warden's remarks on the brutal murder of a Police Karkoon. | iv. | 726–727 |
| Noticed instance in which the roughness of the Police, and their wish to bring prisoners to justice, led to the commission of acts which, exciting the jealousy and hatred of the male population, occasioned the frightful murder of a Police Karkoon .. .. | iv. | 723–727 |
| The notice of the Magistrate is directed to the ignorance displayed by the Police authorities, on the occasion of a murder, as to the purpose for which an inquest should be assembled in such cases .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 731–732 |
| The attention of the Magistrate is drawn to the compromise of crime said to have been permitted and encouraged by the Police, with a view to his adopting such measures as may seem desirable towards preventing a recurrence of proceedings so calculated to render nugatory the administration of the law .. .. .. | iv. | 740–743 |
| Misapplication of authority, and misconduct as a Police Officer .. | iv. | 747–751 |
| Misconduct of a Native Police officer (Sherishtedar) .. .. | iv. | 755–761 |
| The attention of the Magistrate is called to the Police who allowed a murderer to escape in the first instance, although he approached so near as to strike the Kotwal .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 777 |
| The Police officer who apprehended a prisoner for murder should have been forwarded to the Sessions Court, as enjoined by circular No. 400 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 836 |
| A Magistrate is apprised of the remissness with which a Police peon, placed on guard at the house of a woman accused of murder, discharged his duty .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 867 |
| Observed in a trial for robbery, accompanied with murder, that the conduct of the subordinate Police officers appears to have been most reprehensible .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 985–986 |
| It is always ill-judged in the Police in such cases as murder, to make all by-standers and spectators prisoners .. .. .. | v. | 32 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Abuse of authority as officers in the Police department; in having pinioned a woman and given her a kick on the chest in order, to extort confession of a theft .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 33- 40 |
| Noticed the ill-treatment of a woman by the Police to extort confession, and the utter disregard of a Foujdar to her cries and entreaties .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 35- 38 |
| Noticed as bad, and to be prohibited, the practice of allowing female prisoners to sleep all night in the room with the Police who guard them .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 37- 38 |
| Misconduct as a member of the Police department; in having remained absent from his duty from the 9th September to the 24th October 1854 under false pretences. His sentence of two months imprisonment the Court disapproves of as very severe. | v. | 86- 87 |
| The unjustifiable seizure and carrying off of money by a Police officer on mere and unwarrantable suspicion of its being stolen, is the exciting cause of a riot and breach of the peace .. .. | v. | 242 |
| Commended the activity and energy displayed by the Police in tracing out the perpetrators of a gang robbery, and recovering so much of the property stolen .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 514 |
| Extortion; and abuse; and misapplication of authority as Police officers .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 538–542 |
| A Foujdar, having heard of a Police peon's exactions at the several gates of a town, should have taken measures to have discovered him in the fact, and to have had him punished before .. .. | v. | 542 |
| Extortion on the part of a Police Jemadar.. .. .. .. | v. | 589–595 |
| A Magistrate is directed to report how a case, charging a Police Jemadar with extortion, came to be delayed from the 5th July 1853 to the 9th March 1855, and whether the accused Jemadar was doing duty during that time or not .. .. | v. | 594–595 |
| Wilful murder of a Police Shetsundee .. .. .. .. | v. | 620–627 |
| Official misconduct and abuse of authority as Police officers; in having liberated parties charged with having forcibly robbed a woman, and with having endeavoured to thwart the ends of justice by concealing the above crime, and not reporting it to the proper authorities .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 649–656 |
| Misconduct as an officer in the Police department; and abuse of authority; assault; and aiding in assault; in torturing a prisoner to extort confession .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 720–726 |
| Noticed the misconduct of the Shetsundee Police in leaving their guard and every avenue open for the departure of the prisoners over whom they were placed .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 9 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | vi. | 80 |
| Abuse of authority as a Police officer; in torturing a prisoner to extort confession .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 107–116 |
| Injunction to prevent the public roads from being contracted by the erection of sheds, or awnings, is held to be a matter of Police, in which the Court cannot interfere .. .. .. .. | vi. | 119–120 |
| The Police peon who took, not the man who gave, six annas to be freed from seizure as a witness, was guilty of an offence; and the giver, moreover, could not in this case be held guilty of instigating to commit bribery .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 160 |
| Noticed in a case of murder by poisoning, that the Police, in making search into some matters, overlooked the most essential point—that of examining the earthen-pot, or vessel, for proof of the poison with which the dates and sugar are said to have been mixed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 309 |
| Noticed that the Police of Tanna appear to have nothing to do, and do nothing .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 319 |
| A Deputy Magistrate should require from the Police proof that a robbery had been committed .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 320 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Brought to the notice of a Magistrate, the apathy and neglect of duty on the part of the Police, to which the death of a man in an affray may be attributed .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 392 |
| Misconduct as Police officers; in endeavouring to extort confession by torture; in omitting to mention the discovery of a knife, with hair attached to it, being a part of the property stolen; and reporting to their superiors as if no robbery had occurred.. | vi. | 886-888 |
| When complaint of a robbery having been committed is brought before a Police officer, or Magistrate, it is not the duty of those officers, in the first place, to require the complainant to establish the fact that he was ever possessed of the property, for in that case the robbers might escape; but to apprehend the persons supposed to have committed the crime, and if they prove their innocence, it is then time enough to inquire whether his charge is not utterly groundless .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 63 |
| A prisoner's detention, merely because the villagers and Police do not do their duty, is refused .. .. .. .. .. | vii | 568 |
| The Court cannot see the use of requiring security from a man said to be so expert as to elude the vigilance of the Police, and to effect his depredations without affording a clue sufficient for conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 572 |
| A case of assault is directed to be laid before Government with reference to the conduct of three of the assailants, who are Policemen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 633 |
| Insolence and abuse towards a Police officer while in the execution of his duty .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 713-723 |
| Petty assault committed by three men of the Tanna Police and a sepoy of the Adawlut at that station .. .. .. .. | vii. | 754-755 |
| An assault by certain Policemen, which the Magistrate calls petty, the Government consider serious, ordering the instant dismissal of the Policemen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 754-755 |
| An order by Mr. Forjett to the Belgaum Police is directed to be cancelled, as holding out a premium to the Police to shed blood, one of that body having already referred to it as a justification when tried on charge of murder .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 758-759 |
| A Magistrate, on being instructed to withdraw an order by Mr. Forjett to the Belgaum Police, is informed that this does not prevent his issuing any order that might tend to encourage the Police, provided it does not, as Mr. Forjett's order, hold out a premium to shed blood .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 758-759 |
| Keeping a man in custody, and letting the Police question him, is not the proper way to trace stolen property .. .. .. | vii. | 772 |
| A Session Judge should watch attentively that no improper means or influence are used to obtain confessions; and if he find that any have been used, he should reject the confession and all that resulted from it, the fault resting with the Police, should a guilty man escape for using improper means to obtain evidence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 778-779 |
| Appeal against the Police department .. .. .. .. | viii. | 8 |
| Government, concurring with the Commissioner of Police, direct the immediate release of a Policeman convicted of, and confined for, culpable homicide, and who the Government consider to have merited reward, rather than punishment, and, at all events, direct that he should not be deprived of his pay during the period of his incarceration .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 16 |
| Misconduct as Police officers; in removing a quantity of liquor entrusted to their charge, and putting therein water to screen a liquor-vendor .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 200-201 |
| The conduct of the Police is noticed as deserving commendation in a case of robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. | viii. | 252 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| When the Police receive information and act upon it, all that the trying authority has to do, is to see what was the result of the information given to the Police—that is, to inquire into what happened in consequence of the information received .. | viii. | 252-253 |
| Noticed the objectionable practice, on the part of the Police, of seeking for no other information than that which they can obtain by examining the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 497 |
| Abuse of authority as Police officers; in maltreating people to extort confession .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 568-572 |
| Misconduct as a Police officer; in receiving a bribe .. .. | viii. | 575-576 |
| Gross neglect of duty as Police officers; in wilfully and knowingly giving a false report of a woman who had died from hanging, and who had been purposely mutilated and maltreated.. .. | ix. | 327-335 |
| The Guzerat Police, especially that of Ahmedabad, requires every support, and the 'jhamplee bund' should be strictly maintained and extended .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 370 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that very great blame is attributable to the village and district Police for not sending a party severely injured in an assault to the civil hospital.. .. .. .. | ix. | 377 |
| Noticed that a case of culpable homicide was defectively investigated by the Police .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 593 |
| Noticed in a case of wilful murder, that the village Police were greatly in fault in not coming to the deceased on being appealed to by his wife, and taking his deposition before he died .. | x. | 209 |
| Conspiracy; in fraudulently obtaining, as Police officers, from the owners of the stolen property, a deed binding them to pay five hundred Rupees to the persons who should discover the property, and after having done so, inflicted *further* torture on a party they had before tortured for the purpose of extorting a confession from him of his having committed the robbery .. .. .. | x. | 531-552 |
| Noticed the candid and praiseworthy avowal of a Police Jemadar, and the very contrary behaviour of a Police peon .. .. | x. | 665 |
| Statements taken before a Police officer in the absence of the accused, cannot be considered as depositions to be used against him on a trial before a District Police Officer, or an Assistant Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 680 |
| *See* also "District Police Officer," "Komavisdar," "Koolkurnee," "Magistrate, "Patel," "Peon." | | |
| Political Agent, | | |
| A Magistrate cannot decline to inquire into a charge within his jurisdiction to dispose of, and an application to the Government, or Political Agent, in a neighbouring state cannot give him jurisdiction, if he do not, as a Magistrate, possess it .. .. | vi. | 914 |
| Certain British subjects, whose trial in the Rewa Kanta territory is annulled, are directed by Government to be made over to be tried by the Magistrate of Kaira and Session Judge of Ahmedabad, before the former of whom the Dufturdar of the Rewa Kanta may be instructed, through the Political Agent, to appear to conduct the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 372-373 |
| Pooja.—Religious feast, or festival, | | |
| Abolition of the 'bagad,' or 'churkhpooja,' in Khandeish.. .. | vi. | 492 |
| Ditto ditto in Sholapore .. .. | vi. | 523 |
| Ditto ditto in Rutnagherry .. | vi. | 540-542 |
| Ditto ditto at a temple in Belgaum .. .. | vi. | 876 |
| Ditto ditto at a fair and 36 villages of Colaba .. | vii. | 124-126 |
| Ditto ditto in Ahmedabad .. | vii. | 126-127 |
| Ditto ditto in Belgaum .. .. | vii. | 130-131 |
| *See* also "Notice." | | |
| Poojaree bin Gopalah, and four others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 468-469 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Pool, | | |
| The proclamation of a First Assistant Magistrate in charge, prohibiting the poisoning of fish by putting noxious plants, or other articles, in river, pool, tank, well, or other reservoir of water which is used for drinking by man, or beast, is by the Sudder Court considered premature, the season of the year being past to which the notice would apply, and the Magistrate of the zillah absent, until whose return the order might well be deferred .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 78 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting persons from bathing, washing clothes, &c. in, or in any way dirtying, the water of a pool in the river Pluspay .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 184 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Surat, retaining for drinking, and prohibiting persons from raising the mud with fishing-net, or in any way dirtying and rendering unfit for use the water of the Dhundura pool .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 8- 9 |
| *See* also "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| Poona, | | |
| Suggested to the Magistrate of Poona whether, with reference to a return of the Session Judge of the Konkun, No. 678, of the 7th June 1854, certain parties should not be prosecuted for conspiracy and perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 154 |
| Noticed that a sentence for forgery, aggravated by perjury, should have been more severe, particularly at Poona, where such offences are said to prevail .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 502-503 |
| Attempt to commit murder on certain of the Poona Police while engaged in the discharge of their duty .. .. .. .. | iii. | 251-255 |
| A Magistrate had no power to forbid, even at the requisition of the Superintendent of Police, a native resident of the city of Poona, from going within the camp limits of that city, nor to take security from him to that effect .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 50 |
| Poonjabhaee Dwakeedas.—Official misconduct, and abuse of authority. | i. | 218-220 |
| Poonja Hameer, and another.—Forfeiture of security bond .. .. | iii. | 784-786 |
| Poonrow Tegrow, and four others.—Murder; and serious assault .. | viii. | 652-660 |
| Poorandhur, | | |
| Prisoners escaping from the fort of Poorandhur are not held to have escaped from custody, as no restraint was broken through, the door of their apartment being left open, and the peon on guard being absent or asleep .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 9 |
| Noticed the neglect of duty apparent in the preparation of a case of murder by the Poorandhur Police Amuldar .. .. .. | vi. | 466 |
| Pootlia bin Tania.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 181-183 |
| Pootla bin Nungunda, and two others.—Murder .. .. .. | ix. | 253-265 |
| Possession, | | |
| Giving possession by the Magistrate of a house .. .. .. | ii. | 22- 23 |
| A house in dispute not being a tenure nor premises within the meaning of Act XVI. of 1838, that Act, therefore, was inapplicable to the case, and the only law which justified the Magistrate's interference was Section 16 Regulation XII. of 1827 .. | ii. | 23 |
| Giving possession by the Magistrate .. .. .. .. | ii. | 45- 49 |
| Noticed a District Police Officer having taken possession of property without sufficient cause .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 49 |
| An Assistant Magistrate's order, directing the Mamlutdar (in a case of disputed property) not to interfere, and to return the documents to the person from whose possession they were taken, was correct .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 47-49 |
| A man found, soon after a robbery, in possession of the stolen property, is, it may be presumed, the thief, unless be proves that he has become possessed of it in some other way than by stealing .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 511 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Lingowa kom Busee solicits the restoration of her house, it having been summarily given into the possession of another party .. | ii. | 720-723 |
| Order of a Magistrate assigning possession of property .. .. | iii. | 472-473 |
| Illegal possession of opium .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 673-674 |
| One-third of a fine imposed for 'illegal possession of opium' is awarded to be given, if recovered, to the Police informers .. | iii. | 674 |
| Possession of property given by the Magistrate, | | |
| Booda Durgajeeshet .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 674-675 |
| Gunesh Sudashew .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 113-117 |
| Order of the Magistrate respecting possession of property .. | iv. | 508-509 |
| Ditto ditio ditto ditto .. | iv. | 512-515 |
| Application to the Magistrate of Nassick for possession of property, of which the party (a woman) declares she was forcibly dispossessed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 155-160 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | v. | 383-385 |
| In the case of a woman illegally dispossessed of property by parties on the plea of preserving it for her son (a minor), it is held that the case should not have been entertained by the Magistrate, who, if he did not punish the defendants, should certainly have replaced the woman (which he is now directed to do) in possession of the property, until she is dispossessed by law .. .. | v. | 155-160 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | v. | 383-385 |
| A party in possession of land, over which he held a mortgage, should not, because his right of possession was contested by another, have been ejected by the Magistrate, who, instead of interfering as he did, should have referred the non-occupying disputant to the civil court. The Magistrate's order is reversed, and the party who he dispossessed directed to be put in re-possession .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 225-226 |
| The schedule of a pauper must contain, without reservation of any kind whatever, a list of everything he is possessed of. No option and no discretion are allowed a pauper as to what he should enter in his schedule .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 383 |
| The regulations do not punish people for being in possession of, but for receiving, stolen property.. .. .. .. .. | v. | 525 |
| A person having been acquitted of the charges preferred against him, no delay ought to have taken place in giving him possession of the property found in his house, and which was suspected, but not proved, to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 848 |
| Order of a Magistrate in a case of disputed possession .. .. | vi. | 759-761 |
| Appeal against the orders of a Magistrate giving possession of property .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 525-535 |
| Property found in the possession of a prisoner he previously and repeatedly asserted was not his, nor was it claimed by, nor proved to be the property of, his uncle, to whom the prisoner at first declared it to belong. These statements the prisoner subsequently retracted, and declaring the property to be his, did, when acquitted, claim it. And in this case also, the Sudder, adhering to their original finding, held that the property found in the possession of the prisoner should, no other parties appearing to make good their claim, be made over to that prisoner on his acquittal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 562-566 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | vii. | 733-735 |
| A Magistrate is, in respect to certain property within the Court, informed that he can adopt the views already given him by the Sudder, or act in any other way, and make the property over to any other person, if he think such person has the better right, and feel that he can justify his proceeding should it be hereafter questioned .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 565 |
| Disputed right of possession .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 612-614 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| In a dispute regarding property, the Magistrate ought not to have gone into the question of ownership. If a party in possession locked up a house, he who, during his absence, put a lock over it, should be obliged to remove it, and be referred to the civil court to establish his claim .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 613-614 |
| All a Magistrate had to do when a prisoner was acquitted, in whose possession property had been found, was to see the property placed in the same position as it was before the prisoner was taken up, and to have left those who thought they had any claim to it, to establish their claim by a civil suit .. .. | vii. | 735 |
| A Magistrate was distinctly told that property, in the absence of any one proving a better title to it, belongs, of course, to the person in whose possession it was found; yet, by giving it, or a part of it, to him who the Magistrate thought was the lawful proprietor of it, he has complicated the case, and rendered himself and the other party liable to be sued for its restoration .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 735 |
| Noticed, in reference to a dispute regarding a house, that the Magistrate and his Deputy have no power to give possession of immoveable property to any one .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 109 |
| Property, against the dispossession of which all diligence was made in appeal, should not have been made over to the opposite party, from whom, the decision having been reversed, restitution of the property, or of its value, must be obtained .. .. | viii. | 119-124 |
| A Magistrate was wrong in putting the man into possession of any part of the field which was under cultivation and of the crops upon it, the order for execution being, that if the land was not under cultivation, it should be made over to him; the Court therefore reverse the Magistrate's order, and direct the restoral of the grain to him from whose possession it was taken, leaving both parties to sue, if they desire it, in the civil court—one for the damages that may have been sustained by the removal of the crops; the other for any damage he may have sustained by being improperly put out of possession of the field.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 210-211 |
| Possession of property given by the Magistrate .. .. .. | ix. | 555-558 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. | x. | 302-304 |
| An Assistant Magistate should not have interfered in the possession of property otherwise than by referring the parties to a civil suit. | x. | 304 |
| Post Office, | | |
| Under the circumstances stated by the Judges of the Sudder Court, Government remit one year of the sentence of a prisoner tried, with others, for the robbery of a post office .. .. .. | iii. | 685 |
| Fraudulently making use of an obliterated postage stamp, Gunesh Sukharam .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 350 |
| A fine imposed upon a party for 'making use of an obliterated postage stamp' is remitted, there being no law by which using an obliterated postage stamp can be punished, and it is not alleged that the accused removed the marks of obliteration to effect a fraud .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 350 |
| Applying an effaced postage stamp to a letter, Moro Narayen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 575-577 |
| The use of an obliterated postage stamp is not penal under Section 36 Act XVII. of 1854. There is no law by which 'using an obliterated postage stamp' can be punished .. .. .. | v. | 576-597 |
| Infringement of the Post Office Regulations, Rama bin Raghojee, and three others .. .. .. .. | v. | 634-637 |
| If men prefer sending their letters for nothing by a peon to paying for or sending them by the post, the law does not prevent them .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 636 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Magistrate alone has power to convict and punish under Act XVII. of 1854 (the Post Office Act), and although the punishment which may be awarded under that Act exceeds that which a Magistrate is empowered to inflict in other cases, yet, in those to which the Act refers, he can award punishment to the full extent laid down in the 54th Section of the Act .. .. | vii. | 237–238 |
| A Magistrate alone having power to convict and punish under Section 54 Act XVII. of 1854, the proceedings of an Assistant Session Judge, held under that Act, are, for want of jurisdiction, annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 258 |
| Postponement, | | |
| Noticed that the postponement of a trial for murder for twenty-two days by a Session Judge, in order that he might, as he records, review the evidence and consider his finding, was exceedingly objectionable .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 443 |
| Noticed the great impropriety of postponing judgment so long after trial, in cases involving capital punishment .. .. | i. | 616 |
| A Magistrate postponed his decision for thirteen days, and the reasons recorded for his judgment, when that was pronounced, are not convincing .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 241 |
| Clause 2 Section 22 Regulation XIII. of 1827 provides for the postponement of a sentence for escape, pending the orders of the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 308–309 |
| Potdar, | | |
| The conviction and sentence passed upon a Potdar for making use of the public money, are annulled, the evidence failing to show that he made use of the public money to his own advantage .. | x. | 342–343 |
| Pound, | | |
| Clause 8 Section 19 Regulation XII. of 1827 does not require that a proclamation should be issued by a Magistrate before impounding stray cattle .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 721 |
| Practice, | | |
| It is not the practice for the prosecution to impart into a case any allusion to a former conviction .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 192 |
| Held, on a reference to the Sudder Court, upon a point of law and practice, that the Court cannot give an opinion on a point not legally before it .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 414 |
| The practice of the Courts requires the presence of two jurymen at a trial .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 267 |
| Clause 2 Section 22 Regulation XIII. of 1827 provides for the postponement of a sentence of escape, pending the orders of the Sudder Court, whose later practice has been, after settling the point referred to, to remit the case for disposal to the Sessions Court.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 310 |
| An Assistant Session Judge should be instructed to adhere to the practice of taking down the description of a witness after solemn affirmation is made .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 167–169 |
| Noticed as bad the practice of allowing male and female prisoners, whose offences are under investigation, to be kept indiscriminately together, even at night-time .. .. .. .. | v. | 37– 38 |
| The practice of allowing female prisoners to sleep all night in the same room with the peon who guards them, is bad, and to be prohibited .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 37– 38 |
| Perjury is apparent while the witness is deposing, and instantaneous committal is not only ordinarily practicable, but nearly the universal practice .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 81 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, the objectionable practice on the part of the Police of seeking for no other information than that which they can obtain by examining the prisoner .. .. .. | viii. | 497 |
| *See* also "Custom," "Procedure." | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Prag Gugga, and another.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 756-764 |
| **Prayer,** | | |
| Held in a case of conspiracy, that, considering the time and circumstances under which the petition was presented (it contains a direct promise if the prayer be granted, and implied threat if it be denied) the conviction for that crime is good .. .. | ix. | 481 |
| **Precaution,** | | |
| The assertion of a Session Judge that every precaution had been used to prevent escape, is hardly reconcilable with the fact that the prisoner had a chain only on one leg .. .. .. | ii. | 407 |
| **Precautionary measures,** | | |
| Dyashunkur Hurjeewun .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 741-744 |
| Kesewrow bin Townia, and another .. .. .. .. | iii. | 40- 42 |
| Atmaram Gopal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 858-855 |
| Husanya bin Apoo Khan .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 843-849 |
| Rama bin Pandootatla .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 544-545 |
| Rowjee bin Janoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 577-578 |
| Bhanjee bin Kumlia .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 580-581 |
| Bapoora Bechur.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 803 |
| Husanya bin Apoo Khan .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 458 |
| Mahadoo bin Joma Patel .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 338-340 |
| Aleixio wulud Salvador deSouza, and others .. .. .. | vi. | 434-437 |
| Gendal Jalum .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 447-448 |
| Shervo Walee, and two others .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 482-484 |
| Azum Walee .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 488-489 |
| Shetia wulud Nimba .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 597 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 351 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 460 |
| Roopla Khoora .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 686-687 |
| Trimbuk Sukharam .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 784-785 |
| Mahomed Oosman .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 19- 20 |
| Shumsheeroodeen Khodoomea.. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 262-263 |
| Govind bin Chickupa .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 571-572 |
| Sumbhaya bin Rama .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 660-662 |
| Jessabhaee Vujabhaee .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 1- 2 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 117 |
| Hunma bin Singuppa .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 125-126 |
| Gungaram wulud Suwaeeram .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 162-163 |
| Mahadoo bin Jomakolee .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 258 |
| Rama wulud Shideram .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 358-359 |
| Jugansing wulud Dhurmsing .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 50 |
| Goodya bin Santapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 250-251 |
| Mhaloo bin Buckajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 361-363 |
| Ghella Trikum, and another .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 125-127 |
| Peer Khan wulud Husun Khan .. .. .. .. | x. | 143-145 |
| Recommended, for the surveillance of a doubtful character, the milder precautionary measures contemplated in Clause 2 Section 27 Regulation XII. of 1827 .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 484 |
| **Precedent,** | | |
| A Session Judge should not have referred a case involving a question of criminal law for the opinion of assessors, but was bound to consider and determine it himself, and to have sought for precedents, which would have been the safest guide to a correct decision .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 546 |
| **Precept,** | | |
| A Magistrate is informed that his report in English should have been made in return to the Court's precept .. .. .. | vii. | 444 |
| A Magistrate is requested to make his returns on the precepts, not on a separate piece of paper .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 499 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Precipitancy, | | |
| The precipitancy of an individual having led him into a dilemma, which, had he waited, as his suspicions should have led him to have done, would not have happened, induced the Court to reduce the sentence on those who had conspired against him to a fine of one Rupee, or imprisonment for one month .. .. | v. | 442-444 |
| Pregnancy, | | |
| For removing, or instigating to remove, or aiding in removing, pregnancy by abortion.—*See* "Abortion." | | |
| Concealment of the fact of a woman removing her own pregnancy by abortion is not penal .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 623-624 |
| Preliminary inquiry, or investigation, or proceedings, | | |
| Noticed that the discreditable manner in which the preliminary investigations have been conducted by the Police has led to the prisoner's escaping conviction .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 271-272 |
| Commended the promptitude with which the preliminary investigations in a case of murder were conducted by the Acting Second Assistant Magistrate (Mr. Bosanquet) and the Joint Police Officer of the Barsee talooka .. .. .. .. | ii. | 372 |
| The preliminary investigation in a case of assault is noticed as having been very discreditably conducted by the Police Amuldar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 87 |
| Oaths ought not to be administered in inquiries which are strictly preliminary .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 222 |
| Noticed as an instance of bad management and of great hardship to the people, the sending, for preliminary investigation, to a distance of one hundred miles, a case of murder which took place within a few miles of the town and Sessions Court of Dharwar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 456 |
| *See* also "District Police Officer," "Examination," "Foujdar," "Inquiry," "Inquest," "Investigation," "Magistrate," "Patel," "Prisoner," "Proceedings," "Superintendent of Police." | | |
| Prem, daughter of Nuthoo.—Robbery, attended with murder; and concealment of murder after the fact .. .. .. .. | iii. | 358-364 |
| Premchund Hemchund, and two others.—Robbery, with force, by day .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 681-686 |
| Premchund Hurreebhaee.—Receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for believing it to be stolen .. .. | v. | 715-720 |
| Premises, | | |
| A house in dispute not being premises within the meaning of Act XVI. of 1838, that Act was therefore inapplicable to the case, and the Magistrate's interference could only be justified under Section 16 Regulation XII. of 1827 .. .. .. .. | ii. | 23 |
| Noticed instance of suspicion against a person on whose premises a murder was committed, with a view to the Magistrate's ascertaining whether the case has been properly disposed of as respects that individual .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 429 |
| Premium, | | |
| An order of Mr. Forjett to the Belgaum Police is ordered to be cancelled, as holding out a premium to the Police to shed blood. | vii. | 758-759 |
| Preparation, | | |
| The preparation and committal of a case of bribery by an officer of the revenue survey could never have been intended by the Government, to whom the measure will accordingly be referred. | v. | 603 |
| Noticed the neglect of duty apparent in the preparation of a case by the Poorundhur Police Amuldar .. .. .. .. | vi. | 466 |
| Presence, | | |
| The confession of a prisoner should have been taken down in the presence of the attesting witnesses .. .. .. .. | i. | 11 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A deposition to be valid, as evidence must, at the time it was taken, be taken in the prisoner's presence, the only exception, perhaps, being that of a deposition taken *in articulo mortis* .. .. | i. | 590 |
| The practice of the Courts requires the presence of two jurymen at a trial .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 267 |
| A Magistrate failing to show that a party, fined for contempt of Court under Act XXX. of 1845, made use of menacing gestures and expressions in the presence of the presiding officer, the fine is ordered to be restored .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 340 |
| The actual presence of the parties at the time of the commission of conspiracy is not necessary to make them accessories; it is enough if their acts satisfactorily prove that they were acting in concert together .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 133 |
| The deposition of the deceased should have been taken in the presence of the prisoners who assailed him .. .. .. | iv. | 333 |
| Noticed instance in which, contrary to the direction of circular No. 411, the evidence of the witnesses was not taken by the Superintendent of Police in the presence of the prisoner, although the prisoner was in attendance at the time .. .. | vi. | 114 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that as the evidence of the deceased was not taken in the prisoner's presence, it ought not to have been recorded and used as evidence .. .. .. .. | vi. | 441 |
| The omission to prove that the deposition of the deceased was made in the prisoner's presence, rendered the deposition of no avail as evidence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 5 |
| *See* also "Deposition," "Evidence," "Prisoner," "Statement," "Witness." | | |
| Present, | | |
| Receiving a present as a Native revenue officer, | | |
| Hunmunta Nurshew .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 199–212 |
| Narayen Dajee .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 490–493 |
| Chotumlal wulud Bolakedas .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 628–634 |
| Kesumsing wulud Toolaram, and two others .. .. .. | viii. | 312–317 |
| Sheshgeerrow Soobajee.. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 667–680 |
| Police officers charged with abuse of authority, extortion, bribery, and receipt of a present .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 219–223 |
| A party charged with receiving a present as a Native revenue officer, could only deny his guilt, and appeal to very long service, which, in such a case, should have been ascertained and inquired into through the Mamlutdar, without whose evidence, indeed, one-half of the exhibits in the case ought not to have been recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 493 |
| A Havildar of peons not being entrusted with the charge of public money, is therefore not one who can be convicted of receiving a present, and sentenced under Section 2 Regulation XVI. of 1827, even with the extension of Regulation V. of 1833 .. | viii. | 316–317 |
| Presidency, | | |
| Suggested by a Session Judge that, when chemical analysis cannot be obtained at the chief station of a district, the subject for analysis may be forwarded to the chemical analyser at the Presidency .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 953 |
| Press, | | |
| Infringement of the provisions of Act XI. of 1835, regarding the Press, | | |
| Goolabdas Madhowdas, and another .. .. .. .. | iv. | 807–816 |
| Two persons convicted of the infringement of the provisions of Act XI. of 1845, regarding the Press, in not printing on the paper published by them the name of the printer and publisher, together with the place of printing and publication, were sen- | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| tenced—one of them to a fine of one hundred Rupees, or in default six months imprisonment; the other to a fine of fifty Rupees, or one month's imprisonment .. .. .. .. | iv. | 815–816 |
| Pressing of labourers; official misconduct; and receipt of a bribe, Koover Morar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 204–211 |
| Pressing of bigarees; and detaining persons in unlawful confinement by force, Dewjee wulud Venkoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 585–591 |
| Presumption, The presumption is, that no man escapes from custody unless guilty of the crime with which he is charged .. .. .. | ii. | 566 |
| Presumptive evidence.—*See* " Evidence." | | |
| Prevarication, Witnesses should not have been punished for prevarication under a regulation not applicable to the offence .. .. .. | i. | 555 |
| Act XXX. of 1841 does not apply to prevarications .. .. | iii. | 800 |
| A Magistrate is directed to inform his Assistant that the omission in his record of a trial of any mention of his having fined a witness for prevarication is very improper .. .. .. | iii. | 800 |
| A Session Judge, finding that the Magistrate had fined a witness fifty Rupees for prevarication, submitted the case to the Sudder, who, concurring with the Session Judge that Act XXX. of 1841, under which the fine was imposed, does not apply to prevarications, directed the fine to be restored .. .. .. .. | iv. | 856 |
| A prisoner is to be at once released, he having already been imprisoned for one year for having, on the Magistrate's own showing, prevaricated as to his residence .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 488 |
| Prevention of local nuisances, Khunderow Gunesh .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 724–725 |
| Prisoner, Noticed that neglect of circular order No. 427 weakened the evidence in a case of murder, and led to the acquittal of the accused .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 8 |
| The confession of a prisoner should have been taken down in presence of the attesting witnesses .. .. .. .. | i. | 11 |
| What was the defence of a prisoner should have been made clear in the English proceedings of the Session Judge .. .. | i. | 13 |
| Inquiry might surely have been made into the statements of a prisoner who averred he killed his wife under the influence of excitement, arising from the belief that she had improper connexion with another man.. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 18 |
| A Magistrate is directed to make inquiry and report as to the alleged ill-treatment of the accused, which was not considered necessary to be gone into for the defence .. .. .. | i. | 24 |
| The substance of the prisoner's examination by the Police should have been given in the English proceedings of the Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 32 |
| Where a bad feeling existed against a prisoner, it would have been better if the charge against him had been left to the disposal of the Sessions Court.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 42 |
| The sworn deposition of a prisoner as evidence for the prosecution should not have been recorded, his examination before the Police on affirmation not being admissible against him.. .. | i. | 70 |
| Noticed in a trial for culpable homicide, that the Session Judge should have made particular inquiry into the character and conduct of the prisoner, considering that the evidence for the prosecution was mainly confined to the relatives of the deceased .. | i. | 103 |
| Noticed the negligence of a Police Patel in neither examining the prisoner nor the corpse, nor ordering an inquest .. .. | i. | 103 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Session Judge ought to have recorded his reasons more fully for dissenting from the conviction of a prisoner. Those he has adduced do not meet the case in any way .. .. .. | i. | 105-106 |
| Condemned the search by a Police peon of the house of a prisoner at night without any urgent necessity .. .. .. .. | i. | 108 |
| The penalty of a prisoner on forfeiture of his security bond is mitigated on the application and recommendation of the Acting Joint Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 119 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner, tried for culpable homicide, should have been tried for murder .. .. .. .. | i. | 103 |
| The wife of the prisoner (tried for murder) should not have been examined .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 128 |
| The plea of 'guilty' should have been recorded independent of the admission of the prisoner, for the mere admission recorded is not a distinct plea of guilty .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 165 |
| The former character of a prisoner ought not to be adverted to before recording the verdict .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 192 |
| A prisoner may urge general character in defence; but it is not the practice for the prosecution to impart into the case any allusion to a former conviction .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 192 |
| After verdict, character may be proved as a cause for augmenting the punishment of a prisoner, but never before it as an apparent substitute for evidence .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 192 |
| Noticed the impropriety of a Deputy Magistrate (as a committing officer) recording 'the prisoner is convicted and found guilty,' and thereafter recording of the same prisoner that 'he is committed to stand his trial at the Court of Sessions' .. .. | i. | 207 |
| Noticed the official misconduct and abuse of authority of a Police Patel in releasing a prisoner without reporting his apprehension. | i. | 218-220 |
| Noticed failure to quote the regulation under which a prisoner was punished .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 225 |
| It rests with the officer in charge of the jail to see that the hard labour in which the convicts are employed is only such as befits their age and sex .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 287 |
| Noticed the supineness of a Moonsiff, and his doing all in his power to screen a prisoner—the Nazir of his own (the Moonsiff's) court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 324-327 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner, instead of being charged with attempt to commit gang robbery, by night, with force, should have been charged with serious assault .. .. .. .. | i. | 340 |
| A sentence of four years imprisonment with hard labour, awarded against a party for attempt to commit gang robbery, with force, by night, should commence from the period when the prisoner was first apprehended .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 340 |
| The omission of the Police to obtain the necessary evidence has prevented the trial of a prisoner for theft, or robbery .. .. | i. | 345 |
| Noticed instance in which there is no evidence how a prisoner, charged with robbery, and receiving stolen property, was apprehended .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 376 |
| A prisoner is stated to be of bad repute, but no evidence whatever is adduced to show he is so .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 376 |
| A prisoner charged with murder, and convicted of culpable homicide, is sentenced (the act being unattended with any marks of atrocity) to eighteen months imprisonment with hard labour.. | i. | 381 |
| The mere general assertion of a Police Amuldar, or Police Patel, that a prisoner is a thief, vagabond, or man of bad repute, is not sufficient ground for demanding security from a prisoner .. | i. | 389 |
| Simply stating, but not showing, that a prisoner is a turbulent character, is no reason for binding him over to refrain from any illegal act, an order for security to which effect is annulled .. | i. | 409 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A prisoner, acquitted of the charge before the Court, should not, because he had been before convicted of another offence, be detained, after acquittal, on security. An order for being so is annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 410–411 |
| When prisoners are re-committed on a new charge at the instance of the Sessions Court, the proceedings should show that the case had been regularly brought on, and the decision of the Session Judge to that effect duly communicated to the accused .. | i. | 451 |
| Held in a trial for murder, that further inquiries should have been made, and that those made had not elicited evidence sufficient to convict the prisoners, the sentence against whom is therefore annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 472–475 |
| An order for security is annulled, there being no record to show that the prisoners were likely, on their release from jail, to have recourse again to theft and robbery .. .. .. .. | i. | 526 |
| No valid reason appearing for holding a prisoner to security at the expiration of his sentence of imprisonment, the order for security and for, in default, his further detention, is annulled .. .. | i. | 557 |
| Dissatisfaction is expressed at the long detention of prisoners in confinement previous to trial .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 559 |
| The Police not having authority to, must not hold out hopes of, pardon, and certainly not for the purpose of leading prisoners to confess .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 564 |
| A deposition to be valid as evidence must, at the time it was taken, be taken in the prisoner's presence, the only exception, perhaps, being that of a deposition taken *in articulo mortis* .. .. | i. | 590 |
| A prisoner's term of imprisonment having expired when he was re-apprehended, the sentence of a Session Judge, decreeing him to undergo the balance of punishment which he would have suffered had he not escaped, is illegal .. .. .. .. | i. | 598 |
| The evidence of the prisoner's wife ought not to have been taken against her husband .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 601 |
| Extorted evidence ought not to be received, nor be allowed to weigh against a prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 601 |
| Grave suspicion of the way in which a prisoner's confession was obtained is made one of many grounds for annulling the conviction and sentence passed upon him .. .. .. .. | i. | 601 |
| Noticed the confessions of the prisoners being recorded in the case before they were proved .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 648 |
| The prisoners confessions not having been proved, ought not to have been recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 660 |
| The prisoner's statement made before the Police has not been recorded as it should have been .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 674 |
| In an inquest report, it is necessary to record merely the wounds on a corpse; the opinion of the inquest that the deceased died from those wounds; and that the prisoner had caused those wounds.. | ii. | 7 |
| Noticed the impropriety of having allowed the statement of one prisoner to weigh against that of another .. .. .. | ii. | 7– 8 |
| On the adjournment of a Court during trial, the prisoners and articles in evidence before the Court should be remanded to the Nazir, and an entry to that effect recorded in the proceedings.. | ii. | 8 |
| At the conclusion of a trial, instead of directing the Nazir to take charge of the prisoners, a formal warrant to do so should be issued, as required by Clause 3 Section 21 Regulation XIII. of 1827 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 8 |
| Abuse of authority as a Policeman, in taking twenty-three Rupees from a prisoner who had robbed his master .. .. .. | ii. | 20 |
| In cases in which a prisoner pleads guilty, the labour of a trial is lessened by attention to Clause 2 Section 37 Regulation XIII. of 1827 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 31 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed the great irregularity of a Police Patel, in allowing a female prisoner accused of murder, to return, on a frivolous pretext, to her own house, instead of keeping her in confinement in the 'chowree' along with the other prisoners.. .. .. | ii. | 41 |
| Humanity ought to have suggested to a Police Patel the impropriety of removing a prisoner soon after child-birth .. .. | ii. | 41 |
| The evidence of the Police ought to have been taken as to the discovery of stolen property in the house of a prisoner.. .. | ii. | 51 |
| The conviction of a prisoner is annulled, he having been convicted of, and sentenced for, the very same offence in a previous trial. | ii. | 61 |
| The finding of a Session Judge recorded as expressing not his own conviction, which was adverse, but the opinion of the assessors, which was favourable to the prisoner, is, being illegal, annulled, and the Session Judge requested, after replacing the prisoners at the bar, to record a legal finding—a finding the consequence of his own conviction—and report the result to the Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 85 |
| Noticed the improper conduct of a Thanna Karkoon in taking a note from a prisoner at the time of his apprehension .. .. | ii. | 111 |
| A prisoner was very properly discharged untried from the bar, who, being a subject of His Highness the Guicowar, was charged with an offence committed in His Highness' dominions .. | ii. | 112 |
| On proceeding to convict a prisoner, the Session Judge should recapitulate the charge on which he is finding the prisoner guilty .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 117 |
| The deposition of a prisoner is said to be disbelieved, nevertheless a statement he deposed to therein is assumed as true .. .. | ii. | 119 |
| A prisoner's confession should have been proved .. .. .. | ii. | 122 |
| A prisoner once arraigned cannot be discharged without an acquittal or conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 124 |
| On a trial for robbery, with force, by night, and receiving stolen property, the prisoner should have been convicted of robbery, with force .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 136 |
| Noticed the omission of the Session Judge to record what becomes of the prisoners and articles before the Court .. .. .. | ii. | 138 |
| Noticed the neglect of a Magistrate in not ascertaining from a prisoner what evidence he might desire to adduce in his defence; and in not informing the prisoner of the act for which, and the manner how, and of the time when, he is committed .. .. | ii. | 167–168 |
| Prisoners, on the adjournment of a Court, should be remanded to the Nazir, and an entry to that effect made .. .. .. | ii. | 167 |
| Prisoners, in the record of a trial, should be designated by their names, and not as Nos. 1, 2, 3, &c. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 167 |
| Noticed disrespect to the Sessions Court, and disregard of the regulations, in a Magistrate, who, on a case being sent up to him for confirmation, does not confirm it, but annuls the sentence, and, as he says, commits the prisoners for trial to the Sessions, and sends the proceedings to his Assistant, for transmission to the Sessions Court.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 167–168 |
| An Assistant Magistrate should have recorded his having told the prisoners that they were committed, and his having asked them whether they had any witnesses they wished called .. | ii. | 175 |
| Copies of the depositions of several witnesses, in which the fact of prisoners having been beaten is sworn to, are forwarded to the Magistrate for inquiry into the allegations .. .. .. | ii. | 184 |
| The statements of two prisoners not having been proved, either for the prosecution or defence, should not have been referred to when cross-examining the witnesses for the defence.. .. | ii. | 198 |
| The statements of two prisoners on trial for murder should have been recorded for the prosecution .. .. .. .. | ii. | 198 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Mamlutdar should, on inquiring into a case, have taken, the prisoners being present, the depositions from the witnesses themselves, and not have recorded, nor made use of, the depositions taken by the Deputy Magistrate .. .. .. .. | ii. | 211–212 |
| A Session Judge should have proved and recorded the statements made by the prisoners before the District Police Officer .. | ii. | 223 |
| A prisoner should not have been discharged without trial. The more correct procedure would have been to have recorded the prisoner's plea, proceeded with the prosecution, and, in the event of the evidence appearing insufficient for conviction, the prisoner, at its close, could have been acquitted .. .. .. .. | ii. | 240 |
| A prisoner, having been committed, ought not to have been discharged without trial, but should have been called upon to plead to the charge, should have had his plea recorded, and the trial should have been proceeded with; and on its being ascertained that he was a subject of the Guicowar state, and that the offence charged against him was committed in the territory of His Highness, the prisoner should have been returned to the Magistrate for transmission to the authorities of the state to which he belonged.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 259 |
| Noticed the illegal detention of prisoners by a Joint Police Magistrate for more than one hundred and twenty-seven days, in direct disregard of Clause 4 Section 43 Regulation XII. of 1827, which ordains that the District Police Officer shall not delay the transmission of a prisoner for a longer period than twenty-four hours.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 259 |
| Noticed that the illegal detention of prisoners for more than one hundred and twenty-seven days should have been brought to the notice of the Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 259 |
| The crime with which a prisoner (a subject of His Highness the Guicowar) was charged, not having been committed within the jurisdiction of the Sudder Court, the Judge could not have punished the prisoner for it .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 259 |
| Noticed the neglect of the Police in the preliminary investigations in a case of murder, and that, owing to this neglect, a prisoner had escaped conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 271 |
| A Session Judge ought not to have refused to examine witnesses for the defence on the ground that they were sure to depose in the prisoner's favour .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 278 |
| The written statement of a prisoner, as to what she said before the District Police Officer, being recorded in the defence, witnesses to this (her statement) need not have been examined for the prosecution, as their recollection of what she had said was no evidence so long as the statement itself could be produced, and which, being in writing, ought to have been recorded for the prosecution.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 278 |
| When witnesses are examined to prove documents, they should not be asked whether they know the prisoner, and whether they wrote, or attested, his deposition at such a place, but the document, or deposition, should be shown to them, and they should be asked whether they know the handwriting, or signatures, and upon their recognising these, they should be examined as to the circumstances under which they wrote or attested the deposition or documents .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 281 |
| The Agent of Colaba is directed to bring the case of a prisoner to the notice of the Sudder Court at the expiration of one year's imprisonment, should he not, in the meantime, have found bail .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 362 |
| Noticed that, by unnecessary adjournments, the feelings of a prisoner were sacrificed for the convenience of the trying authority. | ii. | 379 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Neither the finding nor language of a Session Judge's recommendation of the mitigation of a sentence he himself had passed conveyed any idea of the true state of the convict, which a subsequent report showed to be so deplorable as to call for the interposition of Government on his behalf .. .. .. .. | ii. | 391 |
| On punishment being awarded to a prisoner for escape from custody, mention should be made when the sentence he was undergoing would expire, irrespective of that to which he is subjected to for escape .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 407 |
| A Session Judge, in his finding on the trial of a prisoner for escape, says, that every precaution had been taken to prevent escape; but this hardly seems reconcilable with the fact that the prisoner had a chain only on one leg .. .. .. .. | ii. | 407 |
| A prisoner once committed cannot be discharged without an acquittal or conviction being recorded .. .. .. .. | ii. | 424 |
| The discharge of a prisoner by the Sessions Court, because, on a consideration of the facts, the Judge considered it would be useless waste of time to proceed with the trial, was irregular .. | ii. | 423–424 |
| In annulling a Deputy Magistrate's conviction, the Magistrate should have committed the prisoners himself to the Sessions Court. | ii. | 448 |
| Case of an insane convict is submitted to Government, and his removal ordered by Government to the hospital for insane patients at Colaba .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 451–452 |
| The release, without trial by the Session Judge, of prisoners committed to the Sessions Court for perjury, is illegal; and as a mere discharge does not operate as an acquittal, the Session Judge is directed to have the prisoner re-arraigned, and the trial proceeded with .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 457–458 |
| A Magistrate is to be informed that the proceedings in a case of murder would have been more complete had two of the prisoners been from the first made witnesses to it .. .. .. .. | ii. | 478 |
| The Sudder Court direct the release of certain prisoners, regarding whom the Magistrate may adopt the more lenient measures contemplated in Clause 2 Section 27 Regulation XII. of 1827.. | ii. | 509 |
| A prisoner who might have been convicted of robbery, as charged under Clause 2 Section 37 Regulation XIV. of 1827, ought not to have been convicted of receiving stolen property without being tried on that charge .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 511 |
| Noticed in a case of attempt to commit gang robbery, by night, accompanied with murder, that the Police ought to have tested the truth of the prisoner's confessions .. .. .. .. | ii. | 517 |
| A prisoner tried for serious assault, should (such was the murderous assault he made upon a woman) have been tried for attempt to commit murder, and dealt with accordingly .. .. .. | ii. | 520 |
| The discussion which took place on a trial in regard to the plea of a prisoner was unnecessary if not unseemly .. .. .. | ii. | 545 |
| A Session Judge having, on recording an additional plea of guilty, omitted to note that the evidence was, as prescribed by law, read over, and the omissions it contained duly confirmed, the proceedings are in consequence incomplete, and the conviction illegal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 545–546 |
| A Session Judge appears to have overlooked the fact that, though a prisoner's statement before the Police authorities amounts to a confession, his amendment of it before the Session Judge is a direct denial of the charge .. .. .. .. | ii. | 548 |
| Noticed instance in which a Session Judge by conversing with, and his method of examining, a prisoner, gave a colour to the accusation brought against him by that prisoner of having threatened and compelled him, through fear, to retract his prior plea of 'not guilty,' and subsequently to plead 'guilty' .. | ii. | 547–548 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The prisoner, if indicted at all, should have been charged with 'subornation of perjury,' and not with 'obstructing the course of public justice' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 557–562 |
| The punishment awarded a prisoner for 'obstructing the course of public justice' was illegal, and the sentence, which the Acting Magistrate should have annulled, must now be quashed .. | ii. | 562 |
| Noticed instance in which the record of a Session Judge fails to show on what charge a prisoner was in custody.. .. .. | ii. | 567 |
| The release, on the requisition of the Session Judge, of prisoners sentenced by a Magistrate, was illegal .. .. .. .. | ii. | 604 |
| A Magistrate has no power by law to alter his own sentence, nor the Session Judge, as reviewing officer, to annul it, and order the release by the Magistrate of prisoners who had been sentenced by that functionary .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 604 |
| If the sentence passed by the Magistrate was considered too severe, the Session Judge should have submitted the proceedings to the Sudder, with the grounds upon which a mitigation of the sentence, and the release of the prisoners, was considered called for. | ii. | 604 |
| Noticed as an impropriety in procedure, that on a prisoner pleading guilty, the Court, without recording a conviction, adjourned the case to deliberate upon the sentence.. .. .. .. | ii. | 614–615 |
| Noticed in a case of gang robbery, with force, by day, that neither the Session Judge nor Assistant Magistrate took any evidence regarding the search of the prisoner's house and the grain discovered therein .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 634 |
| A Session Judge is directed to make over to the Police certain prisoners who he should have sent to be dealt with by that department.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 644 |
| Noticed instance in which, on the evidence recorded, the prisoners should have been found guilty of murder .. .. .. | ii. | 649 |
| Noticed with regret, that with instructions so explicit and correct as are afforded in circular order No. 459 for carrying out sentences of solitary confinement, and with so obvious a course open to him as a reference to the Sudder Court, a Session Judge should have acted so contrariwise, and have discharged a prisoner from jail before the expiration of his sentence.. .. | ii. | 681 |
| The conviction of a party charged with 'attempting to pass off ornaments of base metal for silver ones' is annulled, the accused not coming within the scope of the regulation (Section 22 Regulation XIV. of 1827) under which he was tried .. .. | ii. | 686–687 |
| Where an offence is described as being 'of a most serious nature,' and the necessity for visiting it 'severely imperative,' no good cause is assigned for exempting the prisoner from hard labour. | ii. | 733 |
| Noticed instance in which, the confession containing exculpatory matter, the truth of the prisoner's defence should have been inquired into .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 736 |
| Held in a case of 'robbery; and receiving stolen property,' that the conviction should have been on the first count—that charging the prisoner with the robbery .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 739 |
| A Deputy Magistrate has no power to pardon and admit as a witness, without the Magistrate's sanction, a prisoner who was evidently concerned in the crime of murder then under investigation .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 50–51 |
| An admission of guilty knowledge of a murder on the day after it occurred, should have been duly attested to be used against a prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 51 |
| A Deputy Magistrate is instructed that, when prisoners are brought before him, he should arraign them on the charge preferred, and not reserve all mention of it till the close of his proceedings .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 71 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Flogging is not to be inflicted just before release from jail; but some other period should be fixed for its infliction .. .. | iii. | 83 |
| The trying authority's finding should be a summary of the evidence against the accused, and not a mere record that he finds the prisoner guilty.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 114 |
| Noticed in a case of forcibly injuring the property of another, that the fine imposed on the prisoner, to be levied by distress, must be remitted, as Act XVI. of 1850, under which it was imposed, applies only to stolen property .. .. .. .. | iii. | 117 |
| An order directing a discharged prisoner to sleep every night at the 'chowree' of his village is annulled, as unreasonably affecting the personal liberty of the prisoner, who is represented in the return as a householder .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 119 |
| A Deputy Magistrate should not, as a committing officer, have recorded 'he found the prisoner guilty of murder'; but should have recorded that 'he had sufficient evidence before him to justify the committal of the prisoner for trial for murder' .. | iii. | 122 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the evidence of the Joint Police Officer should not have been recorded against the prisoner .. | iii. | 129 |
| The warrant on the sentence of a prisoner who escaped from the subsidiary jail at Waghotun, in the Rutnagherry district, is returned to be retained at Rutnagherry until the Assistant Session Judge can report its execution in full .. .. .. | iii. | 130-131 |
| The evidence against a prisoner convicted by the Sessions Court of murder, being wholly circumstantial and presumptive, is held by the Sudder Court insufficient for his conviction, which is therefore annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 141-149 |
| The statements of the prisoners not having been proved and recorded, either for the prosecution or defence, should not have been referred to in the finding .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 198 |
| The identity of the prisoner should have been proved before recording the former warrant under which he was imprisoned .. | iii | 199 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, the absence, without cause given, of the evidence of a very material witness, who might have ensured the conviction of both prisoners without resorting to the testimony of an accomplice against one of them .. .. .. | iii. | 166 |
| A Session Judge is requested to report why prisoners committed in March were not received at the Sessions Court until the month of June .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 200 |
| The conviction and sentence of a Session Judge are annulled, and the fine is to be restored to the prisoner (a peon), who should not suffer further in any respect for the neglect of duty with which he was charged .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 202 |
| Noticed instance of failure to record the substance of a statement made by a prisoner in his defence, and to quote the regulation under which he was punished .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 225 |
| A Magistrate stated that he did not consider it necessary to take the evidence of the prisoner's witnesses, and yet, without hearing them, records 'there is every reason to suppose they were in possession of the other stolen articles,' regarding which he had precluded himself from making any remark .. .. .. | iii. | 241 |
| The Session Judge's allusions to the prisoners' career as robbers should have been supported by the testimony of competent authority .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 255 |
| A prisoner's confession ought to have been proved before it was recorded against him .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 261 |
| The Sudder Court mitigate the sentence passed on two prisoners for misconduct and mutinous behaviour, in consideration of their having been dismissed from the Bheel Corps, to which they were attached as sepoys .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 263 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The recommendation to mitigate a sentence of death to one of transportation for life cannot be complied with, as the prisoner being an opium-eater is no extenuation of his offence, nor any palliation for the murder of his wife, for a savage assault upon whom he was before sentenced to one year's imprisonment .. | iii. | 273 |
| Directed that the sentence of death passed upon a prisoner be carried out at the usual place of execution, and not at that which a Session Judge has, for no sufficient reason, indicated .. | iii. | 273 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner convicted of culpable homicide, might properly have been convicted of murder .. .. .. | iii. | 289 |
| Noticed in a trial for receiving stolen property, that the alleged robbery occurred so long ago that the strongest evidence was necessary to prove the charge against one of the two prisoners, and that the defence of the other was entitled to more consideration than it received .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 293 |
| The evidence of an approver ought not to have been used against a prisoner, as he was removed from Court before the approver gave his deposition, and which deposition was not read over in the prisoner's presence on his return to Court the following day. | iii. | 323–324 |
| When more prisoners than one are on their trial, the number of each should appear after his name, whenever that is mentioned in the record, and in the letter also handing up the case, if it be one requiring the confirmation of Government .. .. .. | iii. | 324 |
| The witnesses for the defence who had disproved the *alibi* set up by the prisoner, should have been cited for the prosecution .. | iii. | 331 |
| The authority of Government was not required to bring prisoners to trial for a gang robbery committed in a Magistrate's jurisdiction .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 334 |
| A Session Judge should not have recorded the prisoners' confessions before they were proved .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 346 |
| Evidence should have been taken as to the handwriting of a bond, and the proof should not have been left to the chance of the prisoner admitting his handwriting .. .. .. .. | iii. | 351 |
| The statements of prisoners should be proved before they are read and recorded against them .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 351 |
| In a case of conspiracy, the charge should have set out more in detail the overt acts attributed to each prisoner .. .. | iii. | 375 |
| The Court, considering that the fraudulent appropriation of a letter does not, in this instance, call for the maximum amount of punishment provided for by Section 33 Act XVII. of 1837, mitigate the sentence to 4 years imprisonment with hard labour. | iii. | 384 |
| The number of a prisoner should be given whenever his name is mentioned in a trial .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 406 |
| An Assistant Magistrate should have caused the prisoner's statements made before him to have been authenticated by the certification and signature of two competent persons present .. | iii. | 417 |
| Noticed instance in which a Deputy Magistrate should have convicted prisoners tried for robbery, &c., of robbery, with force .. | iii. | 428 |
| The sentence of a prisoner is mitigated and assimilated to that of others (his accomplices) than whom he does not appear to have been more guilty .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 440 |
| Attention is directed to the procedure ordered by the regulations when a prisoner pleads guilty .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 452 |
| A Deputy Magistrate was wrong in having taken evidence in the absence of the prisoner; the complainant should have been sworn to the truth of the charge, and the inquiry should have proceeded in the usual way .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 457 |
| A prisoner having admitted his statement confessing his knowledge of the robbery before the Sessions Court, the Judge should have assigned more distinct reasons for acquitting him .. .. | iii. | 479 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The Deputy Magistrate should have taken the deposition of the Jemadar who arrested the prisoner for robbery .. .. .. | iii. | 487 |
| A person acquitted of murder on the ground of insanity, is ordered by Government, to whom his case was referred, to be kept in close custody until he can be despatched to the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 529 |
| Due notice should be given on despatching, in accordance with the orders of Government, an insane prisoner to the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba, in order that the requisite instructions may be issued for his reception .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 529 |
| A prisoner who, without premeditation and on the spur of the moment, killed one whom he caught in the very act of adultery with his wife, was convicted of culpable homicide, and sentenced to one day's imprisonment .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 536-537 |
| An Assistant Magistrate is requested to designate prisoners by their names, and not by their numbers .. .. .. .. | iii. | 547 |
| The Court highly disapprove of the conduct of a Deputy Magistrate in delaying to commit the prisoner, who, committed for trial on the 29th December, was not sent to the Sessions Court until the 2nd February following .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 552 |
| A prisoner is not liable to punishment for trying to bribe a public officer; for the offer of a bribe is not penal, as declared in the Court's circular order No. 25, of the 9th May 1829 .. .. | iii. | 557-558 |
| Allowing a convict to petition the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut .. | iii. | 565-567 |
| Noticed the illegal proceedings of a Superintendent of Police and First Assistant Magistrate, who, though neither of them were vested with authority to pardon, yet promised pardon to a prisoner, and took his evidence as approver.. .. .. .. | iii. | 596-600 |
| In consequence of the evidence of the Police officers in a case of gang robbery being open to very great suspicion, the Court acquits all the prisoners against whom no independent testimony appears on record .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 602 |
| Certain cases of gang robbery are directed to be laid before Government, for such notice as the executive may think fit to take of the questionable proceedings of some members of the Police Corps referred to in them .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 603 |
| Allusions to the past career of a prisoner are quite out of place before conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 614 |
| Flogging is an improper punishment to inflict upon a man so advanced in life as the prisoner—fifty-five years of age .. .. | iii. | 614 |
| The sentence of a prisoner for a fresh charge connected with former frauds is mitigated to one month's imprisonment, he having sufficiently suffered for frauds committed as a revenue officer under his former sentence of three years imprisonment with a fine. | iii. | 618 |
| Noticed a grave mistake in the plea column of the register of petitions, which makes it appear that the prisoner had pleaded 'guilty,' whereas his plea was distinctly 'not guilty' .. .. | iii. | 624 |
| The cause of a prisoner's death should have been put beyond question before proceeding with the evidence, which was to fix the guilt upon the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 659 |
| Noticed in a case of murder the Sudder Court's opinion that, proper attention had not been paid to the deceased by the medical officers and the parties who had him in custody .. | iii. | 659 |
| Misconduct as a Police officer in taking a bribe to release a prisoner. | iii. | 662-666 |
| A Magistrate, considering the sentence passed by a Deputy Magistrate too lenient, should have annulled the conviction, and committed the prisoner for trial before the Sessions Court.. .. | iii. | 667 |
| Under the circumstances stated by the Judges of the Sudder Court, Government remit one year of the sentence of a prisoner tried with others for the robbery of a post office .. .. | iii. | 685 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed instance in which prisoners, charged with instigating and aiding in murder, should have been charged with murder .. | iii. | 711 |
| A party refusing to sign the confession of a prisoner at the requisition of the District Police Officer, who is empowered to require it, was properly punished with a fine .. .. .. .. | iii. | 728 |
| Noticed in a trial for gang robbery, that the evidence of a woman, the wife of one of the prisoners, should not have been taken .. | iii. | 779 |
| Noticed in a trial for gang robbery, that it would have been advisable to have recorded the written defence of the prisoners .. | iii. | 779 |
| Noticed a case in which prisoners are sometimes designated by name, sometimes by number, and sometimes by caste only, in the proceedings of a Session Judge .. .. .. .. | iii. | 779 |
| Circular dated the 25th October 1854 directs that prisoners shall always be designated by name .. .. .. .. | iii. | 779 |
| Noticed that the substance of the prisoners statements should have been entered on the record .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 784 |
| As a prisoner gave no answer when arraigned before the Court, a plea of 'not guilty' should have been recorded.. .. .. | iii. | 804–807 |
| An order for expulsion is cancelled as illegal, the prisoner being a native of the zillah whence it is sought to expel him .. .. | iii. | 814 |
| Noticed instance in which conviction could not be allowed to take place on the unsupported testimony of a woman who had admitted having accused another prisoner falsely because she thought it would be pleasing to the Police .. .. .. .. | iii. | 834 |
| The case of a convict suffering from *lupus exedens* is ordered by the Government .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 859–862 |
| The conviction and sentence of a party tried for perjury are annulled, the Court considering that it was not sufficient proof of the alleged perjury to produce an opposite statement of the accused party, also given on oath.. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 873 |
| The proceedings in a case of murder, for the perpetration of which a prisoner is sentenced to transportation for life, are, with reference to Section 6 Act IV. of 1849, to be laid before Government, with a view to the convict's safe custody in a lunatic asylum. | iii. | 885 |
| As in a trial for conspiracy a charge of extortion should have formed the subject of a separate case, so an extract from the proceedings of the trial is sent to the Deputy Magistrate, who is directed to hand up the prisoners for trial on a separate charge. | iii. | 890 |
| Noticed, with reference to a case of serious assault, that the Police Patel of the prisoner's village, and some of the prisoner's relations, should have been examined as to his former character and behaviour .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 902 |
| Noticed in a case of conspiracy, that the evidence against the prisoners is Police evidence, in support of a Police prosecution, to clear the character of a Police Karkoon, the accusation of the prisoners against whom had been dismissed without being inquired into and disposed of by the Magistrate .. .. .. | iv. | 7– 11 |
| A report is requested from the Magistrate upon the allegations of certain prisoners in respect to their long confinement by the Foujdar, and the service extorted from them .. .. .. | iv. | 11 |
| The attention of the Magistrate is drawn to the plea of a prisoner on trial for murder being similar to that advanced by another party in a separate trial for the same crime, reported at vol. iii., pages 287—290, of Morris's reports .. .. .. .. | iv. | 15 |
| The conviction and sentence of a prisoner for fraud are annulled, and he remanded, in order that a charge of forgery may be preferred against him.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 20 |
| Noticed instance of Police peons being charged with, and convicted of, ill-treating a female prisoner for the purpose of extorting a confession from her .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 37– 38 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed as improper and to be prohibited, the practice of allowing female prisoners to sleep all night in the same room with the Police who guard them .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 37– 38 |
| Noticed instance in which a Session Judge should have passed a combined sentence for gang robbery and escape; and this should be the course, should conviction follow any future commitment of the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 70– 76 |
| The evidence against a prisoner resting solely upon his identification, after the lapse of from seven to eight years, by witnesses who never accused him at the time, is considered by the Sudder insufficient to warrant his conviction .. .. .. .. | iv. | 75– 76 |
| Noticed that the remarks on the bad character of the prisoner are not supported by its being shown that he has ever been before convicted .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 81– 82 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, that the confession of one of the prisoners should have been proved before it was received .. | iv. | 99 |
| Noticed instance in which the statements of the prisoners should have been recorded for the prosecution .. .. .. .. | iv. | 99 |
| To examine a prisoner before the Court for the prosecution is erroneous .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 106 |
| The English record of the Session Judge does not show that the prosecution was formally closed, and the prisoner put on his defence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 139 |
| A prisoner who had killed his wife should have been committed for murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 156 |
| The Assistant Session Judge ought to have recorded his conviction against the prisoner before taking evidence as to former convictions, which should only be considered in the apportionment of the sentence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 167 |
| The identity of the prisoner with the convict named in the warrant should have been proved .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 168–169 |
| Noticed case in which the acquittal of the prisoners for conspiracy will, it is feared, prevent the proceedings being re-opened, and give rise to false suspicions and untoward results .. .. | iv. | 173 |
| The confession of the prisoner should have been set forth in the proceedings; and the record should have shown what depositions were read over to the prisoner, and that he confirmed his plea after hearing them .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 181 |
| The sentence of imprisonment with hard labour for five years passed on certain prisoners for murder being illegal, the case was returned to the Sessions Court, in order that a legal sentence might be recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 181 |
| Noticed instance in which, for rape, personal chastisement might also have been administered to the prisoner .. .. .. | iv. | 270 |
| The Session Judge ought not to have allowed the implication of two prisoners by a third, who confessed himself a thief, to weigh against them .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 298–299 |
| The deposition of the deceased should have been taken in the presence of the prisoners .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 332 |
| A Session Judge on all occasions of referring to the Sudder for opinion with respect to the propriety of the conviction and sentence of a prisoner by the Magistrate should be careful to show that the Magistrate does not approve of, nor is authorised to carry out, the amendment suggested by the Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 366 |
| The former character of a prisoner ought not to be adverted to on a trial before conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 383 |
| A female prisoner afflicted with insanity, the result of epilepsy, can be kept in the cells appropriated for insane patients in the jail .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 385–386 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed the very reprehensible and improper conduct of a Rukwuldar, who, having, as he admitted, sworn to a prisoner no harm should come to him if he confessed and produced the property, then went and denounced him to the complainant .. .. | iv. | 409 |
| Act IV. of 1849, under which judgment is passed on an insane person, does not direct any reference to the Sudder; but as cases of this kind have hitherto been referred to that Court, a letter is written to the Registrar, transmitting the papers and proceedings for submission to Government .. .. .. | iv. | 413 |
| An insane prisoner is, on the warrant of Government, transferred to the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba.. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 414 |
| A surety for an escaped prisoner should have been forwarded to the Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 420–421 |
| The practice of Police officers delegating the examination of prisoners to their subordinates of the lowest class should be strictly forbidden .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 440 |
| It is recorded in the summing up in an important trial for robbery, attended with murder, that a rag, in which the stolen articles were tied up, corresponded with the piece taken out of the prisoner's house, when there was no evidence whatsoever to that effect on record .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 443 |
| Noticed a sufficiently *primâ facie* case against a prisoner to have warranted, had the case been taken up with greater care, his committal to the Sessions .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 451 |
| Notice of the careless and irregular manner of taking the statement of a prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 489 |
| Evidence should have been taken of the prisoners identity with the parties named in the warrants .. .. .. .. | iv. | 491 |
| The warrants of the prisoner's former convictions should have been recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 491 |
| The Court can neither direct nor forbid any further prosecution of the prisoner by the Magistrate, who must be left to act upon his own view of the law .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 502 |
| A Session Judge's alteration of the charges on which prisoners were committed by the Magistrate was illegal .. .. .. | iv. | 527–528 |
| A prisoner should have been tried on the charges on which he was committed by the Magistrate, or the Magistrate should have been requested to frame others .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 527–528 |
| An Assistant Session Judge should have refrained, in summing up, from any allusion to a prisoner's past offences, whereas he assigns them as one of the reasons for conviction .. .. .. | iv. | 588 |
| A Session Judge should not in his finding have attached any weight to the direct implication of a prisoner by his companion at the bar. | iv. | 595 |
| No prisoner can implicate another on trial with him; and no prisoner's statement should be allowed to affect the position before a Court of his companion at the bar .. .. .. .. | iv. | 595 |
| A reward of fifty Rupees is adjudged to the family of a Policeman who died from the injuries he received in endeavouring to apprehend a prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 601 |
| Attention is called to Clause 1 Section 37 Regulation XIII. of 1827, which requires the second attesting witness to the admission of a prisoner before the Foujdar to be sent up with the case to the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 601 |
| A Session Judge is referred to vol. ii., page 584, of Morris's reports for the Court's opinion of the impropriety of a Judge conversing with, and questioning, prisoners who are being tried before him. | iv. | 681 |
| On counsel moving to be heard in favour of a prisoner, the Court held that the course was needless, as, on a review of the proceedings, they had come to the conclusion that the evidence was insufficient to warrant the verdict found against the prisoner .. | iv. | 681 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Further evidence should have been taken to prove the handwriting of a prisoner who avers he cannot write, and could not, if this were true, have drawn up the agreement, in the fabrication of which he is made to play so prominent a part .. .. .. | iv | 711 |
| As a prisoner did not, in his defence, express a wish, as the other prisoners did, that his former statement should not be recorded, it ought to have been recorded .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 711 |
| Noticed instance in which the roughness of the Police, and their wish to bring prisoners to trial, led them to the commission of acts which, exciting the jealousy and hatred of the male population, occasioned the frightful murder of a Police Karkoon .. | iv. | 727 |
| Noticed a Session Judge's omission to show in his proceedings what sentence was passed on a prisoner, who, in the Session Judge's return, is found to have been senteneed to twelve months' imprisonment with hard labour .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 804 |
| In accordance with circular No. 400, the Police who apprehended a prisoner for murder should have been forwarded to the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 836 |
| A case of suspicion against certain prisoners was so strong as to render it matter of surprise that the charge was not so investigated and proceeded with as to secure conviction .. .. | iv | |
| A former conviction ought not to be recorded as evidence for the prosecution; nor should previous character be adverted to for the same purpose .. .. .. .. .. .. | | |
| The attention of the Magistrate is drawn to the length of time during which a prisoner has been under examination .. | iv. | 958 |
| The offence of which a prisoner was convicted not being that for which he was arraigned, and as the specific [illegible] must be proved before he can be found guilty of subornation, the conviction for subornation is annulled .. .. .. .. | iv. | 968 |
| Noticed in a trial for perjury, that it should have been more distinctly set forth that the prisoner had deposed on solemn affirmation .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 971 |
| The unexpired portion of the sentence of a prisoner is (he being an old man, suffering from severe, continued scurvy,) remitted by Government, at the recommendation of the Sudder Court .. | iv. | 992–994 |
| The recommendation to release a prisoner under sentence of imprisonment for life, because infirm and upwards of eighty years of age, is disapproved .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 20– 21 |
| It is always ill-judged in the Police to make, in cases of murder, all bystanders and spectators prisoners .. .. .. .. | v. | 32 |
| Condemned as bad the practice of allowing male and female prisoners, whose offences are under investigation, to be kept indiscriminately together, even at night-time.. .. .. .. | v. | 37– 38 |
| Noticed as bad and to be prohibited, the practice of allowing female prisoners to sleep all night in the same room with the peons who guard them .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 37– 38 |
| The copy of a warrant showing the former conviction of a prisoner should be proved by a competent witness from the 'duftur,' or record office.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 64 |
| No legal objection exists to the evidence of a prisoner's brother .. | v. | 75 |
| An Assistant Session Judge is, under paragraph 4, of circular order No. 151, competent to amend a charge on which prisoners are first handed up to trial, by inserting the names of the parties robbed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 91 |
| To examine a prisoner before the Court for the prosecution is erroneous .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 106 |
| A prisoner charged with forgery is remanded to the Magistrate, to be committed on a charge of secretly injuring the property of another .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v | 112 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| On the full and voluntary confession of a prisoner before the Court, the Session Judge should have followed the course laid down in Clause 2 Section 37 Regulation XIII. of 1827, and have dispensed with taking further evidence .. .. .. .. | v. | 115 |
| It requires great care, when recording a plea of guilty, to see that the prisoner admitting the fact is aware of, and admits, the legal consequences, and that he takes them all upon himself .. | v. | 178-179 |
| A prisoner, convicted of a charge incorrectly framed, and of which he was not, as the charge was worded, guilty, is remanded, and the Session Judge directed to try the prisoner on a correct charge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 181 |
| Motives should not be assigned for the conduct of a prisoner for which there are no grounds whatever .. .. .. .. | v. | 183 |
| A prisoner convicted of culpable homicide upon the evidence only of what a child of ten years old had told her mother of his assault upon her, is by the Sudder Court acquitted .. .. | v. | 208 |
| Conviction annulled in a case of perjury, in which more exactness should have been observed before the prisoner was charged with, convicted of, and sentenced for, that offence .. .. .. | v. | 266-267 |
| A Magistrate ought not to have deputed to his Deputy the duty of informing prisoners of their committal, and of asking them whether they had any witnesses. He should have done this himself. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 272 |
| A p[illegible]ner's statement should not have been taken as corroborative of the confession of his comrade .. .. .. .. | v. | 288 |
| What is only evidence against one prisoner should not be allowed to weigh against the others .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 293 |
| Explanations to a prisoner, as far as they partake of an examination of him, are improper .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 303 |
| Prisoners on trial before a Court should always be treated with the greatest kindness and consideration .. .. .. .. | v. | 303 |
| The confession of a prisoner should be proved without asking him any questions .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 303 |
| A prisoner's answer, and anything he might have to say in his defence, should be taken down .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 303 |
| Confessions are not proved by the witnesses saying that they heard the statement read over to the prisoner, and that he admitted it; but the witnesses must be present at the time the statement is made, and having seen it taken down in writing, must attest it, and be able to declare the statement shown to them to be the one they heard given .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 315 |
| The unexpired portion of the sentence of an old and infirm female prisoner is remitted by Government, at the recommendation of the Sudder Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 337-338 |
| A Magistrate is requested to report how the monthly return shows that the prisoner was apprehended on the 1st November, while the proceedings show that he was apprehended on the 14th October .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 353 |
| The interpretation on Section 17 Regulation XIV. of 1827, quoted by a Session Judge as the law for punishing a prisoner for forgery, does not apply to the offence, nor to the position of the prisoner, he not having falsified treasury accounts, nor been on the establishment of the Collector .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 356 |
| A prisoner had been in jail for an attempt to rob, and was in custody on a charge of receiving stolen property when he tried to escape. On the second charge he was sentenced to three months imprisonment; but for the attempt (for it was little more than an attempt) to escape, he was adjudged nine months imprisonment, which the Sudder Court reduced to one day's imprisonment .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 358-359 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A District Police Officer ought not to have been allowed to take a prisoner apart and converse with him until he told him where the sword with which the murder had been perpetrated was concealed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 411 |
| A Session Judge and Deputy Magistrate are called upon to explain—the one how he came to prepare, and the other how he came to try and to convict, upon a charge of perjury, which has no foundation whatsoever upon the deposition of the prisoner, in that that deposition does not show him to have made the statement with which he is charged .. .. .. .. | v. | 460 |
| A prisoner's confession in the Court in which he is tried is only sufficient for his conviction if he confirm the same after hearing read so much evidence as, if admitted to be true, would prove the charge against him .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 475 |
| It is clearly illegal to convict a prisoner on his plea of guilty which he retracted after hearing certain evidence read over. A Session Judge ought then to enter a plea of not guilty, and commence the trial *de novo* .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 475 |
| Circumstances and things not in evidence in the Court ought not to have been referred to at all in evidence against the prisoner.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | |
| Noticed the discrepancies between an entry in the register of petitions, and the explanations of a Session Judge as to the number of lashes to be awarded to the prisoner .. .. .. | v. | |
| A prisoner found guilty of perjury committed before the Session Judge trying a case in which he had no jurisdiction .. .. quitted .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 525 |
| The conviction and sentence of a prisoner charged with [illegible] money, knowing it to be base and unlawfully coined, are annulled, the evidence of the giver and receiver clearly showing that the square piece of bullion proferred and received was not regarded as, nor designed to form part of, the currency of India, but was lodged as a deposit to be resumed on the payment of rupees .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 552 |
| The conviction and sentence of four prisoners charged with gang robbery are annulled, as resting solely upon their own confessions and the evidence against them, which is part and parcel of those confessions .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 558–560 |
| Suggested to Government the course they might pursue on sanctioning prisoners being put on trial .. .. .. .. | v. | 627 |
| A Mahalkuree is to blame for having placed a prisoner in custody for two days for whom he might have taken bail, or personal recognisance .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 641 |
| It would have been better if it had been ascertained whether the receipt-books referred to in a trial were in the possession of the prisoner, as his having them would have increased the weight of the evidence against him .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 643 |
| An Assistant Magistrate should not have asked prisoners on trial before him any questions but whether they were 'guilty' or 'not guilty,' and whether their statements were true or not.. .. | v. | 655–656 |
| The District Police Officer being before the Court, should have been made to prove the prisoner's statements .. .. .. | v. | 702 |
| A Magistrate should always enter the charge upon which he commits a prisoner, as it prevents the possibility of a doubt .. | v. | 702 |
| Noticed the misconduct and abuse of authority by a Police officer and two others of the Police, in torturing a prisoner to extort confession .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 720–726 |
| A confession made by a prisoner before the Assistant Magistrate should have been proved before the Session Judge, and recorded for the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 782 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A prisoner (the sentence upon whom, for child-stealing, the Sudder Court annulled) is remanded to be tried upon the second count, yet undisposed of by the Session Judge, of 'receiving a child, knowing it to be stolen, and so offending against the law of her faith' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 807-808 |
| When a prisoner is pardoned and admitted as an approver, or witness, against others, his deposition should be invariably taken afresh from the very beginning .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 838 |
| A Police Amuldar being as competent to receive a confession as an Assistant Magistrate, a prisoner should not, on making a confession before any of the subordinate magisterial authorities, be sent off in order that he may confirm the same before the Magistrate himself, or one of his European Assistants .. .. | v. | 823 |
| Where no restraint is broken through, as in the case of prisoners placed in the fort of Poorundhur, who, finding the door of their apartment open, and the guard asleep or absent, left the place; in such a case escape from custody cannot be held to be committed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 9 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | | 80 |
| Noticed the misconduct of the Shetsundee Police in leaving their guard and every avenue open for the departure of the prisoners over whom they were placed .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 9 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | vi. | 80 |
| Noted in a case of conspiracy, the acquittal of a prisoner whose confession might have been obtained .. .. .. .. | vi. | 13 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that a special finding ought to have been recorded, as the prisoner, from the Civil Surgeon's report, would appear to have been feigning madness, and to be by no means insane .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 21 |
| An old offender is, for petty robbery, or theft, adjudged to receive fifty stripes, and to undergo three months solitary confinement, and three months imprisonment with hard labour .. .. | vi. | 40 |
| The statement of one prisoner against another cannot be relied on. | vi. | 58 |
| When a prisoner retracts his confession, the Court must have more evidence for conviction than mere proof that the prisoner told the story which corroborates his confession.. .. .. | vi. | 63 |
| Noticed instance in which, by recording the statement of the prisoner on his admission merely, instead of proving it, the case had to be returned for correction, and the prisoner was thus kept confined for three months under a sentence of death, which, until the case was complete, the Court could not confirm .. | vi. | 63 |
| The Government decline commuting to transportation for life the sentence of death passed upon a prisoner convicted of a most deliberate and cold-blooded murder, because the prisoner has been confined under this sentence for three months, pending the correction of certain technical defects in the trial .. .. | vi. | 67- 68 |
| When a prisoner retracts his confession, the Court must have more evidence for conviction than mere proof that the prisoner told the story which constitutes his confession .. .. .. | vi. | 75 |
| Session Judges might save themselves much trouble if, in handing up petitions from convicts, they were to mention in a report on them that there were these misrepresentations, mis-statements, or contradictions, and the Court might then not think it necessary to call for the proceedings in the case .. .. .. | vi. | 84- 85 |
| Abuse of authority as a Police officer in torturing a prisoner to extort confession .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 107-116 |
| Noticed instance in which, contrary to the direction of circular No. 411, the evidence of the witnesses was not taken by the Superintendent of Police in the presence of the prisoner, although the prisoner was in attendance at the time .. .. .. | vi. | 114 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Observed that a prisoner is charged with abuse of authority who should have been charged with fraudulent appropriation of property .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 119 |
| Noticed an Assistant Magistrate's omission to record in English that the prisoner has been asked whether he has any witnesses to call for his defence before the Sessions Court .. .. | vi. | 138 |
| The Assistant Magistrate ought, when committing a prisoner, to detail the charge on which he is committed, and not say, committed on the charge preferred against him .. .. .. | vi. | 138 |
| A prisoner's confession should not have been read before it was proved .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 138 |
| A prisoner should, at the end of the proceedings before the Magistrate, be informed that he is committed to take his trial before the Session Judge for whatever the offence may be; and he should then be asked if he have any witnesses to call in his defence, and his answer be recorded .. .. .. .. | vi. | 167 |
| Noticed of certain prisoners convicted of culpable homicide, that as it was found that they had sought out the deceased for the purpose of assaulting him, and in the course of that assault, had killed him, a conviction of 'murder,' and of 'aiding in murder,' should have been recorded against them .. .. | vi. | 0 |
| Government remit, at the recommendation of the Sudder Court, the sentence of a prisoner suffering from black leprosy .. .. | vi. | |
| Noticed in a case of robbery, with force, by night, the shameful misconduct of the Police Patels and Government servants in endeavouring to suppress the charge against the prisoners .. .. | vi. | |
| The sentence passed on a prisoner (aged twenty-eight) for rape committed on his sister (a girl of about ten years of age), is modified by the Sudder, who direct him to receive six months solitary confinement, followed by seven years imprisonment with hard labour, and at the expiration of that period, six other months of solitary confinement .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 298 |
| The conviction and sentence in a case of murder are annulled, no evidence appearing against the prisoners but their bold confessions, which, from the very first time they appeared before European authority, they stoutly denied .. .. .. | vi. | 345–347 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner should have been charged as a principal, and the charge against all the other prisoners should have been 'murder, with robbery,' not 'robbery, with murder' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 367 |
| Prisoners should not be put on their trial for perjury on two charges—one in having deposed in the affirmative; and the other in having deposed in the negative. The Judge should satisfy himself which statement is false, and try the prisoner for perjury in having made that statement .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 316 |
| The conviction of the prisoner for perjury will not stand. He corrected what he had stated falsely the same day, but his original statement and his retraction are both separately charged as perjuries .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 316 |
| It is a good defence in perjury when the prisoner can prove that an explanation was given qualifying or limiting his first answer. | vi. | 316 |
| Noticed the mistake of a Session Judge in having entered a plea of not guilty for both prisoners, and in his finding recorded that one of them pleaded guilty, and the other not guilty .. .. | vi. | 400 |
| A prisoner, charged with robbery, being held by the Sudder guilty merely of theft, is, being an old offender, sentenced to six months imprisonment with hard labour, and to receive twenty-five lashes .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 403 |
| A prisoner's confession should not be read until after it is proved .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 405 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed instance in which, except a prisoner's confession and plea of guilty, there is no proof against her whatever, and that, had she pleaded not guilty, and denied her confession, she would have been acquitted .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 408 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the evidence of the deceased not having been taken in the prisoner's presence, ought not to have been recorded, or used as evidence .. .. .. .. | vi. | 441 |
| Noticed that, in place of culpable homicide, the Session Judge should have convicted of murder three Sowars, who, in conveying an unarmed prisoner to Sanund, did, on his attempting to escape, kill him, on the plea that it was the only means of preventing his escape .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 461-462 |
| Observed that a Deputy Magistrate does not, after he commits prisoners, ask them whether they have any witnesses to call, which he should do .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 481-482 |
| A prisoner is to be at once released, he having already been imprisoned for one year, for having, on the Magistrate's showing, prevaricated as to his residence .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 488 |
| Noticed in a trial for conspiracy, forgery, and uttering a forged document, that the charges of forgery should not have been brought forward. The main charge of conspiracy included them, and the Session Judge should have elected on which charge to try the prisoners .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 569 |
| An Assistant Magistrate having sentenced a prisoner for assault, the Magistrate cannot annul the sentence, and enhance the punishment; he can only in such a case commit the prisoner for trial .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 597 |
| The prisoner's statement might not appear probable, but if it be possible, and there is nothing adduced to show it, it is not safe to convict .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 676-677 |
| When there is reason to believe that the prisoner's story, not being refuted, is probably true, she must be acquitted .. .. | vi. | 677 |
| Endorsement on the warrant of a prisoner of order to find security on the expiration of his sentence, or in default to undergo further imprisonment, is improper .. .. .. .. | vi. | 687 |
| A party prays for an order to the Session Judge to allow certain prisoners (his relations) to petition the Court, the Judge having refused them permission to do so .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 782-783 |
| Held as incorrect the proceedings of a Session Judge, in discharging without trial a prisoner's brother and uncles who had been committed for trial with him. If required as witnesses, they should have been pardoned, and their evidence taken according to law .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 793 |
| A prisoner having been committed for trial to the Sessions Court, it was not competent to a Session Judge to transfer him to other authority, or dispose of him, except in due course of law .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 794 |
| A prisoner should be called upon for his defence after the evidence for the prosecution is entirely completed, and only then .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 800 |
| A Deputy Magistrate is directed to refer to prisoners by their names, and not merely by their numbers .. .. .. | vi. | 823 |
| The sentences passed on certain prisoners are mitigated by Government, at the recommendation of the Sudder Court .. .. | vi. | 867-868 |
| Security being required for one year, prisoners should, on failure of furnishing it, be detained for one year, and for no lesser period .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 875 |
| Placing 'mohsul' upon a village is a most objectionable way of obtaining evidence, and were proof dependent solely upon the evidence so obtained, the prisoner must be discharged .. .. | vi. | 896 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A sentence of transportation for life passed up a prisoner aged twenty, for a murderous assault, in which life was lost, is, on account of his youth, and the punishment of his uncles and brothers, mitigated by Government, at the recommendation of the Sudder Court, to three years' imprisonment with hard labour, and solitary confinement for six months.. .. .. .. | vi. | 910 |
| The omission to prove that the deposition of the deceased was made in the prisoner's presence, rendered the deposition of no avail as evidence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 5 |
| A convict when led to execution should be clothed in the ordinary dress of convicts of his class in jail .. .. .. .. | vii. | 9 |
| The case of every prisoner to whom the Thug Agent shall have granted a certificate of exemption from death, or transportation, on the condition of their giving true evidence, is to be handed up to Government, with a view to His Lordship in Council directing the sentence to be indefinitely suspended .. | vii. | 96 |
| The Superintendent of Thuggee is called upon to state whether the information obtained from a prisoner has been of such a nature as to warrant his conditional release before the expiration of his punishment, and whether the ends of justice would not have been better served by the prisoner's remaining to undergo in jail the full term of imprisonment to which he had been sentenced .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | [illegible] |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto | vii. | [illegible] |
| A case otherwise completed is not to be adjourned because the prisoner, at the last moment, says he has witnesses to call | ii. | 199 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner convicted of receiving stolen property, might have been convicted of the robbery .. .. | vii. | 307 |
| Two prisoners tried in one charge of perjury, because they perjured themselves in the same case and on the day, should have been tried separately, as the offence of each was as distinct as if it had been committed in a different case, and place, and day .. | vii. | 212 |
| Observing that the prisoner having been before imprisoned for theft, does not make the very disproportionate sentence passed upon him a suitable one for stealing from an 'ota,' or terrace, a cloth of the value of eight annas. The Court mitigate the sentence to three months' solitary confinement, and fifty stripes, to be inflicted in two instalments, as before ordered .. .. | vii. | 237–238 |
| Important points of evidence should never be left to be proved by the prisoner's relations .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 241 |
| A prisoner convicted of offences committed in the villages of Aukulcote (vol. v., page 9) and tried by the Magistrate and his Assistant for an offence committed beyond their jurisdiction, and sentenced by a magisterial warrant to imprisonment in the jail at Sholapore, is ordered to be released as illegally confined.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 274 |
| Noticed an Acting Session Judge's acquittal of a prisoner who had been rightly condemned by his Assistant .. .. .. | vii. | 287 |
| Certain British subjects having been tried and sentenced in the Rewa Kanta for forgery committed within British territory, but uttered in the Rewa Kanta state, the trial and sentence are by Government, at the recommendation of the Sudder Court, annulled, and the prisoners directed to be made over to be tried by the Magistrate of Kaira and the Session Judge of Ahmedabad, before the former of whom the Dufturdar of the Rewa Kanta state can, through the Political Agent, be invited to attend to conduct the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 372–373 |
| A prisoner having failed to appeal, and his sentence having expired, no redress could be given him but direction to return the fine, should it have been paid .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 549 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The death of a convict should have been, but was not, immediately reported by the Nazir .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 557 |
| The detention of a prisoner, merely because the Police and the villagers do not do their duty, is refused .. .. .. | vii. | 568 |
| The deposition first given must be assumed to be true until the prisoner proves the facts which, he says, induced him to make a false statement .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 591 |
| The confession of the prisoner should have been proved before it was recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 604 |
| Noticed instance in which a Deputy Magistrate's finding is more an invective against the prisoner than the impartial opinion of a man set to weigh the evidence in the case .. .. .. | vii. | 722 |
| From a Foujdar's own showing, it appears there was nothing to justify his keeping a prisoner in confinement on suspicion .. | vii. | 772 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner's depositions before the Sudder Ameen ought to have been, but were not, recorded in the case .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 751–752 |
| Noticed that the Session Judge has recorded many documents without proving them but upon the prisoner's admission—a practice to which he will find the Court have often objected .. | vii. | 751–752 |
| A prisoner, sentenced by an oversight to imprisonment for one year and one week, has, on a representation of the circumstance, the sentence remitted of one week .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 24 |
| Noticed that a Session Judge throughout his finding, and when reading his conviction, and even when passing sentence, omits to mention the prisoner by name, and alludes to him only as the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 40 |
| If a Session Judge is of opinion that by observing a circular he is defeating justice, he is bound to set the circular aside, and to sentence the convict according to law .. .. .. .. | viii. | 45 |
| The Sudder object to corporal punishment being inflicted without allowing the convict time to appeal .. .. .. .. | viii. | 44–45 |
| The interpreter should not be sworn until after the prisoners are placed at the bar; but the better plan, and that recommended for general adoption, is to swear the interpreter again at the end of the trial to his having interpreted faithfully .. .. .. | viii. | 44 |
| Proceedings in which prisoners plead guilty should be framed in accordance with Clause 2 Section 37 Regulation XIII. of 1827.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 49 |
| The statement of the deceased might have been proved by the Karkoon who wrote it, or by the District Police Officer by whom it was taken, and so long as it was taken in the prisoner's presence, and on affirmation, he having power to cross-examine the witness, it was good evidence, and after the deponent's death might, under Clause 7 Section 34 Regulation XIII. of 1827, have been used against the prisoner .. .. .. | viii. | 53 |
| A Magistrate's sentence is annulled in a case in which he ought to have, but did not, refer for opinion to the Shastree, whose illness is no reason for dispensing with his exposition in cases in which it is required as a law officer .. .. .. .. | viii. | 65 |
| From the English record of a trial it would appear that the interpreter was sworn before the prisoner who had been placed at the bar, which should not be .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 138 |
| The Magistrate ought to give a copy of the sentence, or order, in every case to a convict, as without it an appeal cannot be received .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 178 |
| A prisoner, convicted of culpable homicide, in causing the death of his wife by throwing his shoes at her, receives from the Sudder a mitigated sentence of six months imprisonment with hard labour .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 231 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed an Acting Session Judge recording that the prisoner ought to have been punished under a regulation which he, the Session Judge, should have known had been repealed .. .. | viii. | 287 |
| A prisoner tried for fraud, which is most clearly proved against him, should have been tried under Section 5 Act XIII. of 1850, and not under Section 2 Act I. of 1852 .. .. .. .. | viii. | 288 |
| The form of record which is well adapted for a case in which a prisoner pleads 'guilty,' is very inappropriate in one in which he pleads 'not guilty'.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 304-305 |
| Recommended the form of record for the prisoner who pleads guilty .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 304-305 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, that there is no evidence to prove that the inquest report recorded in the case was that of the inquest held upon the prisoner's wife .. .. .. .. | viii. | 348 |
| A Magistrate having assigned no reason why the prisoner should be detained, the Court cannot comply with his request.. .. | viii. | 359 |
| A Session Judge, especially when trying a prisoner for treason, could receive no communication from Government connected with the trial which he would not place on record .. .. | viii. | 477-478 |
| Noticed in a case of murder and robbery, the objectionable practice on the part of the Police of seeking for no other information than that which they can obtain by examining the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | [illegible] |
| Noticed the extremely reprehensible conduct of a Mookhee, who allowed a captured person to be removed from the stocks by two persons, by whom he was taken away and murdered .. .. | viii. | [illegible] |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner, being a Police Patel, should have been so described in the charge .. .. .. .. | viii. | 71 |
| When an Assistant Magistrate commits a prisoner for trial, he should not record a conviction beforehand .. .. .. | viii. | 584 |
| It is recorded on a trial in which the prisoner pleaded guilty, that the prisoner was put on his defence, which was superfluous, as he had pleaded guilty. His plea, adhered to, was enough to enable the Sessions Court to find the prisoner guilty .. .. | viii. | 585 |
| It being but natural in a man to conceal the guilt of his wife, of whose acts of robbery and murder he was not, until after they were committed, cognisant, the Sudder annul the sentence passed by the Sessions Court upon him .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 585 |
| A Session Judge clearly disobeys the law in allowing a Vakeel to defend a prisoner without, in the first place, showing he is authorised to do so .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 614 |
| The Nazir is to attest any 'vakeelutnama' a prisoner may wish to send to the Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 614-615 |
| An Assistant Magistrate should not, when committing a prisoner, record he finds him guilty, but should record, upon the above evidence, 'I commit the prisoner to take his trial before the Session Judge,' &c.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 670 |
| Noticed a Magistrate's omission to record in English, and his not recording distinctly in Murathee, the conviction and sentence of the prisoner.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 687 |
| A Chinese convict, under sentence of transportation for fourteen years from Singapore, having attempted to commit murder on a fellow-prisoner in jail, is super-sentenced to transportation for life, and directed by Government to be sent under that sentence to Aden .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 711-713 |
| A prisoner, convicted of fraudulent appropriation of public money, having presented in his defence an order under the seal and signature apparently of the Mamlutdar, the order is sent to the Magistrate, and he directed to report upon it as bearing upon the present case .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 750 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Session Judge should not have recorded a prisoner's confession before he had proved it .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 29 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the evidence of prisoner's brother, who apprehended him, was not taken, though the spirit, but not the letter, of printed circular No. 400 requires that this should have been taken .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 32 |
| A prisoner pleading guilty, the evidence of the witnesses should not have been taken to prove the depositions. It would have been sufficient to read the depositions and the prisoner's confession, and then, if he adhered to his plea, recorded the finding—the prisoner guilty .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 49 |
| Noticed that a fine of five hundred Rupees, or in default imprisonment with hard labour for six months, appears a light sentence in a case of perjury, in which, though the person against whom the prisoner appeared as a witness was his brother, still he was on his trial for the murder of another brother .. .. .. | ix. | 49 |
| A plea of not guilty should have been recorded against a prisoner who, professing not to remember a confession made before the Foujdar, subsequently, of his own free will, admitted before the Court having wounded his wife with intent to kill her, pleading, in extenuation of his offence, that he was under the influence of liquor at the time .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 71 |
| A Assistant Magistrate should not, in committing a prisoner, record 'the prisoner is found guilty, and committed to the Sessions for trial' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 71 |
| A prisoner having been tried by incompetent authority for culpable homicide, with which a prisoner cannot be legally charged, the sentence is annulled, and the prisoner is to be committed to take his trial before the Sessions Court for murder .. .. | ix. | 73 |
| A prisoner cannot be legally arraigned, or put upon his trial, for culpable homicide; and no Court can take cognisance of the offence but one competent to try a prisoner for murder .. | ix. | 73 |
| Noticed the extraordinary irregularity of a First Assistant Magistrate including the evidence of two persons in one deposition .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 81 |
| As in a case of conspiracy the prisoners were not convicted of any of the offences detailed in Act XVI. of 1850, so the application of that Act to the case was improper, and the order under the Act is annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 93 |
| Noticed in a case of conspiracy, that certain exhibits are not proved, nor is it shown whence they came into Court. It is now urged they have been tampered with since they were in the prisoner's possession .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 173 |
| A Magistrate ought not to have annulled the committal made by his Assistant, even if the regulation quoted was not applicable to the case; for the committal was not illegal, though the prisoner might be innocent, or the charge not tenable .. .. | ix. | 179–180 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner ought to have been acquitted, not discharged .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 183 |
| The Magistrate, when he annulled the sentence of his Deputy, ought to have committed the accused for trial at the Sessions, as pointed out to him by the Deputy Magistrate .. .. | ix. | 196 |
| Noticed that an Assistant Magistrate does not, as he is bound to do when committing prisoners, ask them whether they have any witnesses to call before the Sessions Court .. .. .. | ix. | 230 |
| It was not necessary to record the translation of the confession made by another prisoner in another trial, as nothing in the present case was involved in that confession, and all that it was required to prove was, that the attestation of the prisoner under trial was affixed to it .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 205 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Magistrate is referred to Clause 3 Section 24 Regulation XII. of 1827, and advised to release a prisoner on his own recognisance to refrain from assaults, &c. under penalty of solitary confinement, or imprisonment with hard labour .. .. .. | ix. | 362–363 |
| The conviction of a prisoner by the Session Judge of 'concealment of attempt at murder, after the fact,' is by the Sudder Court amended, and the prisoner convicted of 'concealment of murder, after the fact' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 422–423 |
| Noticed as surprising that, in a clear case of attempt at murder, a First Assistant Magistrate should have committed the prisoner to take his trial for 'serious assault' only .. .. .. | ix. | 437 |
| Noticed instance in which a capital sentence was passed on one prisoner only, whereas it should have been passed on all the three prisoners convicted of murder, committed with a view to conceal their fraudulent appropriation of money.. .. .. .. | ix. | 448 |
| Noticed the great delay in the preparation of a case which, committed on the 17th June, was complete on the 13th, or certainly on or about the 30th August, but for the trial of the prisoners, in which application was not made to Government until the 16th January .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | |
| The conviction of a prisoner for unlawful attempt to render the law nugatory by an exclamation supposed to convey a threat was annulled, the Magistrate not having been influenced by the exclamation, which it is not apparent the prisoner uttered with intent to threaten .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | | |
| The sentences confirmed by a Magistrate on prisoners undergoing a longer imprisonment than the full penal jurisdiction an Assistant Magistrate is competent to adjudge, are annulled; but the prisoners directed, at the expiration of their former sentence, to be returned to the Magistrate, who can, exercise his own discretion, whether to commit them for trial, or release them, as to him may seem proper .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 481 |
| Government remit, at the recommendation of the Inspector General of Jails, the remainder of the sentence (eight months) of a prisoner on account of his bad state of health .. .. .. .. | ix. | 493–494 |
| Noticed instance in which there was no necessity for recording a fresh plea and re-commencing the trial. The prisoner pleaded guilty, and confirmed his confession after having had the evidence read over to him .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 502 |
| Noticed that the reasons for the acquittal of the prisoner, as recorded in the finding of the Session Judge, cannot satisfy any one .. | ix. | 534–535 |
| Government is informed, in reply to their reference to the Sudder, that the majority of the Court are of opinion that Vikya bin Ramjee (regarding whose disposal for insanity the Government had been addressed) did cause the death of the deceased. | ix. | 561 |
| Government direct that the prisoner Vikya bin Ramjee who, it is decided, took the life of his wife Jankee, he being at the time of unsound mind, be forwarded to the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba.. | ix. | 562 |
| A warrant is forwarded to the Session Judge of the Konkun for the transfer of the insane prisoner Vikya bin Ramjee to the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 562 |
| The whole of the proceedings and trial in a case of treason are annulled, and the Acting Session Judge directed to return the prisoner to the Magistrate, in order that he may proceed against him in accordance with the provisions of Act V. of 1841 .. | ix. | 585 |
| Noticed as very reprehensible, the tone, remarks, and bad-feeling of the Deputy Magistrate (a Brahmin) in reference to the caste of the prisoner (a Mhar), and the disproportionably severe sentence he has passed upon him, of which so much as has not expired the Court annul .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 591 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| It is no part of the business of the Court Karkoons in the employ of Government to draw up petitions for prisoners, except by the Session Judge's orders; and the Karkoons ought not to be allowed to draw them up in their leisure hours, even if they choose .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 593 |
| Noticed the most discreditable manner in which a case has been prepared by a Deputy Magistrate, and his not sentencing (as he should have done) the prisoners to hard labour.. .. .. | x. | 62 |
| The fine in a case of perjury is remitted, as the sentence is heavy, and the fine in this instance falls on no other party than the prisoner, who revenge and lucre alone instigated to commit the crime .. | x. | 66 |
| A Deputy Magistrate was not justified in denouncing the acts of a prisoner in the terms he does; nor does the offence of the prisoner merit the heavy sentence passed .. .. .. .. | x. | 103 |
| A Session Judge ought to have mentioned in the proceedings the evidence he read over to the prisoner, and have sent up translations of those papers with the case, or have entered the substance of them in his record .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 106 |
| Noticed as strange a Magistrate's attention not having been drawn to his Deputy's observations on the first statement of prisoner, as the suspicion it excites as to the truth of the charge would have warranted the prisoner's acquittal .. .. .. .. | x. | 119 |
| Six months of the imprisonment of a prisoner, properly convicted of perjury, is remitted on account of his advanced age—sixty-five years.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x | 142 |
| A Joint Magistrate is requested to state, which he has omitted to do in his proceedings, the amount of security required from a prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 145 |
| Noticed that it cannot be found from the Session Judge's proceedings, what part of the evidence he read over to the prisoner .. | x. | 171–172 |
| The denouncement of a prisoner by him of whose murder he was accused should not have been recorded as evidence .. .. | x. | 204 |
| A Foujdar is required to explain upon what grounds, before he had taken the evidence of the complainant, he ordered the prisoner's house to be searched .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 265 |
| The sentence on a prisoner for fraud is mitigated on account of his age—seventy years .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 278 |
| The conviction and sentence passed upon a Potdar for making use of the public money are annulled, and the prisoner ordered to be discharged .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 343 |
| Noticed an Assistant Magistrate's omitting to ask a prisoner whether he had any witnesses to call .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 347 |
| A Mookhee is rewarded with twenty Rupees for his exertions in apprehending a prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 423 |
| Printed circular No. 55 requires that the charge on which a prisoner is arraigned shall be recited on his conviction.. .. | x. | 429 |
| Though a prisoner may have petitioned the Sudder Court before, he should not be prevented signing a 'vakeelutnama' to be filed in that Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 475 |
| Noticed instance in which both the prisoners should have been tried for attempt at murder .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 592 |
| Previous convictions should not be recorded until after a prisoner is found guilty .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 598 |
| Noticed that, in taking down a prisoner's statement, the Police Amuldar appears to have entered, almost word for word, what the prisoner said before the Sessions Court .. .. .. | ● | 651 |
| The evidence of a payment of money resting entirely upon the evidence of the approver, and there being no corroboration of it, either circumstantial or oral, the evidence is not sufficient for the prisoner's conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 679 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed that the mode in which the prisoner (a District Police Officer) was suspended, was objectionable .. .. .. | x. | 680 |
| Noticed that the mode in which the house of the prisoner (a District Police Officer) was searched, was highly reprehensible .. | x. | 680 |
| A box kept in deposit is to be immediately restored to any person the prisoner (a District Police Officer) may appoint to receive it .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 680 |
| Section 7 Act XIII. of 1850 provides punishment for making false accounts when the prisoner cannot be convicted of felonious thefts .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 701 |
| A Deputy Magistrate should not have limited a prisoner to the production of five witnesses only .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 716 |
| A balance for which a prisoner cannot account, will not suffice to prove embezzlement, the prisoner having shown that he had not sole charge of the cash, but that his employer frequently made and received payments himself .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 716 |
| The evidence of persons interested in establishing the truth of their statements cannot, unsupported by other testimony, be held sufficient to convict the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. | x. | |
| Noticed and condemned the evident bias of the Deputy Magistrate against the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | |
| What was the defence of the prisoner should have been made more clear in the English proceedings of the Session Judge .. .. | i. | |
| The substance of the prisoner's examination by the Police should have been given in the English proceedings of the Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | |
| The proceedings of a Deputy Magistrate, though confirmed by the Magistrate, could not be upheld, they appearing to be vitiated by the mode in which they were conducted .. .. .. | i. | 42 |
| Magistrates are requested to keep English proceedings of the reviews of cases decided by the Deputy Magistrates who are ignorant of English .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 91 |
| To entitle a husband to take proceedings against his wife for adultery, in accordance with Act II. of 1845, it must be shown that he has conducted himself properly .. .. .. .. | i. | 172 |
| Noticed omission of the entry of witnesses' ages in the English proceedings of a Deputy Magistrate .. .. .. .. | i. | 210 |
| Noticed that, opposite to the word theft in the register of petitions of a Session Judge, eight months imprisonment (a sentence heavier than the regulations provide for that offence) is entered, and that if the offence were so designated in the warrant, the Session Judge should have called for the proceedings, and have taken measures to have it corrected .. .. .. | i. | 425 |
| When prisoners are re-committed on a new charge at the instance of the Sessions Court, the proceedings should show that the case had been regularly brought on, and the decision of the Session Judge to that effect duly communicated to the deceased .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 451 |
| The finding of an Assistant Magistrate being a virtual acquittal of a party, the subsequent proceedings of the Magistrate in regard to the same party were not justified by law .. .. .. | i. | 498 |
| The reason for the non-examination of a witness should be entered in the proceedings .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 648 |
| Observed that the extract from the proceedings of a case does not mention the date on which the sentence was pronounced .. | i. | 657 |
| On the adjournment of a Court during trial, the prisoners and articles in evidence before the Court should be remanded to the Nazir, and an entry to that effect recorded in the proceedings.. | ii. | 8 |
| The index which accompanies the proceedings of a case should specify the number of pages .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 9 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| When thought necessary to refer to a case upon a point of law, Clause 2 Section 22 Regulation XIII. of 1827 should be observed, and the Sessions Court, stopping short of sentence, should forward the proceedings in that state for the opinion required .. .. | ii. | 27 |
| Noticed the carelessness and irregularity of the Magistrate who, having decided on some day, the date of which is not given, that the Deputy Magistrate ought not to have tried a case against his subordinates, no where mentions who should commit the case, nor annuls the Deputy Magistrate's proceedings .. | ii. | 61 |
| Noticed the irregular proceedings of an Assistant Magistrate in cancelling several depositions he had taken in a case of gang robbery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 183 |
| Observed that, instead of following the regulations, a Magistrate adopted a course of his own, and in place of committing a case to the Sessions, merely annuls the proceedings of his Assistant, and sends back the case to his Assistant to commit .. .. | ii. | 168 |
| A Session Judge's attention is called to his proceedings in a case of perjury. On the 1st June he entered 'here the prosecution closes, and the prisoner is called on for his defence,' and at the end of that day's proceedings, he enters 'here the trial ends, and the prisoner is called on,' &c. The case is then adjourned for more evidence, which is taken on the 12th, and the case then again adjourned for the Session Judge to consider his finding. The Session Judge should have delayed closing the case until he had heard all the evidence, except of former conviction .. | ii. | 343 |
| The Magistrate is to be informed that the proceedings in the case would have been more complete had two of the prisoners been from the first made witnesses in it .. .. .. .. | ii. | 478 |
| The proceedings in the case were incomplete, and conviction illegal, because, in recording an additional plea of guilty, the evidence was not read over, and the admissions it contained duly confirmed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 545-546 |
| If the sentence passed by the Magistrate was by the Session Judge considered too severe, he should have submitted the proceedings to the Sudder Court, with the grounds upon which a mitigation of the sentence and the release of the prisoners was called for.. | ii. | 604 |
| The conviction in a case is annulled, because based wholly on the proceedings of another case which is not evidence .. .. | ii. | 674 |
| Noticed and pointed out certain informalities in the proceedings of an Assistant Session Judge in a case of perjury .. .. | ii. | 713 |
| A Deputy Magistrate should arraign prisoners when brought before him on the charge preferred, and not reserve all mention of it till the close of his proceedings .. .. .. .. | iii. | 71 |
| The proceedings in a case were sent for because the Act quoted does not apply to Sessions Court.. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 105 |
| A Magistrate who found himself unable to comply with the Court's requisition for a translation of his Deputy's proceedings, should have submitted a summary of the evidence in English, and this he is requested to do on all future occasions .. .. .. | iii. | 171 |
| A Magistrate is requested to pay more attention to the preparation of his proceedings .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 225 |
| Attention is requested to circular order No. 385, of the 22nd November 1848, forbidding the entry of the papers and proceedings received from the magisterial authorities as part of the record of a trial .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 267 |
| The report and proceedings of the Magistrate should show that a party fined for contempt of court, under the provisions of Act XXX. of 1841, made himself amenable to the penalties of that Act, their view of which the Court have notified in their circular order No. 371, of the 11th February 1848 .. .. | iii. | 340 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The Court resolve to lay before Government certain cases of gang robbery, in which the conduct of certain members of the Ahmednuggur Police Force appears very questionable .. .. .. | iii. | 603 |
| Noticed as a grave mistake, that the plea column in the register of petitions made it appear that the prisoner had pleaded 'guilty' before the Assistant Magistrate, whereas the plea before him, as appears from his original proceedings, was distinctly 'not guilty' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 624 |
| The proceedings in a case of murder are to be laid before Government with reference to the conduct of the Nassick Native Police, and to the necessity for medical officers being proficient in the science of medical jurisprudence .. .. .. .. | iii. | 660 |
| Noticed the carelessness and negligence displayed in the English proceedings of an Assistant Session Judge, the clerical errors in some places of which render them wholly unintelligible .. | iii. | 779 |
| Noticed in the proceedings of an Assistant Session Judge, that prisoners are designated sometimes by their names, sometimes by their numbers, and occasionally by caste only, in opposition to the directions of the circular dated 25th October 1854, which enjoin that prisoners shall always be designated by name .. .. | iii. | |
| The proceedings in a case of murder, for the perpetration of which a prisoner was sentenced to transportation for life, are, with reference to Section 6 Act IV. of 1849, to be laid before Government, with a view to the convict's safe custody in a lunatic asylum .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | |
| As in a trial for conspiracy a charge of extortion should have formed the subject of a separate case, so an extract from the proceedings of the trial is sent to the Deputy Magistrate, who is directed to hand up the prisoners for trial on a separate charge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 890 |
| A Magistrate should have fixed, which he has omitted to do, in his proceedings, the period for which a surety is to be imprisoned in default of paying the fine, should the same become forfeited .. | iv. | 81 |
| The acquittal of the prisoners in a case of conspiracy will, it is feared, prevent the proceedings being re-opened, and give rise to false impressions, and occasion untoward results .. .. | iv. | 173 |
| The confession of a prisoner should have been set forth in the proceedings, and the record should have shown what depositions were read over to the prisoner, and that he confirmed his plea after hearing them .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 181 |
| A very grave omission is observable in the English proceedings of a Session Judge, which ought to be a faithful exhibition of all that is elicited at a trial .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 338–339 |
| The number of the pages should be shown in the list of exhibits forwarded by the Session Judge with future proceedings .. | iv. | 339 |
| A Magistrate's order, confirming his Assistant's proceedings in a case of forfeiture of security bond, is annulled, and the case is remitted to be dealt with as the law directs .. .. .. | iv. | 421 |
| An Acting Magistrate is fully competent to annul a Deputy Magistrate's conviction, and order his proceedings to be taken afresh. | iv. | 531 |
| Noticed instance in which a warrant recorded with the proceedings of a case should have been proved .. .. .. .. | iv. | 570 |
| A Session Judge's recommendation to mercy should be contained in the letter handing up the case, and not in the proceedings of the case itself .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 610 |
| On counsel moving to be heard in favour of a prisoner, the Court held that the course was needless; as, on a review of the proceedings, they had come to the conclusion the evidence was sufficient to warrant the verdict found against the prisoner .. | iv. | 681 |
| Obstructing a Magistrate in his proceedings .. .. .. .. | iv. | 686–695 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The Court consider that Act XXX. of 1841 has been erroneously applied, under the circumstances of the case, to a party charged with obstructing a Magistrate in his proceedings. The fine complained of is accordingly annulled .. .. .. .. | iv. | 694–695 |
| The attention of the Magistrate is drawn to the compromise of crime said to have been permitted and encouraged by the Police, with a view to his adopting such measures towards preventing a recurrence of proceedings on the part of the Police so calculated to render nugatory the administration of the law .. .. | iv. | 740–743 |
| The reason for adjourning a case should always be recorded at the close of each day's proceedings .. .. .. .. | iv. | 711 |
| Noticed a Session Judge's omission to show in his proceedings what sentence was passed on the prisoner, who, in the Session Judge's Return, is found to have been sentenced to twelve months imprisonment with hard labour .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 804 |
| A Magistrate, in dissenting from the opinion of the Session Judge, should forward his reasons to that officer, that the latter may consider before resolving to submit them to the Sudder with his own opinion and the proceedings of the case .. .. .. | v. | 9 |
| Noticed instance in which the proceedings do not show that the prisoners had any opportunity for rebutting the evidence for the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 81 |
| Any remarks forwarded to a Magistrate on matters connected with a case on trial before the Session or Assistant Session Judge should be in the form of an extract from the proceedings, and not in that of a letter .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 91 |
| The proceedings of a Magistrate, under Act XXI. of 1841, in respect to the encroachment of a building on the public highway, were justifiable, in no way precipitate, and called for no interference .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 97 |
| The number under which the different depositions are recorded in the English proceedings should always be entered for facility of reference.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 198 |
| The proceedings of a Deputy Magistrate in a case of breach of agreement are annulled, he having no jurisdiction in the case .. | v. | 328 |
| A Magistrate is requested to report how the monthly return shows that the prisoner was apprehended on the 1st November, while the proceedings show that he was apprehended on the 14th October .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 353 |
| An extract from a court's proceedings ought not have been recorded as an exhibit in a case, as it was not evidence .. .. | v. | 379 |
| The report of a District Police Officer ought not to have been recorded in the proceedings of a case, it not being evidence .. | v. | 409–411 |
| A Magistrate who sentenced, under Act XXX. of 1841, to one month's imprisonment, a party charged with obstructing the course of public justice in another court, by tampering with the witnesses in that court, could never have read the Act referred to when he tried the case, or passed the sentence, neither of which the Act in question contemplates nor sanctions .. .. | v. | 680 |
| The Government decline commuting the sentence of death passed upon a prisoner convicted of a most deliberate and cold-blooded murder, for the cause that he had been under this unconfirmed sentence for three months, while certain technical defects in the proceedings were being rectified .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 67– 68 |
| Session Judges would, perhaps, save themselves and their establishments trouble if, in handing up petitions from convicts in which there are deliberate falsehoods, they were to mention in a report on it that there were these misrepresentations, mis-statements or contradictions, and the Court might not then think it necessary to call for the proceedings in the case .. .. | vi. | 83– 84 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A prisoner should, at the end of the proceedings before a Magistrate, be informed that he is committed to take his trial before the Session Judge, for whatever the offence may be; and he should then be asked if he has any witnesses to call in his defence, and his answer should be recorded .. .. .. | vi. | 167 |
| Noticed the careless mode of entering dates in the proceedings of a Session Judge. In one sentence there is an English, in another a Hindoo date. One or other, or both, ought to be adopted throughout a trial .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 717-718 |
| Held as incorrect the proceeding of a Session Judge in discharging, without trial, a prisoner's brothers and uncles who had been committed for trial with the prisoner. If required as witnesses, they should have been pardoned, and their evidence taken according to law .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 793 |
| On the petition of a party who had a copy of a registered bond, the Magistrate ought to have called upon the opposite party to produce the original, and have ascertained whether it was or not, as the petitioner complained, a forgery .. .. .. | vii. | 64 |
| The proceedings in the case of every prisoner to whom the Thug Agent shall have granted a certificate of exemption from death, or transportation, on the condition of their giving true evidence, are to be handed up to Government, with a view to the Government directing the sentence to be indefinitely suspended .. | vii. | 96 |
| The proceedings in a case of perjury were annulled, and the parties who had been tried on one charge, because they had perjured themselves in the same case on the same day, were directed to be tried separately, as the offence of each was as distinct as if it had been committed in a different case and place and day .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 212 |
| Copy of proceedings refused .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 346-347 |
| If the Session Judge is unable to obtain from witnesses the same information they gave before the Magistrate, or that appears in the Magistrate's proceedings, he should show by the examination that his failure was not to be attributed to not asking questions which ought to have elicited similar answers, but to some other cause .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 765-766 |
| A Session Judge, when his opinion of a case is at variance with that of the Magistrate, should submit his observations, in the first instance, to that officer, for any remarks that he might have to make upon them, and these remarks should be forwarded to the Court with the proceedings .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 781 |
| Proceedings in which prisoners plead 'guilty' should be framed in accordance with Clause 2 Section 37 Regulation XIII. of 1827 . | viii. | 49 |
| Noticed among other points in the proceedings of an Acting Session Judge, that he is to blame for not seeing that his proceedings are properly entered, and for certifying an incorrect copy of his proceedings to the Court .. .. .. .. | viii. | 198-199 |
| Disapproved, as objectionable and entirely useless, an Acting Session Judge's remarks in the last paragraph but one of his proceedings, and he is directed to send a copy of the Sudder Court's proceedings to the Magistrate, lest he should be induced to act upon the Session Judge's suggestions .. .. .. | viii. | 252-254 |
| Observed that a Magistrate should be more careful in his monthly returns, an entry in which drew attention, and the unnecessary call for certain proceedings .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 268 |
| Session Judges should call for proceedings at once in cases in which it is seen that the sentence is manifestly illegal .. .. .. | viii. | 355 |
| Noticed the great mistake by a Session Judge in sending his autograph notes of certain cases as counterparts of his proceedings .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 478 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Judge ought to record the Vakeel's authority, or 'vakeelutnama,' in his proceedings .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 614 |
| A Session Judge should be careful in seeing that the proceedings which he certifies to the Court as true extracts, are what they purport to be .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 651 |
| A Session Judge is informed that, if he had mentioned in his finding that the prisoner had pleaded guilty, he would have saved himself the trouble of forwarding the proceedings to the Sudder Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 199 |
| A proceeeding is not necessarily correct because the reviewing Judges did not notice it .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 384 |
| An Acting Magistrate should not, when a report is called for, send up the proceedings .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 465 |
| The depositions of two persons, which were read in a trial for murder, should have been translated, or their substance entered in the proceedings, under printed circulars No. 14, of the 20th March 1828, and No. 31, of the 14th March 1830 .. .. | ix. | 500 |
| The substance of a deposition in which perjury was committed is erroneously entered in the Session Judge's extract of proceedings, and from it no perjury appears .. .. .. .. | ix. | 549 |
| The whole of the proceedings and trial in a case of treason are annulled, and the Acting Session Judge directed to return the prisoner to the Magistrate, in order that he may proceed against him in accordance with the provisions of Act V. of 1841 .. | ix. | 585 |
| A Session Judge ought to have mentioned in his proceedings the "evidence" he read over to the prisoner, and have sent up translations of those papers with the case, or have entered the substance of them in his record .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 106 |
| A Joint Magistrate is requested to state the amount of security required from a prisoner, which he has omitted to enter in his proceedings.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 145 |
| Noticed as careless the proceedings and committal of a First Assistant Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 155 |
| Noticed that it cannot be found from the Session Judge's proceedings what part of the evidence he read over to the prisoner. | x. | 171-172 |
| A Session Judge is requested to specify in his proceedings the evidence he reads, and give the purport, or a translation of it .. | x. | 172 |
| Noticed that no explanation for the delay in an inquest report is given in the proceedings .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 338-339 |
| A report, and not the proceedings, of a case should have been sent as called for .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 709 |
| Procedure, | | |
| The law of procedure should be strictly observed, and especially in the trial of a prisoner against whom a general feeling of ill-will exists .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 42 |
| Noticed the illegality of procedure in a Session Judge, in ordering into confinement, before the termination of a trial, certain of the accused parties while on bail; moreover, on a bond stipulating for their enlargement until the close of the proceedings .. | i. | 87- 89 |
| The procedure enjoined in circular order No. 395 (directing, in certain cases, parties to be charged with robbery, as well as receipt of stolen goods), should be strictly attended to .. .. | i. | 198 |
| Noticed as unexpected the errors of procedure on the part of an Acting Joint Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 483 |
| Noticed the errors of procedure in a trial for cattle-stealing .. | i. | 483 |
| A prisoner in a case of murder should not have been discharged without trial. The more correct procedure would have been to have recorded the prisoner's plea, proceeded with the prosecution, and, in the event of the evidence appearing insufficient for conviction, the prisoner at its close could have been acquitted, | ii. | 240 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The uniform practice of the Courts requires the presence of two jurymen at a trial .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 267 |
| Noticed as an impropriety in procedure, that on the prisoner pleading guilty, the Court, without recording a conviction, adjourned the case to deliberate upon the sentence .. .. | ii. | 614–615 |
| Clause 2 Section 22 Regulation XIII. of 1827 provides for the postponement of a sentence of escape, pending the orders of the Sudder Court, whose later practice it has been, after settling the point referred to, to remit the case for disposal to the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 310 |
| Attention is directed to the procedure ordered by the regulations when a prisoner pleads guilty .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 452 |
| In respect to the procedure to be followed by the Sessions Court in reviewing a conviction in the magisterial department .. | iii. | 546 |
| A Session Judge is called upon to explain his procedure in criminal cases in which delays, adjournments, and much useless procedure are observable .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 316 |
| Noticed the following irregularities of procedure in a trial—namely, that the witnesses for the defence were first examined; then a written defence recorded, which should not have been recorded at all; after which more witnesses were called for the defence.. | vi. | 114 |
| No considerations of convenience will justify a departure from the procedure laid down in the regulations for the conduct of criminal trials .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 800 |
| Perjury is apparent while the witness is deposing, and instantaneous committal is not only ordinarily practicable, but nearly the universal practice, and therefore the form of committal proposed in vol. v., page 598, of Morris's report, will suffice for all ordinary occasions .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 79– 80 |
| Noticed in a case of robbery, with force, by day, that the Deputy Magistrate's procedure throughout the case was right, and the Magistrate's wrong.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 196 |
| *See* also "Custom," "Practice," "Magistrate," "Session Judge," "Trial." | | |
| Process, | | |
| Resistance to legal process; and assault, Shamrow Mahadow, and nine others .. .. .. .. | i. | 139–142 |
| The conviction and sentence in a case of resistance to legal process, attended with assault, are recommended to be made as public as possible .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 142 |
| Resistance to legal process; and aiding and abetting in the same, Mahomed Salay Borah, and seven others .. .. .. | ii. | 434–439 |
| As the law applicable to cases of resistance to legal process contemplates 'force' in the resistance of process issued by a civil or a criminal court, that, accordingly, the mere disobedience of a party to the simple injunction of the Magistrate to refrain from building on certain land, and subsequently to remove from it, did not constitute an offence punishable by the Magistrate under Section 25 Regulation XXV. of 1827 .. .. .. | iv. | 298 |
| Noticed that an offence committed on the 19th was not taken up by the Deputy Magistrate until the 30th, and was not therefore, as Regulation III. of 1829 requires, taken up without delay, and by such summary process as the regulations will admit of .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 169 |
| Resistance, with force, to legal process, Sheeveea Bilowuree bin Bhurmapa, and four others .. .. | ix. | 233–239 |
| The Court, though they do not disturb the conviction, think that a fine would have been a more appropriate punishment than imprisonment with hard labour in a case of 'resistance to legal process' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 239 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Processions, | | |
| Mohurrum processions .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 762–765 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Belgaum, prohibiting, to avoid disputes, certain religious processions from parading in parts of a town along which it had not hitherto been their custom to proceed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 542–543 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Ahmednuggur in reference to the erecting, or carrying about, taboots, punjahs, &c. .. .. | viii. | 191–192 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Belgaum, regulating the procession, &c. of taboots, and forbidding people, when accompanying them, from carrying arms, weapons, or sticks of any description whatever .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 257–258 |
| Proclamation, | | |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Nassick, directing the entertainment of sweepers for the better preservation of cleanliness, and the removal of nuisances, to prevent disease .. .. | ii. | 105–106 |
| The first six paragraphs of a proclamation by the Acting Joint Magistrate of Nassick being in the nature of a covenant, cannot be admitted; but to the three last, for the maintenance, according to law, of cleanliness in the town of Nassick, there appears no objection .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 106 |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Ahmedabad, enjoining the use of such materials in erecting new houses, &c. as would offer resistance to the progress of fire, is approved and recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 746–748 |
| A Magistrate is not empowered to issue proclamations, except in the matter specified in Section 19 Regulation XII. of 1827, when a copy of the injunction must be forwarded to the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 290 |
| A Magistrate is requested to withdraw a proclamation under shelter of which murder is committed and attempted to be justified .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 290 |
| Whether a proclamation under Section 19 Regulation XII. of 1827 be special or general, the law requires that a copy of it should be submitted to the Sudder .. .. .. .. | iii. | 343 |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Dharwar, enjoining the due observance of cleanliness and decency, and prohibiting the commission of nuisance in their streets, thoroughfares, and places of public resort, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 459–461 |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Nassick, for the prevention of nuisances, and for the better preservation of cleanliness in the public streets, private premises and houses of individuals, is, because of an omission, directed to be withdrawn and another issued, under Section 19 Regulation XII. of 1827, in the form given in circular order No. 426 .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 42– 44 |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Kaira, enjoining the use of such materials in erecting new houses, &c. as would offer greater resistance to the progress of fire, is recorded .. .. .. | iv. | 148–153 |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Nassick, enjoining cleanliness, and forbidding the commission of public nuisances .. .. | iv. | 264 |
| Proclamation by the First Assistant Magistrate of Sholapore, on the subject of impounding stray cattle, is not recorded, as the issue of a proclamation is not necessary to impound stray cattle, for which provision is made by Clause 8 Section 19 Regulation XII. of 1827 .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 720–721 |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Nassick, prohibiting clothes being washed, or flax soaked, in the river near to, and above the, village of Pimpulgaum Buswunt, is recorded .. .. | iv. | 922–923 |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Sholapore, forbidding the sale of decayed and unwholesome grain .. .. .. .. | iv. | 986–988 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A proclamation on the sale of decayed and unwholesome grain, which the Magistrate himself admits to refer to grain which has the appearance only of being old and not of good quality, cannot be upheld; it would serve only to influence prices in a direction opposed altogether to public interests .. .. .. | iv. | 988 |
| Such proclamation as a Magistrate may consider necessary he should issue, and thereafter refer to the Sudder, who, if they disapprove of it, will recall it, or otherwise it will remain in force. | v. | 24 |
| A proclamation is returned unrecorded, as it should be in the name of the Magistrate, and not of the Assistant Magistrate.. .. | v. | 333 |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Ahmedabad, prohibiting children from running about in the streets decorated with ornaments, is disapproved, and not recorded.. .. .. .. | vi. | 212–215 |
| A proclamation, prohibiting the people of Chiploon from going between sunset and sunrise to the place where traders' bullocks are picketed, is disapproved .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 444–445 |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, prohibiting swinging by the hook at a fair .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 666–667 |
| The effect and result of a proclamation prohibiting swinging by a hook were perfectly satisfactory .. .. .. .. | vi. | 667 |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Poona, prohibiting the practice of swinging by a hook, and the self-infliction of wounds, or such like penances .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 7[illegible]–759 |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, prohibiting swinging by the hook .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 65– 66 |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Ahmedabad, prohibiting rubbish, filth, &c. being thrown into the streets, drains, watercourses, &c., is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 753 |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Ahmedabad, prohibiting bullocks or horses being driven or ridden along the public thoroughfares adorned with bells, is disapproved, and not recorded .. | vii. | 772–773 |
| Proclamation respecting the obstruction of public roads by cartmen, herdsmen, cattle-drivers, &c., for whose observance certain rules are promulgated .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 81– 83. |
| The Court considering that a proclamation respecting the obstruction of public roads should be issued under Regulation XII. of 1827, instead of under Act XXI. of 1841, direct accordingly .. | viii. | 84 |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Ahmedabad, prohibiting 'dehroo' and the practice of magic, sorcery, and witchcraft, the Court consider that sufficient grounds have not been shown for issuing this proclamation, which had better, for many reasons, and as tending to agitate men's minds, be withdrawn .. .. | viii. | 254–256 |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Ahmedabad, forbidding bullocks to be ridden or driven on the public roads without the nath, or nose-string .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 318–323 |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Broach, requiring, during the prevalence of the mutinies, information from travellers somewhat analogous to that of the passport systems of Europe .. | viii. | 356–357 |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Surat, prohibiting people from lighting large fires in the premises of the temple of Somnath Mahadeo for the purpose of boiling oil, and preparing 'bhujias'—a sweetmeat prepared in oil .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 214–215 |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Surat, prohibiting, under Clause 4 Section 19 Regulation XII. of 1827, the burning of dead bodies near a spot known by the name of Morano Koowo, in the village of Mora, in the Oolpar purgunna .. .. | x. | 665 |
| The Court record the proclamation of the Magistrate of Surat, prohibiting the burning of dead bodies at or near the Morano Koowo, under the assumption that he has allotted to the Hindoos another spot for cremation .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 665–666 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Procuring abortion; and aiding and abetting in the same, | | |
| Saidma kom Miylé Saheb, and two others.. .. .. | i. | 644-648 |
| Mayna kom Mahdow, and another .. .. .. .. | x. | 508-510 |
| *See* also "Abortion." | | |
| Profession, | | |
| The word *service* is quite indefinite as descriptive of a person's calling .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 21 |
| The name, age, sect, religion, and profession of a witness should, as specified in Clause 1 Section 36 Regulation XIII. of 1827, be ascertained and entered after the witness has been put on solemn affirmation .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 129 |
| Blame is not attachable to a Government Vakeel for professionally defending a party charged with forgery .. .. .. | iii. | 740 |
| Prohibition, | | |
| Noticed as bad and to be prohibited, the practice of allowing female prisoners to sleep all night in the same room with the Police who guard them .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 37- 38 |
| A Magistrate had no power to prohibit, even at the requisition of the Superintendent of Police, a native resident of the city of Poona, from going within the camp limits of that city, nor to take security from him to that effect .. .. .. .. | v. | 50 |
| Session Judge is requested to recall as illegal an order of his predecessor, prohibiting certain parties from acting as counsel in criminal trials .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 381 |
| Prohibition against carrying on business in public thoroughfares.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 214-216 |
| Proof, | | |
| Property required to be proved in the Sessions Court should not be transferred from one Policeman to another .. .. .. | i. | 79 |
| After verdict, character may be proved as a cause for enhancing punishment.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 192 |
| In a case of murder, the inquest report ought to have been proved and recorded in the case, and the jurors sworn .. .. .. | i. | 417 |
| Caution given against thinking that, because something has been proved in one case before the Court, it is unnecessary to prove the same point in another case .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 436 |
| Noticed that the confessions of the prisoners were recorded without being proved .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 648 |
| The prisoners' confessions not having been proved, ought not to have been recorded as evidence .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 660 |
| The way to prove an inquest report, or any paper bearing the signature of witnesses, is not by reading it over to them, but by showing them their signatures, and on their recognising these, discovering what the document is .. .. .. .. | ii. | 6 |
| When an inquest report, or any other document, has been proved by the evidence taken separately of the attesting witnesses, it should then be read, and afterwards recorded .. .. .. | ii. | 7 |
| Noticed that the plan of a scene of murder is recorded without being proved .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 7 |
| Noticed instance of an inquest report not having been proved in the manner it should have been; the members having been examined all at once, instead of separately .. .. .. | ii. | 45 |
| The members who signed an inquest report being able to write, the Session Judge should have shown them their signatures, and, on their recognition of them, should have proved the document, and not have read it over to them first, then called on them to prove it .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 74 |
| Observed that the prisoner's confession should have been proved .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 122 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A statement made for the purpose of establishing an *alibi*, though not corroborated by the witnesses called to prove it, became evidence for the prosecution, and, as such, the Session Judge should have proved it, and have examined the witnesses originally called for the defence, for the prosecution.. .. .. | ii. | 139–140 |
| The statements of two prisoners not having been proved and recorded neither for the prosecution nor for the defence, should not have been referred to when cross-examining the witnesses for the defence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 198 |
| A Session Judge should have proved and recorded the statements made by the prisoners before the District Police Officer .. | ii. | 223 |
| A deposition which the attesting witnesses did not hear made but were told to attest by the deceased, should not have been recorded without examining the Karkoon who wrote it, and if he proved it, it might then have been recorded.. .. .. | ii. | 225–226 |
| Witnesses examined to prove documents should not be asked whether they know the person, or attested his deposition, but the document or deposition should be shown to them, and they be asked whether they know the handwriting or signature; and upon their recognising them, they should be examined as to the circumstances under which they wrote or attested the deposition or document .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 231 |
| The identity of a prisoner should have been proved before recording the former warrant under which he was imprisoned.. | iii. | 199 |
| A prisoner's confession ought to have been proved before it is recorded against him .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 261 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | iii. | 346 |
| The statements of prisoners should be proved before they are read and recorded against them.. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 351 |
| Evidence should have been taken as to the handwriting of a bond, and the proof should not have been left to the chance of the prisoner's admitting his handwriting .. .. .. .. | iii. | 351 |
| The condition and sentence of a party tried for perjury are annulled, the Sudder Court considering that it was not sufficient proof of the alleged perjury to produce an opposite statement of the accused party also upon oath .. .. .. .. | iii. | 873 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, that the confession of one of the prisoners should have been proved before it was received, and that it should have been recorded for the prosecution, and not for the defence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 99 |
| The identity of the prisoner with the convict in the warrant should have been proved .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 168–169 |
| The report of a jury of matrons in a case of attempt at rape ought not to have been recorded without being proved .. .. | iv. | 194 |
| Advertence should not be made to former crimes and punishments when the Court has not the means of proving that they ever existed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 234 |
| Proof of conviction of one offence is not to be given to prove another .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 235 |
| Proof of conviction ought to be recorded after present conviction, with a view to measure and enhance the punishment .. .. | iv. | 235 |
| The warrant recorded in the proceedings should have been proved .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 588 |
| Further evidence should have been taken to prove the handwriting of a prisoner who avers he cannot write, and could not, if this were true, have drawn up the agreement in which he is made to play such a prominent part .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 711 |
| It is a more correct practice to prove a confession by independent testimony, than to rely upon its being admitted without any further proof .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 31– 32 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The copy of a warrant showing the former conviction of a prisoner should be proved by a competent witness from the 'duftur,' before it is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 64 |
| A prisoner's statement should not have been taken as corroborative of the confession of his comrade .. .. .. .. | v. | 288 |
| The confession of a prisoner should not be read over to him, and the prisoner asked if he admit it, but the confession should be proved without asking the prisoner any questions .. .. | v. | 303-304 |
| Confessions are not proved by the witnesses saying that they heard the statement read over to the prisoner, and that he admitted it, but the witnesses must be present at the time the statement is made, and having seen it taken, must attest it, and be able to declare the statement shown to them to be the one they heard given .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 315 |
| Noticed in a case of perjury, that the prisoner should not have been asked whether he admitted the document; the Court should have proved and then recorded it.. .. .. .. | v. | 365 |
| Statements as to general character should be taken after conviction in aggravation of punishment, not as evidence to prove the charge. | v. | 542 |
| Strong suspicions of bribery, not susceptible, however, of perfect proof, being entertained against a Mamlutdar, his conduct will be submitted to Government .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 628-634 |
| The District Police Officer being before the Court, should have been made to prove the prisoner's statement .. .. .. | v. | 702 |
| It is superfluous to cause the members of an inquest to recapitulate in their depositions before the Sessions Court the contents of their report, but their testimony should be confined to proving the paper .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 751 |
| A Session Judge ought not to admit into charges averments which are not required by law, and which he does not think it necessary to see proved on the trial .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 776 |
| The confession made by the prisoner before the Assistant Magistrate should have been proved before the Session Judge, and recorded for the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 782 |
| All documents should be proved before they are recorded, and none should be recorded which are not proved .. .. | v. | 839 |
| A person having been acquitted of the charges preferred against him, no delay ought to have taken place in giving him possession of the property found in his house, and which was suspected, but not proved, to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 848 |
| Noticed instance in which, by recording the statement of a prisoner on his admission merely, instead of proving it, the case had to be returned for correction, and the prisoner kept confined for three months under a sentence of death, which, until the proceedings were complete, the Court could not affirm.. | vi. | 63 |
| When a prisoner retracts his confession, the Court must have more evidence for conviction than mere proof that the prisoner told the story which constitutes his confession .. .. | vi. | 75 |
| A prisoner's confession should not have been read before it was proved .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 138 |
| When attesting witnesses fail to prove a confession, the Karkoon who wrote it, or the officer before whom it was given, should be examined as a witness .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 279 |
| It is a good defence in perjury when the prisoner can prove that an explanation was given qualifying or limiting his first answer. | vi. | 316 |
| The Deputy Magistrate should have required from the Police proof that the robbery had been committed, and some further evidence against a man than the testimony of two women, who, just awoke from sleep, concur in recognising the robber as a neighbour, and his dress *a bare head and dhotur* .. .. .. | vi. | 320 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Documents should not be read on a trial before they are proved.. | vi. | 405 |
| A prisoner's confession should not be read until after it is proved .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 405 |
| Noticed instance in which, except a prisoner's plea of guilty, there is no proof against him whatever, and that, had she pleaded not guilty, and denied her confession, she must have been acquitted. | vi. | 408 |
| Noticed the irregular manner in which, in a trial for conspiracy, forgery, and uttering a forged document, documents relied upon as proof in the case have been put in without being proved .. | vi. | 569 |
| The fraudulent use of a document must be proved, and not be matter of suspicion only, however grave that suspicion may be. | vi. | 717 |
| Noticed instance in which the inquest report and other papers have been recorded without being regularly proved.. .. | vi. | 888 |
| Placing 'mohsul' upon a village is a most objectionable way of obtaining evidence, and were proof dependent solely upon the evidence so obtained, the prisoner would have to be discharged. | vi. | 896 |
| Noticed in a trial for perjury, that the Session Judge should have proved the prisoner's statement before the District Police Officer and Assistant Magistrate, and have recorded it as evidence for the prosecution, since the prisoner admits the perjury, but urges a plea in extenuation which had been met by evidence for the prosecution, and it then remained for the prisoner to prove the extenuating circumstances, which he has not attempted to do .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 70 |
| Important points of evidence should never be left to be proved by the evidence of the prisoner's relations .. .. .. | vii. | 241 |
| The deposition first given must be assumed to be true until the prisoner proves the facts which, he says, induced him to make a false statement .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 591 |
| Noticed instance in which the confession of the prisoner should have been proved before it was recorded .. .. .. | vii. | 604 |
| Noticed a Session Judge having recorded many documents without proving them but upon the prisoner's admissions—a practice to which objection has been often made .. .. .. | vii. | 751-752 |
| Because a deceased person's statement could not be proved, not having been attested, and because it was not taken when the deceased was in expectation of death, are not reasons for not recording or using it as evidence. It is not necessary that a witness' deposition should be attested, and, therefore, attesting witnesses are not necessary to prove the deposition. It might have been proved by the Karkoon who wrote it, or by the District Police Officer before whom it was taken, and so long as it was taken in the prisoner's presence and on affirmation—the prisoner having power to cross-examine the witness—it was good evidence, and, after the deponent's death, might, under Clause 7 Section 34 Regulation XIII. of 1827, have been used against the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 53 |
| Noticed instance in a case of conspiracy in which, though the charge may not have been proved, it is not necessarily false because it is not proved .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 641 |
| An inquest report ought not to be recorded until after it is proved that the person on whom it was held is dead .. .. .. | viii. | 650 |
| A Session Judge ought not to record an inquest report before he has proved it .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 29 |
| A Session Judge should not record documents before he has proved them .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 29 |
| A Session Judge should not have recorded a prisoner's confession before he had proved it .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 29 |
| Noticed in a case of conspiracy, that certain exhibits are not proved, nor is it shown whence they came into court .. .. | ix. | 173 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed instance in which an Assistant Magistrate proves the confessions as evidence for the prosecution, but records them for the defence. He ought to have recorded them as soon as he had proved them, and to have put the prisoners on their defence afterwards .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 472 |
| Property, | | |
| Property required to be proved in the Sessions Court should not be transferred from one Policeman to another, as it hazards identification .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 79 |
| An Assistant Magistrate's order, directing, in a case of disputed property, the Mamlutdar not to interfere, and the documents to be returned to the person from whose possession they were taken, was correct .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 49 |
| Property in evidence before a court should not be returned until the case is finally disposed of .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 175 |
| A village Foujdar having furnished a watchman to guard property, it should have been shown where the money was deposited, and how many persons were in charge of the box .. .. .. | ii. | 428 |
| A fine to be levied by distress for injuring the property of another is remitted, Act XVI. of 1850, under which it was imposed, applying solely to stolen property .. .. .. .. | iii. | 117 |
| Fraudulently removing property from its owner is not cognisable under Section 40 Regulation XIV. of 1827 .. .. .. | iii. | 672 |
| Property of a person accused of robbery .. .. .. .. | iii. | 676-677 |
| In respect to breaking through fences, the Magistrate is reminded that Clause 3 Section 42 Regulation XIV. of 1827 provides a punishment for such an injury to public property .. .. | iv. | 42 |
| Property lodged in Court as stolen, or suspected property, should not be confiscated, but held in deposit for the owner who may succeed in establishing a claim to it .. .. .. .. | iv. | 148 |
| A prisoner charged with forgery is directed to be remanded to the Magistrate to be committed on a charge of secretly injuring the property of another .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 112 |
| The schedule of a pauper must contain, without reservation of any kind, a list of everything he is possessed of. No option and no discretion are allowed a pauper as to what he should enter in his schedule .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 383 |
| Order of a Magistrate in a claim to property .. .. .. | vi. | 193-194 |
| A Magistrate is informed that, if he applies with due discretion the instructions conveyed in the Court's circular No. 244, of the 13th August 1841, which are intended to guard against the arrest of accused persons on insufficient grounds, with the instructions sent him on the 14th January 1857, to guard against the dismissal of complaints on insufficient grounds, he will not find them clash; nor that it will be necessary either to harass the innocent by arrest on unfounded charges, or to stifle inquiry, because a party (a stranger) has no proof at hand of his ownership of property alleged to have been stolen from him .. .. | vii. | 302 |
| Property, in the absence any one proving a better title to it, belongs, of course, to the person in whose possession it was found .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 562 |
| Property found in the possession of a prisoner, should no other party appearing to make good their claim, be made over to the prisoner on his acquittal .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 565-566 |
| A Magistrate and his Deputy have no power to give possession of immoveable property to any one .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 109 |
| Property, against the dispossession of which all diligence was made in appeal, should not have been made over to the opposite party, from whom, the decision having been reversed, the restitution of the property, or of its value, must be obtained .. | viii. | 119-124 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A petitioner is informed that he was rightly referred to the civil court for redress regarding property .. .. .. .. | viii. | 204 |
| A petitioner is referred to the civil courts to sue the Magistrate and another party for the restoration of his property .. .. | viii. | 356 |
| Noticed the misconduct of a Police Patel in not reporting the death of a woman to the District Police Officer, and allowing her property to be expended .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 100-106 |
| A petitioner, seeking the restoration of property made over to another by the Magistrate, is referred for redress to the civil court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 304 |
| An Assistant Magistrate should not have interfered in the possession of property otherwise than by referring the parties to a civil suit .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 304 |
| Appropriation of property by breach of trust.—*See* "Breach of Trust." | | |
| Disputes regarding possession of.—*See* "Possession." | | |
| Destruction of, intentionally, or unintentionally, by fire, or otherwise.—*See* "Crimes, Miscellaneous," "Destruction," "Fire." | | |
| Embezzlement of property.—*See* "Embezzlement." | | |
| Encroachments on property, land, roads, &c.—*See* "Encroachment," "Land," "Roads," "Thoroughfares," &c. | | |
| Frauds in regard to, or concerning property.—*See* "Fraud." | | |
| Giving possession of property.—*See* "Possession." | | |
| Misconduct in regard to, or the search, tracing, or recovery of property.—*See* "Misconduct," "Neglect," "Police," "Stolen Property." | | |
| Neglect of, or in respect to, or the search, tracing, or recovery of property.—*See* "Misconduct," "Neglect," "Police," "Stolen Property." | | |
| Order regarding, or in respect to property.—*See* "Order," "Possession." | | |
| Receiving stolen property.—*See* "Receiving Stolen Property," "Stolen Property." | | |
| Rights in respect to possession of.—*See* "Possession." | | |
| Robbery of property.—*See* "Robbery," "Stolen Property." | | |
| Theft of property.—*See* "Stolen Property," "Theft," "Receiving Stolen Property." | | |
| A warrant should not have been recorded for the prosecution until after a conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 20- 21 |
| The sworn deposition of a prisoner as evidence for the prosecution ought not to have been recorded, his examination before the Police on affirmation not being admissible against him.. .. | i. | 70 |
| Remarked in a trial for culpable homicide, that the Session Judge should have made particular inquiry into the character and conduct of the prisoner, considering that the evidence for the prosecution was mainly confined to the relatives of the deceased .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 103 |
| A prisoner may urge general character in defence, but it is not the practice for the prosecution to impart into the case any allusion to a former conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 192 |
| A witness for the prosecution ought not to have been summoned on the inquiry, which should always be composed of impartial persons .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 447 |
| The prosecution is injured by any statement made by a prisoner not advantageous to himself being omitted on the trial .. | i. | 674 |
| A Session Judge intending to use an *alibi* which failed as evidence for the prosecution, should have proved the prisoner's statement and recorded them for the prosecution, and then have taken the evidence of the witnesses who failed to prove the *alibi* as evidence in support of the charge .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 139-140 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Suggested to the Magistrate of Poona whether, with reference to a return of the Session Judge of the Konkun, No. 678, of the 7th June 1854, certain parties should not be prosecuted for conspiracy and perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 154 |
| The statements of two prisoners not having been recorded either for the prosecution or for the defence, should not have been referred to when cross-examining the witnesses for the defence .. | ii. | 198 |
| A prisoner in a case of murder should not have been discharged without trial. The more correct procedure would have been to have recorded the prisoner's plea, proceeded with the prosecution, and, in the event of the evidence appearing insufficient for conviction, the prisoner at its close could have been acquitted .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 240 |
| The excuse of a District Police Officer for not, in taking the statement of a woman, administering the affirmation, because, had the woman lived, she would have been subject to a criminal prosecution herself for abortion, is altogether inexcusable .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 272 |
| The written statement of a prisoner as to what she said before the District Police Officer being recorded, witnesses in regard to this (her statement) need not have been examined for the prosecution, as their recollection of what she had said was no evidence so long as the statement itself could be produced, and which, being in writing, ought to have been recorded for the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 278 |
| Noticed that a person who deposed to his lodging in a house in which a robbery was committed was not examined, as he should have been, for the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 428 |
| The Sudder consider that a man found soon after a robbery in possession of the stolen property is the thief, unless he proves that he has become possessed of it in some other way than by stealing .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 511 |
| It being considered that a Session Judge should have sent the prisoners to be dealt with by the Police, his order is amended, and the prisoners directed to be made over to the Police .. | ii. | 644 |
| Noticed in a trial for rape, that the evidence for the defence failing, the witnesses should have been examined for the prosecution, as a charge for rape is easily made and extremely difficult to be refuted, and consequently all available evidence should be recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 152 |
| The witnesses for the defence who had disproved the *alibi* set up by the prisoner should have been cited for the prosecution.. | iii. | 331 |
| As a general rule, the character of a witness is so far inconsistent with that of prosecutor, that the latter must be considered as an interested party .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 599 |
| Noticed as very objectionable and illegal, that when the evidence for the defence was going on, the evidence of the Superintendent of Police was taken, although he was conducting the prosecution; and that, when the evidence for the defence was going on, he was called into the witness-box to contradict one of the deponents, instead of weakening the testimony by cross-examination, the only course open to him .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 599–600 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, the improper rejection by the Session Judge of the evidence for the defence of two witnesses because they were prostitutes, and because one of them possibly prostituted herself to the prisoners every day, an assumption which there is no trace of evidence to justify, and that, even when in the course of the prosecution anything was elicited in favour of the prisoners, it was received with little consideration .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 659 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A woman who was guilty, according to her own showing, of the concealment of murder before and after the fact, and had been examined as an accused person on a charge of murder, ought to have been pardoned before her evidence was taken; and that it was not competent to cite her as a witness for the prosecution before she was pardoned, she being exempted by law from being called upon to state anything criminatory of herself .. | iii. | 868–869 |
| If an Assistant Magistrate disbelieved the evidence for the prosecution, it was improper for him to have called upon the accused to give security .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 876 |
| Noticed that the evidence against the prisoners is Police evidence, in support of a Police prosecution, to clear the character of a Police Karkoon, or writer, their accusation against whom had been dismissed without being inquired into and being formally disposed of by the Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 7– 11 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, that the confession of the prisoner should have been proved before it was received, and should have been recorded for the prosecution, and not for the defence .. | iv. | 99 |
| Noticed instance in which the statement of a female prisoner, as well as the statements of the other prisoners before the Magistrate, should have been recorded for the prosecution .. .. | iv. | 99 |
| Noticed that the English record of a Session Judge does not show that the prosecution was formally closed, and the prisoner put upon his defence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 139 |
| A Session Judge was altogether in error in refusing to allow the prosecution to proceed for reasons so inadequate as those recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 171–173 |
| A retracted confession proved to have been voluntarily given, is evidence for the prosecution, and should have been so recorded. | iv. | 225 |
| A retracted confession proved to have been voluntarily given, is evidence for the prosecution, and should not have been recorded for the defence .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 225 |
| Noticed instance in which a prosecution would have been greatly strengthened had the parties to a 'punchnama,' recorded for the defence, been examined .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 245 |
| In answer to a reference of the Session Judge, that officer is informed that the Sudder can neither direct nor forbid any further prosecution of the individual referred to, and that the Magistrate must be left to act under his own view of the law .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 502 |
| Noticed a Session Judge's omission to record in his finding on a case of rape, a very material observation of the prosecution against her chief assailant—the village Patel's son .. .. | iv. | 538 |
| Former character ought not to be adverted to as evidence for the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 853 |
| A former conviction ought not to be recorded as evidence for the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 853 |
| Noticed instance in which the proceedings do not show that the witnesses had any opportunity for rebutting the accusation .. | v. | 81 |
| To examine a prisoner before the Court for the prosecution is erroneous .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 106 |
| Noticed instance in which the prisoner's confession should have been proved and recorded for the prosecution .. .. .. | v. | 782 |
| If evidence for the defence is to be suspected because evidence is procurable in the bazar for money, that for the prosecution must be open to the same objection .. .. .. .. | v. | 455 |
| A Session Judge is not confined to taking only the evidence of those examined by the Magistrate, but is at liberty to call for any other witnesses he may think necessary to support either the prosecution or defence .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 235 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed in a case of embezzlement, breach of trust, and fraud, that the prosecutor having his remedy under Section 16 Act XIII. of 1850, the fine should not have been awarded to him .. | vi. | 747 |
| Entering on the defence, and thence reverting to the prosecution, is opposed to a fundamental rule for the conduct of criminal trials, as laid down in Section 38 Regulation XIII. of 1827 .. | vi. | 794 |
| A prisoner should be called upon for his defence after the evidence for the prosecution is entirely completed, and only then .. | vi. | 800 |
| An unestablished *alibi* may be made available for the prosecution by proving the statements of the prisoners and recording them for the prosecution, and then taking the evidence of the witnesses who failed to prove the *alibi* as evidence in support of the charge. | vi. | 851 |
| A party, having preferred charges against a Mahalkuree, was bound over to prosecute, and being absent on one occasion, was adjudged to pay a fine of seven hundred Company's Rupees. This, considering the long period over which the inquiry extended, and the frequent adjournments, the Court held excessive, and reduced to one hundred Company's Rupees .. .. | vii. | 42 |
| Noticed in a trial for perjury, that the Session Judge should have proved the prisoner's statements before the District Police Officer and Assistant Magistrate, and have recorded it as evidence for the prosecution, since the prisoner admits the perjury, but urges a plea in extenuation, which had been met by evidence for the prosecution, and it then remained for the prisoner to prove the extenuating circumstances, which he has not attempted to do.. | vii. | 70 |
| The Dufturdar of the Rewa Kanta can, through the Political Agent, be invited to attend to prosecute before the Magistrate of Kaira certain British subjects for forgery committed within British territory, but uttered in the Rewa Kanta state .. .. | vii. | 372-373 |
| A party having, in a petition to the Revenue Commissioner, threatened that, in the event of his prayer not being complied with, he would commit a breach of the peace, attended with murder, should, as the character of the prisoner was bad, have been prosecuted under Section 35 Regulation XIV. of 1827 .. | viii. | 2 |
| A petitioner not appearing to receive an answer to his petition, is to be sent to the Magistrate with instructions to proceed against the petitioner, should he think a prosecution for perjury can be sustained .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 617-620 |
| Noticed that, on the principle which influences an Acting Magistrate, the parties acquitted on a trial might injure those by whom they had been prosecuted, every person might be called upon after acquittal to find security to keep the peace towards the witnesses for the prosecution. The Court annul the order for security.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 162 |
| Noticed instance in which an Assistant Magistrate proves the confessions as evidence for the prosecution, but records them for the defence. He ought to have recorded them as soon as he had proved them, and to have put the prisoners on their defence afterwards.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 472 |
| Noticed instance in which a Police Patel should have been examined as a witness for the prosecution .. .. .. .. | x. | 604 |
| Prosecutor, Prosecutrix, | | |
| As a general rule, the character of witness is so far inconsistent with that of prosecutor, that the latter must be considered as an interested party.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 539 |
| Noticed confusion in the record of a case as to the name of the prosecutrix, which should have been avoided .. .. .. | iii. | 736 |
| Noticed a Session Judge's omission to record in his finding in a case of rape, a very material observation of the prosecutrix against her chief assailant—the village Patel's son .. .. | iv. | 538 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed in a case of embezzlement, breach of trust, and fraud, that the prosecutor having his remedy under Section 16 Act XIII. of 1850, the fine should not have been awarded to him.. | vi. | 747 |
| **Prostitute,** | | |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, the improper rejection by the Session Judge of the evidence of two witnesses because they were prostitutes, and because one of them possibly prostituted herself to the prisoners every day, an assumption which there is no trace of evidence to justify .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 659 |
| **Prostitution,** | | |
| Eighteen months imprisonment with hard labour is considered too slight a punishment for a man convicted of committing rape on a girl of seven years of age, even though the child is being brought up to prostitution.. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 461 |
| **Provocation,** | | |
| The provocation to a serious assault not having been sufficiently weighed in awarding punishment, the Sudder remit all the solitary imprisonment and stripes and imprisonment with hard labour above one year .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 413 |
| Calumnious, or threatening expressions, or other conduct tending to provoke a breach of the peace.—*See* "Assault," "Breach of the Peace." | | |
| **Public,** | | |
| No advantage can result to the public from the minute divulgements of the Police as to how they obtain their information .. | iii. | 595 |
| A proclamation on the sale of decayed and unwholesome grain is objected to, as it would serve to influence prices in a direction directly opposed to the interests of the public .. .. .. | iv. | 988 |
| *See* also "Proclamation." | | |
| Perjury and forgery are not among the offences contemplated by the regulations as rendering a man the object of public distrust, and to refrain from which recognisance or security may be demanded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 285 |
| **Public Accounts.**—*See* "Account," "Embezzlement," "Fraud," "Revenue." | | |
| **Public Land.**—*See* "Land." | | |
| **Public Money,** | | |
| A Havildar of peons not being entrusted with the charge or collection of public money, is therefore not one who can be convicted of receiving a present, and sentenced under Sect. 2 Reg. XVI. of 1827, even with the extension of Reg. V. of 1833 .. | viii. | 316-317 |
| The conviction and sentence passed upon a village Mookhee accused of appropriating village revenues are annulled, the collection made not being public money .. .. .. .. | x. | 119 |
| Coining money without authority.—*See* "Coin." | | |
| Issuing false coin as public money.—*See* "Coin." | | |
| Embezzlement of public money.—*See* "Embezzlement." | | |
| Frauds in respect to public money and accounts.—*See* "Fraud." | | |
| Making use of, or appropriating, public money.—*See* "Breach of Trust," "Crimes, Miscellaneous," "Revenue," "Theft." | | |
| **Public Meetings,** | | |
| The Sudder Court approve of the notification of the Magistrate of Dharwar, prohibiting public meetings, except for the celebration of festivals or religious worship, or for the purpose of attending at weddings or funerals without written permission; and are prepared to go further and prohibit all public meetings, whether for festivals, or religious worship, without the Magistrate's permission .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 245-246 |
| **Public Nuisance.**—*See* "Injunction," "Notice," "Notification," "Nuisance," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Public Officer, | | |
| A person is not liable to punishment for trying to bribe a public officer; for the offer of a bribe is not penal, as declared in the Court's circular No. 25, of the 9th May 1829 .. .. .. | iii. | 557 |
| *See* also "District Police Officer," "Magistrate," "Patel," "Session Judge," "Superintendent of Police." | | |
| Public Offices.—*See* "Court," "Cutcherry." | | |
| Public Resort.—*See* "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| Public Rights, | | |
| If any unlawful obstruction of a road has been committed, or public right of thoroughfare invaded, it is desirable to proceed under Act XXI. of 1841, which is applicable to such cases .. | iii. | 343 |
| *See* also "Encroachment," "Injunction," "Notice," "Obstruction," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| Public Roads.—*See* "Road," "Street," "Thoroughfare," "Way or Highway." | | |
| Public Street.—*See* "Street." | | |
| Public Thoroughfare.—*See* "Road," "Street," "Thoroughfare," "Way." | | |
| Public Way, or Highway.—*See* "Road," "Street," "Thoroughfare," "Way." | | |
| Public Works, | | |
| A Karkoon in the department of public works is charged with, but acquitted by the Sudder Court of, defrauding Government.. | i. | 40- 43 |
| Publisher, Publishing.—*See* "Press." | | |
| Pudansing wulud Kesursing.—His imprisonment sanctioned for a further period of twelve months .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 545 |
| Pudia bin Kumlia Mahtra, and six others.—Concealment of murder after the fact .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 51- 56 |
| Puna bin Okajee.—Uttering a forgery .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 800-802 |
| Punchayet, Punchnama, and Punchayetnama, | | |
| Noticed instance in which the 'punchayetnama' should have been read and recorded by the Session Judge.. .. .. .. | iv. | 97 |
| Observed instance in which the prosecution would have been strengthened had the parties to a 'punchnama' recorded for the defence been examined .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 245 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the 'punchayetnama,' instead of being, as it should be, an inquest on the body of the deceased, exhibits only an inquiry into the locality in which the murder was committed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 731-732 |
| The notice of the Magistrate is directed to the ignorance displayed by the Police authorities, on the occasion of a murder, as to the purpose for which an inquest should be assembled in such cases. | iv. | 731-732 |
| A Magistrate, having appointed a 'punchayet' to report on a nuisance, was bound, by Section 3 Act XXI. of 1841, to abide by its decision; he could not, disapproving of the finding of the 'punchayet,' appoint another to re-examine a matter already settled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 499 |
| A 'punchayet' having been appointed to report on certain boundaries, their opinion ought, but for some strong reasons, to have had more force than the uncertain testimony of neighbouring cultivators; and as upon the testimony of the latter, in opposition to that of the former, a party has been convicted and sentenced for fraud, the conviction and sentence are by the Sudder Court annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 7 |
| The opinion of the 'modee' of a Parsee 'punchayet' is clear that a Parsee woman cannot, during her husband's life-time and without his consent, marry another man; and that if she do so, the contract is null and void, and she and the man are guilty of adultery. | viii. | 111 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Magistrate's order for the removal of a veranda is directed to be confined to the eight inches of encroachment which the 'punchayet,' or committee, pronounce to have been made on the public road.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 260 |
| The order of the Magistrate, issued in opposition to the decision of a 'punchayet,' held under Section 3 Act XXI. of 1841, is reversed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 199 |
| Punchun Peerthee.—Attempt to commit murder .. .. .. | ix. | 70- 71 |
| Punishment, | | |
| A prisoner's term of imprisonment having expired when he was re-apprehended, the sentence of a Session Judge, adjudging him to undergo the balance of punishment which he would have suffered had he not escaped, is illegal .. .. .. .. | i. | 548 |
| Noticed in a case involving fraud and forgery of the worst description, that the punishment should not have fallen short of the severest the law allows for that class of crimes .. .. .. | i. | 598 |
| Noticed the great impropriety of postponing punishment so long after trial in cases involving capital punishment.. .. .. | i. | 616 |
| Punishment need not be vindictive in order to be correctional and preventive. It is better to err in acquitting, than err in punishing .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | [illegible]8 |
| After verdict, character may be proved as a cause for augmenting punishment, but never before as an apparent substitute for evidence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 192 |
| The arguments of a Session Judge, in respect to the mitigation of a secondary punishment for murder, are not valid .. .. | i. | 333 |
| Attendant circumstances, and not the act alone, should be considered in determining punishment .. .. .. .. | ii. | 94 |
| In cases of perjury, when the man does not commit the perjury for his own interest, it is salutary to make a fine part of the punishment .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 285 |
| Parties cannot be punished for receiving, without the British territories, property stolen from within them.. .. .. .. | ii. | 259 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | v. | 525 |
| On punishment being awarded to a prisoner for escape from custody, mention should be made when the sentence he was undergoing would expire, irrespective of that to which he is subjected for escape .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 407 |
| The punishment awarded a prisoner by the Assistant Magistrate for obstructing the course of public justice, was illegal, and the sentence, which the Acting Magistrate should have annulled, must now be quashed .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 562 |
| Should an innocent man escape from custody, or the crime for which he was in confinement at the time of his escape not be proved, still Section 2 Regulation V. of 1831 clearly shows that the gravamen of the offence is the 'escape,' the extent, or degree of punishment, being governed by the mode of 'escape,' and that without any reference to the prisoner being guilty of the offence with which he is charged.. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 566 |
| The punishment for escape from custody Section 24 Regulation XIV. of 1827 provides should be of the same nature as that to which the prisoner had been sentenced, but is not to exceed four years imprisonment; so that, as a man may for murder be sentenced to imprisonment for life, he may, for escape from custody when confined on a charge for murder, be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than four years .. .. .. | ii. | 567 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that it was not correct in the Judge to reduce, without reasonable cause, an offence below the character it bore, and usurp, as it were, the office of the executive in mitigating punishment .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 648-649 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| In such offences as the one under review (that of melting suspicious ornaments), which was punishable with public disgrace, and is yet punishable with flogging, the circumstances must be very peculiar indeed which will justify a Court in abstaining from adding labour to the sentence .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 733 |
| As fines may be made part of the punishment for offences coming under Section 42 Regulation XIV. of 1827, and a Magistrate is empowered, by Section 13 Regulation XII. of 1827, to award the fines to the injured party, he will experience no difficulty from the fact of the provisions of the Act (XVI. of 1850) not extending to all offences .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 118 |
| Noticed instance in which the offence of a peon might have been punished by a departmental fine .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 202 |
| Noticed failure to record the substance of a statement made by a prisoner in his defence, and to quote the regulation under which he was punished .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 225 |
| A Session Judge is reminded that punishment for the crime of escape from custody is, by Section 24 Regulation XIV. of 1827, regulated by the limit assigned to the commission of the substantive offence .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 309 |
| The punishment of 'hard labour' cannot be awarded for neglect of duty .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 533 |
| A prisoner is not liable to punishment for trying to bribe a public officer; for the offer of a bribe is not penal, as declared in the Court's circular order No. 25, of the 9th May 1829 .. .. | iii. | 557–558 |
| Flogging is an improper punishment to inflict upon a man so advanced in life as the prisoner is stated to be—fifty-five years of age.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 614 |
| The sentence of a prisoner for a fresh charge connected with former frauds is mitigated to one month's imprisonment, the Court being of opinion that he has been sufficiently punished for frauds committed as a revenue officer under his former sentence of three years imprisonment with labour.. .. .. | iii. | 618 |
| The law does not allow of hard labour being added to imprisonment for the misconduct with which the prisoner is charged—that of receiving, as a Police officer, a bribe .. .. .. | iii. | 666 |
| A party is properly punished with a fine for refusing to sign the confession of a prisoner at the requisition of a District Police Officer, who is empowered to require it .. .. .. .. | iii. | 728 |
| Clause 3 Section 42 Regulation XIV. of 1827 provides a punishment for such an injury to public property as breaking through, or destroying fences .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 42 |
| The Sudder do not concur in the propriety of the vicarious punishment threatened by the Sessions Court to be inflicted on the Assistant Judge's clerk .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 213–214 |
| Advertence should not be made to former crimes and punishments when the Court has not the means of proving that they ever existed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 234 |
| Proof of conviction of one offence is not allowed to be given in evidence to prove another, but ought to be recorded after the conviction, when, with a view to measure the punishment, it may be shown that the prisoner had before been tried and convicted .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 235 |
| Disobedience to a simple injunction of the Magistrate to refrain from building on certain land, and subsequently to remove therefrom, did not constitute an offence punishable under Section 25 Regulation XIV. of 1827 .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 297–298 |
| Day-labourers on public roads not being private servants, their punishment as such by a Deputy Magistrate, under Clauses 2 and 3 Regulation XII. of 1827, is annulled .. .. .. | iv. | 511 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The regulation under which a punishment is awarded should be quoted in the record of the conviction and sentence .. .. | v. | 6 |
| The regulations do not punish people for being in possession of, but for receiving, stolen property.. .. .. .. .. | v. | 527 |
| Fraudulently breaking open a banghy parcel, he being in the employ of Government in the post office department, James Johnston.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 68- 76 |
| Fraudulently keeping a post letter which ought to have been delivered to another person, Ghara Mita .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 84- 98 |
| Statements as to general character should be taken after conviction in aggravation of punishment, not as evidence to prove the charge. | v. | 542 |
| If a Magistrate commit a British subject charged with an offence committed in foreign territory, the Session Judge must try the case, and if the charge be proved, must punish for it; for the offence is penal under Section 2 Act I. of 1849.. .. .. | v. | 626-627 |
| A Session Judge should have stated his reasons for recording secondary punishment in a case of cold-blooded, deliberate murder clearly proved .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 167 |
| Communicating information from the records of the office of the Inam Commissioner, having done neither Government nor the Inam Commissioner any injury, should have been punished departmentally, and not have been made the subject of a separate charge, to be prosecuted criminally .. .. .. | vi. | 219 |
| A Third Assistant Magistrate having sentenced a prisoner for assault, the Magistrate cannot annul the sentence and enhance the punishment; he can only, in such a case, commit the prisoner for trial .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 597 |
| Noticed on an objection to a trial for conspiracy in combining to set up a suppositious heir in the room of the true heir of the Thakoor of Alimode in Zillah Broach, that neither law nor justice made it compulsory to defer the trial; but, on the contrary, in a case so clear, it was very desirable that the delinquents should be brought to justice and to punishment at once, without waiting until the question of personal identity and lawful right had been sifted and examined by the protracted proceedings of a civil suit and its attendant appeals .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 652 |
| A Magistrate alone has power to convict and punish under Act XVII. of 1854 (the Post Office Act), and though the punishment which may be awarded under this Act exceeds that which a Magistrate is empowered to inflict in other cases, yet in those to which the Act refers, he can award punishment to the extent laid down in the 54th Section of the Act .. .. .. | vii. | 237-238 |
| The better plan for putting a stop to an old offender's misconduct in keeping a disorderly gambling-house, is to take the offender in the act, and give him exemplary punishment.. .. .. | vii. | 444 |
| Government, concurring with the Commissioner of Police, direct the immediate release of a Policeman convicted of, and sentenced for, culpable homicide, and who the Government consider merited reward rather than punishment .. .. .. .. | viii. | 16 |
| The regulations provide that any person who shall commit, or assist in committing, any unlawful act, the perpetration of which is accompanied with the death of a human being, shall be liable to the punishment of death .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 706 |
| Noticed instance in which a Police Patel should have been punished departmentally, and not have been subjected to a criminal trial.. | ix. | 106 |
| Eighteen months' imprisonment with hard labour is considered too slight a punishment for a man convicted of committing rape on a girl of seven years of age, even though the child is being brought up to prostitution .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 401 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed instance in which a fine of ten Rupees, or fourteen days imprisonment with hard labour, would have been sufficient punishment for an assault .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 103 |
| The provocation to a serious assault not having been sufficiently weighed in awarding punishment, the Sudder remit all the solitary imprisonment and stripes, and imprisonment with hard labour above one year .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 413 |
| Section 17 Act XIII. of 1850 provides punishment for making false accounts when the prisoner cannot be convicted of felonious breach of trust .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 701 |
| *See* also "Sentence." | | |
| Punja, | | |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, publishing rules for proper conduct and carriage of 'taboots,' 'punjas,' &c. in procession, is recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 191-192 |
| Punjrapol, | | |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Surat, prohibiting refuse from the 'punjrapol' being allowed to accumulate and be burnt outside that building in the vicinity of the public highway .. .. | viii. | 685 |
| Punya bin Kedaree, and seven others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 419-423 |
| Purbea bin Boodnak.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 378-381 |
| Purbhoodas Eshwur.—Gang robbery .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 130-133 |
| Purbhoodas Umbaeedas.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 351-354 |
| Purbhoo Mungul.—Appropriation of property by breach of trust .. | viii. | 730-733 |
| Purbhoodas Mulookchund, and eighteen others.—Serious assault .. | ix. | 106-114 |
| Purchase, Purchaser, | | |
| Failing to give notice to the Police of the purchase of two girls is not a penal offence .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 546 |
| Section 22 Regulation XIV. of 1829 applies to persons dealing in detail—not to purchasers, but to sellers' .. .. .. .. | iii. | 471 |
| The provisions of Section 40 Regulation XIV. of 1827 do not apply to a case in which the sale to the prisoners was complete, and in which the goods were delivered to him as the supposed purchaser, and not entrusted to his charge or disposal .. .. | iv | 20 |
| Purowa kom Fukeeraya.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 174-176 |
| Purshotum Muncharam.—Encroachment by building on a public road .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 94- 97 |
| Purshya wulud Goorapa, and two others.—Robbery, with force, by night, attended with attempt to commit murder; and serious assault .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 604-608 |
| Purtapia Poonjia, and another.—Failure to give security .. .. | vii. | 212-214 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. | viii. | 574 |
| Purthum Bajee, and another.—Murder; and concealment of murder after the fact .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 121-134 |
| Purupa bin Kurebusapa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 367-374 |
| Purushram Jugunath.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 612-614 |
| Purushram wulud Ramjee, and seven others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 51- 58 |
| Purushram Gopenath Alowlay, and two others.—Conspiracy to injure and impoverish by 'bhar;' and concealment of the said crime after the fact .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 321-326 |
| Purushram Narayen.—Praying that an order of the Magistrate, requiring him to give up possession of some grain, may be set aside .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 207-211 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | x. | 127-128 |
| Purushram wulud Mahoojee.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 324-327 |
| Puthajee wulud Baloo.—Serious assault .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 451-452 |
| Puthla Wukta.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 246-251 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Putta, Puttee, | | |
| A person holding a 'putta' in Guzerat under the 'talookdaree' system, having had a 'mohsul' placed upon him for failing to comply with the orders of Government to become security for that village, is, in appealing to the Sudder, informed that the Court will not interfere, that he, being a tenant-at-will, can give up the village if he pleases .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 370 |
| Noticed the undue exactions of a Deshmook, or Koolkurnee, in collecting a 'puttee,' or tax, from the inhabitants of a village.. | x. | 373–378 |
| **Q** | | |
| Qualification, | | |
| Noticed instance in which a plea of 'not guilty' should have been recorded without qualification .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 242 |
| Question, | | |
| A Police Patel is held liable to punishment for not sending a village officer to dig up the axe with which a murder was committed, and for not questioning a party in regard to it.. .. | i. | 555 |
| The Sudder Court are at a loss to understand from the examination, as recorded, how the evidence of certain parties in a trial for perjury was elicited without leading questions being put to them .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 142 |
| Evidence should not have been elicited by leading questions; the same result might have been obtained by a contrary and legal mode of questioning .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 519 |
| A Session Judge is referred to vol. ii., pages 547—548, of Morris's reports, for the Court's opinion of the impropriety of a Judge conversing with and questioning prisoners who are being tried before him .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 681 |
| Explanations to a prisoner, as far as they partake of an examination of him, are improper.. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 303–304 |
| A prisoner's answer and everything else he might wish to say relevant to his defence should be taken down, and not be met with the remark—'recorded that the statement was so obviously false, no other questions were put to him' .. .. .. | v. | 303–304 |
| The confession of a prisoner should not be read over to him, and the prisoner be asked if he admit it; but the confession should be proved without asking the prisoner any questions .. .. | v. | 303–304 |
| The regulations do not contemplate a prisoner on his trial being asked by the trying authority any questions but whether he is guilty or not guilty; whether he has any questions to put to the witness; and whether he has anything to urge in his defence. | v. | 303–304 |
| An Assistant Magistrate should not have asked prisoners on trial before him any questions but whether they were guilty or not guilty; and whether their statements were true or not.. .. | v. | 655–656 |
| A complainant should not have been allowed to put a leading question to a witness .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 757 |
| If a Session Judge is not able to obtain from witnesses the same information they gave before the Magistrate, or that appears on the Magistrate's proceedings, he should show by the examination that his failure was not to be attributed to not asking questions, which ought to have elicited similar answers, but to some other cause .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 765–766 |
| Noticed case in which, while the District Police Officer is in the village, the Patel and Police peons are sent to question prisoners and take their confessions from them, a duty which the District Police Officer should have himself performed .. .. .. | vii. | 778 |
| *See* also "Examination," "Inquiry," "Investigation," "Trial." | | |
| Quini Lazaro Manoel, and another.—Serious assault .. .. .. | vii. | 487–492 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| **R** | | |
| Radaee kom Govindrow.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 303-305 |
| Rudha kom Namdeo, and two others.—Robbery, without force, by night; and receipt of stolen property .. .. .. .. | i. | 207-210 |
| Ragho wulud Khundoo, and nine others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 345-350 |
| Ragho Namajee Tingla.—Murder.. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 795-800 |
| Ragho Ramchundra, and two others.—An offence declared penal by the Hindoo religious law .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 509-513 |
| Ragho Trimbuk, and four others.—Praying release from imprisonment in which they are kept in default of security .. .. .. | vii. | 550-552 |
| Raghaya bin Koondlika.—Rape .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 485-487 |
| Raichund Kesreechund, and three others.—Perjury .. .. .. | i. | 128-138 |
| Railway, | | |
| Wilful and negligent omission, and endangering the safety of passengers by Railway, | | |
| David Joseph, and two others .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 853-855 |
| Rajah of Akulcote.—*See* "Akulcote." | | |
| Raj[illegible] Mahomed wulud Imam Saheb.—Robbery, with force, by day .. | ii. | 154-158 |
| Raj[illegible]aheb wulud Dadé Saheb.—Breach of agreement .. .. | v. | 327-328 |
| Rajgur Veneegur, and another.—Illegal possession of opium .. .. | iii. | 673-674 |
| Rajha wulud Krishnajee.—Culpable homicide .. .. .. .. | i. | 101-103 |
| Rajya bin Goolapa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 804-807 |
| Ram Bhikajee Futkoora.—Attempt at rape .. .. .. .. | i. | 619-621 |
| Ram bin Pillajee, and two others.—Failure to furnish security .. | vi. | 874-875 |
| Rama wulud Yesoo, and another.—Breach of trust .. .. .. | i. | 25- 27 |
| Rama, *alias* Vitya wulud Mahadoo, *alias* Hunmunta, and others.—Robbery, by night, without force; and receiving stolen property .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 120-123 |
| Rama wulud Soobana, and two others.—Murder; and concealment of murder after the fact .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 180-186 |
| Rama wulud Gopala.—Attempt to commit murder .. .. .. | i. | 220-224 |
| Rama wulud Luloo.—Rape .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 346-349 |
| Rama wulud Chima.—Escape from custody after sentence .. .. | i. | 591-598 |
| Rama bin Jewba Nowgeer.—Receiving stolen property .. .. | i. | 660-666 |
| Rama Jeewajee, and four others.—Fraudulently removing salt from public salt-works .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 247-249 |
| Rama bin Suyajee.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 729-733 |
| Rama bin Jhil Malgoondkur, and others.—Murder; and concealment of murder after the fact .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 24- 33 |
| Rama bin Vitoba.—Forgery .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 107-112 |
| Rama bin Pandoo Guicowar.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 462-466 |
| Rama bin Pandoo Tatia.—His further detention in confinement is disapproved, and to give place to the more lenial measures provided by Clause 2 Section 27 Regulation XII. of 1827 .. .. | v. | 545 |
| Rama bin Vitoba.—Secretly injuring the property of another .. .. | v. | 608-611 |
| Rama bin Raghoojee, and three others.—Infringement of the post office regulations .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 634-637 |
| Rama wulud Vitoo.—Robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. | vii. | 334-335 |
| Rama bin Suntoo.—Failure to furnish security for future good conduct .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 112-113 |
| Rama bin Phondia, and another.—Breach of religious law .. .. | viii. | 181-187 |
| Rama wulud Shideram.—Precautionary measures .. .. .. | viii. | 358-359 |
| Rama.—Failure to furnish security .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 712-713 |
| Rama wulud Krishna Mohun.—Attempt to commit murder .. .. | ix. | 434-439 |
| Ramapa wulud Madee Nalapa, and eight others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 214-229 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Ramapa wulud Monapa.—Making fraudulent use of a forged document .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 452–456 |
| Rambaee, wife of Manajee.—Receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 562–567 |
| Rambhow Govindrow.—Robbery, with force, by day .. .. .. | x. | 91–103 |
| Rambhut bin Murarbhut.—Robbery, with force, by night .. .. | vi. | 45– 47 |
| Rambhut bin Guneshbhut.—Embezzlement and breach of trust, in fraudulently appropriating to his own use property entrusted to his charge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 834–840 |
| Ramchoré Bhugwan, and three others.—Murder .. .. .. | ii. | 113–117 |
| Ramchunderjee Dhonjee.—Forfeiture of recognisance bond .. .. | i. | 403–404 |
| Ramchunder Bapoojee, and three others.—Robbery, with force; receiving stolen property; and melting down suspicious ornaments.. | iv. | 846–853 |
| Ramchunder Venaik.—Having been concerned in a money transaction with the ryots of his village, being a revenue officer .. .. | vii. | 339–340 |
| Ramchunder Huree Deshpandey, and another.—Forgery; and making fraudulent use of two forged documents, knowing them to be forged .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 347–352 |
| Ramchunder Bapoo, *alias* Baboolia.—Perjury .. .. .. .. | vi. | 445–447 |
| Ramchunder wulud Pandoo.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 200–205 |
| Ramchundra Jairam, and three others.—Forgery; and making fraudulent use of a forged document .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 390–392 |
| Ramjee wulud Dewjee, and another.—Robbery, with force, by day .. | v. | 56– 57 |
| Ramjee Bapoojee Shinday.—Forgery .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 812–815 |
| Ramjee bin Sukojeekudum.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 160–164 |
| Ramkrishna Sudasew Chundratee, and two others.—Failure to furnish security; and obstructing the course of justice.. .. .. | vi. | 598–601 |
| Ramkrishn Brumagiree.—Breach of trust .. .. .. .. | x. | 708–709 |
| Ramkrushn Vitul.—Breach of religious law .. .. .. .. | iv. | 520–523 |
| Ramkunt bin Krishnajee, and five others.—Conspiracy .. .. | iv. | 303–313 |
| Ramla Nursee.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 614–620 |
| Ramlal wulud Radhakrissun .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 768–769 |
| Ramlal Jugraz.—Robbery, without force, by day .. .. .. | viii. | 48– 49 |
| Ram Naid, The summary of a case of conspiracy by Ram Naid (the Deputy Magistrate of Khandeish) is commended as most able, and as reflecting great credit upon that officer .. .. .. .. | vii. | 419 |
| Ramnath Nundlal, and two others.—Robbery, with force, by night; and aiding and abetting in the same .. .. .. .. | iii. | 160–162 |
| Rampersad Bhowance Shunker, and another.—Abuse of authority; and extortion as Police officers .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 568–571 |
| Ramsing wulud Shamsing.—Murder; and aiding and abetting in the same .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 624–660 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | vii. | 343–346 |
| Ramsing bin Tooljaram.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 591–595 |
| Ramsook wulud Chunooram, and two others.—Breach of trust .. | vii. | 263–267 |
| Randier, Misapplication of authority; and misconduct of the Foujdar of Randier .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 747–751 |
| Rania bin Bapoo.—Returning to the zillah whence expelled .. .. | iv. | 370–372 |
| Ranoo bin Nimbajee.—Attempt to commit murder .. .. .. | ii. | 13– 16 |
| Ranoo wulud Ramjee, and five others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to have been stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 553–560 |
| Ranoo bin Abajee.—Praying that an order, directing the forcible removal of his buffalo from his house, might be annulled .. | vii. | 440–441 |
| Ranoojee bin Abajee.—Accusing the Police of Kurroos of being in the habit of taking bribes .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 8 |
| Raojee wulud Hurchund.—Receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground to believe it stolen .. .. .. | vii. | 205–207 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Raojee Bapoojee.—Appropriation of property by breach of trust .. | x. | 58– 63 |
| Raojee bin Roopajee, and twelve others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; and aiding in the same .. .. .. .. | x. | 318–332 |
| Rape, | | |
| Mulharee wulud Juyajee .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 30– 32 |
| Anajee, *alias* Ania wulud Kuseeba Koombee .. .. .. | i. | 186–188 |
| Rama wulud Luloo .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 346–349 |
| Gendal Gora .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 355–358 |
| Jakhoo wulud Bhowanee .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 370–374 |
| Raghya bin Koondlika .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 485–487 |
| Lania wulud Bhikajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 608–610 |
| Hunama bin Ramrudi .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 24– 27 |
| Deojia wulud Anajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 695–698 |
| Sheik Ahmed wulud Nooroodin Nowseekur .. .. .. | iv. | 269–270 |
| Mahadoo wulud Tookaram, and another .. .. .. | iv. | 444–448 |
| Mulapa wulud Sidlingapa, and six others .. .. .. | iv. | 532–539 |
| Krishna, *alias* Koosha wulud Adapa .. .. .. .. | iv. | 682–683 |
| Apa wulud Gopala .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 743–745 |
| Lania wulud Kaloo .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 820–822 |
| Khetree wulud Bahiroo .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 102–106 |
| Meetha Poonja .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 359–362 |
| Adwaya bin Kulapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 514–515 |
| Mudwalya wulud Sungumbusaya .. .. .. .. | v. | 694–697 |
| Amrita wulud Raghoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 35– 36 |
| Yessia bin Ramapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 296–298 |
| Ningungoura bin Roodragoura .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 214–219 |
| Busaprubhoo bin Lingaya .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 276–277 |
| Kajee Ibrám wulud Kajee Baboo .. .. .. .. | ix. | 391–401 |
| Hoosein, *alias* Kadya wulud Maneek .. .. .. .. | ix. | 473–476 |
| Govinda bin Gyanapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 6– 8 |
| Madhoo bin Govinda Shinday .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 662–663 |
| And aiding in the commission of rape, Busya wulud Zungya, and three others .. .. .. | v. | 613–620 |
| Attempt to commit rape, | | |
| Kojah Fukroodin Kojah Essob .. .. .. .. | i. | 611–612 |
| Ania wulud Rajoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 193–195 |
| Bala wulud Nagojee .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 563–565 |
| And murder, Sumput wulud Nimbjee .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 115–121 |
| Robbery, with force, by night; and receipt of stolen property, knowing or believing it to have been stolen, Jemmy, son of Charley, and three others .. .. .. | v. | 289–294 |
| Noticed in a trial for rape, that the evidence of two women mentioned by a witness is not given, and that the Session Judge in his finding makes no allusion to their testimony .. .. | i. | 374 |
| In a case of rape, the evidence of the mother of the girl who preferred the complaint ought to have been taken as to what her daughter told her on returning home .. .. .. .. | i. | 487 |
| Noticed that in trials for rape, the Session Judge, from, perhaps, a feeling of delicacy, never appears to go sufficiently into the details .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 374 |
| Session Judges are requested to postpone all feelings of delicacy to a sense of justice and of their duty, and on no account to refrain from minute inquiry whenever they are unhappily called upon to try a charge of rape .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 374 |
| Noticed the inadequacy of the sentence in a case of rape, which should not have been tried and disposed of by the Deputy Magistrate, but should have been committed for trial to the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 620 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed in a case of rape, that the Police Patel should have been examined to depose to the general character of the complainant for chastity, and on the complaint being laid, ought to have visited the woman, and had her person examined by matrons .. | iii. | 151–152 |
| The evidence for the defence failing, the witnesses should have been examined for the prosecution, as a charge of rape is easily made and extremely difficult to be refuted, and consequently all available evidence should be recorded .. .. .. | iii. | 152 |
| As rape is a distinct offence from an assault causing bodily suffering, it is unnecessary to add the latter words in the recital of a charge for rape .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 698 |
| Noticed in a case of rape, that personal chastisement might also have been inflicted on the prisoner .. .. .. .. | iv. | 270 |
| Noticed the conduct of the Police Patel of Mudren, who, with a view of screening his son from the consequences of a charge of rape, refused to make any investigation into the matter .. | iv. | 537 |
| Noticed a Session Judge's omission to record in his finding on a case of rape a very material observation of the prosecutrix against her chief assailant—the village Patel's son .. .. | iv. | 538 |
| The report of the jury of matrons in a case of rape ought not to have been recorded without being proved .. .. .. | iv. | 194 |
| In a charge of attempt at rape, the addition of the words 'thereby causing a severe mental shock, and bodily suffering' were quite superfluous .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 195 |
| A prisoner, aged twenty-eight, convicted of rape on his sister, a girl of ten years of age, is sentenced by the Sudder to receive six months solitary confinement, followed by seven years imprisonment with hard labour, and at the expiration of that, six other months of solitary confinement .. .. .. | vi. | 298 |
| Eighteen months imprisonment with hard labour is considered too slight a punishment for a man convicted of rape on a child of seven years, although she is being brought up to prostitution .. | ix. | 401 |
| A man convicted of rape, being afterwards found to be, as he had asserted, blind, and it being observed that the testimony against him is chiefly that of the young girl assailed, doubts of his having committed the outrage are entertained, and the conviction and sentence are therefore by the Sudder annulled .. .. | ix. | 476 |
| Rawtojee Humeerjee.—Extortion .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 589–595 |
| Raya bin Pursha, and four others.—Murder, with robbery .. .. | i. | 559–566 |
| Raychund Kapurchund, and another.—Fraudulently deteriorating cotton .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 840–846 |
| Rayjea wulud Indya.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 351–357 |
| Razoo bin Peerajee, and two others.—Gross misconduct and neglect of duty in their capacity of native officers of the criminal court. | i. | 657–660 |
| Reading, | | |
| The way to prove an inquest report, or any paper bearing the signature of witnesses, is not by reading it over to them, but by showing them their signatures, and on their recognising these, discovering what the document is.. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 6 |
| The confession of a prisoner should have been set forth in the proceedings, and the record should have shown what depositions were read over to him, and that he confirmed his plea after hearing them .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 181 |
| Reason, | | |
| A Session Judge ought to have recorded more fully his reasons for dissenting from the conviction of a prisoner; and it is observed that those he has adduced do not meet the case in any way .. | i. | 105–106 |
| No valid reason for holding a prisoner to security on the expiration of his sentence of imprisonment having been recorded, the order for security is annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 557 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Magistrate postponed a decision for thirteen days, and the reasons recorded for his judgment when that was pronounced were not convincing .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 241 |
| A Session Judge was altogether in error in refusing to allow the prosecution to proceed for reasons so inadequate as those recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 171-173 |
| A Session Judge should have refrained in summing up from any allusions to a prisoner's past offences, whereas he assigns them as one of the reasons for conviction .. .. .. .. | iv. | 588 |
| The reason for adjourning a case should always be recorded at the close of each day's proceedings .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 711 |
| A Magistrate, in dissenting from the opinion of a Session Judge, should forward his reasons to that officer, that the latter may consider before resolving to submit them to the Sudder with his own opinion and the proceedings of the case .. .. .. | v. | 9 |
| A Session Judge should have recorded his reasons for recording secondary punishment in a case of cold-blooded and deliberate murder clearly proved .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 167 |
| A Magistrate having assigned no reason why a prisoner should be detained in confinement, the Court cannot comply with his request .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 359 |
| Recapitulation, | | |
| The finding should recapitulate the charge .. .. .. | ii. | 117 |
| *See* also " Recitation." | | |
| Receipt of, or receiving bribes.—*See* " Bribery." | | |
| Receipt, or Receipt-books, | | |
| It should have been ascertained whether the receipt-books referred to on a trial were with the prisoner, as his having them would have increased the weight of the evidence against him .. | v. | 643 |
| Receipt of, or receiving, articles of military dress and accoutrements in pawn, | | |
| Mooltanchund wulud Pruyagjee .. .. .. .. | i. | 316-321 |
| Receipt of a present.—*See* " Present." | | |
| Receipt of, or receiving, a stolen child, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen, | | |
| Oosman wulud Kureem, and another .. .. .. .. | iv. | 29- 32 |
| Sukoo, son of Baloo .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 804-808 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 543-544 |
| Noticed in a case of child-stealing, that the second count, that of receiving a child, knowing or having evident ground for believing it to be stolen, was manifestly improper .. .. | iv. | 29- 32 |
| A prisoner, the sentence upon whom, for child-stealing, the Sudder Court annulled, is remanded to be tried upon the second count, yet undisposed of by the Session Judge, of 'receiving a child, knowing it to be stolen, and so offending against the law of her faith' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 807-808 |
| Receiving a stolen child is an offence against Hindoo religious law, and in Hindoo law punishable as such .. .. .. | vi. | 544 |
| The Hindoo law officer having declared the offence of 'receiving a child, knowing it to be stolen, and so offending against the law of her faith,' punishable by fine at the Court's discretion, it was not competent in the Session Judge to award a sentence of imprisonment with hard labour for three years, but should have awarded a fine, commutable to imprisonment in default; the case is therefore remanded, that a legal sentence of fine, or in default imprisonment, may be awarded .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 544 |
| Receipt of, or receiving, stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen, | | |
| Chunbusungoura bin Goolungoura .. .. .. .. | i. | 197-198 |
| Sheik Hoosein wulud Futé Mahomed, and two others .. | i. | 255-258 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Ooka Humeer, and four others.. .. .. .. .. | i. | 398-403 |
| Soondur Jobun, and five others .. .. .. .. | i. | 406-408 |
| Buna Duna, and another .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 409-411 |
| Deveeshunker Buwaneeshunker .. .. .. .. | i. | 499 |
| Keshea Pandoorung, and another .. .. .. .. | i. | 505-510 |
| Buhiaroo bin Mahadoo Chuwan, and four others .. .. | i. | 510-512 |
| Baeeroo wulud Narain, and four others .. .. .. | i. | 521-524 |
| Jora Bajee, and four others .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 528-530 |
| Jetha Huthee .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 648-657 |
| Rama bin Juba Nowgeer .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 660-666 |
| Gunoo wulud Jawajee, and another .. .. .. .. | ii. | 21- 22 |
| Yadowshet bin Rughoonathshet, and three others .. .. | ii. | 49- 51 |
| Jesung Bhika, and six others .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 107-112 |
| Badoora Rasha, and ten others .. .. .. .. | ii. | 178-187 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | iii. | 786-787 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | iv. | 256-257 |
| Mahadoo wulud Purbooapa .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 134-137 |
| Huria Dhoolal, and seven others .. .. .. .. | ii. | 250-260 |
| Sheik Oosman, *alias* Hajee Khan wulud Daood Khan, and another .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 383-385 |
| Rambaee, wife of Manajee Umrajee .. .. .. .. | ii. | 562-567 |
| Hybutee wulud Shetee .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 73[illegible]39 |
| Khoda Bechur, and another .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | [illegible]- 82 |
| Bechur Narun .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 98-100 |
| Apajee Deorad, and another .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 111-114 |
| Nuthoo wulud Sivajee, and another .. .. .. .. | iii. | 206-213 |
| Narain wulud Mulba, and three others .. .. .. | iii. | 214-216 |
| Kusundas Hurgowun, and two others.. .. .. .. | iii. | 239-241 |
| Bababhut bin Roodrabhut, and another .. .. .. | iii. | 275-280 |
| Umroot wulud Shamjee, and another.. .. .. .. | iii. | 290-293 |
| Suningapa bin Sutyapa.. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 311-315 |
| Bhoja, *alias* Ramjee bin Oomajee, and twenty others .. | iii. | 315-324 |
| Rumbhaee Veeruzbhaee, and another .. .. .. | iii. | 385-388 |
| Tookree, daughter of Alif Khan .. .. .. .. | iii. | 493-495 |
| Babria wulud Huree, and others .. .. .. .. | iii. | 568-603 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | iii. | 790-791 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | iv. | 991 |
| Jeetloo Goslo, and five others .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 666-669 |
| Dhondoo Rughoonath, and another .. .. .. .. | iii. | 677-685 |
| Chimajee wulud Nabajee, and fifteen others .. .. .. | iii. | 711-717 |
| Bhugwan Nagur, and five others .. .. .. .. | iii. | 774-780 |
| Tunoo wulud Abybhaee .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 780-784 |
| Odia Madia, and two others .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 808-810 |
| Jeebla Purbhoo, and another .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 67- 68 |
| Narayen wulud Anajee.. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 195-196 |
| Muncherjee Byramjee, and others .. .. .. .. | iv. | 236-240 |
| Junardhun Moreshwur Bheewulkur .. .. .. .. | iv. | 273-278 |
| Eeraya bin Chookya, and two others .. .. .. .. | iv. | 377-383 |
| Apya bin Chenbusapa, and five others .. .. .. | iv. | 421-427 |
| Kuree Busawa, wife of Mordepa .. .. .. .. | iv. | 457-460 |
| Venayekrow Trimbukrow, and five others .. .. .. | iv. | 554-565 |
| Gometee, widow of Premdas Byrajee .. .. .. .. | iv. | 585-588 |
| Sidya wulud Nursapa, and two others.. .. .. .. | iv. | 591-595 |
| Fukeera Narun, and another .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 613-617 |
| Hoomeera, wife of Sheik Mahomed .. .. .. .. | iv. | 629-632 |
| Bhima wulud Hunmunta, and others .. .. .. .. | iv. | 792-804 |
| Saloo bin Ramjee, and others .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 10- 13 |
| Bhageerthee, wife of Lukha Sinda .. .. .. .. | v. | 151-154 |
| Yekia wulud Bewiah, and six others .. .. .. .. | v. | 285-288 |
| Jemmy, son of Charley, and three others .. .. .. | v. | 289-294 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Shumboo wulud Soobanba, and three others.. .. .. .. | v. | 444–448 |
| Sheik Bundoo wulud Sheik Hoosainee, and five others .. | v. | 498–507 |
| Hurka Lala, and fifteen others .. .. .. .. | v. | 509–514 |
| Ranoo wulud Ramjee, and five others .. .. .. | v. | 553–560 |
| Premchund Hureebhaee .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 715–720 |
| Sadhoo bin Luxumon Chalka, and ten others .. .. | vi. | 47– 58 |
| Chunda wulud Luxumon .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 99–102 |
| Masook Bhugwan, and four others .. .. .. .. | vi. | 499–508 |
| Oosman wulud Yacoob, and another .. .. .. .. | vi. | 524–526 |
| Rughoonath Ramchunder, and three others .. .. .. | vi. | 589–594 |
| Bapoo Rungnath, and three others .. .. .. .. | vi. | 747–757 |
| Nanjee Hureedas Batia.. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 806–810 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | viii. | 606–607 |
| Malia, son of Bendia, *alias* Changmatra .. .. .. | vii. | 14– 17 |
| Motee Nursey, and five others .. .. .. .. | vii. | 45– 51 |
| Rughoonath wulud Bhavoo, and four others .. .. .. | vii. | 200–204 |
| Raojee wulud Hurchund .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 205–207 |
| Kulyan Khoosal, and four others .. .. .. .. | vii. | 335–338 |
| Wajishung Gugajee .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 347–351 |
| Sukarambhut bin Mahadoobhut .. .. .. .. | vii. | 444–447 |
| Bhana Pitamber, and six others .. .. .. .. | vii. | 520–525 |
| Baboojee wulud Sheik Mitoo, and four others .. .. | vii. | 633–647 |
| Gungaram Kewulram, and four others .. .. .. | vii. | 655–660 |
| Shurfoodeen, and four others .. .. .. .. | vii. | 683–698 |
| Sidowa kom Appaya .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 726–732 |
| Ho-ah-Ngee, and another .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 130–138 |
| Amroot Shreedhur, and two others .. .. .. .. | viii. | 212–214 |
| Abdoolla wulud Meerza Saheb, and another .. .. .. | viii. | 572–574 |
| Alawudeen wulud Sheik Bala, and three others .. .. | viii. | 597–606 |
| Rughla Bechur, and two others .. .. .. .. | viii. | 676–681 |
| Bajaba, *alias* Gunesh Narayen Kelkur, and three others .. | ix. | 33– 40 |
| Samuldas Sumbhoodas, and another .. .. .. .. | ix. | 41– 47 |
| Pandoo bin Hunmunta, and five others .. .. .. | ix. | 76– 81 |
| Bhooria Gokul .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 114–122 |
| Kewul wulud Jychund, and another .. .. .. .. | ix. | 303–308 |
| Ameer Khan Lal Khan, and twenty-two others .. .. | ix. | 437–443 |
| Satoo bin Sidapa, and five others .. .. .. .. | x. | 1– 6 |
| Petamber Jeyta, and three others .. .. .. .. | x. | 51– 58 |
| Munajee bin Khundojee, and three others .. .. .. | x. | 233–240 |
| Aleejee Rujub Alee .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 245–248 |
| Mudeewala bin Busapa, and three others .. .. .. | x. | 249–250 |
| Bima wulud Juma .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 263–266 |
| Toondurmul Ramkurun, and two others .. .. .. | x. | 751–755 |
| Aiding in the receipt of stolen property, | | |
| Sheik Bundoo wulud Shaik Hoosainee, and five others .. | v. | 498–507 |
| Receipt and concealment of stolen property, knowing or having good ground for suspecting it to be stolen, | | |
| Bhageerthee, wife of Luka, and three others .. .. .. | iii. | 462–466 |
| Fraudulently removing from its owner property entrusted to their charge; and receiving the said property, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen, | | |
| Baee Gunga, widow of Diaram Roopshunker, and four others. | i. | 447–451 |
| Receiving stolen property, or property which there was good ground for believing fraudulently withheld from its owner, | | |
| Sukoo kom Krishna, and six others .. .. .. .. | iii. | 15– 18 |
| Dadshet bin Madshet Khadé .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 95– 97 |
| Gunoo bin Eesoo, and four others .. .. .. .. | iv. | 916–921 |
| Bhika bin Arjoon Bandekur, and another .. .. .. | viii. | 576–582 |
| Manucklal Umrutlal, and another .. .. .. .. | viii. | 713–730 |
| Vishramjee bin Gondjee Munekur, and four others.. .. | ix. | 595–601 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Jetha Raeejee, and two others.. .. .. .. .. | x. | 85- 91 |
| Shitaram Gopal, and three others .. .. .. .. | x. | 453-457 |
| Receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen; and fraudulent melting of ornaments, | | |
| Busapa wulud Chinapa, and three others .. .. .. | iii. | 280-283 |
| Receiving stolen property; and robbery, without force, by night, | | |
| Rama, *alias* Vitya wulud Mhadoo, *alias* Hunmunta, and others .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 120-123 |
| Radha kom Nomdeo, and two others .. .. .. .. | i. | 2[illegible]-210 |
| Gema Lehra .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 375-376 |
| Receiving stolen property; and gang robbery, with force, by night, | | |
| Runchore Rasla, and four others .. .. .. .. | i. | 381-383 |
| Receiving stolen property; and escape from custody before sentence, | | |
| Gubareea Jeeawun .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 340-345 |
| Strict attention is requested to circular order No. 395, directing, in certain cases, persons to be charged with robbery as well as receipt of stolen goods .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 198 |
| The Court concur with the Judicial Commissioner that the charge of receiving stolen property has not been proved against the prisoner, who, had the Police performed their duty, might have been prosecuted for theft or robbery .. .. .. .. | i. | [illegible]5 |
| Mere culpable negligence in exchanging old goods for new cannot be held to amount to the offence of receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 436 |
| Solitary imprisonment is not prescribed by the regulations as a punishment for receiving stolen property .. .. .. | ii. | 136 |
| Parties cannot be punished for receiving, without the British territories, property stolen from within them .. .. .. | ii. | 259 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | v. | 525 |
| Noticed in a case of robbery, and receiving stolen property, the conviction should have been on the first count—that charging the prisoner with robbery .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii | 739 |
| A Police peon, or sepoy, convicted of robbery, and receipt of stolen property, while employed as one of a party to guard the treasury of a Mamlutdar, is by the Sudder sentenced to receive twenty-five stripes, and five years imprisonment with hard labour.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 286 |
| Observed in the case of a prisoner tried for 'receiving stolen property,' that there is nothing to show either that a robbery had been committed, a complaint made, or that the prisoner was aware that certain articles, which he was accused of receiving as stolen property, had been stolen .. .. .. .. | iii. | 293 |
| The Police Patels and Havildars of Mutwar and Kuraree are dismissed from Government service for connivance, at least, in the receipt of stolen property .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 148 |
| Noticed that the finding of the Assistant Magistrate in a trial for receiving stolen property should have been 'guilty of receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen, or fraudulently withheld from its owner. | iv. | 148 |
| Property lodged in Court as stolen, or suspected property, should not be confiscated, but held in deposit for its owner, who may succeed in establishing a claim to it .. .. .. .. | iv. | 148 |
| Noticed instance in which a secondary offence of escape in which a party was placed, while under trial for receiving stolen property, was visited with a sentence of nine months imprisonment, while for the substantive offence—that of receiving stolen property—three months only were adjudged. The Sudder mitigate the punishment for escape to one day's imprisonment .. .. | v. | 358-359 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The regulations do not punish people for being in possession of stolen property; they only punish them for receiving it .. | v. | 525 |
| An order, calling upon a man to give security in one thousand Rupees, because some cotton found in his godown was suspected to be stolen, is annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 810 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner, convicted of receiving stolen property, might have been convicted of the 'robbery' .. .. | vii. | 207 |
| A sentence of solitary imprisonment for 'receiving stolen property' is illegal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 573 |
| Flogging in a case of receiving stolen property is remitted, the Deputy Magistrate by whom it was awarded not having the power to award flogging .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 248 |
| *See* also "Assault" "Murder," Robbery," Stolen Property," "Theft." | | |
| Recitation, | | |
| Noticed that the charge should have been recited on conviction .. | x. | 24 |
| Printed circular No. 55 requires that the charge on which a prisoner is arraigned shall be recited on his conviction .. .. | x. | 429 |
| Recognition, | | |
| Documents attested by witnesses should be proved by the recognition of signatures; but the inquest report, and the statement of the deceased Gazee, are not so proved .. .. .. .. | i. | 673-674 |
| The way to prove any paper bearing the signature of witnesses is not by reading it over to them, but by showing them their signatures, and on their recognising them, discovering what the paper is .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 6 |
| Recognisance, | | |
| Forfeiture of recognisance bond, | | |
| Ramchunderjee Dhonjee .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 403-404 |
| Mahomed wulud Laloobhaee .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 515-521 |
| Boorun wulud Papa .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 50- 51 |
| Anunda wulud Jadowshet .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 413-414 |
| Seewajee Kasinath .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 28- 42 |
| Jugjeewun Nanabhoy .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 621-622 |
| Sheik Bachoo Sheik Dosa .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 22- 24 |
| Seedhi bin Raghoo, and another .. .. .. .. | viii. | 289-291 |
| Ventura wulud Domingo .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 615-616 |
| Mahomed Oosman .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 486-490 |
| Venktesh Rugonath .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 558-559 |
| Lukshoomun Babajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 298 |
| Chitio Ramo .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 306-309 |
| For good conduct, | | |
| Wasdeo Pundoorung, and another .. .. .. .. | vi. | 569-570 |
| A recognisance bond, binding the parties to refrain from any illegal acts in general, and not from some specified act (which latter is what the law requires), cannot be upheld, and is therefore annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 133-136 |
| A zillah Magistrate has the power to mitigate, or annul, the penalty of a recognisance or of a security bond exacted by one of his subordinates .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 360 |
| A Mahalkuree is to blame for having placed a prisoner in custody for two days, for whom he might have taken bail, or personal recognisance .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 641 |
| A security is not released from responsibility the very day that the time for which he is bail expires; a reasonable time must be allowed the Magistrate to ascertain whether, within the last few days for which he was bound, any forfeiture was incurred.. | vi. | 156 |
| A recognisance bond taken from a party, binding him to refrain from visiting the two villages of Kote and Sanund; also from interfering in any affair of, or from mixing himself up in any | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| dispute on the part of the Thakoor; and lastly, requiring of him to behave reasonably, is annulled, the acts forbidden not coming within the category of those which the Magistrate has authority by law to forbid .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 188 |
| Perjury and forgery are not among the offences contemplated by the regulations as rendering a man the object of 'public distrust,' and to refrain from which recognisance or security may be demanded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 285 |
| For the maintenance of peace and good order between two bitter and inveterate enemies, the precautionary measure of taking security from the one and recognisance from the other of them was adopted, but the Sudder annulled the order for recognisance, in that its imposition would preclude the party from prosecuting any just claim against his hostile opponent .. | vii. | 261 |
| Petition, praying that an order of the Magistrate, directing the petitioner to furnish recognisance to the amount of five hundred Rupees, or in default to be imprisoned for one year, may be annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 259–261 |
| Petition of one Burjood Paishey, praying that an order requiring of him to furnish recognisance and security bonds, might be annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 442–444 |
| A Magistrate is referred to Clause 3 Section 24 Regulation XII. of 1827, and advised to release a prisoner on his own recognisance to refrain from assault, &c. on a penalty of solitary imprisonment, or imprisonment with hard labour .. .. .. | ix. | 362–363 |
| *See* also "Security." | | |
| **Recommendation,** | | |
| A recommendation to mercy on behalf of a leper is rejected as unwarranted by the circumstances of the case, or of the causes springing from disease .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 148 |
| Noticed that neither the finding nor the language of a Session Judge's recommendation of the mitigation of a sentence he himself had passed conveyed a true state of the convict, which subsequent report showed to be so deplorable as to call for the interposition of Government on his behalf .. .. .. | ii. | 403 |
| The recommendation of a Session Judge to mitigate a sentence of death to one of transportation for life in a case of murder cannot be complied with, as the prisoner being an opium-eater is no extenuation of his offence, nor any palliation for the murder of his wife, for a savage assault upon whom he was once before sentenced to one year's imprisonment .. .. .. .. | iii. | 273 |
| A Session Judge's recommendation to mercy should be contained in the letter handing up the case, and not in the proceedings of the case itself .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 610 |
| The recommendation to release a prisoner under sentence of imprisonment for life, because infirm and upwards of eighty years of age, is disapproved .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 20– 21 |
| The unexpired portion of a sentence of imprisonment is remitted by Government, on the recommendation of the Sudder, the prisoner being a sufferer from black leprosy .. .. .. | vi. | 194–196 |
| *See* also "Prisoner," "Sentence," "Trial." | | |
| **Record,** | | |
| Noticed that a plan of the scene of a murder is recorded without being proved .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 7 |
| Attention is called to the Court's order No. 711, of the 27th July 1853, directing the record of the review of cases to be in English .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 22 |
| An Assistant Magistrate should have recorded his having told the prisoners that they were committed, and his having asked them if they had any witnesses to call .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 175 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Written defences may be recorded on a trial .. .. .. | ii. | 223 |
| Discharge does not operate as an acquittal until an acquittal has been formally recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 457–458 |
| On recording an additional plea of guilty, care should have been taken that the evidence was read over, and the admissions it contained duly confirmed .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 545 |
| Noticed a Session Judge's omission to record whether the imprisonment in commutation of a fine was with or without labour.. | iii. | 93– 95 |
| A trying authority's finding should be a summary of the evidence against the accused, not a mere record of the finding .. .. | iii. | 114 |
| The identity of a prisoner should have been proved before recording the former warrant under which he was imprisoned .. | iii. | 199 |
| The English record of a trial should contain all that passes at the trial.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 212 |
| A trial is declared so faulty that it is unsafe to rely upon the record .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 213 |
| A prisoner's confession ought to have been proved before it was recorded against him .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 261 |
| Attention is drawn to circular order No. 385, of the 22nd November 1848, forbidding the entry of the papers and proceedings received from the magisterial authorities as part of the record of a trial .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 267 |
| hen more prisoners than one are on their trial, the number of each should appear after his name, whenever that is mentioned on the record, and in the letter also handing in the case, if it is one requiring the confirmation of the Government .. .. | iii. | 324 |
| The statements of prisoners should be proved before they are read and recorded against them.. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 351 |
| The record of a trial should be, as much as possible, confined to those facts on which the judgment is based .. .. .. | iii. | 602 |
| The substance of retracted confessions should be entered on the English record .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 717 |
| Remarked a confusion in the record of a case as to the name of the prosecution, which should have been avoided .. .. | iii. | 736 |
| The substance of the prisoner's statements should have been entered on the record .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 784 |
| As a prisoner gave no answer when arraigned before the Court, a plea of 'not guilty' should have been recorded .. .. | iii. | 804–807 |
| The omission to record the having fined a witness for prevarication is very improper .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 880 |
| The statement of a female prisoner, as well as the statements of the other prisoners before the Magistrate, should have been recorded for the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 99 |
| The English record of a Session Judge does not show that the prosecution was formally closed .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 139 |
| The confession of a prisoner should have been set forth in the proceedings; and the record should have shown what depositions were read over to him, and that he confirmed his plea after hearing them .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 181 |
| The record should have shown what depositions were read over to the prisoner, and that he confirmed his plea after hearing them .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 181 |
| A retracted confession, having been voluntarily given, is evidence for the prosecution; nor should it have been recorded for the defence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 225 |
| The substance of a 'kurarnama,' or agreement, should have been set forth in the record .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 455–456 |
| A warrant recorded in the proceedings should have been proved.. | iv. | 588 |
| The reason for adjourning a case should always be recorded at the close of each day's proceedings .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 711 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| As a prisoner did not express a wish, as the other prisoners, that his former statement should be recorded, it ought not to have been recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 711 |
| A former conviction ought not to be recorded as evidence for the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 853 |
| The regulation under which punishment is awarded should be quoted in the record of the conviction and sentence .. .. | v. | 6 |
| The copy of a warrant, showing the former conviction of a prisoner, should be proved by a competent witness from the 'duftur,' or record office .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 64 |
| It requires great care, when recording a plea of guilty, to see that the prisoner, admitting the fact, is aware of, and admits, the legal consequences, and that he takes them all upon himself. . .. | v. | 178-179 |
| The number under which the different depositions are recorded in the English proceedings should always be entered for facility of reference.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 198 |
| The extract from a court's proceedings ought not to have been entered, as it was not evidence .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 379 |
| A Magistrate's letter, giving a party pardon, should not have been recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 410 |
| It is unnecessary to record the inquest report when the evidence of the Civil Surgeon, or the Hospital Attendant, either of which would be preferable, is available .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 701 |
| All documents should be proved before they are recorded, and none should be recorded that are not proved .. .. .. | v. | 839 |
| Noticed instance in which, by recording the statement of a prisoner on his admission merely, instead of proving it, a case had to be returned for correction, and the prisoner to be kept confined for three months under a sentence of death, which, until the proceedings were complete, the Court could not affirm .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 63 |
| Noticed instance in which certain written defences should not have been recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 13 |
| Noticed the failure of an Assistant to record in English that the prisoner has been asked whether he has any witness to call for his defence before the Sessions Court .. .. .. | vi. | 138 |
| A Session Judge should have recorded his reasons for awarding a secondary punishment in a case of cold-blooded and deliberate murder clearly proved .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 167 |
| Information communicated from the records of the office of the Inam Commissioner, not having served to embarrass the Government or the Revenue Commissioner, should have been punished departmentally, and not have been made the subject of a separate charge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 219 |
| It is quite sufficient for an Assistant to record in English the name of a witness, and as much of his deposition as he thinks fit, or as little as he pleases, and not more than is absolutely necessary to elucidate the case .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 346 |
| It is unnecessary, except when passing sentence, to record in detail how it is to be carried out .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 405 |
| The evidence of a deceased person not having been taken in the prisoner's presence, ought not to have been recorded .. .. | vi. | 441 |
| The form of record which is adapted to a case in which a prisoner pleads 'guilty' is very inappropriate for one in which he pleads 'not guilty.' For a prisoner who pleads 'guilty,' the following form of record is recommended:—The above evidence being read over to the prisoner, she adheres to her plea of guilty; the Session Judge therefore finds the prisoner guilty of * * * * in having, &c. &c., and the Session Judge, having found the prisoner guilty, proceeds, under Clause 4 Section 26 Regulation | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| XIV. of 1827, to pass a sentence upon her, who, &c., and then the sentence of the Court upon the prisoner (Bunoo, wife of Dhondé Bhace) is, &c. &c. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 304-305 |
| A Session Judge ought to have mentioned in the proceedings what evidence he read over to the prisoner, and have sent up translations of these papers with the case, or have entered the substance of them in his record .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 106 |
| Explanation of delay in the investigation of a case should appear on the record .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 716 |
| In a case of felonious embezzlement, the books themselves should have been recorded, and not merely an extract from them made by the complainant.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 716 |
| *See* also "Account," "Acquittal," "Adjournment," "Age," "Assault," "Books," "Bribery," "Caste," "Charge," "Committal," "Confession," "Conviction," "Defence," "Deposition," "English," "Evidence," "Examination," "Exhibit," "Finding," "Fine," "Guilty," "Robbery," "Guilt," "Inquest," "Inquiry," "Jury," "Magistrate," "Muratha," "Murder," "Name," "Number," "Offence," "Observation," "Perjury," "Prisoner," "Proceedings," "Postponement," "Proof," "Rape," "Reason," "Remarks," "Robbery," "Sentence," "Session Judge," "Statements," "Trial." | | |
| Record Office.--*See* "Duftur," "Record." | | |
| Redress, | | |
| Noticed instance which reflects severely upon our administration of justice, and in which, from the mistakes that have happened and the time that has elapsed, that redress which might have been accorded cannot now be given .. .. .. .. | vii. | 58- 63 |
| A prisoner having failed to appeal, and his sentence having expired, no redress can be given him, but direction to return the fine, should it have been paid .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 549 |
| A petitioner is informed that he was rightly referred to the civil court for redress .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 204 |
| A petitioner is referred to the civil court to sue the Magistrate for the loss he has sustained .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 355-356 |
| As in a case of appropriation of property by breach of trust, the complainant did not make the charge until so long a time as five months had elapsed, he should have been referred to the civil court for redress .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 12 |
| Reference, | | |
| Held, on a reference made to the Sudder Court on a point of law and practice, that the Sudder Court cannot give an opinion on a point not judicially before them .. .. .. .. | i. | 414 |
| When it is thought necessary to refer a case upon a point of law, Clause 2 Section 22 Regulation XIII. of 1827 should be observed, and the Sessions Court, stopping short of sentence, should forward the proceedings in that state for the opinion required .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 27 |
| Noticed a Sessions Court referring to the Sudder for an opinion on a point of law in a case in which it had already given sentence.. | ii. | 27 |
| The statements of two prisoners not having been recorded, either for the prosecution or for the defence, should not have been referred to when cross-examining the witnesses for the defence.. | ii. | 198 |
| On a reference to the Government, under the provisions of Section 31 Regulation XIII. of 1827, the sentence for death passed on an insane prisoner is, at the recommendation of the Sudder Court, mitigated to imprisonment for life .. .. .. | ii. | 402-403 |
| A petition to Government against the order of Magistrate is by the Government referred to the Sudder Court .. .. .. | ii. | 656-657 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed instance in which a Magistrate should have referred a case of 'forfeiture of security' to the Sudder Court .. .. .. | ii. | 746 |
| Held on the reference of a Session Judge, that as the Court have, on a former reference, decided the point of law, and there is nothing to refer to under the regulation quoted, the case must be returned to the Session Judge to complete, with the Court's further remark that there was no sufficient cause for the reference on this occasion .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 55 |
| A Magistrate is informed that the penalty for the forfeiture of the security bond may be mitigated, but that the case should have been referred for that purpose to the Sudder Court .. | iii. | 116 |
| Reference to the Magistrate on the propriety of his sentence, though frequently made by the Session Judge, is not absolutely required .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 546 |
| On all occasions of reference to the Sudder with respect to the propriety of the conviction and sentence of a Magistrate, the Session Judge should show whether the Magistrate approves or disapproves, and is authorised to carry out the amendment suggested by the Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 366 |
| Act No. IV. of 1849, under which sentence is passed on an insane prisoner convicted of assault, does not direct any reference to the Sudder; but as cases of this kind have hitherto been forwarded to that court, a letter is written to the Registrar transmitting the papers and proceedings for submission to Government .. .. | iv. | 413 |
| In answer to a reference of the Session Judge, that officer is informed that the Sudder can neither direct nor forbid any further prosecution of the individual referred to, and that the Magistrate must be left to act under his own view of the law .. .. | iv. | 502 |
| Sanctioned, on reference to the Sudder, the enforcement of a penalty involving a longer period of imprisonment than a Magistrate has it in his power to award .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 86 |
| The numbers under which the different depositions are recorded in the English proceedings should always be entered for facility of reference.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 198 |
| Circumstances and things not in evidence in the Court, ought not to have been referred to at all in evidence against the prisoner.. | v. | 475 |
| A reference is made to Government on the preparation and committal of a case of bribery by an officer in the revenue survey.. | v. | 603 |
| A Deputy Magistrate is directed to refer to prisoners by their names, and not merely by their numbers.. .. .. .. | vi. | 823 |
| The copy of an injunction, or of a notice addressed to one particular individual only, need not be referred to the Sudder .. | viii. | 29 |
| A Magistrate's sentence is annulled in a case in which he ought to have referred, but did not make reference, to the Shastree, to whom he is requested to refer the question, and, upon his exposition, pass a legal sentence in the case .. .. .. | viii. | 65 |
| A petitioner is informed that he was rightly referred to the civil courts for redress .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 204 |
| The Sudder Court is not merely a court of appeal, but in a measure, as regards referred cases, a court of original jurisdiction also .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 486-487 |
| A petition, to refer a case for inquiry to other than the proper authority, is dismissed .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 617-620 |
| A Session Judge having, prior to submitting for the opinion of the Sudder a case in which he considered the Magistrate to have exceeded his powers, or to have been, in his judgment, faulty, failed to refer it, under Section 3 Regulation VIII. of 1831, to the Magistrate for any remarks that officer might desire to make thereupon, the case is returned to the Session Judge, with a request to rectify his omission in that particular.. .. | ix. | 479 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| In reply to a reference of the Government, the Sudder submit that the majority of the Court are of opinion that the prisoner, Vikya bin Ramjee (regarding whose disposal for insanity the Government had been addressed), did cause the death of the deceased .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 561 |
| As in a case of appropriation of property by breach of trust, the complainant had not preferred the charge until so long a time as five months had elapsed, he should have been referred to the civil court for redress .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 12 |
| Held on a reference to the Sudder Court, that until the Acting Session Judge has decided on the appeal then pending before him, the case cannot be brought before the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 452 |
| The attention of an Assistant Magistrate is called to printed circular No. 251, of the 9th October 1841, directing that corporal punishment be not carried into effect, if circumstances permit, until sufficient time has elapsed for a reference to the Sudder Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 471 |
| A Session Judge not having, as contemplated in Section 3 Regulation VIII. of 1827, when referring to the Sudder Court for opinion in a case in which he considered the Magistrate to have been at fault, the case is remitted, and he directed to proceed according to regulation .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 479 |
| Clause 2 Section 22 Regulation XIII. of 1827 is the only provision which authorises the reference of a case for the opinion of the Sudder, and that law not applying to the case referred by an Acting Session Judge, the papers are returned .. .. .. | x. | 491 |
| Reformation, | | |
| A man who has suffered two years imprisonment for an offence, and been in jail another year for want of security, should be allowed to show whether he has reformed or not .. .. | vi. | 448 |
| Refuse.—*See* "Injunction," "Notice," "Nuisance," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| Refusal, | | |
| Refusal to attest a deposition, | | |
| Balajee Yelgoond .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 727–728 |
| A party refusing to sign the confession of a prisoner at the requisition of the District Police Officer, who is empowered to require it, was properly punished with a fine .. .. .. .. | iii. | 728 |
| Refusing to give security, | | |
| Amursing wulud Chutursing .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 32– 35 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 545 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 323–324 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 345–346 |
| A party having, but refusing to adduce before a Deputy Magistrate, statements in defence of his conduct, has himself only to blame for not conforming to the laws .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 284 |
| Regiment, | | |
| The sentence upon two prisoners, Privates of the Bheel Corps, is mitigated in consideration of their having been dismissed from their regiment .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 263 |
| Register, | | |
| Noticed that opposite the word theft, in the register of petitions of a Session Judge, eight months imprisonment, a sentence heavier than the regulations provide for that offence, is entered; and that, if the offence were so designated in the warrant, the Session Judge should have called for the proceedings, and have taken measures to have it corrected .. .. .. .. | i. | 425 |
| A report is requested, stating in whose custody the registered copy of a will was retained until called for by the Moonsiff .. .. | iii. | 375 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The register of petitions submitted to the Sudder Court should show the pleas entered by petitioners when on trial before the magisterial authorities .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 385 |
| Noticed that the plea column in the register of petitions made it appear that the prisoner had pleaded 'guilty' before the Assistant Magistrate, whereas the plea before him, as appears from his original proceedings, was distinctly 'not guilty' .. .. | iii. | 624 |
| Noticed a grave error in the plea column of the register of petitions, wherein the plea is set down as 'guilty,' and a reference to the Assistant Magistrate's proceedings shows it was 'not guilty' .. | iii. | 789 |
| An error in the register of a Session Judge is accounted for as a clerical error in the fair copy, as the entry in the office copy is correct. | iv. | 845 |
| Noticed a discrepancy between an entry in the register of petitions and the explanation of a Session Judge as to the number of lashes to be awarded to a prisoner .. .. .. .. | v. | 508 |
| On the petition of a party who had a copy of a registered bond, the Magistrate ought to have called upon the opposite party to produce the original, and have ascertained whether, as petitioner complained, it was a forgery or not .. .. .. .. | vii. | 64 |
| Employing a fishing-boat without a certificate of registry, Mahadoo bin Gopala .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 340-343 |
| Pointed out, for a Joint Magistrate's information, the true reading of Act XIX. of 1838, which he has mistaken, in inflicting a fine of ten times the amount directed upon a party employing a fishing-boat without a certificate of registry .. .. .. | vii. | 343 |
| The attention of a Session Judge is drawn to a mistake in the register of petitions, in which the crime of a prisoner is described as forfeiture of recognisance bond .. .. .. .. | viii. | 616 |
| Neglecting to register a matchlock in his possession, Khundoo, *alias* Hybutee wulud Oomajee .. .. .. | x. | 244-245 |
| Neglecting to register arms, Buslingapa wulud Eersungapa .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 502-508 |
| Regulation, | | |
| Witnesses should not have been punished for prevarication under a regulation not applicable to the offence .. .. .. | i. | 555 |
| It would be stretching the regulations too far to say that, by attesting documents passed to Government for 'tuckavee,' an Oogrutdar falsified accounts, or that the document was an official account, it was his duty to form, keep, or attest .. | ii. | 308-309 |
| Noticed an error in omitting to quote the regulation when awarding sentence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 105 |
| Noticed failure to quote the regulation under which a prisoner was punished .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 225 |
| Attention is directed to the procedure ordered by the regulations when a prisoner pleads guilty .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 452 |
| The regulations do not authorise the issue of notices enjoining people to have nose-strings affixed to cattle driven on the high roads. | iii. | 524 |
| Government concur with the explanatory remarks of Mr. Fawcett, on the subject of the 'sanklee zamin,' which may, it appears from Mr. LeGeyt's minute, be enforced without deviating from the letter of the regulations .. .. .. .. | iv. | 773 |
| To those members of an inquest report who can read and write, the highest amount of batta sanctioned by the regulations should be given .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 411 |
| The regulation under which punishment is awarded should be quoted in the record of the conviction and sentence .. .. | v. | 6 |
| The regulations do not contemplate a prisoner on his trial being asked by the trying authority any questions but whether he is guilty or not guilty; whether he has any questions to put to the witness; and whether he has anything to urge in his defence.. | v. | 303-304 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Concealment of culpable homicide is not provided for by the regulations .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 565 |
| The regulations do not punish people for being in possession of stolen property; they only punish people for receiving it .. | v. | 525 |
| The regulations do not require any previous enmity or malice existing to constitute the crime of murder .. .. .. | v. | 566 |
| Infringement of the post office regulations, Rama bin Raghojee, and three others.. .. .. .. | v. | 634–637 |
| Noticed that an offence committed on the 19th was not taken up by the Deputy Magistrate until the 30th, and not without delay, and by such summary process as the regulations will admit of.. | vi. | 169 |
| Aiding and abetting in an attempt to commit murder is a definition of crime unknown to the regulations .. .. .. .. | vi. | 423 |
| No considerations of convenience will justify departure from the procedure laid down in the regulations for the conduct of criminal trials .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 800 |
| Conspiracy and perjury should be punished under the regulations, and not indirectly by demanding excessive security, and declaring forfeitures .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 42 |
| Noticed an Acting Session Judge's recording that the prisoner ought to have been punished under a regulation which he should have known had been repealed .. .. .. .. | viii. | 287 |
| The regulations provide that any person who shall commit or assist in any unlawful act, the perpetration of which is accompanied with the death of a human being, shall be liable to the punishment of murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 706 |
| Native names are to be spelt in the way in which they are spelt in the regulations .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 266 |
| Rehba, widow of Unoop Merjee, and three others.—Conspiracy .. | v. | 439–444 |
| Rehmutboo, daughter of Bhikajee, and another.—Robbery, without force, by day .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 384–385 |
| Rejection.—*See* "Appeal," "Confession," "Evidence," "Petitioner." | | |
| Relation, Relative, | | |
| Noticed in a trial for culpable homicide, that the Session Judge should have made particular inquiry into the character and conduct of the prisoner, considering that the evidence for the prosecution was mainly confined to the relations of the deceased .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 103 |
| Solicited order to the Session Judge to allow certain prisoners (his relations) to petition the Court, the Judge having refused to do so .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 782–783 |
| Important points of evidence should never be left to be proved by the evidence of the prisoner's relations .. .. .. .. | vii. | 241 |
| Release, | | |
| The release, on the requisition of the Session Judge, of prisoners sentenced by a Magistrate, was illegal .. .. .. .. | ii. | 604 |
| A Magistrate has no power by law to alter his own sentence, nor the Session Judge, as receiving officer, to annul it and order the release by the Magistrate of prisoners sentenced by that functionary .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 604 |
| Flogging is not to be inflicted on a prisoner just before release from jail, but some other period should be fixed for its infliction .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 83 |
| Noticed misconduct of a Police officer in taking a bribe to release a prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 662–666 |
| The release of a convict suffering from *lupus exedens* is ordered by the Government .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 859–862 |
| The recommendation to release a prisoner under sentence of imprisonment for life, because infirm and upwards of eighty years of age, is disapproved .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 20– 21 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A security is not released from responsibility the very day that the time for which he is bail expires; a reasonable time must be allowed the Magistrate to ascertain whether, within the last few days for which he was bound, any forfeiture was incurred .. | vi. | 156 |
| A Magistrate having failed to give reasons for the imprisonment of three persons, their release is ordered.. .. .. .. | vi. | 484 |
| A prisoner is to be at once released, he having already been imprisoned for one year, for having, on the Magistrate's own showing, prevaricated as to his residence .. .. .. | vi. | 488 |
| A man having been imprisoned for want of security and released, cannot thereafter be expelled .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 885 |
| *See* also "Custody," "Magistrate," "Prisoner," "Sentence," "Session Judge," "Trial." | | |
| Reliance, | | |
| The evidence of the facts of a robbery should have been taken and recorded, instead of reliance being placed wholly upon that of the confessions and their attestors .. .. .. .. | iv. | 786 |
| Religion, | | |
| For the word 'religion' an Assistant Magistrate improperly substitutes 'denomination,' as, for 'Christian religion,' he makes use of the term 'denomination Christian' .. .. .. .. | ii. | 9 |
| The name, age, sect, religion, and profession of a witness should, as specified in Clause 1 Section 36 Regulation XIII. of 1827, be ascertained, and entered after the witness has been put on solemn affirmation.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 129 |
| Religious faith, or law.—*See* "Breach of Religious Law." | | |
| Religious festivals, meetings for worship, or religious processions.—*See* "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| Remand, | | |
| For prisoner, or cases, remanded to be tried, &c., *see* "Magistrate," "Prisoner," "Proceedings," "Session Judge," "Trial," "Witness." | | |
| Remarks.—*See* "Magistrate," Prisoner," "Proceedings," "Sentence," "Session Judge," "Sudder," "Trial," "Witness." | | |
| Remission.—*See* "Corporal Punishment," "Fine," "Imprisonment," "Recognisance," "Security Bond," "Sentence," "Solitary Confinement," "Punishment," "Penalty." | | |
| Remissness, | | |
| Noticed on a trial for murder, the remissness of the Foujdar in not examining the body of the deceased.. .. .. .. | i. | 469-475 |
| Noticed the remissness of a Police peon while on guard at the house of a woman accused of murder .. .. .. .. | iv. | 867 |
| *See* also "Misconduct," "Neglect." | | |
| Removing pregnancy by abortion.—*See* "Abortion." | | |
| Removing salt in excess of a pass-note.—*See* "Breach of Customs and Excise." | | |
| Renko wulud Goona, and another.—Robbery, without force, by day .. | ii. | 245-246 |
| Reojee wulud Jorawar.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 24- 29 |
| Reparation, | | |
| Noticed instance in which a more lenient sentence might have been passed upon prisoners who showed themselves anxious to make such reparation as would satisfy the prosecutor for their breach of trust .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 30 |
| Report, | | |
| A Magistrate is called upon to make inquiry and report as to the alleged ill-treatment of certain accused persons.. .. .. | i. | 24 |
| Noticed a Koolkurnee having written, and a Police Patel having signed, a false report to the Police Amuldar of Mundroop, on the subject of a boat .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 108 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Requested from a Session Judge report as to what he has done in regard to the recorded supineness of a Moonsiff .. .. | i. | 327 |
| A Magistrate is requested to examine and report on evidence omitted to be taken by the Session Judge .. .. .. .. | i. | 521 |
| It is as unnecessary to mention, as it is unnecessary to enter into an inquest report, how an inquest arrived at their opinion .. | ii. | 7 |
| Noticed the discrepancy between the report of the Session Judge, and the statement of a witness relative to the same subject .. | ii. | 407 |
| A Session Judge is requested to report why prisoners committed in March were not received at the Sessions Court until the month of June .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 200 |
| Noticed that the report and the proceedings of a Magistrate do not show that a party fined for contempt of court, under the provisions of Act XXX. of 1841, made himself amenable to the penalties of that Act .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 340 |
| Inquiry and report are requested as to the practice of the Nazir's department in taking copies of wills, and in whose custody the registered copy of a will was retained until called for by the Moonsiff .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 375 |
| The report of a jury of matrons in a case of 'attempt at rape' ought not to have been recorded without being proved .. | iv. | 194 |
| Noticed a Police Patel's culpable neglect, and refusal to write any report to the District Police Officer of the injuries received by a woman .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 328–329 |
| A Magistrate is requested to report how the monthly return shows that the prisoner was apprehended on the 1st November, while the proceedings show that he was apprehended on the 14th October .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 353 |
| The report of a District Police Officer ought not to be recorded in the proceedings of a case, it not being evidence .. .. | v. | 409–411 |
| Session Judges might save themselves and their establishments trouble if, in handing up petitions from convicts, they were to mention in a report on them that these were the misrepresentations, mis-statements, or contradictions, and the Court might then not think it necessary to call for the proceedings in the case .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 83– 84 |
| A Magistrate is informed that his report in English should have been made in return to the Court's precept. The return and report should not be separate documents .. .. .. | vii. | 444 |
| Returns to reports on precepts are to be made on the precepts, not on a separate piece of paper .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 499 |
| The death of a convict should have been, but was not, immediately reported by the Nazir .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 557 |
| A report is requested from the Magistrate as to the effect caused by prohibiting the practice, at a certain festival, of the 'churkh-pooja,' or swinging by a hook .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 666–667 |
| A prisoner having presented on his defence an order under the seal and signature apparently of the Mamlutdar, the order is referred to the Magistrate, and he directed to report upon it as bearing upon the present case .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 750 |
| Noticed the misconduct of a Police Patel, in not reporting the death of a woman to the District Police Officer, and allowing her property to be expended .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 100–106 |
| Omitting to report to the proper authorities the resort to their village of persons against whom there was a reasonable suspicion of their being guilty of mutiny or desertion, Buya, widow of Bhagojee, and four others .. .. .. | ix. | 240–249 |
| Gross neglect of duty as Police officers, in knowingly giving a false report of a deceased woman who had been maltreated and purposely mutilated .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 327–335 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed instance in which a Session Judge might have sent a report, instead of his proceedings on a case of murder .. .. | ix. | 404 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | ix. | 407 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | ix. | 410 |
| A Session Judge should have reported that a petitioner only reiterated in his petition what he had already in the defence set up in Court, and that he had failed to establish it .. .. | ix. | 412–113 |
| An Acting Magistrate is informed, that when a report is required, he should not send up the proceedings .. .. .. .. | ix. | 458–465 |
| A report, and not the proceedings, of a case should have been sent up, as called for .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 709 |
| Representation, | | |
| The person who made the plan of the scene of murder should have been examined to prove that it was a true representation of the several spots to which the witnesses had referred in their depositions .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 7 |
| The English record of a trial should correctly represent all that passes at the trial .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 212 |
| Representative, | | |
| Noticed neglect of the representatives of the village of Waghoondy in detecting and apprehending some robbers .. .. .. | iii. | 273–275 |
| Reprimand, | | |
| The Court cancel the reprimand administered by the Session Judge to the Deputy Magistrate (Mr. Nana Morojee), to whose commitment no exception ought to have been taken .. .. | iv. | 173 |
| Repudiation, | | |
| Confessions taken in the Belgaum division have been so frequently repudiated, and the present are so open to suspicion, that an inquiry seems imperatively called for .. .. .. .. | i. | 25 |
| Reputation, | | |
| A complainant's word alone is not sufficient to warrant the conclusion that whom he accuses is a person of bad reputation .. | i. | 292 |
| An order demanding security from a prisoner, on the ground merely of his appearing to be a man of bad repute, is annulled, no evidence being adduced to show that he is really what he is said to be—an object of distrust .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 376 |
| The mere assertion of a Police Patel, or Amuldar, that a prisoner is a thief, vagabond, or man of bad repute, does not constitute sufficient ground for demanding security from a prisoner .. | i. | 389 |
| Reviewed and condemned the insufficient evidence upon which a Deputy Magistrate is led to commit a person as of bad repute .. | vi. | 319 |
| Request, | | |
| A Magistrate having assigned no reason why a prisoner should be detained, the Court cannot comply with his request .. .. | viii. | 359 |
| Rescind, | | |
| The instructions contained in the circular letter No. 98, of the 9th January 1852, are rescinded .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 521 |
| Reservation, | | |
| The schedule of a pauper must contain, without reservation of any kind whatsoever, a list of everything he is possessed of .. *See* also "Pauper." | v. | 383 |
| Reservoir.—*See* "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation," in regard to the water in reservoirs, rivers, tanks, and wells. | | |
| Residence.—*See* "Resident." | | |
| Resident, | | |
| A Magistrate has no power to prohibit, even at the requisition of the Superintendent of Police, a native resident of the city of Poona, from going within the camp limits of that city, nor to take security from him to that effect .. .. .. .. | v. | 51 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A prisoner is to be at once released, he having been already imprisoned for one year, for having, on the Magistrate's showing, prevaricated as to his residence .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 488 |
| Resistance to legal orders, Hurchund wulud Jeewun .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 296–298 |
| Resistance to legal process.—*See* "Process." | | |
| Resolution, Recorded a resolution on the Magistrate of Ahmedabad, a report on whose conduct is to be sent to Government .. .. .. | vi. | 661 |
| The able finding of Mr. C. Walter in the case of Juggeevun Nursee, is to be laid before Government, with reference to the Government resolution at page 372 of Morris's reports for March 1857. | x. | 639 |
| Resort, Five persons are arraigned for omitting to report to the proper authorities the resort to their village of persons against whom there was reasonable suspicion of their being guilty of mutiny or desertion .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 240–249 |
| *See* also "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| Responsibility, Admitting men as approvers ought to free them from responsibility for foregone offences .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 525 |
| Village responsibility in Guzerat for stolen property, Dadabhoy Rewadas .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 765–773 |
| A security is not released from responsibility the very day that the time for which he is bail expires; a reasonable time must be allowed the Magistrate to ascertain whether, within the last few days for which he was bound, any forfeiture was incurred .. | vi. | 156 |
| A Superintendent of Police, being responsible for the way in which his orders are executed, is enjoined to be careful that his peons fully understand and do not exceed them .. .. .. | vi. | 151 |
| A robbery occurring at Ankurroo, the Magistrate calls upon the securities of that village to make good the loss; but from this the Court decides them exempt, the period having passed for which these parties stood security .. .. .. .. | vi. | 156 |
| If a Session Judge were not prepared to take the responsibility upon himself of not inflicting it, he should have carried out a sentence of corporal punishment on the very day it was awarded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 832 |
| Restoration, A revenue officer, whose conviction and sentence for 'making undue exactions' the Court annulled, is informed that the Court can give no order in regard to his restoration to office .. .. | ii. | 557 |
| Noticed instance in which, had the circular order No. 440 been observed, there would have been no difficulty in carrying out the order of the Court for the restoration of a fine .. .. | iii. | 546–547 |
| Restoration of property produced in evidence, Yelojee bin Gopaljee .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 846–848 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 151–152 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 231–233 |
| A person having been acquitted of the charge preferred against him, no delay ought to have taken place in giving him possession of the property found in his house, and which was suspected, but not proved, to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 848 |
| A Magistrate was distinctly told that property, in the absence of any one proving a better claim to it, belongs, of course, to the person in whose possession it was found; yet, by giving it, or a part of it, to him whom the Magistrate thought the lawful proprietor of it, he has complicated the case, and rendered himself and the other party liable to be sued for its restoration .. | vii. | 735 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Property, against the dispossession of which all diligence was made in appeal, should not have been made over to the opposite party; from whom, the decision having been reversed, restitution of the property, or of its value, must be obtained.. .. | viii. | 119-124 |
| Restoration of property, | | |
| Naga wulud Kondajee Talee .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 202-204 |
| Restitution.—*See* "Restoration." | | |
| Restraint, | | |
| Where no restraint is broken, escape from custody cannot be held to be committed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 9 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | vi. | 80 |
| Restriction, | | |
| The restrictive order of a Magistrate, directing, under threat of punishment for default, a discharged prisoner to sleep every night in the 'chowree' of his village, is annulled, as unreasonably affecting the personal liberty of a prisoner who is represented in the return as being a householder .. .. .. .. | iii. | 119 |
| Result, | | |
| The acquittal of a prisoner charged with conspiracy will, it is feared, prevent the proceedings being re-opened, and give rise to false impressions, and occasion untoward results .. .. | iv. | 3 |
| Retail, | | |
| Wholesale dealers convicted of, and sentenced for, using false weights in purchasing tobacco, are acquitted by the Sudder, Section 22 Regulation XIV. of 1827, under which they were tried, applying to persons professing to deal in retail—not to purchasers, but to sellers .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 471 |
| Retracted Confessions, | | |
| Retracted confessions are insufficient to justify conviction, particularly as the confessions were made on the 18th February, and were not sent to the Deputy Magistrate until the 2nd April .. | ii. | 434 |
| The substance of retracted confessions should be entered in the English record .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 717 |
| A retracted confession voluntarily given is evidence for the prosecution, and should not have been recorded for the defence .. | iv. | 225 |
| When a prisoner retracts his confession, the Court must have more evidence for conviction than mere proof that the prisoner told the story which corroborates his confession .. .. .. | vi. | 63 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | vi. | 75 |
| The conviction of the prisoner for perjury will not stand. He corrected what he had stated falsely the same day; but his original statement, and his retraction, are both separately charged as perjuries .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 316 |
| A retracted confession is not alone sufficient for conviction .. | vii. | 654 |
| *See* also "Confession." | | |
| Returns, | | |
| A party charged with obstruction to justice having committed, and been summarily fined for contempt of court, such a case is not a criminal case disposed of, nor one to be entered in the criminal returns .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 20 |
| An order directing a discharged prisoner to sleep every night at the 'chowree' of his village is annulled, as unreasonably affecting the personal liberty of a prisoner who is represented in the return as being a householder .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 119 |
| Noticed a Session Judge's omission to show in his proceedings what sentence was passed on a prisoner who, in the Session Judge's return, is found to have been sentenced to one month's imprisonment with hard labour .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 804 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Magistrate is requested to report how the monthly return shows that the prisoner was apprehended on the 1st November, while the proceedings show he was apprehended on the 14th October .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 353 |
| A Magistrate is informed that his report in English should have been made in return to the Court's precept; the return and report should not be separate documents .. .. .. .. | vii. | 444 |
| A Magistrate is requested to make his return on the precepts, and not on a separate piece of paper .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 499 |
| A Magistrate should be more careful in the preparation of his monthly returns; an entry in which drew attention, and the unnecessary call for certain proceedings .. .. .. .. | viii. | 268 |
| Return, or returning, from expulsion.—*See* "Expulsion." | | |
| Returning from transportation without pardon .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 664-665 |
| Returning a warrant on the death of a convict .. .. .. .. | vii. | 556-557 |
| Revenge, | | |
| The fine in a case of perjury is remitted, as the sentence is otherwise sufficiently heavy, and the fine, in this instance, falls on no other than the prisoner, who lucre and revenge alone instigated to commit the crime .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 66 |
| Revenue, | | |
| Act XI. of 1843 should not be applied to such offences as 'neglect of duty in the Police,' but should be reserved for matters in which the interests of the revenue are affected .. .. .. | i. | 46 |
| Making undue exactions as revenue officers, | | |
| Bhowram Chunder Aptey .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 307-310 |
| Goondoo Bhowan .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 54- 61 |
| It would be stretching the regulations too far to say that, by attesting documents passed to Government for the advance of "tukavee," an Oogrutdar, or revenue Patel, falsified revenue records; or that the bond being an official account, it was his duty to form, keep, or attest .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 308-309 |
| Neglect of duty in two Foujdars of Adwuree not sending a proper guard to take charge of Government revenue .. .. | ii. | 425 |
| Undue exactions under power of his authority as a revenue officer, | | |
| Mhyput Jeyshunker .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 552-557 |
| A revenue officer, whose conviction and sentence for making undue exactions was by the Sudder Court annulled, is informed that the Court can give no order in regard to his restoration to office .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 557 |
| A party charged with receiving a present as a Native revenue officer, could only deny his guilt, and appeal to very long service, which, in such a case, should have been inquired into through the Mamlutdar, without whose evidence, indeed, the exhibits in the case ought not to have been recorded .. .. .. .. | iii. | 493 |
| The sentence of a prisoner for a fresh charge connected with former frauds is mitigated, he having been sufficiently punished for frauds committed as a revenue officer under his former sentence of three years imprisonment and a fine .. .. .. | iii. | 618 |
| Undue exactions of revenue, | | |
| Gopal Ramchunder, and four others .. .. .. .. | iv. | 719-721 |
| Appropriation of Government revenue, | | |
| Jugunath Bapoojee, and others.. .. .. .. .. | v. | 1- 10 |
| Patels charged with the appropriation of Government revenue should have been indicted under Act XIII. of 1850, which has modified the provisions of Section 2 Regulation XVI. of 1827, and Regulation V. of 1833 .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 5- 9 |
| The conviction, under Regulation XV. of 1831, of four Patels charged with appropriation of Government revenue is annulled, that regulation not applying to their offence .. .. .. | v. | 5- 9 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Reference is made to Government on the preparation and committal of a case of bribery by an officer in the revenue survey.. *See* also " Revenue Survey." | v. | 603 |
| A village goldsmith, though it may be his duty to examine rupees brought in payment of the revenue, cannot be considered an officer either on the regular establishment of the Collector, or employed in the settlement and management of the revenue. He cannot therefore be tried for fraud as a village officer, under Chapter 2 Regulation XVI. of 1827, nor under the provisions of Section 3 Regulation V. of 1833 .. .. .. .. | vi. | 183 |
| A Joint Magistrate is informed that, if the powers vested in a Sub-Collector by law be not sufficient to secure the revenue, he should apply to the legislature to have those powers extended. | vi. | 188 |
| Revenue survey officers having power, under Act III. of 1846, to erect boundary-marks on the occupiers of land refusing or neglecting to do so, and to recover the expenses as revenue demands, should not, on the ground of emergency or despatch, force the labourers of a village to perform this work .. .. | vii. | 144 |
| Having been concerned in a money transaction with the ryots of his village, he being a revenue officer, | | |
| Ramchunder Venaik .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 339–340 |
| Fraud, for the purpose of injuring the customs revenue; and breach of trust, | | |
| Dhondo Jugunnath .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 280–288 |
| Interference with possession given by a revenue officer, | | |
| Seevajeerow bin Narayenrow Khanvilkur .. .. .. | viii. | 293–295 |
| Fraudulent appropriation of village revenues by the village Mookhee. | x. | 117–119 |
| The conviction and sentence passed on a village Mookhee accused of appropriating public revenue are annulled, the collection made not being public money .. .. .. .. | x. | 119 |
| Undue exactions by a revenue officer, | | |
| Chundoo Venaik, *alias* Bhaoo, and three others .. .. | x. | 373–378 |
| The punishment for the offence of undue exaction is imprisonment, and fine not exceeding ten times the amount of the undue exaction .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 378 |
| The sentence passed upon a prisoner for undue exaction having omitted fine, is annulled, and the Magistrate directed to pass a sentence conformable with the requirements of the regulation.. | x. | 378 |
| Levying undue exactions by the exercise of their authority as revenue officers, | | |
| Balajee Bapoo, and two others.. .. .. .. .. | x. | 746–750 |
| *See* also " Crimes, Miscellaneous," " Bribery," " Embezzlement," " Fraud," " Breach of Customs and Excise." | | |
| Revenue Commissioner, | | |
| The carelessness and inattention of a Mamlutdar and First or Head, Karkoon are brought to the notice of the Revenue Commissioner. | iv. | 854 |
| A party who had, in a petition to the Revenue Commissioner, threatened that, in the event of his prayer not being complied with, he would commit a breach of the peace, attended with bloodshed, should, as his character was bad, have been proceeded against under Section 35 Regulation XIV. of 1827 .. | viii. | 1– 2 |
| Revenue Survey, | | |
| The preparation and committal of a case of bribery by an officer of the revenue survey could never have been contemplated by the Government, to whom the measure will accordingly be referred. | v. | 603 |
| Revenue survey officers having power, under Act III. of 1846, to erect boundary-marks on the occupiers of land neglecting or refusing to do so, and to recover the expenses as revenue demands, should not, on the ground of emergency or despatch, force the labourers of villages to perform this work .. .. .. | vii. | 144–145 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The Court were not aware, until this case came before them, that the system of enforced labour prevailed in the Guzerat revenue survey, and its existence in that survey will therefore be reported to Government, in order that measures may be taken to legalise or prevent it .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 144-145 |
| Reversal, | | |
| A Magistrate having, on the reversal of a fine he had imposed, informed the Sudder that a portion of the fine had been paid to, and could not be recovered from, the complainant, who had died, is reminded that, had the precaution enjoined by circular order No. 440 been observed, there would not have been any difficulty in carrying out the order of the Court .. .. .. .. | iii. | 546-547 |
| Property, against the dispossession of which all diligence was made in appeal, should not have been made over to the opposite party; from whom, the decision having been reversed, restitution of the property in question, or of its value, must be obtained .. | viii. | 119-124 |
| *See* also "Reversal of Fines," "Judgment," "Order," "Sentence." | | |
| Review, | | |
| Magistrates are requested to keep English proceedings of the reviews of cases decided by the Deputy Magistrates who are ignorant of English .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 91 |
| The postponement of a trial for twenty-two days by a Session Judge, in order that he might consider his finding and review the evidence, was exceedingly objectionable .. .. .. | i. | 443 |
| When a Session Judge sees cause to send for a case from the Magistrate's department, he ought to take it up at his earliest convenience.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 505 |
| Attention is called to the Court's order No. 711, of the 27th July 1853, directing the record of review of cases to be in English .. | ii. | 22 |
| Hearsay is worse than useless to assist in the review of a trial .. | ii. | 268 |
| Section 3 Regulation IV. of 1830 provides that all sentences of the Assistant Magistrates are open to the revision of the Magistrates, who may pass such final order on them as they deem consistent with justice .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 448 |
| For the procedure to be adopted by the Sessions Court when reviewing a conviction in the magisterial department, *see* vol. ii., pages 599—604, of Morris's reports .. .. .. .. | iii. | 546 |
| 'Distress' should not have been enforced before the Sudder Court reviewed the trial, as the cases of all the prisoners were subject to review, though the sentences of all did not require the confirmation of the Sudder .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 594 |
| An Acting Magistrate is fully competent to annul a Deputy Magistrate's conviction, and to order the proceedings to be taken afresh .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 531 |
| On counsel moving to be heard in favour of a prisoner, the Court held that the course was needless, as, on a review of the proceedings, they had come to the conclusion that the evidence was insufficient to warrant the verdict found against the prisoner .. | iv. | 681 |
| Review of a case by the Session Judge, Anajee Vitul .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 239 |
| The law does not require that a petition for review should be accompanied by a copy of the decree .. .. .. .. | vii. | 436 |
| A proceeding is not necessarily correct because the reviewing Judges did not notice it .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 384 |
| Rewa Kanta, | | |
| Certain British subjects having been tried and sentenced in the Rewa Kanta for forgery committed within British territory, but uttered in the Rewa Kanta state, the trial and sentence are by Government, at the recommendation of the Sudder Court, | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| annulled, and directions given to have the prisoners tried by the Magistrate of Kaira and Session Judge of Ahmedabad, before whom the Dufturdar of the Rewa Kanta state can be invited, through the Political Agent, to attend to conduct the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 371–373 |
| Reward, | | |
| The conduct of three witnesses being deserving of special notice, the Sudder Court direct that they receive each a reward of twenty Rupees, under Section 33 Regulation XII. of 1827 .. | iii. | 324 |
| In acknowledgment of the fidelity with which two persons discharged their duty in pursuing a party of four robbers, by whom both were severely wounded, and one to death, the Court, under Clause 3 Section 33 Regulation XII. of 1827, adjudge fifty Rupees to the family of the deceased, and thirty to the individual who has survived, to be increased to fifty if the Civil Surgeon can certify to the permanent injury to his arm .. | iii. | 400–406 |
| Government reward two Police Patels with fifty Rupees each, for their praiseworthy conduct in a case of gang robbery .. .. | iii. | 773 |
| A Magistrate should always inform the Sessions Court when he had rewarded a witness, and the Session Judge should record the information.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 29 |
| A reward of fifty Rupees is adjudged to the family of a Policeman who died from the injuries he received in endeavouring to apprehend a prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 601 |
| A reward offered for the mere apprehension of a person the Magistrate should disburse ; whereas that offered for apprehension and conviction, the Sessons Judge would, on the fulfilment of the terms, adjudge .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 326 |
| A reward of fifty Rupees, under Clause 3 Section 33 Regulation XII. of 1827, is awarded to two persons, who, unarmed, arrested, at the imminent risk of their own lives, an armed murderer .. | v. | 519 |
| A reward of fifty Rupees is, under Clause 3 Section 33 Regulation XII. of 1827, to be given to a Sowar for activity and intelligence in apprehending a robber .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 520 |
| Government, agreeing with the Commissioner of Police, direct the immediate release of a Policeman, who merited reward rather than punishment, and, at all events, is not to be deprived of his pay for the period he has been confined .. .. .. .. | viii. | 16 |
| The Court direct a Session Judge, under Clause 3 Section 33 Regulation XII. of 1827, to give a reward of fifty Rupees to a witness for his very spirited conduct and perilous exertions in apprehending a prisoner convicted of attempt to commit murder.. | ix. | 457 |
| A Mookhee (Patel) and a villager are rewarded each with twenty Rupees for their exertions in apprehending a prisoner .. .. | x. | 423 |
| The provisions of Section 38 Regulation XII. of 1827 are put in force against, and a reward of rupees fifty offered for, the apprehension and conviction, respectively, of the Police Patel of Humjee and another party, who, both charged with murder, have absconded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 472–474 |
| Rice, | | |
| A notification, enjoining people to make their rice-cleaning machines similar to those recently constructed in a jail, is disapproved .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 452–453 |
| *See* also "Notice." | | |
| Riding, | | |
| A notice of the Magistrate of Dharwar, cautioning the people of that town against riding violently in places of public resort, was by the Sudder disapproved, that court considering the Magistrate had not shown sufficient grounds for the necessity of issuing such a proclamation .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 626. |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The order of a Magistrate, prohibiting horses and bullocks being ridden, or driven, adorned with bells, is disapproved .. .. | vii. | 772–773 |
| *See* also " Injunction," " Notice," " Order," " Proclamation." | | |
| Riot, | | |
| Mohummud Puna Raheemoolla, and forty others .. .. | viii. | 407–488 |
| And breach of the peace, | | |
| Hurgowun Purbhoodass, and others .. .. .. .. | i. | 621–630 |
| Aliba wulud Sudkojee, and twenty-three others .. .. | iii. | 9– 15 |
| Bhagojee wulud Beij Naik, and sixteen others .. .. | v. | 238–242 |
| Mahadeorow wulud Sumbhajee, and fifteen others .. .. | v. | 371–377 |
| Breach of the peace; and forfeiture of security bond, | | |
| Abdoo Gunee wulud Mahomed Kaseim Pansure, *alias* Meea Pansure .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 304–308 |
| Noticed the unsatisfactory evidence on a trial for riot, the witnesses being all of one party, and their depositions full of discrepancies .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 242 |
| The unjustifiable seizure and carrying off of money by a Police officer, on mere and unwarrantable suspicion of its being stolen, was the exciting cause of a riot and breach of the peace .. | v. | 242 |
| The sentence passed upon fifty-seven prisoners convicted of riot and breach of the peace was, though not considered too severe, mitigated by the Government, who considered that the general pardon recommended by the Sudder to all but the ringleaders would be liable to misapprehension .. .. .. .. | v. | 376–377 |
| The Court do not think that, in cases of riot, attended with murder and gang robbery, the prisoners should be tried on three separate charges :—1*st*, riot; 2*nd*, murder; 3*rd*, gang robbery; but that the charge should be 'riot; gang robbery; and murder,' in having all assembled for riotous purposes, when some of them (who should be specified) committed the gang robbery, and they, or others of the rioters, committed the murder, the gang robbery and murder being so specifically laid down as if they were the only charges; by that means the necessity for taking the same evidence in two or three cases would be avoided .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 466–467 |
| River, | | |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Nassick, enjoining people not to wash clothes, steep flax in, or in any way dirty, the water of the river near Pimpulgaum Buswunt .. .. .. .. | iv. | 922–923 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Rutnagherry, prohibiting noxious plants or articles being put into the water to poison fish .. | vi. | 75 |
| *See* also " Notice." | | |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting people from bathing, washing animals, clothes, &c. in, or in any way dirtying, the water of the river Vindhney, divided by a masonry dam .. | vi. | 386 |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Surat, prohibiting boats, &c. from anchoring in, or dragging anchor along, the bottom of that part of the Taptee river where the electric cable is laid .. .. | x. | 584 |
| *See* also " Injunction," " Notice," " Order," " Proclamation." | | |
| Rivulet, | | |
| Injunction by the Magistrate of Poona, prohibiting people from washing cattle, clothes, or other articles, or in any way dirtying and rendering unfit for drinking, the water in the 'odhas,' or rivulets, running east and west of the village of Ghora.. .. | ix. | 528–529 |
| *See* also " Injunction," Notice," " Order," " Proclamation." | | |
| Road, | | |
| Destruction of a public road, | | |
| Ebhram Khan wulud Oomer Khan Gawunker .. .. | i. | 90– 91 |
| Obstruction to a public road, | | |
| Nagapa bin Neelapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 167–168 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| If any unlawful obstruction of a road has been committed, or public right of thoroughfare invaded, it is desirable to proceed under Act XXI. of 1841, which is applicable to such cases .. | iii. | 343 |
| The making of snuff in a house close to a public thoroughfare was prohibited by a notice served under Act XXI. of 1841, in consequence of the inconvenience arising to the public from the effects of the tobacco-dust .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 351–352 |
| Day-labourers on public roads are not private servants, and their punishment as such by a Deputy Magistrate, under Clauses 2 and 3 of Regulation XII. of 1827, is annulled .. .. .. | iv. | 511 |
| Notice prohibiting fish, or vegetables, from being deposited for sale on the public road between the Government school and Railway station at Tanna .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 856 |
| Encroachment by building on a public road, Purshotum Muncharam .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 94– 97 |
| The proceedings of the Magistrate, under Act XXI. of 1841, in respect to the encroachment of a building on the public road, were justifiable, in no way precipitate, and called for no interference .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 97 |
| An injunction to prevent the public roads from being contracted by sheds, or awnings, is held to be a matter of Police, in which the Court cannot interfere.. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 119–120 |
| A proclamation, prohibiting horses, or bullocks, from being ridden, or driven, on the public roads, adorned with bells, is disapproved .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 772–773 |
| Notice prohibiting the removal of earth, or clay, from within a distance of fifty feet from the public road .. .. .. | viii. | 67 |
| A proclamation on the 'obstruction to public roads' should be issued under Regulation XII. of 1827, and not under Act XXI. of 1841, which does not contemplate the case .. .. .. | viii. | 84 |
| Prohibition against carrying on business in public thoroughfares .. | viii. | 214–216 |
| A Magistrate's order for the removal of a veranda is directed to be confined to the eight inches of encroachment which the 'punchayet,' or committee, pronounce to have been made on the public road.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 260 |
| A proclamation, enjoining carts to be driven on the left side of the public roads, and to keep line; and no carts to be left unyoked on the public road on any pretence whatever .. .. .. | viii. | 318–323 |
| Notice ordering music in the public streets of Belgaum to be discontinued on the approach of horses, mounted or in draught .. | ix. | 618–619 |
| The drying of fish near the high road in a certain quarter of the town of Tanna is prohibited .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 710–711 |
| Prohibited the flying of kites from the high roads and thoroughfares in the town of Surat .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 712 |
| In respect to the cleanliness and preservation of roads; to the prevention of nuisances, and of furious riding, or driving, upon them; to the manner in which bullocks are to be harnessed; and, in fact, to such subjects connected with roads as are not entered above, *see* "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| Robbery, | | |
| Vitul Nilkunt .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 250–251 |
| Yeshwuntrow bin Rowjeerow .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 526 |
| Rugunath wulud Kanhoo .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 208–209 |
| Petition of Govindram, praying that one Ramajee may be prosecuted for robbery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 287–288 |
| And aiding in robbery, Samuna bin Kaluna .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 418–422 |
| And receipt of stolen property, knowing or having evident ground to believe it stolen, Dhondoo Rughoonath, and another .. .. .. .. | iii. | 677–685 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| And fraud; and instigating, aiding, and abetting in the same, | | |
| Krishaba, *alias* Kooshaba bin Ramjee, and four others .. | iv. | 169–171 |
| And fraudulent appropriation of a letter, | | |
| Gungadhur Trimbuk, *alias* Bapoo Oodas .. .. .. | vii. | 378–384 |
| Attended with murder, | | |
| Raya bin Pursha, and four others .. .. .. .. | i. | 559–566 |
| Ahmed Valee .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 666–669 |
| Mhaloo, *alias* Taiee, wife of Hunmunta .. .. .. | iv. | 432–443 |
| Attended with murder; and concealment of murder after the fact, | | |
| Prem, daughter of Nuthoo .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 358–364 |
| Sumjoo, wife of Duljee Samjee, and three others .. .. | iv. | 856–869 |
| Without force, | | |
| Balajee, *alias* Narayen Moreshwur Joshee .. .. .. | viii. | 489–494 |
| Hurgowun Nunsookram.. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 148–150 |
| Without force, by day, | | |
| Gungee, wife of Bapoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 281–287 |
| Renko wulud Goona, and another .. .. .. .. | ii. | 245–246 |
| Rehmutboo, daughter of Bhikajee, and another .. .. | iii. | 384–385 |
| Kaja wulud Syud .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 163–165 |
| Bhanoodut Vishnoodut .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 399–406 |
| Kasinath Wiswanath, and twenty-one others .. .. .. | iv. | 633–640 |
| Ramjee wulud Dewjee, and another .. .. .. .. | v. | 56– 57 |
| Trimbukia wulud Bapoo, and two others .. .. .. | v. | 57– 64 |
| Balajee Narayen Mahoneh, and another .. .. .. | v. | 262–265 |
| Huree wulud Narain, and two others .. .. .. .. | v. | 318–322 |
| Bala bin Eesoo, and another .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 872–875 |
| Ramlal Jugraz .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 48– 49 |
| Balajee Moreshwur, *alias* Narayen Moreshwur Joshee .. | viii. | 489–494 |
| Without force, by day; and assault, | | |
| Luxoomun bin Sukoo Powar, and another .. .. .. | v. | 809–812 |
| Without force, by day; and receiving stolen goods, knowing them to be stolen, | | |
| Dhondoo Rughoonath, and another .. .. .. .. | ii. | 442–448 |
| Bababhut bin Roodrabhut, and another .. .. .. | iii. | 275–280 |
| Venayekrow Trimbukrow, and five others .. .. .. | iv. | 554–565 |
| Amroot Shreedhur .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 212–214 |
| Of documents, without force, by day; and aiding and abetting in the same, | | |
| Nuthoo Moreshwur, and another .. .. .. .. | viii. | 686–687 |
| Without force, whether by day or night not known; and receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground to believe it stolen, | | |
| Muncherjee Byramjee, and two others.. .. .. .. | iv. | 236–240 |
| Bujaba, *alias* Gunesh Narayen, and three others .. .. | ix. | 33– 40 |
| With force, by day, | | |
| Motee Munsookram, and two others .. .. .. .. | i. | 290–292 |
| Sewrooda bin Buslingapa, and another .. .. .. | i. | 396–398 |
| Hurpursad Gunpursad, and two others .. .. .. | i. | 598–602 |
| Rajay Mahomed wulud Imam Saheb .. .. .. .. | ii. | 154–158 |
| Renko wulud Goona, and Luximon wulud Moteeram .. | ii. | 245–246 |
| Gungawa kom Ningapa.. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 348–349 |
| Premchund Hemchund, and two others .. .. .. | ii. | 681–686 |
| Rehmutboo, daughter of Bhikajee, and another .. .. | iii. | 384–385 |
| Vuruzlal, *alias* Chunchulgur Gooroo Oodhowdas, and two others .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 700–711 |
| Omer Asmal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 788–789 |
| Meer Hyder wulud Syed Kasim .. .. .. .. | v. | 316–318 |
| Chimya wulud Bagna .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 507–508 |
| Krishna bin Sutwajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 534–536 |
| Eerowa, wife of Goorpada .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 80– 84 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Aiodiah Pursad, *alias* Bhowansing wulud Koeelee Pursad .. | vi. | 518–520 |
| Lubdheechund Gooroo Goonchund, and another .. .. | vii. | 275–277 |
| Jaee, wife of Gopal Mahadik .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 671–675 |
| Moroo bin Babajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 193–196 |
| Khodabux Yar Mahomed .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 355–358 |
| Meetha Umee, and another .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 624–625 |
| Rambhow Govindrow .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 91–103 |
| With force, by day, accompanied with murder, | | |
| Jela Khatoo, and another .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 972–986 |
| With force, by day, accompanied with murder; and aiding in the commission of the same, | | |
| Soma wulud Meeajapa, and two others .. .. .. | vi. | 361–367 |
| With force, by day; and receiving stolen property, | | |
| Buna Duna, and another .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 409–411 |
| Yadowshet bin Rughoonathshett, and three others .. .. | ii. | 49– 51 |
| Masook Himutram, and three others.. .. .. .. | iii. | 84– 91 |
| Bachur Narun .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 98–100 |
| Kusundas Hurgowun, and two others.. .. .. .. | iii. | 239–241 |
| Bababhut bin Roodrabhut, and another .. .. .. | iii. | 275–280 |
| Janardhun Moreshwur Bheewulkur .. .. .. .. | iv. | 273–278 |
| Venayekrow Trimbukrow, and five others .. .. .. | iv. | 554–[illegible]5 |
| Fukeera Narun, and another .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 61[illegible]–[illegible]7 |
| Gunguram Keevulram, and four others .. .. .. | vii. | 65[illegible]–660 |
| With force, by day; aiding in that crime; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen, | | |
| Keesun, *alias* Bundia bin Sakharam, and another .. .. | iii. | 425–428 |
| With force, by day; instigating and aiding in; concealment of; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen, | | |
| Masook Bhugwan, and four others .. .. .. .. | vi. | 499–508 |
| On the highway, with force, by day, | | |
| Sudya wulud Ranoo, and two others .. .. .. .. | ii. | 169–171 |
| On the highway, with force; assault, with wounding; and robbery, without force, | | |
| Jumboo Bapoo, and two others.. .. .. .. .. | i. | 387–389 |
| With force, by day or night unknown; receiving stolen property; and melting down suspicious ornaments, | | |
| Ramchunder Bapoojee, and three others .. .. .. | iv. | 846–853 |
| Without force, by night, | | |
| Kurson Nuthoo.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 376–377 |
| Mahadva wulud Rumbhya, and four others .. .. .. | i. | 383–387 |
| Juga Toolja .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 465–466 |
| Dula Bhana, and another .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 556–557 |
| Bundawa, wife of Busapa, and another .. .. .. | ii. | 597–598 |
| Kajoo Rustom, and three others .. .. .. .. | iii. | 38– 40 |
| Kuloo Parkhan, and four others .. .. .. .. | iii. | 263–267 |
| Nuthwa Khanjee .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 479–481 |
| Sunkra bin Busapa, and three others .. .. .. .. | iii. | 482–487 |
| Bechur Vishram .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 80– 82 |
| Vittoo wulud Kedaree .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 111–113 |
| Yakoob Khan wulud Oosman Khan, and four others .. | iv. | 281–287 |
| Nimba wulud Rungoba, and another .. .. .. .. | iv. | 414–419 |
| Jairam Dhurma, and another .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 489–491 |
| Dhondoo bin Sunkrojee Londha .. .. .. .. | vi. | 37– 40 |
| Govind, *alias* Dabadee bin Soorda Dasooree .. .. .. | vi. | 402–403 |
| Govind, *alias* Dabdé bin Soorda Dasooree .. .. .. | vii. | 120–124 |
| Byjee, daughter of Toolsiram, and six others .. .. .. | vii. | 188–192 |
| Nargo Ladko .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 235–238 |
| Luximon wulud Moteeram .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 82– 83 |
| Sheik Haroon wulud Sheik Oosman .. .. .. .. | ix. | 132–133 |
| Kooshal Gunoba.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 596–598 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Without force, by night; and receiving stolen property, | | |
| Rama, *alias* Vitya wulud Mhadoo, *alias* Hunmunta, and others .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 120–123 |
| Radha kom Namdeo, and two others .. .. .. .. | i. | 207–210 |
| Gema Lehra .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 375–376 |
| Keshow Pandoorung, and another .. .. .. .. | i. | 505–510 |
| Jora Bajee, and four others .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 528–530 |
| Gunoo wulud Jawujee, and another .. .. .. .. | ii. | 21– 22 |
| Nuthoo wulud Sivajee, and three others .. .. .. | iii. | 206–213 |
| Eeraya wulud Chookya, and two others .. .. .. | iv. | 377–383 |
| Sidya wulud Nursapa, and two others.. .. .. .. | iv. | 591–595 |
| Yekia wulud Bewiah, and six others .. .. .. .. | v. | 285–288 |
| Rugoonath Ramchunder, and three others .. .. .. | vi. | 589–594 |
| Surfoodeen, and four others .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 683–698 |
| Alawudeen wulud Sheik Bala, and three others .. .. | viii. | 597–606 |
| Rugha Bechur, and two others .. .. .. .. | viii. | 676–681 |
| Kewul wulud Jychund, and another .. .. .. .. | ix. | 303–308 |
| Foolio (father's name not known), and another .. .. | x. | 469–472 |
| Tondurmul Ramkurum, and two others .. .. .. | x. | 751–755 |
| Without force, by night; receipt of stolen property; and aiding and abetting in the same, | | |
| Narain wulud Mulba, and three others .. .. .. | iii. | 214–216 |
| Without force, by night; and receiving property, knowing it to be stolen, or fraudulently withheld from its owner, | | |
| Manucklal Umrutlal, and another .. .. .. .. | viii. | 713–730 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | ix. | 160–162 |
| Without force, by night; aiding and abetting therein; and receipt of stolen property, | | |
| Oosman wulud Yacoob, and another .. .. .. .. | vi. | 524–526 |
| Without force, by day and night, | | |
| Kasinath Wiswanath, and twenty-one others .. .. .. | iv. | 633–640 |
| With force, by night, | | |
| Bundia bin Koorgoorupa, and another .. .. .. | i. | 151–154 |
| Chandrama wulud Chima Aleer, and another .. .. .. | i. | 354–355 |
| Sudoo wulud Husajee Sonownee, and another .. .. | i. | 389–396 |
| Kaleea Bhugwan, and two others .. .. .. | i. | 617–618 |
| Nana wulud Bapoobhaee, and three others .. .. .. | i. | 630–644 |
| Yelia bin Imam Berud, and two others .. .. .. | ii. | 309–313 |
| Peerun wulud Bhikun, and two others .. .. .. | *ii.* | *509–511* |
| Kashya bin Ningapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | *ii.* | *582–992* |
| Azum wulud Nazam, and another .. .. .. .. | *ii.* | *594–597* |
| Heeria Teekma Dhero, and three others .. .. .. | *iii.* | *61– 65* |
| Luxumun Gooroo Sumbhoo Bhartee.. .. .. .. | *iii.* | *100–105* |
| Gunzia wulud Nuthoo, and three others .. .. .. | iii. | *449–452* |
| Uroonageer Keshow Moodliar .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 698–700 |
| Sukoo bin Mowjee, and three others .. .. .. .. | iii. | 717–721 |
| Jeewa Kevul, and four others .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 740–742 |
| Narayen wulud Naykojee .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 407–409 |
| Bhana Gela, and two others .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 502–506 |
| Makun Jogee, and another .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 603–606 |
| Chugun Runsord, and another .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 611–612 |
| Kalia bin Janoo, and another .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 198–201 |
| Hybutia wulud Chimna, and six others .. .. .. | v. | 276–284 |
| Jemmy, son of Charley, and three others .. .. .. | v. | 289–294 |
| Huree wulud Narain, and two others .. .. .. .. | v. | 318–322 |
| Muklo Dajee, and three others .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 713–714 |
| Cheda wulud Baba Kurbé, and another .. .. .. | vi. | 29– 32 |
| Rambhut bin Murarbhut .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 45– 47 |
| Ooma Bungul, and three others .. .. .. .. | vi. | 223–227 |
| Bapoo bin Madho Powar .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 317–320 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Bapoo wulud Rowjee .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 831–832 |
| Bajeebhov Nuthoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 868–872 |
| Rama wulud Vitoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 334–335 |
| Shiwmorthee wulud Mahalingapa, and two others .. .. | vii. | 774–779 |
| Nathoo Beejun, and another .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 247–254 |
| Keeria bin Gunoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 709–710 |
| Saloo Geerdhur, and two others .. .. .. .. | ix. | 477–481 |
| Sukoo kom Kalo Burdé .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 423–430 |
| Kusalia Dania, and two others .. .. .. .. | ix. | 467–472 |
| Bhuga Ruga, and three others .. .. .. .. .. | x | 16– 17 |
| Sukia bin Murnak .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 304–306 |
| Kowja bin Bowajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 568–571 |
| Abdool Kadur wulud Shumsoodeen .. .. .. .. | x. | 701–704 |
| W h force, by night, accompanied with murder, | | |
| Abdool wulud Sheik Husun, and three others .. .. | x. | 562–567 |
| With and without force, by night, | | |
| Janoo bin Gopalshet .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 523–528 |
| With force, by night; attended with murder and wounding, | | |
| Bhana Bogha, and another .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 643–666 |
| With force, by night; and receiving stolen property, | | |
| Krishnajee Balchundra, *alias* Rowjee Suhasroo Boodhay .. | i. | 190–192 |
| Buhiaroo bin Mahadoo Chuwhan, and four others .. .. | i. | 5[illegible]12 |
| Jesung Bikha, and six others .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 1[illegible]112 |
| Mahadoo wulud Purbhooapa .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 134–137 |
| Azum Wulé, and three others .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 641–644 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 488–489 |
| Hybutee wulud Shetee .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 736–739 |
| Khoda Bechur, and another .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 79– 82 |
| Doolba wulud Mookoonda .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 283–286 |
| Gometee, widow of Premdas Byragee.. .. .. .. | iv. | 585–588 |
| Sidya wulud Nursapa, and two others .. .. .. | iv. | 591–595 |
| Bhima wulud Hummunta, and others.. .. .. .. | iv. | 792–804 |
| Chunda wulud Luximon .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 99–102 |
| Bapoo Rungnath, and three others .. .. .. .. | vi. | 747–757 |
| Malia, son of Bendia, *alias* Chang Matra .. .. .. | vii. | 14– 17 |
| Rugoonath wulud Bhavoo, and four others .. .. .. | vii. | 200–204 |
| Samuldas Shumbhoodas, and two others .. .. .. | ix. | 41– 47 |
| Satoo bin Sidapa, and five others .. .. .. .. | x. | 1– 6 |
| Bima wulud Juma .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 263–266 |
| With force, by night; and aiding in the same, | | |
| Ramnath Nundlal, and two others .. .. .. .. | iii. | 160–162 |
| Runchore Nathoo, and three others .. .. .. .. | iii. | 169–171 |
| With force, by night; concealment of robbery after the fact; and receipt of stolen property, | | |
| Bhana Pitamber, and six others .. .. .. .. | vii. | 520–525 |
| Mudeewala bin Busapa, and three others .. .. .. | x. | 249–250 |
| With force, by night; and instigating to the commission of robbery, | | |
| Sunga wulud Rayupa, and two others.. .. .. .. | v. | 187–189 |
| With force, by night; instigating in the robbery; and receipt of stolen property, | | |
| Jeetlo Goslo, and five others .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 666–669 |
| With force, by night; and serious assault, attended with murder, | | |
| Kurshun Wukta, and three others .. .. .. .. | iii. | 393–406 |
| With force, by night; and detaining a person in unlawful confinement by force, | | |
| Peeloo wulud Muneeram .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 74– 80 |
| With force, by night; and escape from custody before sentence, | | |
| Mulharee wulud Samjee .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 46– 47 |
| With force, by night; and aiding in the commission of the same, | | |
| Ramnath Nundlal, and two others .. .. .. .. | iii. | 160–162 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| With force, by night; aiding in robbery, with force, by night; receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen; and aiding in the receipt of stolen property, | | |
| Sheik Bundoo wulud Sheik Hoosainee, and five others .. | v. | 498-507 |
| With force, by night; and by day, without force, | | |
| Jeewa Dhuna, and three others .. .. .. .. | i. | 451-453 |
| With force, by day or night unknown, | | |
| Erapa wulud Danapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 769-772 |
| Attempt to commit robbery, | | |
| Zauria bin Jusoo, and eight others .. .. .. .. | v. | 267-272 |
| Sheik Ismail wulud Bala Dookandar, and another .. .. | viii. | 164-166 |
| Attempt to commit robbery, with force, by day, | | |
| Bamno Ookro .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 234-235 |
| Usmal Eesuf, and two others .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 446-488 |
| Attempt to commit robbery, by day; and aiding and abetting in the same, | | |
| Bowania Gunesh, and nine others .. .. .. .. | i. | 335-337 |
| Attempt to commit robbery by night, | | |
| Lokya bin Roopa, and two others .. .. .. .. | ii. | 507-509 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | iii. | 473-474 |
| Luxumon bin Tribhoowun .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 308-313 |
| Attempt to commit robbery, with force, by night, | | |
| Oomea wulud Ranoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 192-194 |
| Attempt to commit robbery by night; and instigating and aiding in the same, | | |
| Dowluta wulud Bhewa, and two others .. .. .. | iii. | 873-876 |
| Concealment of robbery, with force, by day, | | |
| Masook Bhugwan, and four others .. .. .. .. | vi. | 499-508 |
| Neglect with regard to the prevention of a robbery, | | |
| Wasoodew Bulal Shabendurkur, and another.. .. .. | ii. | 425-428 |
| Property of a person accused of robbery, | | |
| Mohun bin Eshwuntrow .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 676-677 |
| Strict attention is enjoined to circular order No. 395, directing, in certain cases, persons to be charged with robbery as well as receipt of stolen goods .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 198 |
| The husband of a complainant being the only witness who deposed to his wife's wearing jewels of which others were accused of having robbed her, the evidence of the Patel and another party, who were acquainted with the woman, should have been taken in respect to these adornments .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 398 |
| Noticed instance in which, instead of a breach of trust, the charge should have been for robbery .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 608 |
| Noticed instance in which a charge of 'murder' should have been preferred as one of 'murder, attended with robbery' .. .. | ii. | 5- 8 |
| Noticed 'abuse of authority' in a Policeman taking twenty-three Rupees from a prisoner who had robbed his master .. .. | ii. | 20 |
| On a trial for robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property, the prisoner should have been convicted of robbery, with force .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 136 |
| Noticed instance in which, for 'breach of trust,' a charge of 'robbery' should have been preferred .. .. .. .. | ii. | 242 |
| A person who deposed to his lodging in a house in which a robbery was committed was not examined, as he should have been, for the prosecution.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 428 |
| Noticed a case of robbery, with force, by night, which, instead of being committed to the Sessions, should have been disposed of magisterially .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 597-598 |
| Commended the tact and energy of the Police, and activity and energy of an Acting Foujdar, in tracing out the perpetrators of a robbery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 91 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The amount of loss in a case of robbery is not satisfactorily proved; nor can the deposition of the complainant be accepted in its integrity on this point .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 275 |
| Noticed in a case of robbery, attended with murder, that there appears to have been no Police evidence as to the discovery of the body .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 364 |
| Noticed on the trial of a case of robbery, attended with murder, the absence of a witness who the Session Judge had directed to be sent up with the case .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 364 |
| Noticed the neglect of a First Assistant Magistrate to examine the other witnesses in a case of robbery, attended with murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. . | iii. | 364 |
| Noticed instance in which an Assistant Magistrate should have convicted prisoners tried for robbery, &c. of 'robbery, with force.' | iii | 428 |
| A prisoner having admitted his statement confessing his knowledge of the robbery before the Sessions Court, the Session Judge should have assigned more distinct reasons for acquitting him. | iii. | 479 |
| The deposition of a Jemadar should have been taken who arrested a prisoner in a case of robbery .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 487 |
| The attention of the Magistrate is called to a very inexcusable assault and ill-treatment by the Police of two persons suspected of an attempt to commit robbery by night .. .. | iii. | [illegible] |
| The sentence in a case of robbery, without force, by night, was mitigated, it being considered that the great temptation afforded by the culpable negligence of complainant was some palliation for the offence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 113 |
| Noticed instance in which the definition of 'robbery' does not apply to the offence so charged against a prisoner, but is that which the English books call 'cheating,' or 'obtaining under false pretences' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 165 |
| The charge against a woman should not have been 'murder' only, but 'murder, with robbery' .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 338 |
| Observed in a case of robbery, that the Duffadar and Police Patels never entered to make search in a house in which, for all the Police can know about it, the whole of the property lost in the robbery may at the time have been concealed.. .. .. | iv. | 427 |
| It is recorded in the summing up on an important trial for 'robbery, attended with murder,' that a rag in which the stolen articles were tied up corresponded with the piece taken out of the prisoner's house, when there was no evidence whatsoever to that fact on record .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 443 |
| Evidence of the facts attendant on, and succeeding, a robbery should have been taken and recorded, instead of reliance being wholly placed upon that of the confessions and their attestors.. .. | iv. | 786 |
| Noticed that a charge preferred as one of robbery, attended with murder, would more properly have been designated 'murder, attended with robbery' .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 869 |
| Observed on a trial for robbery, with force, by day, accompanied with murder, that the conduct of the subordinate Police officers appears, from the evidence, to have been most reprehensible.. | iv. | 985–986 |
| Noticed case in which the prisoners should have been committed for assault, and not for robbery .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 272 |
| A frequent offender is sentenced by the Sudder to receive for robbery, without force, by night, fifty stripes, three months solitary imprisonment, and three months imprisonment with hard labour.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 40 |
| Forcibly, or secretly, taking away property, so as to deprive the owner of it, is robbery; and robbery, when the amount is small, and there is a want of care in securing the property, becomes theft .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 135 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A party standing at the gate of a 'mut' to give warning of the approach of strangers to others engaged in a robbery, should, in accordance with Clause 2 Section 36 Regulation XIV. of 1827, have been declared a principal in the robbery, and not a mere accessary to it .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 227 |
| Noticed in a case of robbery, with force, by night, the shameful misconduct of the Police Patels and Government servants in endeavouring to suppress the charge against the prisoners .. | vi. | 227 |
| A Deputy Magistrate should require from the Police proof that a robbery had been committed, and some further evidence against a man than the testimony of two women, who, just awoke from sleep, concur in recognising him as a near neighbour, and his dress *a bare head and dhotur* .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 320 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner should have been charged as a principal, and that the charge against all the prisoners should have been 'murder, with robbery,' and not 'robbery, with murder' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 367 |
| A prisoner charged with 'robbery' is by the Sudder considered guilty of 'theft' only, but, being an old offender, is sentenced to receive twenty-five stripes and six months imprisonment with hard labour.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 403 |
| A Sowar is awarded, under Clause 3 Section 33 Regulation XII. of 1827, a reward of fifty Rupees for intelligence and activity in apprehending a robber .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 520 |
| Noticed the misconduct of Police officers in torturing prisoners while engaged in their capacity of Policemen in instituting an inquiry into a robbery .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 886–888 |
| When complaint of a robbery having been committed is brought before the Police officer, or Magistrate, it is not the duty of those officers, in the first place, to require the complainant to establish the fact that he was possessed of the property, as in that case the robbers might escape; but to apprehend the persons supposed to have committed the crime, and if they prove their innocence, or throw suspicion on the complainant, it is then time enough to inquire whether the charge is not utterly groundless .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 63 |
| Noticed case in which, if the Assistant Magistrate thought a charge of robbery could not hold, he should have altered the charge before he came to record his finding .. .. .. | vii. | 207 |
| An order to give security not to rob, because parties were caught gambling, is annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 509–513 |
| Noticed in a case of robbery, with force, by night, that the conduct of the Police is deserving of commendation .. .. | viii. | 252 |
| Noticed of the Tanna Police, on a trial for robbery, that they appear to have nothing to do, and to do nothing .. .. | vi. | 319 |
| Holding it but natural that a man should endeavour to conceal the guilt of his wife, of whose acts of robbery and murder he knew nothing until after they were committed, the Sudder annul the sentence of the Sessions Court, and direct that the prisoner be discharged .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 568 |
| Noticed in a case of robbery, with force, by day, that the Deputy Magistrate's procedure throughout the case was right, and that of the Magistrate wrong .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 196 |
| Noticed instance in which a Magistrate ought, when he annulled the sentence in a case of robbery, with force, by day, to have committed the parties for trial to the Sessions, as pointed out to him by the Deputy Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 196 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Magistrate, requesting authority for the further detention of a prisoner, is requested to try more lenient measures, for a breach of which the prisoner might be punished, and by which he might be restrained from theft and robbery .. .. .. | ix. | 251 |
| Noticed of a case of 'robbery, with force, by night, and detaining a person in unlawful confinement,' that it ought to have been committed to the Sessions, and not left to have been disposed of by a Deputy Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 80 |
| A sentence of five years imprisonment with hard labour is noticed as very inadequate for such a crime as attempt at murder deliberately planned, and robbery deliberately carried out .. .. | x. | 147–148 |
| A Foujdar is called on to explain why he did not, until two days after the report of a robbery, take the statement of the complainant .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 265 |
| Conspiracy by the Police to extort confession, &c. by torture in a case of robbery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 531–532 |
| *See* also "Police." | | |
| For gang robbery in particular, *see* "Gang Robbery," "Theft." | | |
| Roodra wulud Tipuna.—Forgery.. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 448–451 |
| Roodrama bin Demana.—Murder.. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 45– 47 |
| Roodrapa, *alias* Moodkapa bin Howapa, and another.—Murder; and concealment of murder after the fact .. .. .. .. | ii. | 414–[illegible] |
| Roodrapa bin Chunveerapa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 524–[illegible] |
| Roodrapa wulud Purmapa, and two others.—Murder; and concealment of murder after the fact .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 560–568 |
| Roodrawa kom Eerapa, and another.—Removing her own pregnancy by procuring abortion; and aiding in the same offence.. .. | iii. | 57– 60 |
| Rookmanguda wulud Sungapa.—Murder .. .. .. .. | ii. | 698–702 |
| Roopa wulud Mohila, and four others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 332–334 |
| Roopla Khoora.—Precautionary measures .. .. .. .. | vi. | 686–687 |
| Rowjee bin Rowjee, and another.—Perjury; and instigating to perjury. | i. | 305–306 |
| Rowjee wulud Vitoo.—Gang robbery, with force, by night .. .. | v. | 345–350 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | vii. | 345–346 |
| Rowjee bin Janoo.—Precautionary measures .. .. .. .. | v. | 577–578 |
| Rowjee bin Dhurmojee Thakoor, and another.—Attempt to commit murder; and concealment after the fact .. .. .. .. | viii. | 98–107 |
| Rowjee Sukaram.—Failing to give security to keep the peace.. .. | viii. | 734–735 |
| Rowjee bin Luxumon Powar.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 546–548 |
| Rudhia bin Lukhma.—Culpable homicide .. .. .. .. | i. | 17– 18 |
| Rudrugowra bin Erungowra.—Using public money for his own advantage .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 161–167 |
| Rughla Ootum.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 595–603 |
| Rughla Bechur, and two others.—Robbery, without force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. | viii. | 676–681 |
| Rugoonath Ramchunder, and three others.—Robbery, without force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to have been stolen.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 589–594 |
| Rugoonath wulud Bhaoo, and four others.—Robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for believing it to be stolen .. .. .. | vii. | 200–204 |
| Rukwuldar, | | |
| Noticed the very reprehensible and improper conduct of a Rukwuldar, who, having, as he admits, sworn to a prisoner no harm should come to him if he confessed and produced the property, did thereafter go and denounce him to the complainant .. | iv. | 409 |
| Rule, | | |
| Noticed the incorrectness of the translation of certain rules from English into Murathee, and the introduction into the Murathee translation of the English words *notice* and *rules* .. | vi. | 388 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The Court is satisfied with the rules in Russell's Crimes and Misdemeanours, vol. ii., page 622, that several persons cannot be joined in one indictment for perjury, the crime being in its nature several .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 330 |
| Rumaee kom Gopala.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 339-340 |
| Rumbhaee Veeruzbhaee, and another.—Receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 385-388 |
| Rumour, | | |
| Rumours of bad character are no evidence of a particular act, and add no corroboration to a confession .. .. .. .. | ii. | 324 |
| Runchore Rasla, and fours others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property .. .. .. .. | i. | 381-383 |
| Runchore Veneedas, and seven others.—Neglect of Police duty .. | i. | 500-503 |
| Runchore Lukmidas.—Fraudulently deteriorating cotton .. .. | ii. | 175-177 |
| Runchore Kesa.—Murder; and attempt to murder .. .. .. | iii. | 255-261 |
| Runchore Nathoo, and three others.—Robbery, with force, by night; and aiding and abetting in the same .. .. .. .. | iii. | 169-171 |
| Runchore Chito.—Escape from custody before sentence .. .. | iii. | 306-310 |
| Runchore Ujubhal, and two others.—Assault .. .. .. .. | iv. | 516-520 |
| Runchorelal Choteelal.—Petition preferring a complaint of forgery against an inhabitant of Neriad .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 201-205 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | vi. | 912-914 |
| Runchore Makoond Naik.—Praying that a Magistrate's order, which is opposed to the opinion of a punchayet, may be set aside .. | x. | 197-199 |
| Rungoo wulud Hybutee.—Suspicious and bad character .. .. | vii. | 97-100 |
| Rungnath wulud Kanoo.—Robbery .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 208-209 |
| Rungoo Mulhar.—Praying that a fine imposed upon him while holding the office of Mahalkuree might be restored .. .. .. | viii. | 291-293 |
| Russell, | | |
| The Sudder is quite satisfied with the rules in Russell's Crimes and Misdemeanours, vol. ii., page 622, that several persons cannot be joined in one indictment for perjury, the crime being in its nature several .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 330 |
| Rutnagherry, | | |
| The warrant of an escaped convict is returned, with directions that it be kept at Rutnagherry until the Assistant Session Judge can report its execution in full .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 130-131 |
| *See* also "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation" of the Magistrate of Rutnagherry. | | |
| Rutnajee Pootlajee, and five others.—Forgery; application of forgery to purposes of fraud; breach of trust; and furnishing false statements and accounts .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 135-160 |
| Rutnia bin Vika.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 243-245 |
| Rutnya bin Koorya Ghorbarya.—Murder, attended with robbery; and concealment of murder after the fact .. .. .. .. | vi. | 856-868 |
| Ryla Jala, and five others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night .. | ii. | 569-582 |


## S


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Saba bin Vitdhooree.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 313-317 |
| Sabarmutee River, | | |
| Notice prohibiting people from washing, bathing in, &c. the Sabarmutee river at Ahmedabad .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 698-699 |
| *See* also "Notice." | | |
| Sadhoo Bapoo, and two others.—Murder .. .. .. .. | ix. | 57- 61 |
| Sadhoo bin Luxumon Chalka, and ten others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; instigating and aiding in gang robbery; and receipt of stolen property .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 47- 58 |
| Sadoo wulud Husajee Sonownee.—Robbery, with force, by night .. | i. | 389-396 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Saidma kom Mujlé Saheb, and two others.—Procuring abortion; and aiding and abetting in the same .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 644-648 |
| Sale, | | |
| Sale into slavery of a child under ten years of age, Lala Kushee, and two others .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 411-414 |
| The evidence of the complainants, regarding the price of the horses which was in money stolen from them, should have been tested by inquiries made at Ahmedabad, where they were stated to have been sold .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 502-503 |
| Section 22 Regulation XIV. of 1827 applies to persons dealing in retail—not to purchasers, but to sellers .. .. .. .. | iii. | 471 |
| *See* also " Retail." | | |
| The provisions of Section 40 Regulation XIV. of 1827 do not apply to a case in which the sale to the prisoner was complete, and the goods delivered to him as the supposed purchaser, and not entrusted to his charge or disposal .. .. .. .. | iv. | 20 |
| Stalls, or fixed sittings, for the sale of goods in the narrow streets of Broach are prohibited .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 107-108 |
| A petitioner applying for the sale proceeds of a boat is directed to prove his claim by a suit against the Magistrate .. .. | x. | 574 |
| Salabut Khan wulud Dood Khan.—Neglect of duty .. .. .. | iii. | 200-202 |
| Salmansing wulud Kesursing.—His imprisonment sanctioned for a further period of twelve months .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 845 |
| Saloo bin Ramjee, and others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 10- 13 |
| Saloo wulud Hunmunta.—Appropriation of property by breach of trust. | vi. | 881-883 |
| Saloo, wife of Bheewa.—Culpable homicide .. .. .. .. | x. | 159-161 |
| Saloobaee, wife of Vitul Khunderao.—Praying for the restoration of property belonging to her deceased husband .. .. .. | x. | 387-390 |
| Saloo Geerdhur, and two others.—Robbery, with force, by night .. | ix. | 477-481 |
| Salt.—*See* " Breach of Customs and Excise." | | |
| Sama wulud Bhugwunta.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 77- 79 |
| Sambhya bin Rama, and seven others.—Murder; and concealment of murder after the fact .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 122-129 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | v. | 495 |
| Sambhya bin Rama.—Precautionary measures .. .. .. .. | vii. | 660-662 |
| Samul Narun, and another.—Conspiracy .. .. .. .. | iv. | 291-295 |
| Samuldas Shumbhoodas, and two others.—Robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property .. .. .. .. | ix. | 41- 47 |
| Sanction, | | |
| A Deputy Magistrate had no power to pardon and employ as a witness, without the Magistrate's sanction, one who was evidently concerned in the crime of murder then under investigation .. | iii. | 51 |
| Suggested a course for Government to pursue on sanctioning prisoners being put on trial .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 627 |
| Sanction to defray any expenditure incurred by demolishing an old and ruinous building, used as a place of concealment by thieves, should be preferred after the Magistrate has removed the materials .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 29 |
| Sankla Purma.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 202-205 |
| Sankla Tejpal.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 230-232 |
| Sanklee Zamin, or chain bond of reciprocal responsibility for crime, is an ancient institution of Police, which answers admirably to control the turbulent race of Kolees in Guzerat. The enforcement of its penalty by ' mohsulee,' or distribution of the fine over an entire community, each of the members of which is liable to the payment of his share, and to punishment in default, presses lightly and proportionably upon each and every individual, whom it links to the maintenance of order, and interests to the prevention of crime .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 770-773 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| 'Mohsulee' is a fine imposed in Guzerat upon each and every individual of a community for breach of 'sanklee zamin' .. | iv. | 771 |
| The 'zampleebund' is a penalty super-imposed for non-payment of 'mohsulee,' or fine for breach of 'sanklee zamin' in Guzerat.. | iv. | 772 |
| Proposed by Mr. P. W. LeGeyt a mode of enforcing the 'sanklee zamin,' so that the ancient and practically useful customs of the country may be enforced without deviating from the letter of the regulations .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 772-773 |
| Commended the zeal of Mr. E. G. Fawcett, and his remarks and proceedings with reference to the ancient and native usage of 'sanklee zamin' in Guzerat .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 773 |
| Santveeraya wulud Shidramaya.—Perjury .. .. .. .. | ix. | 410-413 |
| Santuma bin Sidapa.—Attempt at conspiracy .. .. .. .. | iii. | 564-568 |
| Santveerowa kom Goorapa.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 535-537 |
| Sanund, | | |
| The complaints of the Thakoor of Sanund against the Acting Magistrate are pronounced groundless, and the Acting Magistrate commended for the promptitude of his proceedings, and for the patience, tact, and discrimination displayed throughout the inquiry undertaken at the request, and for the special benefit of, the Thakoor .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 241 |
| A case of conspiracy against the Thakoor of Sanund should have been heard by the Session Judge himself .. .. .. | i. | 243 |
| The Session Judge should have convicted of murder three Sowars, who, in conveying an unarmed prisoner to Sanund, did, on his attempting to escape, kill him, on the plea that that was the only way of preventing his escape .. .. .. .. | vi. | 461-462 |
| A recognisance bond, binding a party to refrain from visiting the villages of Kote and Sanund, and from interfering in the affairs of the Thakoor of Sanund, or from mixing himself up in any dispute on the part of the Thakoor, and requiring him to behave reasonably, is annulled .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 188 |
| No exemption from the 'jamplee' or 'zampleebund,' *i. e.* the reciprocal security system in Guzerat (*see* "Sanklee Zamin" and "Zampleebund") should be granted the Sanund Talookdar .. | ix. | 370 |
| Saolia bin Vithoo.—Breach of religious law .. .. .. .. | iv. | 271-272 |
| Satapa bin Mulkapa.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 559-561 |
| Satoo bin Sidapa, and five others.—Robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 1- 6 |
| Satya bin Balupa.—Attempt at murder .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 876-878 |
| Sayud Alee wulud Ameen Saheb, and two others.—Murder .. .. | ix. | 443-448 |
| Scurvy, | | |
| The unexpired portion of the sentence of a prisoner is, he being an old man, remitted by Government, at the recommendation of the Sudder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 992-994 |
| Scene, | | |
| A person who made a plan of the scene of murder should have been examined to prove that it was a true representation of the several spots to which the witnesses had referred in their depositions .. | ii. | 7 |
| Schedule, | | |
| A Session Judge was wrong in setting aside the house and bullocks of a labouring-man as not necessary to be entered in his schedule when praying to sue as a pauper; for had the pauper only omitted these, he would have been liable to a charge of perjury .. . .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 382-383 |
| The schedule of a pauper must contain, without reservation of any kind soever, a list of everything he is possessed of. No option and no discretion are allowed a pauper as to what he should enter in his schedule .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 383 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed in the case of a person charged with perjury, in having, when desirous to sue as a pauper, sworn to a false schedule, that the Court would have been prepared to confirm a sentence heavier than that passed on him of two months imprisonment with hard labour .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 382–383 |
| **Seal,** | | |
| Noticed 'neglect of duty' in losing the silver seal of the Moonsiff's court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 200–202 |
| Noticed with regret that a peon, of whom his master (the Moonsiff) spoke in the highest terms, should have been criminally arraigned for the loss of a seal, which was most probably a misfortune .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 202 |
| A prisoner convicted of 'fraudulently appropriating public money,' having presented in his defence an order under the seal and signature of the Mamlutdar, the order is sent to the Magistrate, and that officer directed to report upon it as bearing upon the present case .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 750 |
| **Search,** | | |
| The search by a Police peon of the house of a prisoner at night, without any urgent necessity, is condemned .. .. .. | i. | 108 |
| Noticed the misconduct of a Police Naik, in concealing a woman charged with theft, and of whom the Police were in search .. | i. | 2 |
| Remarked as undue the censure of an Assistant Session Judge upon the Police, whose conduct the Court consider praiseworthy in the search they instituted, and which was called for by the formal announcement they received of the perpetration of so grave a crime as murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 490–492 |
| The attention of a Magistrate is drawn to the conduct of the Police, who, professing to have searched a house, did, notwithstanding, make no search therein. The Duffadar of Police and the Police Patels, who were present, never entering the house at all, in which, for all the Police can know about it, the whole of the property lost in the robbery may at the time have been secreted .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 427 |
| Noticed omission to search, and the ill-effects of want of search, in a case of murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 867 |
| A Foujdar is to be called upon to explain on what grounds, before he had taken the evidence of the complainant, he ordered the prisoner's house to be searched .. .. .. .. | x. | 265 |
| Noticed that the manner in which the house of a prisoner (a District Police Officer) was searched, 'was highly reprehensible' .. | x. | 680 |
| **Secondary Punishment, or Sentence.**—*See* "Punishment," "Sentence." | | |
| **Secret,** | | |
| Letters on the subject of a trial for treason, though issued from the secret department of the Secretariat, should have been recorded on the trial, as the contrary could never have been intended by the Government, and could never be allowed .. | viii. | 477–478 |
| **Secretariat,** | | |
| Letters on the subject of a trial for treason, though issued from the secret department of the Secretariat, should have been recorded, as the contrary could never have been intended by the Government, and could never be allowed .. .. .. | viii. | 477–478 |
| **Secreting,** | | |
| There is no punishment provided for harbouring, or receiving, a stolen child under Clause 2 Section 36 Regulations XIV. of 1827, and a woman sentenced under that regulation for child-stealing, being guilty to the extent only of harbouring, or receiving, the sentence passed upon her is annulled .. .. | v. | 807–808 |
| Harbouring, concealing, and secreting a deserter .. .. .. | x. | 439–452 |
| Secretly injuring the property of another .. .. .. .. | v. | 608–611 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| **Sect,** | | |
| The name, age, sect, religion, and profession of a witness should, as specified in Clause 1 Section 36 Regulation XIII. of 1827, be entered after the witness has been put on solemn affirmation.. | iii. | 129 |
| **Security,** | | |
| Security for good conduct, | | |
| Govind Ragho .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 388-391 |
| Gopal Nathoo .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 869-870 |
| Atmaram Chimajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 34- 40 |
| Luxoomundas Gooroo Suntookdas .. .. .. .. | v. | 149-151 |
| Mular Chitko .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 647-648 |
| Ramlal wulud Radha Kissun .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 768-769 |
| Suproo wulud Ruhiman Khan.. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 824 |
| Waloo bin Ramjee, and another .. .. .. .. | vii. | 128-130 |
| Naro Govind .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 499-500 |
| Rughoo Trimbuk, and four others .. .. .. .. | vii. | 550-552 |
| Security for appearance, | | |
| Nurseedas Suntookram, and others .. .. .. .. | vi. | 655-663 |
| Refusing to give security, | | |
| Amursing wulud Chutursing .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 32- 35 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 545 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 323-324 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 345-346 |
| Order to furnish security annulled, | | |
| Jamol Bheeka .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 757-758 |
| Balojee Akoba .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 259-261 |
| Failure to furnish security for good conduct, | | |
| Kaseeram Madhowjee, and another .. .. .. .. | iii. | 497-499 |
| Veytia Jom Patel, and seven others .. .. .. .. | iv. | 287-291 |
| Jopajee bin Luximon .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 301-302 |
| Bhanjee bin Kumlia Budree .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 367-369 |
| Gunajee bin Narojee .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 921-922 |
| Munajee wulud Ranojee .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 382-386 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 149-151 |
| Dheria Purbhoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 574-576 |
| Sudoo wulud Bhika .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 822-823 |
| Lalsing wulud Kesursing, and another .. .. .. | vi. | 827-828 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | ix. | 495-498 |
| Ram bin Pillajee, and two others .. .. .. .. | vi. | 874-875 |
| Madhowdas Gooroo Hureedas .. .. .. .. | vi. | 884-885 |
| Waloo bin Ramjee, and another .. .. .. .. | vii. | 128-130 |
| Purtapia Poonjia, and another.. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 212-214 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 574 |
| Dajee bin Bhewsett .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 277-285 |
| Yeknath bin Yeshett .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 464-471 |
| Sumbaya bin Rama Kathkurree .. .. .. .. | vii. | 567-568 |
| Mungoo wulud Kaloo .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 680-682 |
| Nuthoo bin Ramchunder .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 723-724 |
| Sulliman wulud Peer Mahomed, and another.. .. .. | viii. | 29- 31 |
| Rama bin Suntoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 112-113 |
| Narain Mulhar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 119-124 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 350-351 |
| Suddoo wulud Bhikka .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 189-190 |
| Khundoo wulud Jaila .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 349 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 495-498 |
| Nanjee Hureedas .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 606-607 |
| Rama .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 712-713 |
| Yemnasa bin Tooljapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 358-360 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 457-459 |
| Doorgya bin Lukmapa .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 527-528 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Kana Sunker .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 250-251 |
| Meer Khan wulud Hingé Khan .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 315-317 |
| Failure to furnish security; and obstructing the course of public justice, | | |
| Ramkrishn Sudasew Chundratee, and two others .. .. | vi. | 598-601 |
| Failing to furnish two securities for his future good conduct, | | |
| Bhewsain wulud Bayajee .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 65- 66 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 413 |
| Failing to give security to keep the peace, | | |
| Rowjee Sukaram.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 734-735 |
| Forfeiture of security, | | |
| Bhikya Vitoo bin Vitoobhagat .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 118-119 |
| Bhika Rana .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 229-231 |
| Geega Wujeer .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 231-232 |
| Veera Hutee, and another .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 652-656 |
| Bhoga Poonja Rawul .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 661-662 |
| Cheelajee Kalojee .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 688-691 |
| Pandoo wulud Mahadoo .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 745-746 |
| Gopal Vitul, *alias* Bapoo Koolkurnee .. .. .. .. | iii. | 114-116 |
| Babajee Balajee, and another .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 229-232 |
| Hurdyal bin Sewrutun .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 232-235 |
| Ameer wulud Koodbodeen .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 443-449 |
| Fukeera wulud Babarow .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 567-568 |
| Poonja Hameer, and another .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 784-786 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 641-642 |
| Kober Moodjee, and three others .. .. .. .. | iv. | 58- 66 |
| Balkisun wulud Sudaram .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 358-360 |
| Joraversing Bahersing .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 419-421 |
| Huree Duda .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 82- 86 |
| Martund Mulhar.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 253-254 |
| Abdool Ganee wulud Mahomed Kasim Pansure, *alias* Meea Pansure .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 304-308 |
| Vishwunath Mahadew, .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 681-683 |
| Mahomed Oosman .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 684-687 |
| Toolja wulud Ranoo Geesaree .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 832-835 |
| Huree Raja, and another .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 152-156 |
| Apia wulud Vitoo .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 235-236 |
| Neela bin Bermuna .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 253-254 |
| Annundrow Bhikajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 380-381 |
| Sudoo wulud Bhika .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 822-823 |
| Moro Ramchunder Deshpandé .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 42- 44 |
| Khora Maojee, and five others.. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 122-128 |
| A Session Judge has not the power to annul a security bond to the prejudice of the accused .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 88 |
| Noticed the illegality of a Session Judge in ordering into confinement certain accused persons while on bail on a bond stipulating for their enlargement until the close of the proceedings. | i. | 87- 89 |
| The law as interpreted is plain, that a Session Judge has not the power to annul a security bond to the prejudice of the accused. | i. | 88 |
| An order to furnish security is cancelled, on the ground that a complainant's word alone is not sufficient to warrant the conclusion that he whom he accused is a man of bad reputation .. | i. | 292 |
| An order demanding security from a prisoner, on the ground merely of his appearing to be a man of bad repute, is annulled, no evidence being adduced to show that he is an object of distrust. | i. | 376 |
| The reasons given by a Magistrate, that persons convicted of crimes are more apt to revert to the train of conduct which brought them as prisoners before the Police, unless they have somebody to look after them, is not concurred in, and the order for security is annulled .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 383 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The assertion of a Police Patel, or of a Police Amuldar, that a prisoner is a thief, vagabond, or person of bad repute, does not constitute sufficient ground for demanding security from a prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 389 |
| The Sudder see no reason for cancelling an order holding to security certain parties charged with, but acquitted of, the crimes of gang robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 408 |
| A Magistrate simply stating, but not showing, that a prisoner is a turbulent character, the order demanding security from him is annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 409 |
| A prisoner acquitted on a charge before the Court should not, because he has been before convicted of another offence, be detained after acquittal on security .. .. .. .. | i. | 410-411 |
| An order for security is annulled, there being no record to show that the prisoners are likely, on their release from jail, to have recourse again to fraud and robbery .. .. .. .. | i. | 526 |
| No valid reason appearing for holding a prisoner to security at the expiration of his sentence of imprisonment, the order for his further detention on security is annulled .. .. .. | i. | 557 |
| Held in a case of 'forfeiture of security bond,' that the violation of the security bond is not established to the extent of bringing the parties within the scope of the penalty; and that the lapse of three years, for which the parties have already given security, is a matter of material consideration in the case, and the order enforcing further security is annulled . .. .. .. | ii. | 662 |
| Noticed instance in which a case of 'forfeiture of security bond' should have been referred by the Magistrate to the Sudder .. | ii. | 746 |
| Sufficient reason for demanding security of parties charged with robbery not being shown, the order is annulled .. .. | iii. | 40 |
| A Magistrate is informed that the penalty for forfeiture of a security bond may be remitted, but that the case should have been referred for that purpose to the Sudder, as it exceeded the Magistrate's authority to reduce the amount of the forfeited penalty .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 116 |
| In the case of a person who, not being an inhabitant of the zillah in which security was demanded, was required to furnish security, the Magistrate is instructed to follow, in respect to him, the course laid down in Section 28 Regulation XII. of 1827, of expelling him from the district .. .. .. .. | iii. | 235 |
| The Sudder Court annul an order for security as not applicable to the cases of two prisoners accused of being dacoits .. .. | iii. | 505 |
| The Sudder, on the recommendation of a Magistrate, remit the fine imposed on a surety for the forfeiture of a security bond, and direct the return of the money to the surety .. .. | iii. | 568 |
| If the Assistant Magistrate disbelieve the evidence for the prosecution, it was improper for him to have called upon the accused to give security .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 876 |
| Held with reference to a security bond, and the imposition of a fine on the sureties for the alleged breach thereof, that the bond is not forfeited; that the Grassias of Jeytulpoor must, in the first instance, be required to produce the thieves, or pay the value of the property stolen; and in default of either requirements, the sureties must abide by the penalties of the bond .. | iv. | 66 |
| A zillah Magistrate has no power to mitigate or annul the penalty of a security or recognisance bond exacted by one of his subordinates .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 360 |
| A Magistrate's order, confirming his Assistant's proceedings in a case of 'forfeiture of security bond,' is annulled, and the case is remitted to be dealt with as the law directs .. .. .. | iv. | 421 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Magistrate has no power to prohibit, even at the requisition of the Superintendent of Police, a native, resident of the city of Poona, from going within the camp limits of that city; nor to take security from him to that effect .. .. .. .. | v. | 50 |
| A Magistrate is requested to annul the informal order of his Assistant requiring security, and to direct him, in taking security, to follow the course laid down in circular orders Nos. 240 and 260. | v. | 53 |
| Sanctioned, on reference, the enforcement of a penalty of forfeiture involving a longer period of imprisonment than a Magistrate has authority to adjudge .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 86 |
| A Mahalkuree was to blame for having placed in custody for two days a prisoner for whom he might have taken bail, or personal recognisance .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 641 |
| An order for security is annulled, the party of whom it is demanded not being one who, from bad reputation, or turbulent habits, is an object of distrust within the meaning of Section 25 Regulation XII. of 1827.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 682 |
| Noticed as remarkable that a party did not appeal until more than a year after he gave security against an order of the Magistrate calling on him to furnish such, and which order, on being brought to notice, is annulled, as the party on whom it has been passed is not one who, from bad reputation, or turbulent habits, is an object of distrust within the meaning of Section 25 Regulation XII. of 1827 .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | |
| A security is not released from responsibility the very day that the time for which he is bail expires; a reasonable time must be allowed to the Magistrate to ascertain whether, within the last few days for which he was bound, any forfeiture was incurred .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 156 |
| Two persons entered into security bonds to prevent, for five years, the occurrence of any offence in the village of Ankuroo. Six years and eleven months after the obligation of these men had ceased, a robbery occurring in Ankuroo, the Magistrate called upon these two individuals to make good the loss—a decision the Sudder Court reversed.. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 156 |
| A man who has suffered two years imprisonment for an offence, and been in jail another year for want of security, should be allowed to show whether he is reformed or not.. .. .. | vi. | 448 |
| Security should only be demanded from those against whom there is suspicion that they are likely to commit wrongful acts .. | vi. | 448 |
| Held on 'the failure to give security for good conduct' of a notorious offender who formerly resided in the territories of His Highness the Guicowar, or that, if not a native of the zillah nor a British-born subject, he may be expelled; but the Court know of no law for making him over to the Guicowar authorities after his imprisonment .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 576 |
| The endorsement by a Magistrate on the warrant of a prisoner, ordering the prisoner, on the expiration of his sentence, to find security, or undergo, in default, a further imprisonment of seventeen months, is improper. The Magistrate ought to confirm his Assistant's sentence of imprisonment, and request that the prisoner may be sent to him on its expiration, in order to precautionary measures being ordered .. .. .. .. | vi. | 687 |
| An order, calling upon a party to give security to the amount of one thousand Rupees for one year, because some cotton, suspected to have been stolen, was found in his godown, is annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 810 |
| The Court refuse to interfere in a Magistrate's proceedings, calling upon a party to furnish security, until the order for security is carried out .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 824 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Security being required for one year, a prisoner should, on failure of furnishing it, be detained for that, and for no less a period .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 875 |
| A Magistrate and Superintendent of Police have no power to banish a man the zillah, except upon his failing to furnish security .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 885 |
| A man having been imprisoned for want of security and released cannot thereafter be expelled .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 885 |
| Noticed instance in which, as no personal violence is to be apprehended from a man's discharge, and no advantage likely to arise from his detention, the Court annul the order for his furnishing security, and direct his release .. .. .. | vi. | 912 |
| Conspiracy and perjury should be punished directly as such under the regulations; and not indirectly by demanding excessive security, and declaring forfeitures.. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 42 |
| Noticed instance in which, if the Magistrate think proper to call upon a prisoner to furnish security, he should proceed to take it anew, the old warrant being of no avail .. .. .. .. | vii. | 151 |
| For the maintenance of peace and good order between two bitter and inveterate enemies, security was required of the one, and recognisance of the other; but the Court, holding that the recognisance would preclude the latter party from prosecuting any just claim against his hostile opponent, directed the recognisance should be cancelled.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 261 |
| Perjury and forgery are not among the offences contemplated by the regulations as rendering a man the object of public distrust, and to refrain from which, recognisance or security may be demanded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 285 |
| Security taken from a party to abstain from fraud in the fabrication and use of forged papers, and to be of good conduct for one year, is annulled, the case not being one of those contemplated in Section 25 Regulation XII. of 1827 .. .. .. .. | vii. | 457 |
| Gambling is immoral, but, not affecting others in any direct manner, does not call for such preventive measure as the requisition of security .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 513 |
| An order to give security not to rob, because parties were caught gambling, is annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 509–513 |
| Adultery is not an offence, to refrain from which security can be demanded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 555 |
| The Court cannot see the use of requiring security from a man said to be so expert as to elude the vigilance of the Police, and to effect his depredations without affording a clue sufficient for conviction. For such an one, the measures contemplated in Clause 2 Section 27 Regulation XII. of 1827 are recommended .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 572 |
| A Magistrate failing to show good cause for demanding of an individual 'security for future good conduct,' the order for security is annulled.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 113–114 |
| A Magistrate is directed to amend, as it is competent for him to do, his order for security .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 681 |
| If the principle influencing a Joint Magistrate were admitted, and it were held that parties acquitted on a trial were likely to injure those who prosecuted them, every accused person might be called on to give security to keep the peace towards the witnesses for the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 162 |
| The amount of security required from a prisoner should have been stated in the proceedings .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 145 |
| Seedhi bin Ragho, and another.—Forfeiture of recognisance bond .. | viii. | 289–291 |
| Seetaram Kashinath, and another.—Culpable homicide; and aiding and abetting in the same .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 454–464 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Seizure, | | |
| The unjustifiable seizure and carrying off of money by a Police officer on mere and unwarrantable suspicion of its being stolen was the exciting cause of riot and breach of the peace .. .. | v. | 242 |
| The peon who took six annas to release a witness, and not the party who gave that sum to be freed from seizure as a witness, was guilty of offence; and the giver, moreover, could not, in this case, be held guilty of instigating to bribery .. .. | vi. | 160 |
| Seizure of property, | | |
| Huree Damodhur .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 236–237 |
| Self-defence, | | |
| A plea of guilty of killing the deceased in self-defence is a plea of 'not guilty of murder,' and should have been so recorded .. | x. | 159 |
| Selling intoxicating preparations from opium without a licence, | | |
| Kurreem Khan wulud Mané Khan .. .. .. .. | ix. | 615–617 |
| Sentence, | | |
| A sentence passed being for two offences, both cases required confirmation, and should accordingly be submitted .. | i. | |
| The conviction and sentence in a case of child-stealing are annulled, the offence committed not being within the regulations .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | |
| The sentence in a case of 'destruction of property' (that of breaking up, and appropriating the materials of, a stranded boat valued at five hundred Rupees) being considered very heavy, is reduced to a fine of twenty-five Rupees, or imprisonment with hard labour for two months .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 106–108 |
| Mitigation of penalty for forfeiture of security bond is, on being applied for by a Joint Magistrate, sanctioned by the Sudder Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 119 |
| The conviction and sentence in a case of resistance to legal process attended with assault, are recommended to the Magistrate to be made as public as possible .. .. .. .. | i. | 142 |
| The sentence in a case of adultery is annulled in consideration of the conduct of the husband, and other circumstances .. .. | i. | 172–173 |
| Noticed the insufficiency of the sentence against a prisoner for murder, the punishment awarded being secondary where it should have been capital .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 185 |
| So grave an offence as 'destruction of a dwelling-house, by fire, in the night time,' deserved a heavier punishment than imprisonment with hard labour for six months, and a fine of one hundred Rupees, commutable, if not paid, to further imprisonment with hard labour for six months .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 199–200 |
| Ordinary imprisonment should be distinctly specified in the sentence to be without labour .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 204 |
| The conviction and sentence of a Police Patel for neglect of duty in not searching after a stolen bullock are annulled on the ground of neglect, or connivance, not having been substantiated against him .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 252 |
| For making false entries in Government accounts, and for appropriating public money, a Karkoon is sentenced to a fine of one hundred and fifty Rupees, or imprisonment without labour for one year .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 272 |
| Sentences of imprisonment with labour, whether passed on women, infants, or aged persons, should direct with 'hard labour'—the words *hard labour* should always be inserted .. .. .. | i. | 287 |
| Hard labour may be combined with a sentence of solitary imprisonment .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 285–287 |
| The conviction and sentence in a case of contempt of the lawful | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| authority of the Police are annulled, the charge not coming within the provisions of the regulation cited .. .. .. | i. | 299 |
| The sentence passed upon a prisoner convicted of receiving stolen property is remitted; for though there be strong suspicion, there is not positive proof of his having received the stolen property .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 344–345 |
| A prisoner, whose sentence for receiving stolen property is, on the ground of insufficient evidence, remitted, is sentenced to three months imprisonment with hard labour for escape from custody, and directed, at the expiration of his sentence, to be sent to the Magistrate to be expelled the zillah, should he not be able to furnish security, as it appears he is not a native of the Ahmedabad zillah .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 345 |
| The sentence on a prisoner charged with murder, and convicted of culpable homicide, unattended with any marks of atrocity, is mitigated to eighteen months imprisonment with hard labour.. | i. | 381 |
| Opposite the word 'theft' in the register of petitions of a Session Judge, eight months imprisonment (a sentence heavier than the regulations provide for the offence) is entered; and if the offence was so designated in the warrant, the Session Judge should have called for the proceedings, and have taken measures to have it corrected .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 425 |
| Conviction of, and sentence for, receiving stolen property, are annulled, mere culpable negligence in exchanging old goods for new not being held to amount to that offence .. .. .. | i. | 436 |
| Noticed a sentence to which the confirmation of the Sudder Foujdarce Adawlut was not required .. .. .. .. | i. | 464 |
| Noticed on a trial for murder, that further inquiries should have been made, and that those made had not elicited sufficient evidence to convict the prisoners, the sentence against whom is therefore annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 472–475 |
| The evidence of the accomplices, being after conviction and sentence, is good evidence .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 481 |
| A Magistrate can commit a case at any time, the sentence in which is erroneous, or illegal, provided the entire sentence passed by his subordinate has not been executed .. .. .. | i. | 512 |
| No valid reason appearing for holding a prisoner to security at the expiration of his sentence of imprisonment, the order for security is annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 557 |
| A prisoner's term of imprisonment having expired when he was re-apprehended, the sentence of a Session Judge, adjudging him to undergo the balance of punishment which he would have suffered had he not escaped, is illegal .. .. .. .. | i. | 598 |
| Grave suspicion of the way in which a prisoner's confession was obtained made one of many grounds for annulling the sentence passed upon him .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 601 |
| Noticed the great impropriety of postponing judgment so long after trial in cases involving capital punishment.. .. .. | i. | 616 |
| A prisoner tried for murder, and convicted of culpable homicide, is sentenced to eighteen months imprisonment with hard labour .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 617 |
| Noticed the inadequacy of the sentence in a case held to be one of rape .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 620 |
| Observed that the extract from the proceedings does not mention the date on which the sentence was pronounced.. .. .. | i. | 657 |
| When thought necessary to refer a case upon a point of law, Clause 2 Section 22 Regulation XIII. of 1827 should be observed; and the Sessions Court, stopping short of sentence, should forward the proceedings in that state for the opinion of the Sudder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 27 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed instance in which a more lenient sentence might have been passed upon prisoners who showed themselves anxious to make such reparation as would satisfy the prosecutor for their breach of trust .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 30 |
| The Sudder mitigate the sentence passed on certain prisoners who showed themselves anxious to make such reparation as would satisfy the prosecutor for their breach trust .. .. .. | ii. | 30 |
| Sentence mitigated as too severe in a case of culpable homicide .. | ii. | 45 |
| The sentence in a case of serious assault is mitigated from consideration of the circumstances of the case, and from the fact that the prisoner's wife, on whom the assault was committed, will be necessarily a sufferer from the imprisonment of her husband.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 54 |
| The conviction of a prisoner is annulled, he having been convicted and sentenced for the very same offence in another trial .. | ii. | 61 |
| The sentence of a Session Judge in a case of embezzlement, being considered too severe, is mitigated .. .. .. .. | ii. | 94 |
| The sentence in a case of perjury of trifling character, being thought too severe, is mitigated .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | |
| A party convicted of, and sentenced by the Session Courts for murder, is by the Sudder convicted of, and sentenced for, culpable homicide .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | |
| So much of a sentence as awards solitary imprisonment is remitted as not prescribed by the regulations for the offence for which it was awarded—that of receiving stolen property.. .. | ii. | |
| It being evident, on a review of the proceedings of a case of bribery, that the conviction of the prisoner was contrary to evidence, the Court, without hearing counsel, decided accordingly, and, annulling conviction and sentence, ordered the prisoner's discharge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 153–154 |
| Noticed that, in sentencing a prisoner, the Court overlooked the requirements of Act XIV. of 1844 .. .. .. .. | ii. | 268 |
| There appears no reason why, in the case under review (that of perjury), the prisoner should not have been sentenced to imprisonment with hard labour .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 285 |
| The Agent of Colaba should have set out in his letter which of the sentences he had passed required the confirmation of the Sudder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 361 |
| A case which should have been charged as one of robbery was a very bad one, and the Session Judge has not convinced the Court that there was any just cause for mitigating the sentence. | ii. | 370 |
| Justice and humanity both require that no delay, for which a satisfactory reason cannot be assigned, should take place in passing judgment .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 379 |
| Neither the finding nor language of a Session Judge's recommendation of the mitigation of a sentence he himself had passed conveyed a true state of the convict, which subsequent report showed was so deplorable as to call for the interposition of Government on his behalf .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 381 |
| Observed that the sentence recorded in a case of 'gang robbery, with force, by night,' seems scarcely adequate to the offence so fully proved .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 391 |
| The Government, on a case referred to them under Section 31 Regulation III. of 1827, mitigate, at the recommendation of the Sudder Court, the sentence of death passed upon a prisoner to imprisonment for life .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 403 |
| In forwarding a warrant from Government for the mitigation of a sentence, the Court expect that in future the Session Judge will never pass *pro formâ* a sentence which he does not consider at the time it is pronounced can be carried into effect .. .. | ii. | 403 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| On punishment being awarded to a prisoner for escape from custody, mention should have been made when the sentence he was undergoing would expire irrespective of that to which he was subjected for escape .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 407 |
| The sentences passed on certain prisoners are annulled, the secondary evidence against them being held insufficient to justify their conviction on retracted confessions, particularly as the confessions were made on the 18th February, and not sent to the Deputy Magistrate until the 22nd April .. .. .. .. | ii. | 434 |
| Section 3 Regulation IV. of 1830 provides that all sentences of Assistant Magistrates are open to the revision of the Magistrates, who may pass such final order on them as they deem consistent with justice .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 448 |
| The Sudder mitigate to imprisonment with hard labour for six months the sentence passed upon a woman for 'removing her own pregnancy by procuring abortion,' the act, in her instance, being marked by no feature of atrocity .. .. .. .. | ii. | 481–482 |
| A sentence in a case of 'forgery, aggravated by perjury,' should have been made more severe, and particularly at Poona, where such offences are said to prevail .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 502–503 |
| The punishment awarded a prisoner for 'obstructing the course of public justice,' was illegal, and the sentence, which the Acting Magistrate should have annulled, must now be quashed. | ii. | 562 |
| The punishment for escape Section 24 Regulation XIV. of 1827 provides should be of the same nature as that to which the prisoner had been sentenced, but is not to exceed four years imprisonment, so as a man may, for murder, be sentenced to imprisonment for life; for escape from custody he may, when confined on a charge of murder, be sentenced to imprisonment for not more than four years .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 567 |
| Noticed the inadequacy of the punishment awarded to a prisoner, who, had the Session Judge tried the case himself, would, it is trusted, have received a sentence more commensurate with the serious offence considered to have been proved against him .. | ii. | 582 |
| The release, on the requisition of the Session Judge, of prisoners sentenced by a Magistrate was illegal .. .. .. .. | ii. | 604 |
| A Magistrate has no power by law to alter his own sentence, nor the Session Judge, as reviewing officer, to annul it, and order the release by the Magistrate of prisoners sentenced by that functionary .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 604 |
| If the sentence passed by a Magistrate were by the Session Judge considered too severe, he should have submitted the proceedings to the Sudder Court with the ground upon which a mitigation of the sentence was considered called for .. .. .. .. | ii. | 604 |
| The Sessions Court ought not to have alluded to the sentence until after the finding had been recorded .. .. .. .. | ii. | 615 |
| Public servants convicted of, and sentenced by the Sessions Court for fraud, are by the Sudder Court acquitted .. .. .. | ii. | 635–641 |
| Noticed as an impropriety in procedure, that, on a prisoner's pleading guilty, the Court, without recording a conviction, adjourned the case to deliberate upon the sentence .. .. | ii. | 614–615 |
| Although there may have been no actual enmity entertained towards the woman, yet still the brutality displayed in the assault upon her, and the absence of all passion or excitement, evinced that degree of malice which the law assumes to precede murder, and the prisoners, in place of being convicted of culpable homicide, should have been convicted of, and sentenced for, murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 648 |
| The finding and sentence of a Session Judge in a case of murder are disapproved .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 649 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A sentence is annulled because conviction in the case is based wholly and solely on the proceedings of another case which is not evidence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 674 |
| Observed that, with instructions so explicit as are recorded in circular order No. 459, for carrying out sentences of solitary imprisonment, and with so obvious a course open to him as a reference to the Sudder Court, it is to be regretted that a Session Judge should have acted so contrarywise and have discharged a prisoner from jail before the expiration of her sentence. | ii. | 681 |
| In such offences as 'melting suspicious ornaments,' the circumstances must be very peculiar indeed which will justify the Court in abstaining from adding labour to the sentence.. .. .. | ii. | 733 |
| Noticed in a case of murder committed by a woman, that a capital sentence should have been passed on the prisoner .. .. | iii. | 18– 21 |
| Noticed an error in omitting to quote the regulation when awarding sentence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 105 |
| Noticed instance in which a Joint Magistrate might, in confirming the conviction of his Assistant, have very properly mitigated the severity of his sentence .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | |
| Noticed that, in passing a secondary sentence upon a woman arraigned for murder, and whose cruel assault upon a boy occasioned death, the Session Judge has omitted to show the assault was provoked, and to adduce his reasons for awarding a secondary sentence.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 191 |
| The sentence awarded in a case of 'gang robbery, with force, by night,' was scarcely adequate to the very serious offence of which the prisoners were convicted .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 191 |
| A secondary punishment having been awarded by a Session Judge to one of three prisoners, two of whom are sentenced to death for murder, and the Court seeing no cause for this distinction, all three appearing to them to be equally guilty, award accordingly the same punishment alike to all—transportation for life. | ii. | 198 |
| A Session Judge is informed that the sentence awarded by him in a case of 'gang robbery' was most inadequate .. .. .. | iii. | 199 |
| The conviction and sentence of a Session Judge are annulled, and the fine is to be restored to the prisoner, who is not to suffer further in any respect for the neglect of duty with which he was charged .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 202 |
| A prisoner tried for murder is by the Sudder convicted of culpable homicide, and sentenced to two years imprisonment with hard labour .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 203 |
| The conviction and sentence of Session Judge are annulled, the trial being declared too faulty to make it safe to rely upon the record .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 213 |
| The Sudder mitigate the sentence passed upon two prisoners for 'gross misconduct and mutinous behaviour' in consideration of their having been dismissed from the Bheel Corps, to which they were attached as sepoys .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 263 |
| A recommendation to mitigate a sentence of death to one of transportation for life cannot be complied with, as the prisoner, being an opium-eater, is no extenuation of his offence, nor any palliation of the murder of his wife, for a savage assault upon whom he was once before sentenced to one year's imprisonment .. | iii. | 273 |
| Directed that the sentence of death passed upon a prisoner be carried into effect at the usual place of execution, and not at that which a Session Judge has, for no sufficient reason, indicated.. | iii. | 273 |
| A Police Sepoy (peon) convicted of 'robbery and receipt of stolen property,' while employed as one of a party to guard the treasury of a Mamlutdar, is by the Sudder sentenced to receive twenty-five stripes and five years imprisonment with hard labour .. .. | iii. | 286 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Clause 2 Section 22 Regulation XIII. of 1827 provides for the postponement of a sentence for escape pending the orders of the Sudder Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 308–310 |
| Escape from custody before sentence is penal, although that sentence may have been an acquittal .. .. .. .. | iii. | 308 |
| Held on a reference from a Session Judge, that the meaning of the word 'sentence' in Regulation V. of 1831 is the definitive judgment pronounced in a case including, of course, an 'acquittal'.. | iii. | 309 |
| The Court, considering that a case of fraudulent appropriation of a letter, of which a prisoner is convicted, does not call for the maximum amount of punishment provided for by Act XVII. of 1837 Section 33, mitigate the sentence to four years' imprisonment with hard labour .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 384 |
| The sentence on a prisoner is mitigated and assimilated to that passed on his accomplices, than whom he does not, to the Sudder Court, appear more guilty .. .. .. .. | iii. | 440 |
| The Court, concurring with the Session Judge that the evidence is insufficient to warrant conviction, annul the sentence passed upon the prisoner by the Magistrate .. .. .. .. | iii. | 466 |
| Wholesale dealers convicted of, and sentenced for, using false weights in purchasing tobacco, are by the Sudder Court acquitted, Section 22 Regulation XIV. of 1827, under which they were tried, applying to persons professing to deal in retail—not to purchasers, but to sellers .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 471 |
| Act II. of 1839, quoted by a Session Judge to authorise the levy of a fine by distraint, does not apply to Sessions Court, and so much of the sentence as orders distress under that Act is annulled .. | iii. | 476 |
| Hard labour cannot be awarded for neglect of duty .. .. | iii. | 533 |
| A prisioner who, without premeditation, and on the spur of the moment, killed one whom he caught in the very act of adultery with his wife, was convicted of culpable homicide, and sentenced to one day's imprisonment .. .. .. .. | iii. | 536–537 |
| Reference to the Magistrate on the propriety of his sentence, though frequently made by, is not absolutely required of, the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 545–546 |
| The conviction of, and sentence on, a prisoner charged as a single individual with attempt at conspiracy, are annulled, as the crime of conspiracy cannot be committed by a single individual, and there can be no such thing as an attempt to commit conspiracy, as the attempt would constitute the crime itself .. | iii. | 557–558 |
| Noticed with reference to certain cases of gang robbery, that distress should not have been enforced before the Sudder had reviewed the trial, as the cases of all the prisoners were subject to review, though the sentences of all did not require the confirmation of the Court.. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 594 |
| The sentence of a prisoner for a fresh charge connected with former frauds is mitigated to one month's imprisonment, he having, the Court consider, been sufficiently punished for frauds committed, as a revenue officer, under his former sentence of three years' imprisonment with hard labour .. .. .. .. | iii. | 618 |
| The law does not allow of hard labour being added to imprisonment for misconduct in receiving, as a Police officer, a bribe .. | iii. | 666 |
| A Magistrate, considering the sentence passed by a Deputy Magistrate too lenient, should have annulled the conviction, and committed the prisoner for trial to the Sessions Court .. .. | iii. | 669 |
| Government remit, at the recommendation of the Sudder Court, one year of the sentence passed upon a prisoner who was induced, upon hopes held out to him, to disclose the principal offender in the robbery of a post office, for which he was, in concert with others, tried.. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 685 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The second flogging to which a prisoner is directed to be subjected just before his release from jail is remitted, the Court objecting to the infliction of that punishment at such a time .. .. | iii. | 695 |
| The chief criminal in a case of 'gang robbery, with force, by night,' should have been transported .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 721 |
| Noticed that the sentence in a case of 'theft' is very inadequate to the crime proved against the prisoner .. .. .. .. | iii. | 747 |
| Observed that a Session Judge assigns no reason for confirming a sentence, to uphold which, and the conviction, no sufficient grounds appear .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 840 |
| The conviction and sentence of a party tried for perjury are annulled, the Sudder Court considering that it was not sufficient to produce an opposite statement of the accused party, also given on oath .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 873 |
| The conviction and sentence in a case of conspiracy are annulled, as resting wholly and exclusively upon, in this case, the doubtful, interested, and malicious evidence of the Police .. .. | iv. | 7–11 |
| The conviction and sentence in a case of 'fraud' are annulled, and the prisoner remanded, that a charge of 'forgery' may be preferred against him .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | |
| Though a fine be heavy, yet, from the lapse of time since its imposition, the Court think proper not to interfere .. .. .. | iv. | |
| Noticed instance in which a Session Judge should have passed a combined sentence for 'gang robbery and escape' .. .. | iv. | |
| A sentence for robbery is mitigated, the great temptation afforded by the culpable negligence of complainant being some palliation for the offence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 1[illegible] |
| Evidence as to former convictions should only be considered on the apportionment of the sentence .. .. .. .. | iv. | 167 |
| A sentence of imprisonment with hard labour for five years being an illegal sentence for murder, the case is remanded, in order that a legal sentence may be passed .. .. .. .. | iv. | 186 |
| A sentence in a case of 'fraud' should have included a term of imprisonment in addition to the fine, as the regulation does not give the direction of an alternative policy .. .. .. | iv. | 193 |
| A Deputy Magistrate, without the full powers of Magistrate, is not empowered to award corporal punishment, and the confirmation of such a sentence by the Magistrate does not legalise it .. | iv. | 196 |
| Noticed in a case of rape, that personal chastisement might also have been administered to the prisoner .. .. .. .. | iv. | 270 |
| Noticed on a sentence for assault, that, as ordinary imprisonment is the equivalent for fine, so much of the sentence as awards solitary imprisonment for non-payment must be cancelled, and the Session Judge directed to pass a sentence in conformity with the regulations .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 318–319 |
| A zillah Magistrate has the power to mitigate or annul the penalty of a security or recognisance bond exacted by one of his subordinates .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 360 |
| On all occasions of referring to the Sudder Court for opinion with respect to the propriety of the conviction and sentence of a prisoner by the Magistrate, the Session Judge should be careful to show that the Magistrate does not approve of, nor is authorised to carry out, the amendment suggested by the Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 366 |
| Day-labourers on the public roads are not private servants, and their conviction and sentence as such, under Clauses 2 and 3 Section 18 Regulation XII. of 1827, cannot therefore be upheld. | iv. | 511 |
| *See* also "Servants." | | |
| To send up remarks to the Sudder Court, deprecating the mitigation of a sentence, is irregular .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 580 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| In reference to a Session Judge's observation on the frequent reversal and alteration of his sentences, the Court remark that the Session Judge is himself responsible for the errors to which alone these orders are to be attributed .. .. .. .. | iv. | 580 |
| Noticed instance in which, in a case of 'gang robbery, attended with murder,' a capital sentence should have been recorded .. | iv. | 662 |
| Noticed a Session Judge's omission to show what sentence was passed on a prisoner who, in the Session Judge's return, is found to have been sentenced to twelve months' imprisonment with hard labour .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 804 |
| A prisoner who was convicted of receiving stolen property should have had a sentence, if only a nominal sentence, passed upon him .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 804 |
| Two persons were sentenced, for infringement of the provisions of Act XI. of 1835, regarding the press, to—one a fine of one hundred Rupees, or six months' imprisonment; the other to a fine of fifty Rupees, or ten months' imprisonment .. .. .. .. | iv. | 815–816 |
| A deaf and dumb woman, convicted of murder, appearing to have but little intellect, was sentenced to imprisonment for life .. | iv. | 837 |
| The Court cannot understand why a Session Judge reserved judgment after a protracted trial of three days.. .. .. | iv. | 853 |
| The unexpired portion of the sentence of a prisoner is, he being an old man, remitted by Government, at the recommendation of the Sudder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 992–994 |
| The regulation under which a punishment is awarded should be quoted in the record of the conviction and sentence .. .. | v. | 6 |
| Two boys, the elder of whom was only sixteen years of age, were sentenced each, as accomplices in 'gang robbery,' to one month's solitary confinement and twenty-five stripes .. .. .. | v. | 13 |
| The recommendation to release a prisoner under sentence of imprisonment for life, because infirm, and upwards of eighty years of age, is disapproved.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 20– 21 |
| A Magistrate, in correcting the alleged part of a Deputy Magistrate's decision, having done nothing contrary to substantial justice, the Court do not think it advisable to interfere .. | v. | 49 |
| Sanctioned, on reference, the enforcement of a penalty involving a longer period of imprisonment than a Magistrate has authority to adjudge as a sentence .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 86 |
| In cases of perjury, imprisonment, as well as fine, should be inflicted; the former falls upon the culprit himself, the latter may reach the suborner.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 115 |
| Merely because an offence may have been called by a wrong name, the Court will not, after the lapse of so much time, interfere .. | v. | 148 |
| As Section 40 Regulation XIV. of 1827 and Act XIII. of 1850 sanction flogging, there is no cause for interfering with the sentence of a Magistrate awarding flogging in a case of embezzlement and felonious theft .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 228 |
| The sentence passed on certain prisoners convicted of 'riot and breach of the peace,' is mitigated, on account of the unjustifiable act of the Police having been the existing cause of the disturbance .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 242 |
| More exactness should have been observed before a prisoner was charged with, convicted of, and sentenced for, perjury, his conviction of which is annulled .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 266–267 |
| Two years' imprisonment with hard labour is considered a very light sentence for an old offender convicted of 'robbery, with force, by night' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 322 |
| The unexpired portion of the sentence of an old and infirm female prisoner is remitted by Government, at the recommendation of the Sudder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 337–339 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A prisoner had been in jail for attempt to rob, and was in custody on a charge of receiving stolen property when he tried to escape. For receiving stolen property he was sentenced to only three months imprisonment; but for the attempt (for it was little more than an attempt) to escape, he was adjudged nine months' imprisonment—a sentence which the Sudder Court, considering too severe, reduced to one day's imprisonment .. .. .. | v. | 358-359 |
| The sentence passed upon fifty-seven prisoners convicted of 'riot and breach of the peace' is, though not considered too severe, mitigated by Government, who think that the general pardon recommended by the Sudder to all but the ring-leaders would be liable to misapprehension .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 376-377 |
| Noticed the incorrect wording of a sentence passed on a prisoner by the Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 379 |
| In the case of a person charged with perjury, in having, when desirous to sue as a pauper, sworn to a false schedule, the Court would have been prepared to confirm a sentence heavier than that of two months' imprisonment with hard labour .. | v. | |
| A sentence of solitary confinement for fraud is remitted, solitary imprisonment not being one of the punishments prescribed for this offence by Section 40 Regulation XIV. of 1827 .. .. | v. | |
| The precipitancy of an individual having led him into a dilemma which, had he waited, as his suspicions should have led him to have done, would not have happened, induced the Court to reduce the sentence upon those who had conspired against him to a fine of one Rupee, or imprisonment for one month .. | v. | |
| The conviction and sentence of a prisoner charged with 'issuing money, knowing it to be base and unlawfully coined,' were annulled, the evidence of the giver and receiver clearly showing that the square piece of bullion proffered and received was not regarded nor designed to form part of the currency of India, but was lodged as a deposit, to be resumed on the payment of rupees. | v. | 552 |
| The conviction and sentence of four prisoners charged with 'gang robbery' are annulled, as resting solely upon their own confessions, and the evidence against them, which is part and parcel of those confessions.. .. .. .. .. | v. | 558-560 |
| An order passed by a Session Judge upon a woman for interference and endeavouring to defeat the ends of justice by making signs to her brother, who was giving a full account before the Court of what took place in the case of murder of which he was accused, not to criminate himself further, is by the Sudder Court annulled, the Court considering the woman's conduct very natural and unblamable under the circumstances in which her brother was placed .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 564-568 |
| The conviction of, and sentence passed upon, a party for the use of an obliterated postage stamp are annulled, the use of an obliterated postage stamp not being penal under Section 36 Act XVII. of 1854 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 577 |
| Imprisonment without labour for one month was too lenient a sentence to adjudge a prisoner for culpable homicide, though he had been already in custody for two months .. .. .. .. | v. | 613 |
| If a Magistrate commit a British subject charged with an offence committed in foreign territory, the Session Judge must try the case, and if the charge be proved, must sentence for it, for the offence is penal under Section 2 of Act I. of 1849 .. .. | v. | 626-627 |
| A Magistrate who sentenced, under Act XXX. of 1841, to a month's imprisonment, a party charged with 'obstructing the course of public justice' in another Court by tampering with the evidence of a witness, could never have read the Act referred to when he tried the case, or passed the sentence, neither of which the Act in | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| question contemplates nor sanctions. The whole proceeding, conviction, and sentence, must be annulled as illegal .. .. .. | v. | 680 |
| There being no punishment provided for harbouring, or receiving, a stolen child under Clause 2 Section 36 Regulation XIV. of 1827, and a woman sentenced for child-stealing being guilty to the extent only of harbouring, or receiving, the sentence passed upon her must, it is considered, be annulled .. .. .. .. | v. | 807–808 |
| A prisoner, the sentence upon whom the Sudder Court annulled, is remanded to be tried upon the second count, yet undisposed of by the Session Judge, of receiving a child, knowing it to be stolen, and so offending against the law of her faith .. .. | v. | 807–808 |
| Two prisoners, under sentence in the fort of Poorandhur, finding the door of their apartment open, and the guard asleep or absent, left the place. The Court, holding that this was not an escape from custody, inasmuch as no restraint was broken through, annulled the punishment awarded for the act.. .. | vi. | 9 |
| Noticed instance in which old and hardened offenders have been sentenced to long periods of imprisonment, instead of being, as they should have been, transported .. .. .. .. | vi. | 32 |
| A frequent offender, being convicted of 'robbery, without force, by night,' is by the Sudder Court directed to receive fifty stripes, and to undergo three months solitary confinement, and three months imprisonment with hard labour .. .. .. | vi. | 40 |
| Altering a sentence from a long period of hard labour to a shorter one of solitary confinement is held to be a mitigation, not commutation, of a sentence .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 40 |
| Noticed instance in which, by recording the statement of prisoner on his admission only, instead of proving it, the case had to be returned for correction, and the prisoner was thus kept confined for three months under a sentence of death, which, until the case was complete, the Court could not confirm.. .. .. | vi. | 63 |
| Government decline commuting the sentence of death passed upon a prisoner for a most deliberate and cold-blooded murder, because he lay under this sentence for three months while certain technical defects in the proceedings were being corrected .. | vi. | 67–68 |
| A boy of sixteen was seen, in a state of nudity, running after his illegitimate sister (aged ten) and assailing her with stones, with which he there and then despatched her. No valid reasons for the crime appeared; nor in confessing did the prisoner assign any cause whatever for the attack, which attendant circumstances only lead to think originated in the resistance of the young girl to the incestuous attempts of her brother. Convicted of murder, the prisoner was sentenced to be hung—a sentence which the Sudder Court affirmed but which Government, on the submission of the case, commuted to transportation for life.. .. .. | vi. | 129–132 |
| Government remit, at the recommendation of the Sudder, the sentence of a prisoner suffering from black leprosy.. .. .. | vi. | 195–196 |
| A boy, sentenced to transportation for life for the murder of his mother's paramour, was by the Sudder adjudged to receive twenty-five stripes, and to suffer solitary imprisonment for one month .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 231 |
| A man having deliberately killed another, under the excitement, it was thought, of recent evidence of his having had criminal intercourse with his wife, is sentenced to death, but recommended to mercy, and by the Sudder Court adjudged transportation for life. | vi. | 293–294 |
| A prisoner (aged twenty-eight) convicted of a rape upon his sister (aged ten) is sentenced by the Sudder to eight years' imprisonment—namely, six months' solitary confinement followed by seven years' imprisonment with hard labour, and at the expiration of that period, with six other months' of solitary confinement .. | vi. | 298 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Three copper-pots, said to be stolen from a house at night, are not recovered. Two women, who just awoke from the sleep, concur in recognising the thief as a neighbour, and his dress a *bare head and dhotur;* upon this evidence, the Deputy Magistrate sentences the prisoner, who, he observes, 'looks chop-fallen,' to one year's imprisonment with hard labour. The Sudder annul the conviction and sentence .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 319-320 |
| A prisoner charged with robbery is by the Sudder held guilty of theft only, but being an old offender, is sentenced to receive twenty-five lashes, and to suffer six months' imprisonment with hard labour .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 403 |
| It is unnecessary, except when passing sentence, to record in detail how it is to be carried out .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 405 |
| A boy of sixteen having, in rough sport, thrown another boy into a well in which he was drowned, was by the Sessions Court convicted of culpable homicide, and sentenced to three months solitary confinement. The Sudder, however, finding the homicide was unintentionally committed, and the punishment the prisoner had already undergone (two months' solitary confinement) sufficient for the offence he had committed, annul the conviction of the Session Judge, and order the prisoner's discharge from jail .. .. .. .. .. .. | v | |
| A woman, arraigned for attempt to take her husband's life, confessing that she cut his throat, but not with intent to kill, is sentenced to transportation for life, but being recommended, at the same time, to mercy, is, on account of her youth, she being but fifteen years of age, adjudged by the Sudder six months' solitary confinement .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 481 |
| A mitigated sentence of imprisonment with hard labour for two years is awarded in a case of culpable homicide, the assault being sudden, unpremeditated, in part provoked, and made with the sticks in ordinary use .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 511 |
| The Sudder mitigate to ten days' imprisonment the punishment of a mother who committed perjury in defence of her son .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 537 |
| A sister convicted of perjury uttered to defend her brother, the sentence passed upon her is mitigated by the Sudder to ten days' imprisonment.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 540 |
| A Session Judge having awarded imprisonment in place of awarding a fine, commutable to imprisonment in default, the case is remanded, in order that a legal sentence of fine, or, in default, imprisonment, may be passed .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 544 |
| *See* also "Session Judge." | | |
| A Magistrate having annulled the sentence of an Assistant, and re-tried and re-sentenced a prisoner in place of committing him to the Sessions Court for trial, the whole proceeding is, being illegal, annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 597 |
| The endorsement by a Magistrate on the warrant of a prisoner, ordering the prisoner, on the expiration of his sentence, to find security, or undergo, in default, a further imprisonment of seventeen months, is improper. The Magistrate ought to confirm his Assistant's sentence of imprisonment, and request that the prisoner may be sent to him at its expiration, in order to precautionary measures being adopted .. .. .. .. | vi. | 687 |
| All sentences above three months passed by an Assistant Magistrate shall be first referred to the Magistrate for confirmation .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 806 |
| A man, beating a woman of low vital powers, and thereby accelerating her death, receives a mitigated sentence of imprisonment with hard labour for one year .. .. .. .. | vi. | 816 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A man, convicted of culpable homicide for killing his wife, and desperately wounding her paramour, caught *allegedly* in the very act of adultery, receives a mitigated sentence of solitary imprisonment for one month .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 830 |
| If a Session Judge were not prepared to take the responsibility upon himself of not inflicting it, he should have carried out a sentence of corporal punishment on the very day it was awarded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 832 |
| The sentence passed on certain prisoners in a case of murder is mitigated by Government, at the recommendation of the Sudder Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 867–868 |
| The sentence of tranportation for life passed upon a prisoner, aged twenty, for a murderous assault, in which life was lost, is, on account of his youth, and the punishment of his uncle and brothers, mitigated by Government, at the recommendation of the Sudder Court, to three years' imprisonment with hard labour, and solitary confinement for six months .. .. .. | vi. | 910 |
| The sentence of a person held wrongly convicted of fraud is annulled, and the fine is directed to be returned.. .. .. | vii. | 26 |
| The conviction and sentence in a case of 'breach of religious law' are annulled, the Hindoo law officer not having been referred to, as required by Section 9 Regulation VIII. of 1831.. .. | vii. | 27–28 |
| A party, having preferred charges against a Mahalkuree, was bound over to prosecute, and being absent on one occasion, was adjudged to pay a penalty of seven hundred Rupees. This, considering the long period over which the inquiry extended, and the frequent adjournments, the Court held excessive, and reduced to one hundred Rupees .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 42 |
| The sentence passed, and fines imposed, on certain parties for neglecting to erect field-boundary marks are annulled, the system of forced labour, under which they were required and refused to work, being altogether illegal.. .. .. .. | vii. | 138–145 |
| The Superintendent of Thuggee is called upon to state whether the information obtained from a prisoner has been of such a nature as to warrant his conditional release and transfer before the expiration of his punishment; or whether the ends of justice would not have been better served by his remaining to undergo in jail the full period of imprisonment to which he had been sentenced .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 148–149 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | vii. | 385–386 |
| Observing that a prisoner, having been before imprisoned, does not make the very disproportionate sentence passed upon him a suitable one for the theft, from an 'ota,' or terrace, of a cloth of the value of eight annas, the Sudder mitigate the sentence to three months solitary confinement and fifty stripes, to be inflicted (the flogging) in two instalments as before ordered .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 237–238 |
| A prisoner convicted of offences committed in the villages of Akulcote, and tried by the Magistrate and his Assistants for an offence committed beyond their jurisdiction, and sentenced by a magisterial warrant to imprisonment in the jail of Sholapore, is ordered to be released as illegally confined .. .. .. | vii. | 274 |
| A party tried for offering a bribe of one hundred Rupees to a custom-house officer was sentenced by a Deputy Magistrate to a fine of two hundred Rupees, or four months' imprisonment. The Sudder, finding the custom-house officer had unjustly and improperly detained the boat, and was not, therefore, acting in a manner consistent with his duty, annulled the conviction and punishment to which, in such a case, the injured boatman was not amenable .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 320 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The Court see no ground for commuting to imprisonment without labour the punishment of a female convict sentenced for murder to imprisonment with hard labour for life; for, as the Civil Surgeon reports, she is in good health, though getting old. | vii. | 383 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner having failed to appeal, and his sentence having expired, no redress could be given him but direction to return the fine, should it have been paid .. .. | vii. | 549 |
| The sentence of a man convicted of 'culpable homicide' for 'culpable negligence,' in driving over a woman and child, of whom the former died, was sentenced to twelve months' imprisonment, which the Court mitigated to three months' imprisonment with hard labour, and a fine of fifty Rupees, or, in default, three months' additional imprisonment with hard labour. The fine to be given, if paid, to the family of the deceased .. .. | vii. | 609 |
| A 'punchayet' having been appointed to report on certain boundaries, their opinion ought, but for some strong reasons, to have been taken in preference to the uncertain testimony of neighbouring cultivators; and as upon the evidence of the latter in opposition to that of the former, a party has been convicted and sentenced for fraud, the conviction and sentence are by the Sudder Court annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii | |
| Government, agreeing with the Commissioner of Police, direct the immediate release of a Policeman convicted of culpable homicide, and who, the Government consider, merited reward rather than punishment, and, at all events, direct that he shall not be deprived of his pay during the period of his incarceration .. | viii. | |
| The sentence of a prisoner sentenced by an oversight to one year and one week is, on a representation of the error, reduced by the Sudder one week .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 24 |
| If a Session Judge be of opinion that, by observing a circular, he is defeating justice, he is bound to set the circular aside, and to sentence the prisoner according to law .. .. .. .. | viii. | 45 |
| A Shastree's illness is no reason for dispensing with his exposition in a case in which his exposition, as a law officer, is required, and being ill, the Magistrate should have waited for his recovery before proceeding to pass sentence on the prisoner .. .. | viii. | 65 |
| A Magistrate's sentence is annulled in a case in which he ought to have referred, but did not, for opinion to the Shastree, to whom he was requested to refer the question, and, upon his exposition, to pass a legal sentence in the case .. .. .. | viii. | 65 |
| A Magistrate ought to give a copy of the sentence, or order, in every case to a prisoner, as without that an appeal cannot be received .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 178 |
| A prisoner convicted of 'culpable homicide,' in causing the death of his wife by throwing his shoes at her, receives a mitigated sentence of six months' imprisonment with hard labour.. .. | viii. | 231 |
| A Havildar of peons, not being a person entrusted with the charge or collection of public money, is therefore not one who can be convicted of receiving a present, and sentenced under Clause 2 Section 11 Regulation XVI. of 1827, even with the extension of Regulation V. of 1833 .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii | 316–317 |
| A Session Judge should call for proceedings at once in cases wherein he sees that the sentence is manifestly illegal.. .. | viii. | 355 |
| No sentence of imprisonment for more than seven years can be executed unless the Sudder have confirmed it .. .. .. | viii. | 487 |
| The Sudder mitigate to ten years' imprisonment with hard labour the sentence passed upon a prisoner, who, acquitting on one count of a charge, they find him guilty on another, and sentence to the heaviest punishment that can be inflicted for the offence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 486–487 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The Court reduce the fines imposed upon two parties in consideration of the heavy losses they have sustained by their suspension from office and emoluments for eighteen months .. .. | viii. | 570-571 |
| A sentence of solitary imprisonment for 'receiving stolen property' is illegal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 573 |
| Holding it but natural in a man to conceal the guilt of his wife, of whose acts of robbery and murder he was not, until after they had been committed, cognisant, the Sudder annul the sentence of the Sessions Court, and order the prisoner's release .. .. | viii. | 568 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner, charged, tried, and convicted under one name, is sentenced under another .. .. .. | viii. | 651 |
| Noticed a Magistrate's omission to record in English, and his not recording distinctly in Murathee, the conviction and sentence of a prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 687 |
| A Chinese convict, under sentence of transportation for fourteen years from Singapore, having attempted to commit murder on a fellow-prisoner in jail, is super-sentenced to transportation for life, and directed by Government to be sent under that sentence to Aden .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 711-713 |
| Held that there was nothing illegal, and that it was competent in a Magistrate, having annulled the sentence of the Deputy Magistrate upon the first count, to direct him to proceed upon the second count of the charge .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 47 |
| Noticed that the sentence (a fine of five hundred Rupees, or in default, imprisonment with hard labour for six months) appears light in a case of perjury, in which, though the person against whom the prisoner appeared was his brother, still he was on his trial for the murder of another brother .. .. .. .. | ix. | 49 |
| A Session Judge has no authority, under Section 3 Regulation VIII. of 1831, to order a Magistrate to mitigate his sentence; and a Magistrate is not authorised to yield compliance to such a requisition .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 72 |
| A prisoner having been tried by incompetent authority for the offence of 'culpable homicide,' with which a prisoner cannot be legally charged, the sentence is annulled, and the prisoner is to be committed to take his trial before the Sessions Court for 'murder' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 73 |
| Noticed in a case of conspiracy, that, as the prisoners were not convicted of any of the offences detailed in Act XVI. of 1850, the application of that Act to the case was improper, and the order under the Act is therefore annulled, and the fine to be restored .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 93 |
| A Police Patel charged with, and convicted of, 'misconduct in his Police duties,' is held by the Court to be guilty of no act of moral turpitude, but to have acted under a mistaken view of his Police duties, which might have been viewed departmentally. The conviction and sentence are accordingly annulled .. .. | ix. | 106 |
| A fine of thirty Rupees, or imprisonment with hard labour for one month, being considered a sentence unnecessarily severe to pass for petty theft upon a prisoner, who has been punished also with dismissal from his employment of Tannah Shroff, the Court reduce the fine to five Rupees .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 183 |
| The Magistrate ought, when he annulled the sentence in a case of 'robbery, with force, by day,' to have committed the accused for trial to the Sessions, as pointed out to him by the Deputy Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 196 |
| The Court, though they abstain from disturbing the conviction, think that, in this case (resistance, with force, to legal process), a fine would have been a more appropriate punishment than imprisonment with hard labour .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 239 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed a Session Judge's hesitating to pass sentence in a case of cool and deliberate murder, and then, in place of passing a capital sentence, recording one of secondary punishment, to justify him in passing which, there is nothing visible on the record .. .. | ix. | 267–268 |
| A prisoner being blind, the sentence passed upon her of transportation for life, is commuted to imprisonment for life with hard labour .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 275 |
| Transportation for life appears a sentence lenient for the manner in which the murder of a woman was effected by her husband .. | ix. | 381 |
| Noticed another instance (a man murdering his wife) in which the Session Judge of Dharwar should have, but has not, passed a capital sentence .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 390–391 |
| Eighteen months imprisonment with hard labour is too slight a punishment for a man convicted of committing rape on a girl of seven years of age, notwithstanding the child is being brought up to prostitution .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | |
| A sentence of imprisonment with hard labour for eighteen months was most lenient for perjury committed in a case of murder .. | ix. | |
| Noticed instance in which a capital sentence was passed on one prisoner only, whereas it should have been passed on all of the three prisoners convicted of murder, committed with a view to conceal their fraudulent appropriation of money .. .. | ix. | |
| A man, convicted of 'rape,' being afterwards found to be, as he had asserted, blind, and it being seen that the evidence against him was chiefly that of the young girl assailed, doubts of his having committed the outrage are entertained, and the conviction and sentence are therefore by the Sudder Court annulled. | ix. | 476 |
| Sentences, confirmed by a Magistrate, on prisoners undergoing a longer imprisonment than the full penal jurisdiction an Assistant Magistrate is competent to adjudge, are annulled, but the prisoners directed, on the expiration of their former sentence, to be returned to the Magistrate for trial on the fresh charges, or for release, as to the Magistrate might seem proper .. .. | ix. | 481 |
| An Acting Magistrate is informed that, a sentence not being his own, but merely a modification of one passed by his Deputy, he need not have issued a fresh warrant, but have endorsed upon that by his Deputy how much he confirmed, and how much he disallowed of it .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 492 |
| Government remit, at the recommendation of the Inspector General of Jails, the remainder of the sentence (eight months) of a prisoner, on account of his bad state of health.. .. .. | ix. | 493–494 |
| Reduced unexpired portion of a sentence passed by a Deputy Magistrate (a Brahmin) on the prisoner (a Mhar) .. .. | ix. | 591 |
| *See* also " Magistrate." | | |
| A prisoner convicted of two offences :—first, for the 'issue of base and unlawfully coined money;' secondly, for 'unlawful coining,' —was sentenced (and the sentence was not excessive) to imprisonment with hard labour for five years; but as Section 18, and Clause 2 of Section 19 Regulation XIV. of 1827, are quoted as authority for the sentence, and the prisoner has been convicted under that clause for the issue of base money, and as the offence is punishable under that clause, a sentence of fine, and not of unconditional punishment, is ordered, the Court annul the sentence, and request the Assistant Session Judge may be directed to pass a legal sentence .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 623 |
| The Court annul, on the reference of a Magistrate, so much of the sentence of a Deputy Magistrate which exceeds the limit prescribed in Section 39 Regulation XIV. of 1827 .. .. | x. | 51 |
| *See* also " Magistrate." | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed the most discreditable manner in which a case has been prepared by the Deputy Magistrate, and his not sentencing, as he should have done, the prisoner to hard labour .. .. | x. | 62 |
| The fine in a case of perjury is remitted, as the sentence is heavy, and the fine, in this instance, falls on no other than the prisoner, who revenge and lucre alone instigated to commit the crime. | x. | 66- 67 |
| Circular No. 32, of the 18th May 1830, shows that confirmation is only required when the period of imprisonment is increased, not when a sentence is made heavier by stripes, as that is a power the Session Judges possess for the preservation of jail discipline .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 70 |
| Noticed instance in which a fine of ten Rupees, or fourteen days imprisonment with hard labour, would have been sufficient punishment for an assault.. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 103 |
| A sentence of imprisonment without hard labour, passed for the offence of making use of the public money, not fulfilling the requirements of the regulation quoted in support of the case, was returned that the Assistant Session Judge might pass a legal sentence in conformity with Clause 2 Section 14 Regulation XVI. of 1827, which requires the imposition of a fine, in addition to imprisonment, for the offences to which it relates .. | x. | 122–123 |
| Six months of the imprisonment of a prisoner, properly convicted of perjury, is remitted on account of his great age—sixty-five years .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 142 |
| The sentence of five years imprisonment with hard labour on one, and three years imprisonment with hard labour on another prisoner, are considered very inadequate for a cold-blooded attempt at murder and robbery, deliberately carried out .. | x. | 148 |
| A sentence of five years imprisonment with hard labour, and six months solitary confinement, did not require the confirmation of the Sudder Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 161 |
| A woman, unduly exposing and deserting an infant of eight days old, and the baby dying, is convicted of 'culpable homicide,' and sentenced by the Sudder to a mitigated punishment of three months solitary confinement .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 161 |
| The sentence passed on a prisoner convicted of 'culpable homicide' is reduced to one year's imprisonment with hard labour, and two months solitary confinement.. .. .. .. .. | x. | 210 |
| A sentence passed on a party for 'embezzlement of public money' is, the offence having occurred in newly acquired districts, mitigated to six months imprisonment without hard labour, and a fine of fifty Rupees .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 232 |
| The flogging ordered in a case of 'receiving stolen property' is remitted .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 248 |
| A case of 'gang robbery, with force, by day,' should have been tried by the Session Judge, and the prisoners sentenced to transportation for life .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 259 |
| The sentence on a prisoner for 'fraud' is mitigated on account of his great age—seventy years .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 278 |
| The sentence on a Police Patel for 'extortion' is mitigated by the Sudder to six months imprisonment without labour .. .. | x. | 297 |
| The conviction of, and sentence passed on, a Potdar for making use of the public money are annulled, and the prisoner ordered to be discharged .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 343 |
| The reason assigned by an Acting Session Judge for not passing a capital sentence on a man for the murder of a woman, because she was esteemed a witch, is inadmissible .. .. .. | x. | 356 |
| Cited instances in Khandeish and the Konkun, in which parties had been sentenced to death for the murder of parties reputed to be sorcerers or witches.. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 356–357 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A sentence passed upon a prisoner for making undue exactions, not having included fine, is annulled, and the Magistrate directed to pass a sentence conformable with the requirements of the regulation .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 378 |
| The provocation to a serious assault not having been sufficiently weighed in awarding punishment, the Sudder remit all the solitary imprisonment and stripes, and imprisonment with hard labour above one year .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 413 |
| A sentence of flogging is annulled, being awarded by a Second Assistant Magistrate, who, not having the full powers of a Magistrate, is not competent to order the infliction of flogging.. | x. | 472 |
| Noticed a case of 'adultery,' in which a heavier sentence might have been passed than the nominal fine of one pie, commutable to one day's imprisonment without labour .. .. .. .. | x. | 595 |
| A Police Patel, convicted by the Sessions Court of 'perjury,' being considered by the Sudder guilty of 'misconduct' only, the conviction and sentence are annulled, and the fine directed to be restored .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | |
| The conviction of, and sentence passed upon, a prisoner for 'perjury' are annulled, the evidence against him being merely that of the plaintiff and of the person who wrote the bond .. .. .. | x. | |
| The sentence passed upon a District Police Officer for 'abuse of authority, extortion, and misconduct as a Police officer,' is mitigated to one year's imprisonment, and a fine of three thousand Rupees, or further imprisonment for two years .. .. | x. | |
| *See* also "Decision," "Judgment," "Order," "Punishment." | | |
| Sentence of expulsion annulled, | | |
| Dhooloo bin Baboo .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 710 |
| Sentry, | | |
| The misconduct of a private of the Kolee Police Force, in falling asleep on his post while sentry over the Magistrate's jail, was visited with one month's imprisonment, and dismissal from the service .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 278–281 |
| Sepoys, | | |
| Mutinous behaviour as sepoys of the Bheel Corps, | | |
| Ookha wulud Newjee, and five others .. .. .. .. | iii. | 261–263 |
| Four sepoys of the Ahmednuggur Police Force are convicted of conspiring with one of a gang of robbers to implicate innocent persons in the crime by placing in their houses articles stolen on the occasion and pretending to find them there .. .. | iii. | 595 |
| Serious Assault.—*See* "Assault." | | |
| Servants, | | |
| Misconducts as servants, | | |
| Luxumon wulud Ramjee, and two others .. .. .. | iv. | 509–511 |
| Clauses 2 and 3 Section 18 Regulation XII. of 1827 allow cognisance to be taken of such misconduct on the part of private servants as constitute a departure from proper demeanour, or a breach of duty; but a Deputy Magistrate having applied this rule to day-labourers working on the public roads, the conviction and sentence of these people are annulled, as day-labourers on public roads are not private servants .. .. .. .. | iv. | 511 |
| The entertainment of foreigners as servants by the natives of Dharwar is prohibited, without permission from the Magistrate, his Assistants, or the Superintendent of Police .. .. .. | x. | 84– 85 |
| Service, | | |
| The word 'service' is quite indefinite as descriptive of a person's calling .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 21 |
| When a witness in his deposition states himself in, or as discharging 'service,' the particular class of service should be specified.. | ii. | 112 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A party charged with receiving a present as a Native revenue officer could only deny his guilt, and appeal to very long service, which, in such a case, should have been ascertained and inquired into through the Mamlutdar, without whose evidence, indeed, one of the exhibits in the case ought not to have been recorded.. | iii. | 493 |
| A report is requested from the Magistrate upon the allegations of certain prisoners in respect to their long confinement by the Foujdar, and the service extorted from them .. .. .. | iv. | 11 |
| Seshgeer Row Soobajee.—Abuse of authority; receiving a present while employed in the revenue establishment; and extortion and misconduct as a Police officer.. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 667–680 |
| Session Judge, | | |
| The defence of a prisoner should have been made more clear in the English proceedings of a Session Judge .. .. .. | i. | 13 |
| A Session Judge should have been especially careful in summing up in a case in which so much depended on the testimony of the Police .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 16 |
| The substance of a prisoner's examination should have been given in the English proceedings of the Session Judge .. .. | i. | 32 |
| Confession extorted by beating is set aside as evidence by the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 39–40 |
| Where a bad feeling existed against a prisoner, it would have been better if the charge had been left to be dealt with by the Sessions Court.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 42 |
| Property required to be proved in a Sessions Court should not be transferred from one Policeman to another, as it endangers identification .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 79 |
| A Session Judge has not the power to annul a security bond to the prejudice of the accused .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 88 |
| Noticed the illegal procedure of a Session Judge in ordering into confinement, before the termination of a trial, certain accused persons while on bail on a bond stipulating for their enlargement until the close of the proceedings .. .. .. .. | i. | 87–89 |
| A Police Karkoon, committed for trial to the Sessions Court for abuse of authority, should have been charged with, and tried by the Magistrate for, assault, the offence of which he was accused not having been committed in the discharge, or course, of official duties .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 101 |
| Noticed in a trial for 'culpable homicide,' that the Session Judge should have made particular inquiry into the character and conduct of the prisoner, considering that the evidence for the prosecution was mainly confined to the relatives of the deceased. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 103 |
| Noticed that a Session Judge should have recorded more fully his reasons for dissenting from the conviction of a prisoner, and that those he had adduced did not meet the case in any way .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 105–106 |
| So grave an offence as destruction of a dwelling-house by fire, committed in the night-time, deserved a heavier penalty than that awarded by the Session Judge .. .. .. .. | i. | 200 |
| The Session Judge has not recorded in what respect he considered the evidence defective .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 213 |
| In communicating his finding to the Magistrate, the Session Judge should have communicated his observations also, whether of concurrence or dissent .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 242 |
| A Session Judge should, in dissenting from the opinion pronounced by his Assistant, have made known his opinion to that officer and to the Acting Magistrate, instead of sending for his information a finding which, in that stage of the case, he must have disapproved of .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 242–243 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| If a Session Judge coincided in opinion with his Assistant that a charge for conspiracy, as defined in the regulations, was not contained in the indictment even, but yet, that there was something tangible to allege against the accused, he should have pointed out what that was, and repaired the very grave omission of the Sessions Court in not pointing it out before the trial commenced .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 242 |
| Noticed in a trial for assault, that the record of the Session Judge does not contain the several indications of the guilt of the prisoner which appear in the proceedings of the Assistant Magistrate. | i. | 247 |
| Requested from a Session Judge report as to what he has done in regard to the recorded supineness of a Moonsiff.. .. .. | i. | 327 |
| The arguments of a Session Judge for the mitigation of a secondary punishment for murder are not considered valid .. .. | i. | 333 |
| The Session Judge should have had evidence on record to show that certain stains to which he alludes, in his letter handing up the case, as being on the clothes of the prisoner charged with murder, were not blood-spots .. .. .. .. .. | i. | |
| A Session Judge too readily, and upon insufficient evidence, or no inquiry, assumes that a woman was murdered because she was esteemed a witch, and too hastily advances this presumption as an extenuation, if such it ought to be, of such a heinous crime as murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i | |
| Assistant Session Judges are empowered, under Act IX. of 1838, to award a fine, or part of it, in compensation to the party injured.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i | |
| Observed in a trial for rape, that the Session Judge, perhaps from a feeling of delicacy, never appears to go sufficiently into the details .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i | |
| Session Judges are requested to postpone all feelings of delicacy to a sense of justice and of their duty, and on no account to refrain from minute inquiry whenever they are unhappily called upon to try a charge of rape .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 374 |
| Noticed that a Session Judge in his finding makes no allusion to the testimony of the woman mentioned by a witness .. .. | i. | 374 |
| Opposite to the word 'theft,' in the register of petitions of a Session Judge, eight months imprisonment, a sentence heavier than the regulations provide for that offence, is entered, and if the offence were so designated in the warrant, the Session Judge should have called for the proceedings, and have taken measures to have it corrected .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 425 |
| A Session Judge is cautioned against thinking that, because something has been proved in one case before the Court, it is necessary to prove the same point in another case .. .. | i. | 436 |
| The postponement of a trial for murder for twenty-two days, in order that a Session Judge might, as he records, 'review the evidence and consider his finding,' was exceedingly objectionable .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 443 |
| When prisoners are re-committed on a new charge at the instance of the Sessions Court, the proceedings should show that the case has been regularly brought on, and the decision of the Session Judge to that effect duly communicated to the accused.. | i. | 451 |
| Noticed the undue censure of a Session Judge upon the Police, their conduct, the Court consider, being most praiseworthy .. | i. | 492 |
| Noticed a Session Judge's neglect to comment on the undue strictures of his Assistant on the Police .. .. .. .. | i. | 492 |
| In sending for a case from the Magistrate's department, the Session Judge should take it up at his earliest convenience .. | i. | 505 |
| A Magistrate is requested to examine and report on evidence omitted to be taken by a Session Judge .. .. .. .. | i. | 521 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed and commended the expeditious manner in which a case of 'fraud and forgery' was disposed of by the Sessions Court .. | i. | 548 |
| A prisoner's term of imprisonment having expired when he was re-apprehended, the sentence of the Session Judge, decreeing him to undergo the balance of punishment which he would have suffered had he not escaped, is illegal .. .. .. .. | i. | 598 |
| A charge of 'rape' should not have been tried and disposed of by the Deputy Magistrate, but the case should have been committed for trial to the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. | i. | 620 |
| Noticed in a trial for abortion, that several articles of a very offensive nature were laid before the Judge which need not have been produced upon the trial .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 648 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, that the jury afforded no assistance, but, on the contrary, impeded, rather than aided, the Judge in conducting inquiry .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 673 |
| Noticed discrepancy between the finding of a Session Judge and the records of the evidence on which it purports to be based .. | ii. | 7- 8 |
| The various articles connected with a trial should not be returned to the Magistrate until the case has been finally decided by the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 8 |
| Noticed a second instance in the same Judge of long and unnecessary adjournment of a trial for the purpose of considering his finding .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 13 |
| Noticed a Session Judge referring for opinion on a point of law in a case in which he had already given sentence.. .. .. | ii. | 27 |
| When thought necessary to refer a case on a point of law, Clause 2 Section 22 Regulation XIII. of 1827 should be observed, and the Sessions Court, stopping short of sentence, should forward the proceedings in that state for the opinion required .. .. | ii. | 27 |
| A Session Judge's attention is called to Clause 2 Section 37 Regulation XIII. of 1827, which very much lessens the Session Judge's labour in trying cases in which prisoners have pleaded guilty.. | ii. | 31 |
| A confession made before the Sessions Court did not require two or any witnesses for its authentication in that same court .. | ii. | 31 |
| The trial by the Deputy Magistrate having been disapproved by the Magistrate, he should have annulled the conviction, and himself have committed the case to the Sessions Court .. | ii. | 61 |
| A Session Judge finds fault with an Assistant Magistrate for not sending up witnesses, but does not himself send for and examine them. | ii. | 74 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, the Session Judge having overlooked the great neglect of the Police in not having sent up the fisherman who found the corpse, and with whose evidence the Session Judge should not have dispensed.. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 74 |
| The persons who signed an inquest report being able to write, the Session Judge should have shown them their signatures, and on their recognition of them, should have proved the document, and not have read it over to them first, and then called on them to prove it .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 74 |
| The finding of a Session Judge, recorded as expressing not his own opinion, which was adverse, but the opinion of the assessors, which was favourable to a prisoner, is, being illegal, annulled, and the Judge requested, after replacing the prisoner at the bar, to record a legal finding, the consequence of his own conviction, and report the result to the Court .. .. .. .. | ii. | 85 |
| Noticed the severity of the sentence of a Session Judge in a case of embezzlement, in which the attendant circumstances did not call for heavy punishment.. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 94 |
| A Session Judge should specify what particular 'service' is indicated, when a witness describes himself in his deposition as in or discharging 'service' .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 112 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Session Judge is requested to communicate to the Magistrate his notice of the ill-conduct of a Tannah, or Police Karkoon .. | ii. | 112 |
| On proceeding to convict a prisoner, the Session Judge should recapitulate the charge on which he is finding the prisoner guilty .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 117 |
| A Session Judge, erring in regard to what a prisoner has deposed, records that he disbelieves his statement, and yet assumes that the prisoner did that which he desposed he had done—slept at a certain Wany's on a certain night .. .. .. .. | ii. | 119 |
| The confession of the prisoner should have been proved by the Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 122 |
| The trials held by the Session Judge of Dharwar, though conducted seemingly with great care, are replete with too much hearsay, and objectionable otherwise for their long adjournments .. | ii. | |
| The Session Judge is requested to call the attention of the Magistrate to the record of his Assistant, showing a Police Patel to have been convicted of, and punished for, six charges of assault, and one of adultery, and to instruct the Magistrate that a man with such stigmas on his character ought not to have been allowed to continue for one day Police Patel of his village .. | ii. | |
| A statement, for the purpose of establishing an *alibi*, though not corroborated by the witnesses called to prove it, became evidence for the prosecution, and the Session Judge should have therefore proved it, and have examined the witnesses originally called for the defence in support of the prosecution .. | ii. | |
| Suggested to the Magistrate of Poona, whether, with reference to the return of the Session Judge of the Konkun, certain parties should not be prosecuted for 'conspiracy and perjury' .. .. | ii. | |
| Noticed that a Session Judge does not record what became of the prisoners and articles before the Court .. .. .. .. | ii. | 158 |
| Noticed disrespect to the Sessions Court, and disregard of the regulation by a Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 167-168 |
| Noticed on a trial for 'serious assault,' that the Assistant Session Judge should have recorded the witness's name, age, caste, profession, religion, &c. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 167 |
| Noticed on a trial for 'serious assault,' that the Assistant Session Judge does not record what becomes of the prisoners on the Court's adjournment, whereas an entry should have been made that they were remanded to the custody of the Nazir .. .. | ii. | 167 |
| It is very much to be desired that the Assistant Session Judge would abstain from recording any hearsay .. .. .. | ii. | 167 |
| Copies of the depositions of several witnesses, who depose, on oath, to the fact of the prisoners having been beaten by the Police, are forwarded to the Magistrate by the Session Judge .. | ii. | 184 |
| The Session Judge should have proved and recorded the statements made by the prisoners before the District Police Officer .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 223 |
| Satisfaction is expressed at the manner in which the trial of a case of conspiracy was conducted by the Senior Assistant Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 238 |
| A Magistrate is instructed, through the Session Judge, to publish the circumstances of a murder throughout the district, as a warning to people to attend to circular order No. 403 .. .. | ii. | 240 |
| The crime with which a prisoner was charged not having been committed within the jurisdiction of the Sessions Court, the Judge could not have punished the prisoner for it .. .. | ii. | 259 |
| A Session Judge is recommended to confine himself to the definition of offences as expressed in the Code .. .. .. | ii. | 267 |
| Remarked that, in sentencing a prisoner, the Session Judge overlooked the requirement of Act XIV. of 1844 .. .. .. | ii. | 268 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Session Judge ought not to have refused to examine witnesses on the ground that they were sure to depose in the prisoner's favour .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 278 |
| A Session Judge's attention is called to his proceedings in a case of perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 343 |
| A Session Judge has not convinced the Court that there was any reason for mitigating the sentence in a case which should have been charged as one of robbery .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 370 |
| A Session Judge altered to 'robbery' a charge which the Assistant Magistrate had correctly preferred of 'breach of trust' .. | ii. | 370 |
| Noticed delay in the trial and adjournment of a case by the Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 379 |
| A Session Judge is requested, as well on the score of justice as of humanity, not to delay his judgment in any case, unless when a satisfactory reason can be recorded for so doing .. .. | ii. | 379 |
| Noticed instance in which the object of adjournment could not have been to afford time to the Judge to consider whether the prisoner had committed murder or not, but merely because it was not the pleasure of the Sessions Court to write out a finding at a proper season .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 379 |
| An Assistant Session Judge, not vested with special powers, should not have tried a case of 'gang robbery, with force, by night' .. | ii. | 391 |
| Noticed that neither the finding nor language of a Session Judge's recommendation of the mitigation of a sentence he himself had passed, conveyed a true state of the convict, which a subsequent report showed to be so deplorable as to call for the interposition of Government on his behalf .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 403 |
| In forwarding a warrant from Government for the mitigation of a sentence, the Court expects that, in future, the Session Judge will never pass *pro formâ* a sentence which he does not consider, at the time it is pronounced, ought to be carried into effect .. | ii. | 403 |
| A Session Judge, in his finding on the trial of a prisoner for escape from custody, says, that every precaution had been used to prevent escape, but this hardly seems reconcilable with the fact that the prisoner had a chain on only one leg .. .. .. | ii. | 407 |
| A Session Judge's attention is drawn to the discrepancy between his report and the statement of a witness, who says that there was, at the time the prisoner effected his escape, a guard of four sepoys and an officer, whereas the Session Judge's report was, that the guard consisted of a Naik, six of the Police Corps, and two Adawlut peons .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 407 |
| Noticed instance in which an evidently important witness was neither examined by the Magistrate nor Session Judge.. .. | ii. | 411 |
| The Sudder, requesting a Session Judge to inform them of the result of his sending a witness to the Magistrate to be committed for perjury, are informed, in reply, that the witness in question was convicted of perjury, and sentenced to three months imprisonment with hard labour .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 411 |
| In a case of 'setting fire to reaped crops,' the Session Judge should have recorded, what appears in the Assistant Magistrate's proceedings, that the stacks were about one hundred yards apart .. | ii. | 411 |
| Noticed instance in which an Assistant Session Judge was too hasty in his conclusions .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 424 |
| The discharge of a prisoner by the Sessions Court, because, on a consideration of the facts, the Session Judge was of opinion it would be useless waste of time to proceed with the trial, was irregular. | ii. | 424 |
| A case, though not one, perhaps, which required commitment to the Sessions Court, yet, having been sent there, it ought to have been formally disposed of, and this the Session Judge is now requested to have done .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 424 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| In annulling a Deputy Magistrate's conviction, the Magistrate should have committed the prisoners himself to the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 448 |
| The release, in a case of perjury, of prisoners without trial was illegal, and as a mere discharge does not operate as an acquittal, the Session Judge is directed to have the prisoners re-arraigned, and the trial proceeded with .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 457–458 |
| A Magistrate is, through the Session Judge, informed that the proceedings in a case of murder would have been more complete had two of the prisoners been, from the first, made witnesses in it .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | |
| In a case in which perjury was combined with forgery, the Session Judge should have had the charge amended, and the parties indicted for conspiracy .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | |
| Pointed out to a Session Judge that there appeared to have been sufficient evidence, under Clause 2 Section 36 Regulation XIV. of 1827, to have convicted a prisoner of robbery, but that he ought not to have been convicted of receiving without having been tried on that charge .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | |
| A Session Judge's mode of examining by leading questions is disapproved, and he instructed how the same results might have been obtained by a contrary and legal method of questioning .. | ii | |
| Noticed case in which an Assistant Session Judge has recorded a vast deal more evidence than there was any occasion for him to take .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | |
| *See* also "Evidence." | | |
| An Assistant Session Judge might have saved himself much trouble in recording the evidence for the defence in a case of forgery, if he had borne in mind that it is by the evidence of the witnesses to the bond itself that a bond must stand or fall.. .. .. | ii. | 540 |
| A Session Judge should not have referred a case involving a question of criminal law for the opinion of assessors, but was bound to consider and determine it himself, and to have sought for precedents, which would have been the safest guide to a correct judgment, and which his own court would have furnished him.. | ii. | 546 |
| A Session Judge having, on recording an additional plea of guilty, omitted to note that the evidence was, as prescribed by law, read over, and the admissions it contained duly confirmed, the proceedings are, in consequence, incomplete, and the conviction is illegal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 545–546 |
| A Sesson Judge appears to have overlooked the fact, that, though a prisoner's statement before the Police authorities amounts to a confession, his amendment of it before the Session Judge is a direct denial of the fact .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 548 |
| Pointed out to a Session Judge certain evidence which the Police authorities have not examined, but which he should take .. | ii. | 548 |
| Noticed instance in which a Session Judge, by conversing with, and his method of examining, a prisoner, gave a colour to the accusation brought against him by that prisoner of having threatened and compelled him through fear to retract his prior plea of 'not guilty,' and subsequently to plead 'guilty' .. | ii. | 547–548 |
| The conviction of the prisoners in a case of 'breach of trust' is annulled, and the Session Judge directed to replace the prisoners at the bar, and to try the case in the manner prescribed by the regulations .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 549 |
| Noticed instance in which the record of a Session Judge fails to show on what charge the prisoner was in custody .. .. | ii. | 567 |
| Remarks that may be necessary on the evidence of a witness should appear at the close of it; but a Judge should abstain from mingling running comments with the contents of a deposition .. | ii. | 581 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The Court are surprised to find that, in commenting upon his Assistant's proceedings, the Session Judge omitted to take notice of the inadequacy of the punishment which, had the Session Judge himself tried the case, it is to be hoped he would have made commensurate with the serious offence of which the prisoner was found guilty .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 582 |
| A Session Judge is requested to instruct his Assistant, in all cases in which stains, supposed to have been produced by blood, are deemed important evidence for the prosecution, never to trust to his own impressions, nor to those of an unskilful witness, but to submit the articles containing them for analysis to the Civil Surgeon, and then to take that officer's deposition on the point as the only evidence that can be relied upon .. .. .. | ii. | 582 |
| Noticed that a Session Judge does not make his cases so complete as he ought, and the instances in one case are very apparent .. | ii. | 596 |
| Noticed a case of a 'robbery, without force, by night,' which, instead of being committed to the Sessions, might have been disposed of magisterially .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 597–598 |
| It is, for the most part, unnecessary and objectionable for a Sessions Judge to enter all the circumstances of the detection of a crime [redacted] quiry, and the record should be, as much as possible, confined to a recital of the facts on which the judgment is based .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 602 |
| The release, on the requisition of a Session Judge, of prisoners sentenced by a Magistrate was illegal .. .. .. .. | ii. | 604 |
| A Magistrate has no power by law to alter his own sentence, nor the Session Judge, as reviewing officer, to annul it, and order the release by the Magistrate, of prisoners sentenced by that functionary .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 604 |
| If the sentence passed by a Magistrate were, by the Session Judge, considered too severe, he should have submitted the proceedings to the Sudder Court, with the grounds upon which a mitigation of the sentence was considered called for.. .. .. .. | ii. | 604 |
| Noticed improvement in the trial of cases by a Session Judge, but still defects in the omission of evidence which should have been taken .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 609–610 |
| Noticed, as an impropriety in the procedure of a Session Judge, that (the prisoner having pleaded guilty to a charge of murder) the Court, without recording a conviction, adjourned the further consideration of the case to deliberate upon the sentence—any delay in the case being quite unaccountable. But whether the adjournment was made with sufficient reason or not, the Sessions Court ought not to have alluded to the sentence until after the finding had been recorded, which, with a plea of guilty, was not, the Judges would have thought, a question for a moment's consideration .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 614–615 |
| Noticed, in a case of 'gang robbery, with force, by day,' that neither the Session Judge nor Assistant Magistrate took any evidence regarding the search of the prisoner's house, and the grain found therein .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 634 |
| A Session Judge is directed to make over to the Police certain prisoners whom he should have sent to be dealt with by that department .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 644 |
| With the views entertained by a Session Judge in a case of murder, the safer course would have been for him to have referred the case to the Sudder Court, in order that the mercy superior authority might deem the prisoners entitled to should be granted, but it was not correct, on his part, to reduce, without reasonable cause, an offence below the character it actually bore, and usurp, as it were, the office of the executive in mitigating punishment.. | ii. | 648–649 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Session Judge who reviewed, and his Assistant who tried, a case, are to be told that the deposition of an accused person should be recorded at length, and not its substance only given .. | ii. | 652 |
| Noticed a Session Judge's omission to examine witnesses, and his basing his conviction upon the proceedings of another case which is not evidence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 674 |
| Noticed, with regret, that, with instructions so explicit as are afforded in circular order No. 459, for carrying out sentences of solitary imprisonment, and with so obvious a course open to him as a reference to the Sudder Court, a Session Judge should have acted so contrarywise and have discharged a prisoner from jail before the expiration of his sentence .. .. .. .. | ii. | |
| Pointed out certain informalities in the proceedings of an Assistant Session Judge in a case of perjury .. .. .. .. | ii. | |
| The regulations do not warrant an Assistant Session Judge's assumption that a short term of imprisonment with labour is the equivalent of a long term of imprisonment without labour .. | ii. | |
| As a Session Judge ignored the defence set up by a prisoner of his having received the stolen ornaments from the complainant's daughter-in-law, he should have convicted the prisoner on the first count—that charging him with the robbery, as the possession of stolen property unaccounted for is quite as consistent with the stealing as it is with the receiving of it.. .. .. | ii. | |
| Held on the reference of a Session Judge, that, the Court having already decided on the point of law on a former reference, and there is nothing to refer to under the regulation quoted, the case must be returned to the Session Judge to complete, as the Court do not find a sufficient cause for the reference on this occasion .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 55 |
| Noticed of a 'punchayet-nama,' that it should have been read and recorded by the Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 77 |
| Appreciated the manner in which an Assistant Session Judge tried and conducted a case of robbery .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 91 |
| Noticed a Session Judge's omission to record whether the imprisonment in commutation of a fine was with or without labour .. | iii. | 93–95 |
| Pointed out the error of an Assistant Session Judge in arraigning a prisoner on the first count, and omitting to quote the regulation when awarding sentence .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 105 |
| The proceedings in a case were sent for because the Act quoted does not apply to Sessions Courts .. .. .. .. | iii. | 105 |
| A Session Judge is instructed that the particulars (name, age, sect, religion, and profession) specified in Clause 1 Section 36 Regulation XIII. of 1827 should be ascertained, and entered after a witness has been put on solemn affirmation .. .. .. | iii. | 129 |
| The warrant for the sentence of a convict, who has escaped, is directed to be returned to the Session Judge, with instructions to retain the same until the Assistant Session Judge can report its execution in full.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 130–131 |
| Noticed that, however blameable the delay in the conduct of the case by the magisterial department and Police, the delay observed also in the return of a document by the Sessions Court is not explained .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 156–157 |
| In passing a secondary sentence upon a man arraigned for murder, and whose cruel assault upon a boy occasioned death, the Session Judge has omitted to show that the assault was provoked, and to adduce his reasons for awarding secondary punishment .. | iii. | 159–160 |
| A Session Judge should have stated his reasons for not taking the evidence of one Dhondo Sonar, who might have ensured the conviction of both the prisoners, without resorting to that of an accomplice against one of them .. .. .. .. | iii. | 166 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The sentence awarded by a Session Judge in a case of 'gang robbery, with force, by night,' is scarcely adequate to the offence of which the prisoners were convicted .. .. .. .. | iii. | 191–192 |
| The Court, seeing no cause for the distinction made by a Session Judge in sentencing one of three prisoners to secondary punishment, and the other two to death for murder, assimilate their sentences by awarding transportation for life to all three .. | iii. | 195 |
| A Session Judge is requested to inquire and report why prisoners committed in March were not received at the Court until the month of June .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 200 |
| The conviction and sentence of a Session Judge are annulled, and the fine to be restored to the prisoner (a peon), who, it is to be regretted, should have been criminally arraigned, and who, it is requested, shall not suffer further in any respect in this matter. | iii. | 202 |
| Condemned severely the manner in which a trial for 'robbery, and receipt of stolen goods,' involving a long imprisonment to the convicted, has been conducted by the Session Judge .. .. | iii. | 213 |
| The conviction and sentence of a Session Judge are annulled, the trial being too faulty to make it safe to rely upon the record.. | iii. | 213 |
| Noticed, in a case of 'culpable homicide,' that the Session Judge was wrong in convicting the prisoners merely of serious assault, for the question was not what was the after-conduct of the deceased, and whether she refused to submit to a surgical operation, but as to whether an injury, calculated to produce death, had been caused or not, and that, being found in the affirmative, the conviction should have been 'culpable homicide,' and a more adequate punishment awarded .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 227 |
| A Session Judge's allusion to the prisoners' career as robbers should have been supported by the testimony of competent authority.. | iii. | 255 |
| The attention of an Acting Assistant Session Judge is drawn to circular order No. 385, of the 22nd November 1848, forbidding the entry of the papers and proceedings, received from the magisterial authorities, as part of the record of the trial .. .. | iii. | 267 |
| The recommendation of a Session Judge, to mitigate a sentence of death to one of transportation for life, cannot be complied with.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 273 |
| *See* also "Sentence." | | |
| The sentence of death passed on a prisoner is to be carried into effect at the usual place of execution, and not at that which a Session Judge has, for no sufficient reason, indicated .. .. | iii. | 273 |
| An Assistant Magistrate, at the commencement of his proceedings, charged certain parties with 'robbery,' but subsequently altered this charge, on which they should have been tried, into receiving, without recording any reasons for so doing, an error of which the Session Judge was conscious, and which it was competent in him to have amended by returning the prisoners to be committed for the robbery .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 283 |
| Held, on a reference from a Session Judge, that the meaning of the word *sentence* in Regulation V. of 1831 is the definitive judgment pronounced in a case, including, of course, 'acquittal' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 309 |
| An Acting Session Judge is, on a further reference to the Sudder Court on the meaning of the word *sentence*, informed that the January number of Reports for 1855, page 55, and the present case, will answer every purpose of an interpretation, as, after all, no new construction is placed upon the word *sentence* .. .. | iii. | 309–310 |
| A Session Judge is reminded that the punishment for the crime of 'escape from custody' is, by Section 24 Regulation XIV. of 1827, regulated by the limit assigned to the commission of the substantive offence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 309 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Session Judge is requested, when more prisoners than one are on their trial, to let the number of each appear after his name, whenever this is mentioned on the record, and in the letter also handing up the case, if it be one requiring the confirmation of the Sudder Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 324 |
| The witnesses for the defence not being present, the Session Judge ought not to have recorded their examination before the Police, but, inasmuch as they had disproved the *alibi* set up by the prisoner, they should have been cited for the prosecution .. | iii. | 331 |
| The attention of a Session Judge is directed to Act VII. of 1854, and he informed that the gang robbery having been committed within the Magistrate's jurisdiction, the authority of Government was not required to bring the prisoners to trial, but, as he thought differently, he should have satisfied himself on the point before proceeding to trial .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | |
| A Session Judge should not have recorded the prisoners' confessions before they were proved .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | |
| Noticed, in a case of 'robbery, attended with murder,' the absence of a witness whom the Session Judge directed to be sent up with the case .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | |
| A Session Judge is requested, in submitting future registers of petitions, to take measures for showing what were the pleas entered by petitioners when on trial before the magisterial authorities.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 385 |
| An Acting Session Judge is requested, in future, to give the number of each prisoner, whenever his name is mentioned in a trial.. | iii. | 406 |
| The attention of a Session Judge is directed to the procedure ordered by the regulations in a case in which a prisoner pleads guilty .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 452 |
| The Sudder, concurring with the Session Judge in a case submitted by that officer, annul the conviction of, and sentence passed upon, a prisoner by the Magistrate .. .. .. .. | iii. | 466 |
| Act II. of 1839, quoted by a Session Judge to authorise the levy of a fine by distraint, does not apply to Sessions Courts, and so much of the sentence as orders distress under that Act is annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 476 |
| A prisoner having admitted, before the Sessions Court, his statement confessing his knowledge of the robbery, the Session Judge should have assigned more distinct reasons for acquitting him .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 479 |
| In respect to the procedure to be followed by the Sessions Court when reviewing a conviction in the magisterial department, *see* vol. ii., pages 599—604, of Morris's Report .. .. .. | iii. | 546 |
| *See* also "Release." | | |
| Reference to the Magistrate, on the propriety of his sentence, though frequently made, is not absolutely required of the Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 545–546 |
| A Magistrate is directed to report why a case committed for trial on the 27th December was not sent to the Sessions Court until the 2nd February following .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 552 |
| A petitioner, praying for order to be allowed to visit his brother (a convict in the jail at Poona), is referred to the Session Judge .. | iii. | 553–554 |
| There appearing no reason why a convict should not be allowed to petition the Sudder Court, the Assistant Session Judge is requested to permit him to do so.. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 566–667 |
| No advantage to the public can result from the minute divulgements of the Police as to how they obtained their evidence, and if such were elicited by the Session Judge in examination, he should abstain from a practice which must damage the efficiency of the Police, and be injurious to the parties who give information .. | iii. | 595 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The Assistant Session Judge is to be informed that an officer connected with the jail should have been called upon to depose to the prisoner's identity with the convict in the warrant recorded after conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 614 |
| The attention of a Session Judge is drawn to the very grave mistake of the plea column of the register of petitions, making it appear that the prisoner had pleaded 'guilty' before the Assistant Magistrate, whereas the plea before him, as appears from the original proceedings, was distinctly 'not guilty' .. .. .. | iii. | 624 |
| Regret expressed at finding the facts of a case of murder imperfectly investigated by a Session Judge .. .. .. .. | iii. | 659 |
| It was the duty of a Session Judge to put beyond any question the cause of a man's death, before proceeding with the evidence which was to fix the assault upon the prisoners .. .. .. | iii. | 659 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, the improper rejection by a Session Judge of the evidence, for the defence, of two witnesses because they were prostitutes, and because one of them *possibly* prostituted herself to the prisoners every day, an assumption which there is no trace of evidence to justify, and that, even when in the course of the prosecution, whatever was elicited in favour of the prisoners received little consideration .. .. .. | iii. | 659 |
| An Assistant Magistrate, who sent up to the Sessions Court certain bamboo sticks with which a party is said to have been killed, should have sent up the peon also who found them .. .. | iii. | 662 |
| A Magistrate, considering the sentence passed by a Deputy Magistrate too severe, should have annulled the conviction, and committed the prisoner for trial before the Sessions Court .. .. | iii. | 669 |
| A Session Judge is informed that 'rape' is a distinct offence from 'assault,' causing bodily suffering, and that it is unnecessary to add those words in the recital of a charge for 'rape' .. .. | iii. | 698 |
| Requested that the admonition of a Session Judge to a Subedar of the Kolee Corps may be communicated to the Superintendent of Police. | iii. | 711 |
| The Sudder Court concur with the Session Judge in considering that two prisoners, charged with 'instigating and aiding in murder,' should have been charged with 'murder' .. .. | iii. | 711 |
| A Session Judge is reminded that the Court have already remarked that the substance of retracted confessions should be entered in his English record .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 717 |
| The fine imposed upon a witness is remitted, as the Session Judge is not authorised by law to fine a witness for contradictions in depositions .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 717 |
| The Court consider the sentence of a Session Judge, in a case of 'robbery, with force, by night,' is most inadequate, and that the chief criminal should have been sentenced to transportation. | iii. | 721 |
| A Session Judge should have abstained from the censure he has recorded on the Police, whose retention in custody of the mother of a man accused of murder was fully justified by the suspicion which attached to her .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 732-733 |
| The comments upon, and condemnation of, the conduct of the Government Vakeel by a Session Judge, for coming forward to plead for, and endeavour to protect, parties arraigned for forgery, are viewed with surprise by the Sudder Court, who observe that no blame is attachable to the Government Vakeel for practising the office of advocate for the prisoners in the Sessions Court .. | iii. | 739 |
| The Sudder concur in the remarks of the Session Judge on the carelessness displayed in the English proceedings of the Assistant Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 779 |
| Observed that a sentence passed on a prisoner in a case of 'gang robbery' need not have been subjected to the confirmation of the Acting Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 779 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed that prisoners are sometimes designated by name, sometimes by number, and sometimes by caste only, in the proceedings of an Assistant Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 779 |
| The attention of a Session Judge is called to the grave error in the plea column of the register of petitions, wherein the plea is set down as 'guilty,' and a reference to the Assistant Magistrate's proceedings shows it was 'not guilty' .. .. .. .. | iii. | 789 |
| A prisoner giving no answer before the Sessions Court, a plea of 'not guilty' should have been recorded .. .. .. .. | iii. | 805–807 |
| A witness is, for giving false evidence on a trial for murder, remanded to the Magistrate by the Sessions Court, that a charge of 'perjury' may be preferred against him .. .. .. | iii. | 823–824 |
| Noticed instance in which a Session Judge assigns no reason for confirming a sentence, to uphold which, and the conviction, there being no sufficient ground adduced, they are both annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | |
| A Magistrate should always inform the Sessions Court when he rewards a witness, and the Session Judge should record the information .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | |
| A Session Judge is informed that the deposition of a Civil Surgeon should have been taken in the vernacular of that officer .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | |
| Noticed instance in which a Session Judge should have passed a combined sentence for 'gang robbery and escape,' and this should be the course should conviction follow any future commitment of the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 76 |
| A Session Judge is requested, in future trials for murder, to take the evidence of the members of the inquest, to the effect that the report recorded was that they had subscribed .. .. | iv. | 99 |
| A Session Judge is cautioned against the admission of hearsay into evidence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 99 |
| Commended the masterly and painstaking judgment of the Acting Session Judge—Mr. H. Newton .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 130 |
| Noticed that the English record of a Session Judge does not show that the prosecution was formally closed, and the prisoner put on his defence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 139 |
| A prisoner, who had killed his wife, should have been committed for murder, and it should have been left to the Sessions Court to judge of the amount of criminality involved .. .. .. | iv. | 156 |
| A Session Judge, on being called upon to report, replies that the charge against a Vakeel of suborning evidence appears to have no proof .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 160 |
| An Assistant Session Judge ought to have recorded his conviction against the prisoner before taking evidence as to former convictions, which should only be considered in the apportionment of the sentence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 167–169 |
| An Assistant Session Judge should be instructed to adhere to the practice of taking down the description of a witness after solemn affirmation is made .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 167–169 |
| A Session Judge was altogether in error in refusing to allow, for reasons so inadequate as those recorded, the prosecution to proceed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 171–173 |
| The Sudder cancel the reprimand administered by the Sessions Court to Mr. Nana Morojee, to whose commitment no exception ought to have been taken, and direct the Session Judge to communicate this, their decision, to the Magistrate, for the information of Mr. Nana Morojee .. .. .. .. | iv. | 173 |
| Had a Session Judge, instead of refusing to allow a trial to go on, proceeded with the trial, he would have found the gist of the conspiracy was to frustrate the ends of justice .. .. .. | iv. | 173 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| As a case of perjury was not taken up for a month after commitment, all the witnesses should have been ready to enable the Sessions Court to dispose of it in one day; it is observed, with regret, however, that three days were occupied in trying it .. | iv. | 176 |
| The sentence of imprisonment with hard labour for five years, passed on certain prisoners convicted by a Sessions Court of murder, being held illegal, the case was returned to the Sessions Court in order that a legal sentence might be recorded .. | iv. | 186 |
| The Sudder do not concur with the remarks recorded in the Sessions Court as to the advisability of encouraging confessions. | iv. | 213–214 |
| The Sudder do not concur in the propriety of the vicarious punishment threatened by the Sessions Court to be inflicted on the Assistant Judge's clerk .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 213–214 |
| The Assistant Session Judge is to be cautioned against the use of such words as 'swindled out of his money,' &c.. .. .. | iv. | 234 |
| With reference to a Session Judge's remarks on a trial for murder, the Court remark that homicide is never justifiable, except its commission be such as is contemplated in Clause 3 Section 26 Regulation XIV. of 1827 .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 256 |
| A Session Judge ought not to have allowed the implication of two prisoners by a third, who confessed himself a thief, to weigh against them .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 298–299 |
| The Court commend, as very able, the finding of the Acting Session Judge—Mr. H. Newton .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 329 |
| A very grave omission of evidence is observable in the English proceedings of a Session Judge, which ought to be a faithful exhibition of all that is elicited at a trial.. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 339 |
| A case received by the Session Judge on the 7th May should have been ready for trial on the 9th July, when it was taken up, instead of which, it occupied three weeks, involving several adjournments .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 339 |
| When perjury is committed before several authorities, and finally before the Sessions Court, the offence before the Sessions Court should be the subject of the charge .. .. .. .. | iv. | 354 |
| A Session Judge, on all occasions of referring to the Sudder Court for opinions with respect to the propriety of the conviction and sentence of a prisoner by the Magistrate, should be careful to show that the Magistrate does not approve of, nor is authorised to carry out, the amendment suggested by the Session Judge.. | iv. | 366 |
| A Session Judge ought not to have allowed the implication of two prisoners by a third, who confessed himself a thief, to weigh against them .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 383 |
| A surety for an escaped prisoner should have been forwarded to the Sessions Court.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 420–421 |
| The excuse of a Session Judge, that he had not read the law of evidence before he tried a case, is wholly inadmissible .. | iv. | 443 |
| A Session Judge should have set forth in his record the substance of the 'kurarnama,' or agreement, and proved, by evidence more independent than that of the complainant, when, and under what circumstances, it was made use of before the Mahalkuree, and how it found its way before the Sessions Court. | iv. | 453–456 |
| A Session Judge is, in answer to his reference, informed that the Sudder can neither direct nor forbid any further prosecution of the individual in question, but that the Magistrate must be left to act under his own view of the law .. .. .. .. | iv. | 502 |
| Noticed as illegal a Session Judge's alteration of the charges on which prisoners were committed by a Magistrate .. .. | iv. | 527–528 |
| Noticed a Session Judge's omission to record in his finding, on a case of rape, a very material observation of the prosecutrix against the village Patel's son .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 538 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Session Judge is informed that penal statutes must be construed strictly, and as Section 9 Regulation XIV. of 1827 is specific in its enactment that imprisonment, in commutation for a fine, shall be 'ordinary,' it is clearly not competent to award 'solitary' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 576 |
| A Session Judge should not have sent up remarks deprecating the mitigation of a sentence, which should be left to the Sudder Adawlut, without a Session Judge making any recommendation in the matter .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 580 |
| In reference to a Session Judge's observations, as to the frequent reversal and alteration of his sentences, the Court remark that the Session Judge is himself responsible for the errors to which alone these orders are to be attributed .. .. .. .. | iv. | 580 |
| A Session Judge should have proved the warrant recorded in his proceedings, and have refrained, in summing up, from any allusion to the prisoner's past offences, whereas he assigns them as one of the reasons for conviction .. .. .. .. | iv. | |
| A Session Judge should not, in his finding, have attached any weight to the direct implication by a prisoner of his companion .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | |
| Attention is called to Clause 1 Section 37 Regulation XIII. of 1827, which requires the second attesting witness to the admission of a prisoner before the Foujdar to be sent up with the case to the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 660 |
| A Session Judge's recommendation to mercy should be contained in the letter handing up the case, and not in the proceedings of the case itself .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 671 |
| Noticed that, in consequence of the very defective evidence forwarded in a case, many adjournments were necessitated, and the labour of the Sessions Court considerably enhanced .. .. | iv. | 680–682 |
| A Session Judge should, in quoting the evidence of witnesses in his summing up, give their names, in addition to their numbers on the record .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 663 |
| A Session Judge is referred to vol. ii., page 548, of Morris's Reports, for the Court's opinion of the impropriety of a Judge conversing with and questioning a prisoner .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 681 |
| *See* also "Conversation," "Prisoner," "Question." | | |
| The Court do not concur in the Session Judge's remarks regarding the committal, as it would have been improper, in the Assistant Magistrate, to have recorded any finding of guilty in committing the prisoners .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 685 |
| Noticed the delay apparent in taking up a case of conspiracy, which, reaching the Session Judge on the 17th February, was transferred to the Assistant Session Judge on the 20th March, and the trial not proceeded with until the 23rd April .. .. | iv. | 712 |
| Noticed a Session Judge's omission to show in his proceedings what sentence was passed on a prisoner who, in the Session Judge's return, is found to have been sentenced to twelve months imprisonment with hard labour .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 804 |
| In accordance with circular No. 400, the Police officers who apprehended a prisoner should have been forwarded to the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 836 |
| A Session Judge, being called upon to explain how a sentence came to be differently described in the register to what it really was in point of fact, replies that the difference is owing to a clerical error in the fair copy, as in the office copy this sentence is correctly entered .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 845 |
| The Court cannot understand why a Session Judge reserved judgment for a fortnight after a protracted trial of three days.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 853 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The Sudder, concurring with the Session Judge, cancel, in a case submitted by that officer, a fine imposed by a Magistrate on a witness for prevarication under Act XXX. of 1841, which does not apply to prevarications .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 856 |
| The Sudder notice the very able manner in which a trial for murder has been conducted by Mr. H. Newton, Acting Session Judge of Kaira .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 868 |
| The Sudder notice the able analysis of the evidence, and the usual ability with which a trial for murder has been conducted by Mr. H. Newton, Acting Session Judge of Ahmedabad .. | iv. | 953-954 |
| A Magistrate, in dissenting from the opinion of the Session Judge, should have forwarded his reasons to that officer, that the latter might consider before resolving to submit them to the Sudder, with his own opinion and the proceedings of the case .. .. | v. | 9 |
| Session Judge's views of the priority which should be given to civil appeals, when a criminal case was on his file ready for trial, and the witnesses in attendance, were erroneous .. .. | v. | 64 |
| Noticed instance in which prisoners do not appear to have been called upon by the Session Judge for their defence .. .. | v. | 81 |
| An Assistant Session Judge is, under paragraph 4, of circular order No. 451, competent to amend a charge on which prisoners are first handed up to trial by inserting the names of the parties robbed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 91 |
| Any remarks forwarded to the Magistrate on matters connected with a case on trial before the Session or Assistant Session Judge, should be in the form of an extract from the proceedings, and not in that of a letter .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 91 |
| A Session Judge is instructed that, as the opinion of the medical officer by whom the persons of the prisoner and girl were examined, was not taken, his opinion should not have been quoted. | v. | 106 |
| The alarm, or excitability of a witness, a Judge himself can best determine and allay, by refraining to examine her until re-assured. | v. | 115 |
| Noticed that, on the full and voluntary confession of a prisoner before the Court, the Session Judge should have followed the course laid down in Clause 2 Section 37 Regulation XIII. of 1827, and have dispensed with taking further evidence .. | v. | 115 |
| Commended the trial of a case of murder, and of cases generally, by Mr. H. Newton, Acting Session Judge of Ahmedabad .. | v. | 132 |
| A prisoner convicted of a charge incorrectly framed, and of which he was not, as the charge was worded, guilty, was remanded, and the Session Judge directed to try the prisoner on a correct charge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 181 |
| A Session Judge should not assign motives for the conduct of a prisoner for which there are no grounds whatsoever .. .. | v. | 183 |
| Observed that the conduct of a trial by Mr. R. H. Pinhey evinces great promise of his making a very good Judge.. .. .. | v. | 293 |
| A Session Judge is called upon to explain his procedure in criminal cases, in which delays and adjournments, and much useless procedure, are observable .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 316 |
| A reward offered for the mere apprehension of a person, a Magistrate should disburse ; but a reward offered for the apprehension and conviction of a party, the Session Judge would, on the fulfilment of the terms, adjudge .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 326 |
| The interpretation of Section 17 Regulation XIV. of 1827, quoted by a Session Judge as the law for punishing a prisoner for forgery, does not apply either to the offence or to the position of the prisoner, he not having falsified treasury accounts, nor been on the establishment of the Collector .. .. .. | v. | 356 |
| Noticed the incorrect wording of the sentence passed upon a prisoner by the Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 379 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Session Judge was wrong in setting aside the house and bullocks of a labouring man as not necessary to be entered in his schedule, when praying to sue as a pauper, for had the pauper only omitted these, he would have been liable to a charge of perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 382-383 |
| Magistrates should notify to the people that the members of an inquest are not witnesses whose attendance is required before the Assistant Magistrates, and that, when they have made their report, they can remain in the village until their attendance is required before the Session Judge .. .. .. .. | v. | 411 |
| Noticed the long delays and adjournments in a trial in which though the Session Judge took twelve days to prepare his judgment, an oversight in an important part of it is found .. .. | v. | 434 |
| Noticed that a Session Judge impedes himself by setting down cases for trial on particular days .. .. .. .. | v. | |
| Noticed as a hardship to the people, and as bad management, in the magisterial authorities sending for preliminary investigation, a distance of one hundred miles, a case of murder which took place within a few miles of the town and Sessions Court of Dharwar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | |
| A Session Judge and Deputy Magistrate are called upon to explain the one, how he came to prepare, and the other, how he came to try and convict upon, a charge of perjury, which had no foundation whatever on the deposition of the prisoner .. .. .. | v. | |
| The Court are sorry to observe a Session Judge maintains the former very irregular proceedings to be a complete trial. The Bombay Code, which was quoted as the rule of his procedure in the case originally, ought to have been his guide throughout, and not English law-books, to which he now refers as justifying the course he adopted .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | |
| Noticed the discrepancy between an entry in the register of petitions and the explanation of a Session Judge as to the number of lashes to be awarded to a prisoner .. .. .. | v. | 508 |
| Noticed the irregular committal to the Sessions Court of parties who, as residents in the state of His Highness the Guicowar, are not liable, for the offences charged, to the Court's jurisdiction. | v. | 513 |
| A prisoner found guilty of perjury, committed before the Session Judge trying a case in which the Judge had no jurisdiction, is acquitted .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 524-525 |
| Noticed the insufficient examination of a Police Patel by the Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 559 |
| If a Magistrate commit a British subject charged with an offence committed in foreign territory, the Session Judge must try the case, and if the charge be proved, must punish for it, for the offence is penal under Section 2 Act I. of 1849 .. .. .. | v. | 626-627 |
| A Session Judge, having the District Police Officer before him, should have made him prove the prisoner's statement as taken before him .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 702 |
| A Session Judge is recommended to retain for witnesses' depositions the form introduced by Mr. Hebbert .. .. .. .. | v. | 702 |
| A Session Judge ought not to admit into charges averments which are not required by law, and which he does not think it necessary to see proved on the trial .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 776 |
| A confession made by a prisoner before the Assistant Magistrate should have been proved before the Session Judge, and recorded for the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 782 |
| A circular is to be sent to the Session Judges, directing them never to try a charge of perjury in which the very words that the accuser is said to have uttered are not set forth in the charge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 786 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Magistrate need never, in cases he will not decide himself, require the presence of the Civil Surgeon; the report of that officer will suffice to show what evidence he is likely to give, and if the Session Judge require it, the Surgeon can be in attendance .. | v. | 824 |
| A Session Judge should prove all documents before he records them, and none should be recorded that are not proved .. | v. | 839 |
| Petition against the proceedings of a Session Judge, Wamun Jeewajee, and two others .. .. .. .. | v. | 848-850 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | vi. | 192-193 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | vii. | 489-490 |
| Disapproved a Session Judge's seeking to punish, without the intervention of the Magistrate, parties charged with obstructing the peons of the Sessions Court in the execution of their duty, and who had been, for that offence, arraigned before, and acquitted by, the Deputy Magistrate, to whom the Session Judge himself had, in the first instance, very properly referred the case .. | v. | 850 |
| Directed that certain written defences should not have been rejected by the Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 13 |
| Session Judges might save themselves and their establishments much trouble if, in handing up applications from convicts, they were to mention, in a report on them, that these were the mis-representations, mis-statements, or contradictions, and the Court might then not think it necessary to call for the proceedings of the case .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 84- 85 |
| Noticed fai e of an Assistant Magistrate to record in English that the p soner has been asked whether he has any witnesses to call for his defence before the Sessions Court .. .. | vi. | 138 |
| Noticed instance, in a trial for murder, of a Session Judge recording hearsay, which should not be done .. .. .. .. | vi. | 138 |
| A Session Judge should not have read a prisoner's confession before it was proved .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 138 |
| A Session Judge should have recorded his reasons for awarding secondary punishment in a case of cold-blooded and deliberate murder, clearly proved .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 167 |
| A Session Judge, being requested to report why he, upon two occasions, sent direct to the District Police Officer for the witnesses he wanted instead of writing through the Magistrate, reported that his object was to avoid delay .. .. .. | vi. | 191 |
| A Zillah Judge has no original jurisdiction, except in cases of perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 193 |
| In cases in which a Session Judge had no original jurisdiction, he could not, under the regulations, put parties on their trial until they had been committed by the Magistrate .. .. .. | vi. | 193 |
| A Magistrate is only required to take sufficient evidence to satisfy himself that there is a case for the Sessions, though he ought to ascertain where all the evidence, likely to be required by the Session Judge, is to be found .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 235 |
| The report of the Civil Surgeon is sufficient in cases of committal to the Sessions Court, because, if necessary, the Session Judge can call upon that officer to give his evidence in regular form.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 235 |
| *See* also "Magistrate," "Medical Officer." | | |
| A Session Judge is not confined to taking only the evidence of those examined by the Magistrate, but is at liberty to call for any other witnesses he may think necessary to support either the prosecution or defence.. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 235 |
| Review of a case by a Session Judge—Anajee Vitul .. .. | vi. | 239 |
| A Session Judge is informed that, as Session Judge, he has not the power to make the investigation alluded to in Section 52 Regulation IV. of 1827, nor has the Magistrate.. .. .. | vi. | 295 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed a Session Judge allowing witnesses to depose to what they had heard, and his recording that hearsay as evidence, which is no evidence at all .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 309 |
| Prisoners should not be put on their trial for perjury on two charges—one, in having deposed in the affirmative; and the other, in having deposed in the negative. The Judge should satisfy himself which statement is false, and try the prisoner for perjury in having made that statement .. .. .. .. | vi. | 316 |
| A Session Judge, who very properly visited and made himself acquainted with the locality of a murder, should, instead of recording in his finding his own impression, have extracted this point from the witnesses, the great objection to the course he pursued being, that it made him a witness whom the prisoner could not cross-examine .. .... .. .. .. | vi. | |
| Noticed the mistake of a Session Judge in having entered a plea of 'not guilty' for both prisoners, and in his finding recorded that one pleaded 'guilty,' and the other 'not guilty' .. .. | vi. | |
| It is unnecessary in a Session Judge, except when passing sentence, to record in detail how it is to be carried out .. .. .. | vi. | |
| Observed that, in proving confessions, a Session Judge does not, as he should, ascertain that the confessions, as written down, are what the prisoners dictated, but that the prisoners admitted what they heard read over to them to be the truth .. .. | vi. | |
| In place of culpable homicide, the Session Judge should have convicted of murder three Sowars, who, in conveying an unarmed prisoner to Sanund, did, on his attempting to escape, kill him, on the plea that it was the only means of preventing his escape .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 461–462 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that the Session Judge ought to have examined the doctor who dressed the wound .. .. | vi. | |
| The Hindoo law officer having declared the offence of receiving a child, knowing it to be stolen, and so offending against the law of her faith, punishable by fine, at the Court's discretion, it was not competent in the Session Judge to award a sentence of imprisonment with hard labour for three years, but he should have awarded a fine, commutable to imprisonment in default. The case is remanded that a legal sentence of fine, or in default, imprisonment, may be awarded .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 544 |
| Noticed in a trial for 'conspiracy, forgery, and uttering a forged document,' that the charges of forgery should not have been brought forward—the main charge of conspiracy included them, —and the Session Judge should have elected on which charge to try the prisoners.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 569 |
| Noticed, with regret, a Session Judge indulging in such remarks as he has recorded.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 569 |
| Explanation is requested from a Session Judge of the alleged loss of a bond for nearly five thousand Rupees from the Moonsiff's court during the progress of a suit .. .. .. .. | vi. | 569 |
| Noticed the careless mode in which a Session Judge has entered dates. In one sentence an English, in another a Hindoo, date is given. One or other, or both together, ought to be adopted throughout a trial .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 717–718 |
| One Babajee Mahadeo petitions the Sudder, praying order to the Session Judge to allow certain convicts (his relations) to petition the Court, the Judge having refused their request .. .. | vi. | 782–783 |
| Held as incorrect the proceedings of a Session Judge in discharging, without trial, a prisoner's brothers and uncles who had been committed for trial together with him. If required as witnesses, they should have been pardoned, and their evidence taken according to law .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 793 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A prisoner having been committed for trial to the Sessions Court, it was not competent to the Session Judge to transfer him to other authority, or dispose of him, except in due course of law .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 794 |
| Section 38 Regulation XIII. of 1827 declares that a prisoner shall be called on for his defence after the evidence for the prosecution is completed; it was irregular in his taking the defence of the accused, and calling his witnesses at the stage he did .. | vi. | 800 |
| A Session Judge has no power to alter a sentence, which should be carried out in the terms of the warrant .. .. .. | vi. | 832 |
| If a Session Judge were not prepared to take the responsibility upon himself, he should have carried out a sentence of corporal punishment on the very day it was awarded .. .. .. | vi. | 832 |
| Session Judge, having referred to his Assistant a case which he should have tried himself, ought, when requiring fresh evidence, to have directed that also to be taken by his Assistant, and not have taken it himself .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 931–932 |
| Session Judge can, under Clause 4 Section 12 Regulation XIII. of 1827, take a trial, referred to an Assistant, into his own hand, but he cannot make further inquiry into a case completed by his Assistant .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 932 |
| Noticed a Session Judge's omission to prove that the deposition of the deceased was made in the prisoner's presence, and thus rendering the deposition of no avail as evidence.. .. .. | vii. | 5 |
| A Session Judge should have noticed and reprehended the recklessness and inattention of the witnesses in a case of murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 14 |
| Noticed, in a trial for perjury, that the Session Judge should have proved the prisoners' statements before the District Police Officer and Assistant Magistrate, and have recorded the evidence for the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 70 |
| *See* also "Perjury." | | |
| A Magistrate alone having power to convict and punish under Section 54 Act XVII. of 1854, the proceedings of an Assistant Session Judge, held under that Act (the Post Office Act), are annulled for want of jurisdiction .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 258 |
| *See* also "Magistrate." | | |
| Observed, in reference and reply to a Session Judge's remarks, that the Sudder Court is quite satisfied with the rule in Russell's Crimes and Misdemeanours, vol. ii., page 262, that several persons cannot be joined in one indictment for perjury, the crime being in its nature several .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 330 |
| Prisoners, whose trial, as British subjects, in the Rewa Kanta State is annulled, are directed to be made over to be tried by the Magistrate of Kaira and Session Judge of Ahmedabad .. .. | vii. | 372–373 |
| A Session Judge is requested to treat as illegal an order of his predecessor, prohibiting certain parties from acting as counsel in criminal trials .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 381 |
| Sent to the Session Judge to carry into effect a resolution of the Government, granting a conditional pardon to a dacoit, and ordering his transfer to the dacoity department.. .. .. | vii. | 385–386 |
| An Assistant Session Judge should not, in the depositions of parties, have admitted hearsay .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 436–440 |
| Noticed that, in his finding, a Session Judge goes into a detail of circumstances which were not before him in evidence.. .. | vii. | 668 |
| A Session Judge should make himself acquainted with all that the several witnesses deposed to before the Magistrate, and in calling them up should do so in such order as will make the evidence, as much as possible, one unbroken narrative .. .. | vii. | 765–766 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| If a Session Judge be not able to obtain from witnesses the same information they gave before a Magistrate, he should show that his failure was not attributable to not asking questions, which ought to have elicited similar answers, but to some other cause .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 765–766 |
| A Session Judge should record his own finding, and not refer to the Magistrate's remarks .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 768 |
| As, by a Foujdar's own showing, there was nothing to justify his keeping the prisoner in confinement on suspicion, the Session Judge should have examined the peons strictly as to the way in which the prisoners came to confess .. .. .. .. | vii. | 772 |
| A Session Judge should watch and see that no improper influence, or means, are used to obtain confessions, and if he find that any have been used, he should reject the confession and all that resulted from it, the fault resting with the Police (should a guilty man escape) for using improper means to obtain evidence.. | vii. | |
| A Session Judge, when his opinion is at variance with that of the Magistrate, should submit his observations, in the first instance, to that officer for any remarks that he might have to make upon them, and these remarks should then be forwarded to the Court with the proceedings .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | |
| Observed that a Session Judge, throughout his finding, and when recording his conviction, and even when passing sentence, omits to mention the prisoner's name, and alludes to him only as the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | |
| On the infliction of corporal punishment by a Session Judge, and the amount of, and manner in which it may be awarded .. | viii. | |
| *See* also "Corporal Punishment." | | |
| If a Session Judge be of opinion that, by observing a circular, he is defeating justice, he is bound to set the circular aside, and to sentence the convict according to law. The sentence will be legal, and the Session Judge, if he can justify his proceeding, will be doing his duty, which he will not do if he observe the circular, but set aside the law, and allow justice to be defeated .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 44–45 |
| The Court wish that a Session Judge in passing sentence had discriminated between those circulars of the Court which are interpretations of the law, and those which are issued as advice for the guidance of subordinate officers, and had referred to the law in passing sentence, and not to the circular .. .. .. | viii. | 44–45 |
| A Session Judge is requested to frame his proceedings, in cases in which prisoners plead guilty, in conformity with the provisions of Clause 2 Section 37 Regulation XIII. of 1827 .. .. .. | viii. | 49 |
| Noticed that the protracted manner in which a Session Judge tries cases in which the prisoners plead guilty has already been brought to notice .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 79 |
| A Session Judge should not have awarded a ticket of good conduct to a Naik, but have brought what was exemplary in his conduct to the notice of the Superintendent .. .. .. .. | viii. | 97 |
| A Session Judge's doubts as to whether a custom-house peon might not strike with a sword, even at an unarmed fugitive, if he had no other means of securing his arrest, should have been set at rest, and removed by the remarks of the Sudder Judges given in Morris's Reports for October 1856, vol. vi., page 461 .. | viii. | 97–98 |
| Noticed, among other points in the proceedings of an Acting Session Judge, that he is to blame for not seeing that his proceedings are properly entered, and for certifying an incorrect copy of his proceedings to the Court .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 198–199 |
| Noticed the mistakes of an Acting Session Judge in a trial for culpable homicide .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 230–231 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Disapproved, as objectionable and entirely useless, an Acting Session Judge's remarks in the last paragraph but one of his proceedings, and he is requested to send a copy of these (the Sudder Court's proceedings) to the Magistrate, lest that officer should be induced to act upon the Session Judge's suggestions.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 252–254 |
| Noticed that a Session Judge records that a prisoner ought to have been punished under a regulation which he (the Session Judge) ought to have known had been repealed.. .. .. | viii. | 287 |
| Noticed an Acting Session Judge's acquittal of a prisoner who had been rightly condemned by his Assistant .. .. .. | viii. | 287 |
| A Session Judge should call for proceedings at once in cases in which he sees that the sentence is manifestly illegal .. .. | viii. | 355 |
| A Session Judge, especially when trying a prisoner for treason, should receive no communication from Government connected with the trial that he would not place on record .. .. | viii. | 477–478 |
| Noticed the evasion of the Court's order, by a Session Judge handing over to the Superintendent of Police two persons of whom the latter demanded security, in addition to that which formed part of the sentence annulled by the Sudder Court .. .. | viii. | 503 |
| Session Judge is reminded that Clause 2 Section 37 Regulation LII. of 1827 declares it unnecessary, on a plea of guilty, to take the evidence, or to do more than read over the deposition which, admitted to be true, proved the charge .. .. .. | viii. | 585 |
| A Judge clearly disobeys the law when he allows a Vakeel to defend a prisoner without, in the first place, showing he is authorised to do so. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 614 |
| A Judge ought to record the Vakeel's authority, or 'vakeelutnama,' in his proceedings .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 614 |
| Session Judges should direct their Nazirs to attest any 'vakeelutnama' a prisoner may wish to send to the Court .. .. | viii. | 614–615 |
| An Acting Session Judge's attention is drawn to a mistake in the register of petitions, in which the crime of a prisoner is described as 'forfeiture of recognisance bond' .. .. .. .. | viii. | 616 |
| A Session Judge should be careful in seeing that the proceedings, which he certifies to the Court as true extracts, are what they purport to be .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 651 |
| Noticed that a Session Judge has a bad way of asking leading questions .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 674 |
| A Magistrate being competent to amend his order as to security, it was needless in the Session Judge to send the case up to the Sudder Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 681 |
| It cannot be assumed that, because the Sudder Judges did not, as they might have done, express, in cancelling a sentence, their dissent from an opinion of the Session Judge, therefore they adopted that opinion—an opinion which they had not endorsed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 708 |
| A Session Judge should not have recorded a prisoner's confession before he had proved it .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 29 |
| A Session Judge should not record an inquest report before he has proved it .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 29 |
| A Session Judge should not record documents before he has proved them .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 29 |
| An Assistant Magistrate should not, in committing a prisoner, record 'the prisoner is found guilty, and committed to the Sessions for trial' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 71 |
| A Session Judge has no authority, under Section 3 Regulation VIII. of 1831, to order a Magistrate to mitigate his sentence, and a Magistrate is not authorised to yield compliance to such a requisition.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 72 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A prisoner having been tried by incompetent authority, and for an offence (culpable homicide) with which a prisoner cannot be legally charged, the sentence is annulled, and the prisoner is to be re-committed to take his trial before the Sessions Court for murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix | 73 |
| A Session Judge is requested to explain why, in a trial held before him for conspiracy, the assessors were not sworn .. .. | ix. | 173 |
| A Magistrate, when he annulled a sentence of the Deputy Magistrate, ought to have committed the accused for trial before the Sessions Court, as pointed out to him by the Deputy Magistrate | ix. | 196 |
| Had a Session Judge mentioned in his finding that the prisoners pleaded guilty, he would have saved himself the trouble of forwarding the proceedings in this case to the Sudder Court | ix. | 199 |
| Pointed out to a Session Judge the manner in which he should have conducted a trial for murder .. .. | ix. | [illegible] |
| Observed that an Assistant Magistrate does not, when committing prisoners, ask them whether they have any witnesses to call before the Sessions Court, which he is, by the regulations, required to do .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | [illegible] |
| To have tried prisoners under Act XVII. of 1857, the Judge and Magistrate must have been vested, which they are not, with the special powers which that Act requires .. .. .. | ix. | [illegible] |
| *See* also "Magistrate." | | |
| Noticed, with astonishment, a Session Judge hesitating for two days to pass sentence in a case of cool and deliberate murder, and then, in place of passing a capital sentence, recording [illegible] of secondary punishment, to justify him in passing which there is nothing visible on the record .. .. .. .. | ix. | 267–268 |
| Although a Session Judge cannot, by the interpretation of Clause 4 Section 38 Regulation XIII. of 1827, alter a charge, he can amend the wording of one .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 301 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that neither the Magistrate nor Session Judge give any reason for not taking the evidence of a person which was requisite to conclude the chain of evidence .. | ix. | 377 |
| Noticed a second instance of a man murdering his wife in which the Session Judge of Dharwar should have, but has not, passed a capital sentence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 390–391 |
| Noticed instance in which a Session Judge might have sent to the Sudder a report, instead of his finding, in a case of murder .. | ix. | 404,407, 410 |
| A Session Judge should have reported that a petitioner only reiterated in his petition what he had urged in the defence he had set up in Court, and that he had failed to establish it .. | ix. | 412–413 |
| The conviction of a prisoner, by the Sessions Court, of 'concealment of attempt at murder after the fact,' is by the Sudder Court amended, and the prisoner convicted of 'concealment of murder after the fact' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 422–423 |
| A Session Judge not having proceeded as contemplated in Section 3 Regulation VIII. of 1827, when referring to the Sudder Court for opinion in a case in which he considered the Magistrate to have been at fault, the case is remitted, and he directed to proceed according to regulation .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 479 |
| A Session Judge, having called witnesses, ought to have examined them, or assigned some valid reason for not doing so, and not merely have said that he did not consider it advisable .. .. | ix. | 482 |
| Noticed a grave omission of the Sessions Court in not examining the Superintendent of Police, to whom a prisoner is said to have told all he had to confess .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 534 |
| Noticed that the reasons for the acquittal of a prisoner in the finding of a Session Judge cannot satisfy any one .. .. | ix. | 534–535 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed that the substance of a deposition, in which perjury was committed, is erroneously entered in the Session Judge's extract of proceedings, and that from it no perjury appears .. .. | ix. | 549 |
| A warrant is forwarded to the Session Judge of the Konkun for the transfer of an insane prisoner to the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 562 |
| The whole of the proceedings and trial in a case of 'treason' are quashed and the Acting Session Judge directed to return the prisoner to the Magistrate, in order that he may proceed against him in accordance with the provisions of Act V. of 1841 .. | ix. | 585 |
| It is no part of the business of the Gaol Karkoons, in the employ of Government, to draw up petitions for prisoners except by the Session Judge's orders; and the Karkoons ought not to be allowed to draw them up in their leisure hours, even if they choose .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 593 |
| Case of 'escape from custody after sentence' is returned to the Acting Session Judge, as one that does not appear to require the confirmation of the Sudder Court.. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 615 |
| Prisoner convicted of two offences—*first*, for the issue of base and unlawfully coined money; *secondly*, for unlawful coining—was sentenced, and the sentence was not excessive, to imprisonment with hard labour for five years, but, as Section 18 and Clause 2 of Section 19 Regulation XIV. of 1827 are quoted as authority for the sentence, and the prisoner has been convicted under that clause for the issue of base money, and as, for the offence punishable under that clause, the sentence is one of fine, and not of unconditional imprisonment, the Court annul the sentence, and request that the Assistant Session Judge may be directed to pass a legal sentence .. .. .. .. | ix. | 623 |
| The observations of Mr. R. H. Pinhey, in a trial for murder, are noticed for the sagacity and penetration they display .. .. | x. | 47 |
| Noticed a case of 'appropriation of property, by breach of trust,' which ought to have been committed for trial to the Sessions Court, and not have been disposed of summarily by the Deputy Magistrate.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 63 |
| Circular No. 32, of the 18th May 1830, shows that confirmation is only required when the period of imprisonment is increased, and not when a sentence is made heavier by stripes, as that is a power the Session Judge has for the preservation of jail discipline .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 70 |
| A case of 'robbery, with force, by night; and detaining a person in unlawful confinement,' ought to have been committed to the Sessions, and not left to have been disposed of by the Deputy Magistrate.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 80 |
| A Session Judge ought to have mentioned in the proceedings the evidence he read over to the prisoner, and have sent up translations of those papers with the case, or have entered the substance of them in his record.. .. .. .. .. | x. | 106 |
| A case is returned to the Session Judge, and he directed to proceed according to his view of the law, which the Sudder deems correct .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 123 |
| A Session Judge, in acquitting parties accused of causing death by poisoning, should have added to what he had recorded, 'that it cannot be proved that death was caused by any poison at all' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 138 |
| A Session Judge is requested to specify the evidence he reads, and give the purport, or a translation of it .. .. .. .. | x. | 172 |
| Noticed instance in which the prisoners, in a case of 'gang robbery, with force, by day,' should have been tried and sentenced to transportation for life by the Session Judge .. .. | x. | 259 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed that it would have been better, perhaps, if a Mahalkuree (subsequently dismissed) had been committed to take his trial for extortion before the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. | x. | 294 |
| The reason assigned by an Acting Session Judge for not passing a capital sentence upon a man for the murder of a woman, because she was esteemed a witch, is inadmissible .. .. .. | x. | 356 |
| Noticed instances which should have served a Session Judge as precedents in sentencing a man for the murder of a woman reputed to be a witch .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 357 |
| A Mookhee, convicted of perjury by the Sessions Court, is by the Sudder Court, acquitted .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 407-411 |
| A case, pending in appeal before the Session Judge, cannot, until the case be decided by him, be brought before the Sudder Court. | x. | 457-458 |
| A Session Judge is informed that, although a prisoner may have petitioned the Sudder Court before, he should not be prevented signing a 'vakeelutnama,' to be filed in that Court .. .. | x. | |
| The reference of a Session Judge is returned, and he informed that Clause 2 Section 22 Regulation XIII. of 1827 is the only provision which authorises the reference of a case for the opinion of the Sudder .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | |
| Noticed that a Session Judge should, in the trial of a case, have arraigned the witnesses differently .. .. .. | x. | |
| Observed that, in taking down a prisoner's statement in a case of perjury, the Amuldar appears to have entered, almost word for word, what the prisoner said before the Sessions Court. The prisoner could hardly have recollected what he said in the Sessions Court so accurately as this, and his statement has the appearance of being made for him, rather than by him .. .. .. | x. | 351-352 |
| A Session Judge ought not to refer in his finding to his own knowledge of the facts of a case .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 743 |
| An Assistant Session Judge is to be directed to find some other method of prevention against the throwing of tobacco, opium, &c. to the prisoners over the jail wall than that of proclamation by a Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 770 |
| Setting fire to dwelling-houses, Bhawoo bin Barkoo Wagh, and another .. .. .. | iv. | 566-570 |
| Setting fire to reaped crops.—*See* "Crops." | | |
| Sumoortheapa bin Sungunbusapa.—Disobedience of an injunction issued by competent authority .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 125-129 |
| Sewajeerow bin Narayenrow Khanvilkur.—Interference with possession given by a revenue officer .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 293-295 |
| Sewapa bin Kotrapa.—Fraudulently keeping property from its owner, and selling it .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 602-608 |
| Sewgur Guneshgur.—Attempt to commit murder .. .. .. | ix. | 453-457 |
| Sewrooda bin Buslingapa, and another.—Robbery, with force, by day.. | i. | 396-398 |
| Sex, It rests with the officer in charge of the jail to see that the hard labour in which the convicts are employed is only such as befits their age and sex .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 287 |
| Shaboodeen wulud Sheik Moheedeen.—Praying answer to his petition for review of judgment .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 254-255 |
| Shaboodeen wulud Mahomed Ibrahim Desaiee, and another.—Conspiracy .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 162-173 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | ix. | 382-384 |
| Shamdas Valadas, and another.—Appropriation of property by breach of trust .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 537-547 |
| Shaik, or Sheik.—*See* "Sheik." | | |
| Shamrow Mhadow, and nine others.—Resistance to legal process; and assault .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 139-142 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Sharoo wulud Meerja.—This individual (an old and constant offender) is recommended to be discharged, if security have not been given, and on the occasion of again committing himself, to be flogged, or put in solitary confinement .. .. .. .. | viii. | 114-116 |
| Shastree, | | |
| A Magistrate should not have proceeded to pass sentence on a prisoner, under Paragraph 7 Clause 1 Section 1 Regulation XIV. of 1827, without having obtained the exposition of the law officer, as required by Section 14 Regulation XII. of 1827 .. | viii. | 65 |
| A Shastree's illness is no reason for dispensing with his exposition in cases in which his exposition, as a law officer, is required, and being ill the Magistrate should have waited for his recovery before proceeding to pass sentence on the prisoner .. .. | viii. | 65 |
| Magistrate's sentence is annulled, he not having, as he ought to have referred for opinion to the Shastree, to whom he is now requested to apply, and upon his exposition pass a legal sentence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 65 |
| Mr. C. F. | | |
| Awarded the pains and trouble taken by Mr. C. F. Shaw in the preparation of a series of cases committed for trial to the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 326 |
| An injunction to prevent the public roads from being contracted by the erection of sheds, or awnings, is held to be a matter of Police, in which the Court cannot interfere .. .. .. | vi. | 119-120 |
| Sheeveea Belowuree bin Bhurmapa, and four others.—Resistance, with force, to legal process .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 233-239 |
| Sheik Hoosein wulud Futé Mahomed, and two others.—Receipt of stolen property .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 255-258 |
| Sheik Chotoo Shaik Fazal, and another.—Abuse of authority.. .. | ii. | 20- 21 |
| Sheik Jamal wulud Sheik Rehman Kudoo.—Breach of trust .. .. | ii. | 333-336 |
| Sheik Oosman, *alias* Hajee Khan wulud Daood Khan, and another.—Receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground to believe it stolen.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 383-385 |
| Sheik Saibun wulud Peer Mahomed.—Perjury .. .. .. .. | ii. | 549-552 |
| Sheik Imam wulud Sheik Buday.—Murder .. .. .. .. | ii. | 627-631 |
| Sheik Whaid wulud Sheik Bakur.—Praying for order to the Magistrate of Broach to pay him three hundred and six Rupees, the property of his deceased brother .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 137-149 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | vii. | 461-464 |
| Sheik Ibrahim wulud Sheik Jafer, *alias* Putlya, and another.—Murder. | iii. | 163-166 |
| Sheik Rahim Sheik Kurreem, and three others.—Culpable homicide.. | iii. | 225-227 |
| Sheik Ameen wulud Sheik Sooltan.—Murder .. .. .. .. | iii. | 603-607 |
| Sheik Daood, Revenue Patel, receives a reward from Government for praiseworthy conduct in a case of gang robbery.. .. .. | iii. | 773 |
| Sheik Kumal, Police Patel, receives a reward from Government for praiseworthy conduct in a case of gang robbery.. .. .. | iii. | 773 |
| Sheik Ahmed wulud Nooroodin Nowsekur.—Rape .. .. .. | iv. | 269-270 |
| Sheik Noor Mahomed wulud Sheik Delawur.—Escape from custody before sentence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 357-359 |
| Sheik Bundoo wulud Sheik Hoosainee, and five others.—Robbery, with force, by night; aiding in robbery, with force, by night; receiving stolen property, knowing it to have been stolen; and aiding in the receipt of stolen property .. .. .. .. | v. | 498-507 |
| Sheik Afisula Noorula.—Breach of trust.. .. .. .. .. | v. | 545-546 |
| Sheik Bachoo Sheik Dosa.—Forfeiture of recognisance bond .. .. | viii. | 22- 24 |
| Sheik Esmail wulud Bala Dookandar, and another.—Attempt to commit robbery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 164-166 |
| Sheik Boodun wulud Sheik Babun.—Attempt to commit murder .. | viii. | 306-309 |
| Sheik Haroon wulud Sheik Oosman.—Robbery, without force, by night. | ix. | 132-132 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Sheoram Atmaramshet, and six others.—Misconduct as Police officers; and theft .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 428–432 |
| Sherishtedar, | | |
| Noticed instance in which the evidence of a Sherishtedar should have been taken in a case of forgery .. .. .. .. | ii. | 539–540 |
| Misconduct of the Sherishtedar of the Superintendent of Police .. | iv. | 755–762 |
| Sheroo Walee, | | |
| The Magistrate having failed to give good reasons for the imprisonment of this person, his release is ordered .. .. .. | vi. | 479–484 |
| Sheroolal, and twelve others.—Praying that the order to remove from the town three shops for dyeing leather may be annulled .. | xi. | 16– 19 |
| Sheshapa bin Bheemapa.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 339–343 |
| Shetea wulud Nimba.—Gang robbery, with force, by night .. .. | iv. | |
| Shetia wulud Nimba.—His further detention sanctioned for one year. | vi. | |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | viii. | |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | x. | |
| Shetsundee, | | |
| Wilful murder of a Police Shetsundee .. .. .. | | |
| Noticed the misconduct of the Shetsundee Police in leaving their guard and every avenue open for the departure of prisoners over whom they were placed .. .. .. .. | vii. | |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | viii. | |
| Shew Luxmee, daughter of Prubhashunker, prays that an order of the Magistrate, making over her father's land to another party, may be set aside, and the case be referred to the civil court .. | vi. | 759–761 |
| Shewapa wulud Rowta.—Wilful destruction of a dwelling-house by fire .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 199–201 |
| Shewram Goondajee, and three others.—Fraud in the exercise of their official functions as Koolkurnee and Patel; making false entries in public accounts; and making use of the public money .. | iv. | 869–894 |
| Shewroodra wulud Goorningapa, and two others.—Murder; and concealment of murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 187–198 |
| Shid Busya bin Lingapa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 373–379 |
| Shida bin Chunapa.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 11– 14 |
| Shidapa bin Shiwapa.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 313–315 |
| Shidgowda bin Singowda.—Assault .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 404–406 |
| Shidninga bin Shewbusapa.—Serious assault .. .. .. .. | x. | 412–414 |
| Shinia Faker.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 331–336 |
| Shitaram Gopal, and three others.—Embezzlement; and receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for believing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 453 |
| Shiva Dewram, and three others.—Murder; robbery, with force, by night; instigating and aiding in the murder; and concealment before the fact .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 923–954 |
| Shivia wulud Anunda.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 287–290 |
| Shivlal wulud Chintamun.—Breach of trust .. .. .. .. | ii. | 28– 31 |
| Shiwajee bin Mulharjee, and another.—Forgery; and making use of a forged document, knowing it to be forged .. .. .. | iv. | 156–160 |
| Shiwana bin Demapa.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 168–173 |
| Shiwapa wulud Nizelingapa.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 319–322 |
| Shiwapa wulud Rachapa.—Setting fire to reaped crops .. .. | x. | 178–182 |
| Shiwmoorthee wulud Mahatingapa, and two others.—Robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 774–779 |
| Shiwmoortee wulud Goorapa.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 666–668 |
| Sholapore, | | |
| Crimes arising at Akulcote, involving capital punishment, imprisonment for life, or transportation, are to be tried by the Collector of Sholapore at some place not subject to the regulations; the trial of all other cases is to be left to the Raja of that estate .. | vii. | 274 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The Assistants to the Collector of Sholapore may similarly try all such cases in lapsed villages as do not involve committal to jail under warrant, as no warrant is legal, except from a Court notified by Government to be one under the meaning of Act I. of 1849 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 274 |
| A prisoner, convicted of offences committed in the villages of Akulcote, and tried by the Magistrate and his Assistants for an offence committed beyond their jurisdiction, and sentenced by a Magistrate's warrant to imprisonment in the jail of Sholapore, was ordered to be released as illegally confined.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 274 |
| Shop, On notification by the Magistrate of Poona, to treat as offenders, under Regulation XVII. of 1828, all such persons as shut their shops with a view of compelling him to withdraw a former notification which had been approved of as legal, was by the superior Court considered injudicious, but had the desired effect, and developed not the slightest disturbance .. .. .. | iv. | 200-201 |
| Petition of Sheroolal, and others (leather dyers), praying that the Collector to remove from the town their shop for dyeing leather may be annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 18- 19 |
| Petition of Magun Sukeechund, praying that an order of the Magistrate of Ahmedabad, for the closing of his shop, might be annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 485-487 |
| See also "Injunction." "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| Shrawun wulud Badul Goozur, and another.—Murder; rape; and aiding therein .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 167-172 |
| Shreeniwas Shwameerow.—Forgery .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 3- 7 |
| Shroff, The Court reduce, as heavy, the fine imposed upon a Shroff for petty theft, he having been punished also with dismissal from his employment of Tannah Shroff.. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 183 |
| Shumboo wulud Soobhanba, and three others.—Receiving property, knowing it to have been stolen .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 444-448 |
| Shumsheerdeen wulud Budoo Meeya.—Suspicious character .. .. | vi. | 604-605 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | viii. | 302 |
| Shumsheeroodeen wulud Khodoomea.—His further detention for a year is sanctioned, unless the prisoner be a foreigner, in which case the Magistrate should expel him the zillah.. .. .. | vii. | 262 |
| Shunkra bin Busapa, and three others.—Robbery, without force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 482-489 |
| Shunkrajee Ramchunder Kasheekur, and four others.—Conspiracy .. | vi. | 9- 13 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | vi. | 183-184 |
| Shunkrapa wulud Busapa.—Perjury .. .. .. .. | ix. | 402-404 |
| Shunkrapa wulud Sungunbusapa.—Praying that the order of the Magistrate, confirming a sentence of fine and imprisonment passed upon him, might be annulled .. .. .. .. | ix. | 592-593 |
| Shunkrapa wulud Sungunbusapa.—Fraudulent appropriation of village revenues entrusted to his charge .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 117-119 |
| Shurfoodeen, and four others.—Robbery, without force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. | vii. | 683-698 |
| Sidoo Apajee.—Forgery.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 447-453 |
| Siddowa kom Appaya, and another.—Murder; robbery, with force; concealment of murder after the fact; and receipt of stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 726-732 |
| Sidramya bin Pootya.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 212-218 |
| Sidya wulud Nursapa, and two others.—Robbery, without force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to have been stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 591-595 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Signature, | | |
| The opinion of a jury, that a signature was forged, based, as that was, upon a comparison of signature, with which they were not familiar, is not admissible as evidence conclusive of the fact of forgery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 87- 88 |
| Noticed instance in which the inquest report and statement of a deceased person are not proved as documents attested by witnesses; they should be proved by the witnesses recognising their signatures .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 673-674 |
| The way to prove an inquest report, or any document bearing the signature of witnesses, is not by reading it over to them, but by showing them their signatures, and on their recognising these, discovering what the document is .. .. .. .. | ii. | 6 |
| The persons who signed an inquest report being able to write, the Session Judge should have shown them their signatures, and on their recognition of them, have proved the document, and not have read it over to them first, and then called on them to prove it .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | |
| Witnesses examined to prove documents should not be asked whether they have known the person, or attested his signature or deposition at such a place, but the document, or deposition, should be shown to them, and they asked whether they know the handwriting, or signatures, and upon their recognising these, they should be examined as to the circumstances under which they wrote, or attested the document .. .. .. .. | ii. | |
| The examination of attesting witnesses need not include a recapitulation of what, in the deposition, they attested; it is sufficient that they were in Court and heard the deposition given; saw the Karkoon take it down; heard what he took down read over to the deponent; that it was the same as he had dictated; that he acknowledged and signed it; and that that is the document upon which he has recognised his signature .. | ii. | 283 |
| A party, refusing to sign the confession of a prisoner at the requisition of the District Police Officer, who is empowered to require it, was properly punished with a fine .. .. .. | iii. | 728 |
| A prisoner convicted of fraudulent appropriation of money, having presented in his defence an order under the seal and signature apparently of the Mamlutdar, the order is sent to the Magistrate, and he directed to report upon it as bearing upon the present case .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 750 |
| Silver, | | |
| Attempt to pass off ornaments of base metal for silver ones, Mookoonda bin Shidojee .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 686-688 |
| The conviction of a party charged with 'attempting to pass off ornaments of base metal for silver ones' is annulled, the accused not coming within the scope of the regulation under which he was tried .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 687 |
| Siman, *alias* Sarung.—Escape from custody after sentence .. .. | vi. | 78- 80 |
| Sirwuntapa wulud Eshwuntapa.—Praying for an order to inquire into a charge of bribery against the Moonsiff of Hipurga .. .. | vi. | 825-827 |
| Sister, | | |
| The act of a sister arraigned for 'interference and endeavouring to defeat the ends of justice,' in making signs to her brother, while deposing before the Court, to criminate himself no further, being considered natural and unblameable, the conviction and sentence are annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 568 |
| The Government commute, to transportation for life, the sentence of death passed upon a boy (aged sixteen) for the murder of his sister (aged ten years) .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 132 |
| *See* also "Sentence." | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A sister, convicted of perjury, uttered to defend her brother, receives a mitigated sentence from the Sudder of ten days imprisonment.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 540 |
| A prisoner (aged twenty-eight), convicted of rape on his sister (aged ten), is sentenced by the Sudder to six months solitary confinement, to be followed by seven years imprisonment with hard labour, and terminated by six other months of solitary confinement .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 298 |
| Sivapa bin Niranjupa.—Misconduct as a Police officer .. .. | viii. | 575–576 |
| Slang. | | |
| Flippant and slang expressions are abhorrent in the conduct of judicial inquiries .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 546 |
| [illegible] illegal sale into slavery of a child under ten years of age .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 411–414 |
| [illegible].—*See* "Breach of Customs and Excise," "Opium," "Salt." | | |
| [illegible] making of snuff in a public thoroughfare is prohibited as a [illegible], under Act XXI. of 1841 .. .. .. .. | iii. | 352 |
| [illegible] "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| [illegible] Bejsagur.—Forgery .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 189–190 |
| [illegible] Affirmation. | | |
| [illegible] sworn deposition of a prisoner, as evidence for the prosecution, ought not to have been recorded, his examination before the Police, on affirmation, not being admissible against him .. | i. | 70 |
| A witness should have been put on solemn affirmation before he began to interpret.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 268 |
| The name, age, sect, religion, and profession of a witness should, as directed in Clause 1 Section 36 Regulation XIII. of 1827, be ascertained, and entered after the witness has been put on solemn affirmation.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 129 |
| Noticed on a trial for perjury, that it should have been more distinctly set forth that the prisoner had deposed on solemn affirmation .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 971 |
| The testimony of two children one of six, and the other of seven, years of age, should have been taken on solemn affirmation, according to Act II. of 1855 .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 465 |
| Noticed in a case of perjury, that giving two contradictory statements on solemn affirmation does not necessarily amount to perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 336 |
| *See* also "Affirmation," "Oath." | | |
| Solitary Confinement, or Imprisonment, | | |
| A sentence of imprisonment with hard labour may be combined with a sentence of solitary confinement .. .. .. .. | i. | 285–387 |
| The regulations contemplate only three kinds of imprisonment—ordinary imprisonment without labour; ordinary imprisonment with hard labour; and solitary imprisonment .. .. .. | i. | 287 |
| Solitary confinement for receiving stolen property is illegal .. | ii. | 136 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | viii. | 573 |
| Ordinary imprisonment, and not solitary confinement, is the equivalent for fine .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 318–319 |
| Penal statutes must be construed strictly, and as Section 9 Regulation XIV. of 1827 enacts that imprisonment, in commutation for fine, shall be 'ordinary,' it is clearly not competent to award 'solitary' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 576 |
| Solitary confinement is not one of the punishments prescribed for 'fraud' by Section 40 Regulation XIV. of 1827 .. .. | v. | 437 |
| *See* also "Confinement," "Imprisonment," "Punishment," "Sentence." | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Soma wulud Meeajapa, and two others.—Robbery, with force, by day, accompanied with murder; and aiding in the commission of the above offence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 361–367 |
| Somuna bin Kuluna.—Robbery; and aiding in robbery .. .. | v. | 418–422 |
| Son, | | |
| Noticed the conduct of the Police Patel of Mudren, who, to screen his son from the consequences of a charge of rape, refused to make any investigation into the matter .. .. .. .. | iv. | 537 |
| The case of a woman illegally dispossessed of property by parties on the plea of preserving it for her son, should not have been entertained by the Magistrate, who, if he did not punish the defendants, should certainly have replaced the woman in possession until she was dispossessed by law .. .. | v. | [illegible] |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | v. | [illegible] |
| Conspiracy, in combining to set up a suppositious heir in the room of the true son and heir of the Thakoor of Ahmode .. | vi. | [illegible] |
| *See* also "Ahmode," "Conspiracy." | | |
| Sonya Warlee bin Maya.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | [illegible] |
| Soobabhut bin Luxmee Narsing, and three others.—Murder, attended with robbery, with force .. .. .. .. .. | v. | [illegible] |
| Soobhana bin Mulharjee.—Embezzlement .. .. .. .. | ii. | [illegible] |
| Sookia wulud Sujna, and another.—Murder .. .. .. .. | ii. | [illegible] |
| Sookoolal wulud Jeewunsing.—Returning from expulsion .. .. | ii. | [illegible] |
| Sooleman wulud Khan Mahomed.—Coining money without authority from Government .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | [illegible] |
| Sooliman Gola.—Murder, attended with robbery, without force, by day .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | [illegible] |
| Soultan Mahomed Khan Ameer Mahomed Khan, and two others, appeal against the proceedings of a Magistrate in a case of fraud .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 173–180 |
| Soondur Jobun, and five others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; and receiving stolen property .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 406–408 |
| Soonkada Busya bin Buslingapa, and four others.—Wilful murder; aiding in wilful murder; and concealment of murder both before and after the fact .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 359–366 |
| Soopudoo wulud Doola.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 113–115 |
| Sooverndroog, | | |
| Noticed the great care, zeal, and ability displayed by Azim Vitul Suddashew Bhidé, Mamlutdar of Sooverndroog, in the original inquiry into a case of conspiracy .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 47 |
| Sorcerer, Sorcery, | | |
| A proclamation, prohibiting 'dehroo,' and the practice of magic, sorcery, and witchcraft, is directed to be recalled, the Court thinking that no sufficient grounds have been given for its issue, and that it is better not to agitate men's minds by the proclamation of such an order .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 256 |
| Murder of a man because thought a demoniac, dealer in evil spirits, or sorcerer .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 1– 15 |
| Sowar, | | |
| A Session Judge should have convicted of murder three Sowars, who, in conveying an unarmed prisoner to Sanund, did, on his attempting to escape, kill him, on the plea that that was the only way of preventing his escape .. .. .. .. | vi. | 461–462 |
| A reward of fifty Rupees is, under Clause 3 Section 33 Regulation XII. of 1827, given to sowar Bhow bin Rajharao for apprehending a robber .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 520 |
| Sowcar, or Sahookar, | | |
| Commended the pains taken by Mr. C. Walter in mastering the difficulties of a Sowcar's accounts.. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 747 |
| Sowlajee Gunesh.—Notorious bad character .. .. .. .. | vii. | 453–457 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Special Finding, | | |
| Noticed in a case of murder, instance in which no special finding ought to have been recorded, as the prisoner, from the Civil Surgeon's report, would appear to have been feigning madness, and to be by no means insane .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 2[illegible] |
| *See* also "Finding." | | |
| Special Power.—*See* "Jurisdiction." | | |
| Spectacle, | | |
| Notice enjoining the preservation of peace, and prohibiting improprieties at certain religious spectacles .. .. .. .. | viii. | 191–192 |
| *See* also "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation," in regard to shows, spectacles, processions, &c. | | |
| [illegible] always ill-judged in the Police to make, in cases of [illegible], all by-standers and spectators prisoners.. .. .. | v. | 32 |
| [illegible] officers are requested to adhere to custom and the old [illegible] well-received modes of spelling well-known names.. .. | vi. | 416 |
| [illegible] names are to be spelt in the way in which they are spelt in [illegible] regulations .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 266 |
| [illegible] Mr. J. R. | | |
| [illegible] Sudder Court concur in the Session Judge's approval of the very able manner in which a case of no ordinary difficulty was conducted by the Deputy Magistrate—Mr. J. R. Spiers .. | i. | 547–549 |
| Spot, | | |
| The persons who made the plan of a scene of murder should have been examined to prove that it was a true representation of the several spots to which the witnesses had referred in their deposition.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 7 |
| A witness should have been examined more closely as to the spot whence the corpse of the murdered man appeared to have been dragged .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 198 |
| Stack, | | |
| In a case of 'setting fire to reaped crops,' the Session Judge should have recorded, what appears in the Assistant Magistrate's proceedings, that the stacks were about one hundred yards apart.. | ii. | 411 |
| Stain, | | |
| In all cases where stains, supposed to have been produced by blood, are deemed important evidence for the prosecution, the articles containing them should be submitted for analysis by the Civil Surgeon, whose deposition should be taken, as being the only evidence to be relied upon .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 582 |
| *See* also "Blood-stains." | | |
| Stake, | | |
| Notice prohibiting the sinking, and enjoining the removal, along the sea-board of the Colaba Sub-Collectorate, of stakes so short as not to be visible above the water .. .. .. .. | vii. | 663–664 |
| *See* also "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| Stall, | | |
| Notice by the Acting Magistrate of Broach, prohibiting stalls, or sittings, for the sale of public wares, &c. in the narrow public streets of Broach .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 107–108 |
| *See* also "Injunction," "Notice," Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| Stamp, | | |
| For post office stamp, *see* "Post Office." | | |
| State, | | |
| Act I. of 1849 provides more effectually for the punishment of offences committed in foreign states .. .. .. .. | v. | 626–627 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Magistrate cannot decline to inquire into a charge within his jurisdiction to dispose of, and an application to the Government, or Political Agent, in a neighbouring state, cannot give him jurisdiction if he do not, as a Magistrate, possess it .. .. .. | vi. | 914 |
| Statement, | | |
| Inquiry might surely have been made into the statement of a prisoner who averred he killed his wife under the influence of excitement, arising from the belief that she had improper connection with another man .. .. .. .. | i. | 18 |
| Omission to forward any record, or evidence, by which it could be seen whether a statement was material to the issue of a case in which it was given, rendered it impossible to judge of the relative magnitude of the offence, or the circumstances under which it was committed .. .. .. .. .. | i. | |
| The statements of such as are too young or too ignorant to be sworn, cannot be taken .. .. .. .. .. | i. | |
| The inquest report and statement of a deceased person are not proved, as documents should be proved, by the witnesses recognising their signatures .. .. .. .. .. | i. | |
| The prosecution is injured by any statement made by a prisoner not advantageous to himself, being omitted on the trial .. | i. | |
| A prisoner's statement, made before the Police, has not been recorded as it should have been .. .. .. | i. | |
| Noticed the impropriety of having allowed the statement of one prisoner to weigh against that of another .. .. | ii. | 7–8 |
| The deposition of a prisoner is said to be disbelieved, nevertheless a statement he deposed to therein is assumed as true .. .. | ii. | 119 |
| A statement, for the purpose of establishing an *alibi*, not being corroborated by the witnesses called to prove it, became evidence for the prosecution, and as such, the Session Judge should have proved it, and have examined the witnesses, originally called for the defence, for the prosecution .. .. .. | ii. | 139–140 |
| The statements of two prisoners, not having been proved and recorded neither for the prosecution nor for the defence, should not have been referred to when cross-examining the witnesses for the defence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 198 |
| Statements made before the District Police Officer should have been proved and recorded.. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 223 |
| The excuse of a District Police Officer for not taking the statement of a woman, nor administering the affirmation, because, had the woman lived, she would have been subject to a criminal prosecution herself for abortion, is altogether inadmissible .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 272 |
| The written statement of a prisoner, as to what she had said before the District Police Officer, being recorded in the defence, witnesses in regard to this (her statement) need not have been examined for the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 278 |
| Noticed the discrepancy between the report of a Session Judge and the statement of a witness relative to the same subject .. | ii. | 407 |
| Noticed failure to record the substance of a prisoner's statement, and to quote the regulation under which he was punished .. | iii. | 225 |
| Conviction could not be allowed to the unsupported statement of a woman who had admitted having accused another prisoner falsely because she thought it would be pleasing to the Police .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 834 |
| Noticed instance in which the statements of a female, and other prisoners, should have been recorded for the prosecution .. | iv. | 99 |
| No prisoner can implicate another on trial with him; and no prisoner's statement should be allowed to affect the position, before a court, of his companion at the bar .. .. .. .. | iv. | 595 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| As a prisoner did not, in his defence, express a wish, as the other prisoners did, that his former statement should not be recorded, it ought to have been recorded .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 711 |
| A prisoner's statement should not have been taken as corroborative of the evidence of his comrade .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 288 |
| Statements as to general character should be taken after conviction in aggravation of punishment, not as evidence to prove the charge. | v. | 542 |
| An Assistant Magistrate should not have asked the prisoners on trial before him any questions but whether they were guilty or not guilty, and whether their statements were true or false .. | v. | 655–656 |
| To constitute perjury, it suffices that the statement be false, without reference to the benefit, or injury, it is intended to effect .. | v. | 776 |
| Statement of one prisoner against another cannot be relied upon. | vi. | 58 |
| Second instance in which, by recording the statement of a prisoner in his admission only, instead of proving it, the case had to be remanded for correction, and the prisoner was kept confined for three months under a sentence of death, which, until the proceedings were complete, the Court could not confirm .. | vi. | 63 |
| Having, but refusing to adduce before a Deputy Magistrate, statements in defence of his conduct, has only himself to blame for not conforming to the laws .. .. .. .. | vi. | 284 |
| Prisoners should not be put on their trial for perjury on two charges —one, for having deposed in the affirmative; the other, for having deposed in the negative; the Judge should satisfy himself which statement is false, and try the prisoner for perjury in having made that statement .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 316 |
| A prisoner's statement might not appear probable, but if it be possible, and there be nothing adduced to show it be not, it is safe to convict .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 677 |
| The deposition first given must be assumed to be true until the prisoner proves the facts which, he says, induced him to make a false statement .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 591 |
| Because a deceased person's statement could not be proved, because it was not attested, and because it was not taken when the deceased was in expectation of death, are no reasons for not using and recording it as evidence .. .. .. .. | viii. | 53 |
| The statement of a deceased person might have been proved by the Karkoon who wrote it, or by the District Police Officer by whom it was taken, and so long as it was taken in the prisoner's presence and on affirmation, the prisoner having power to cross-examine the witness, it was good evidence, and, after the deponent's death, might, under Clause 7 Section 34 Regulation XIII. of 1827, have been used against the prisoner .. .. .. | viii. | 53 |
| Noticed in a trial for perjury, that giving two contradictory statements on solemn affirmation does not necessarily amount to perjury | viii. | 336 |
| A deceased person's statement should not have been recorded before it was proved that he was dead .. .. .. .. | viii. | 669 |
| Furnishing false statements and accounts, Rutnajee Pootlajee, and five others .. .. .. .. | ix. | 135–160 |
| A man should not be tried for perjury because the trying authority, trying a case in which he was witness for the defence, obtained from him a statement which, having no reference to the defence, he did not come prepared to make, and which cannot therefore be held to be wilful .. .. .. .. | x. | 604 |
| Observed that a prisoner's statement appears to have been made for, rather than by him .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 651–652 |
| Statements taken before the Police officer, in the absence of the accused, cannot be considered as depositions to be used against him on a trial before the District Police Officer, or Assistant Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 680 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The evidence of persons interested in establishing the truth of their statements cannot, unsupported by other testimony, be held sufficient to convict a prisoner .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 716 |
| *See* also "Deposition," "Evidence," "Prisoner," "Witness," "Trial." | | |
| **Statute,** | | |
| Penal statutes must be construed strictly .. .. .. .. | iv. | 576 |
| **Steamer,** | | |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Surat, prohibiting boats from approaching steamers until they cast anchor .. .. .. | ix. | 213–214 |
| Steamers and all other craft are prohibited from anchoring, or dragging anchor, at that part of the Taptee river along the bottom of which the electric cable is laid. .. .. .. .. | | |
| **Stick,** | | |
| Notice regulating the procession of taboots, and forbidding people from carrying arms of any description, or sticks, when accompanying taboots .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | |
| *See* also "Assault," "Murder." | | |
| **Stocks,** | | |
| Noticed the extremely reprehensible conduct of a village Mookhee in allowing a captured man to be removed from the stocks and taken away by two persons, by whom he was subsequently murdered .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | |
| **Stolen Child,** | | |
| Child-stealing, Nana wulud Mahadeosett, and another .. .. .. .. | i. | 34– 38 |
| Child-stealing; and receipt of a child, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen, Oosman wulud Kurcem, and another .. .. .. .. | iv. | 29– 32 |
| Noticed in a case 'of child-stealing,' &c., that the second count, that of 'receiving a child, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen,' was manifestly improper .. | iv. | 29– 32 |
| Stealing a child; and receipt of a child, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen, Sukoo, son of Baloo .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 804–808 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 543–544 |
| There being no punishment for harbouring, or receiving, a stolen child, under Clause 2 Section 33 Regulation XIV. of 1827, and a woman sentenced under that regulation for 'child-stealing,' being guilty to the extent only of harbouring, or receiving, the sentence passed upon her is annulled .. .. .. | v. | 807–808 |
| The Hindoo law officer having declared the offence of 'receiving a child, knowing it to be stolen, and so offending against the law of her faith,' punishable by fine, at the Court's discretion, the case is remanded, that a legal sentence of fine, or, in default, imprisonment, may be awarded .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 544 |
| *See* also "Session Judge." | | |
| Stealing a child from its parents; and robbery, with force, by day, Lubdheechund Gooroo Goonchund, and another .. .. | vii. | 275–279 |
| **Stolen Property,** | | |
| The non-production of any of the stolen property is made one of many grounds for annulling the sentence passed upon a prisoner. | i. | 601 |
| A man found, soon after a robbery, in possession of the stolen property, is the thief, unless he proves that he has become possessed of it in some way other than by stealing .. .. | ii. | 511 |
| Property lodged in Court as stolen, or suspected property, should not be confiscated, but held in deposit for the owner, who may succeed in establishing a claim to it .. .. .. .. | iv. | 148 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Village responsibility for stolen property in Guzerat .. .. | iv. | 765–773 |
| Noticed instance in which the unwarrantable seizure and carrying off of money by a Police officer, on mere and unwarrantable suspicion of its being stolen, was the exciting cause of a riot and breach of the peace .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 242 |
| The regulations do not punish people for being in possession of stolen property: they only punish them for receiving it .. | v. | 525 |
| A person having been acquitted of the charges preferred against him, no delay ought to have taken place in giving him possession of the property found in his house, and which was suspected, but not proved, to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 848 |
| The order is annulled calling upon a man to give security to the ...t of one thousand Rupees, because some cotton found in ...down was suspected to be stolen .. .. .. .. | vi. | 810 |
| ...ing a man in custody, and letting peons question him, is not ...e proper way to trace stolen property .. .. .. .. | vii. | 772 |
| ...value of the stolen property should have been entered in the ...ge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 265 |
| ...to "Possession," "Property," "Receiving Stolen Property," ..."Robbery," "Gang Robbery." | | |
| ...ed in a case of murder by poisoning, that the contents of the ...stomach only appear to have been subjected to examination, ...but the stomach itself should have been tested for traces of ...poison by arsenic .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 611–612 |
| Story.—*See* "Statement." | | |
| Stray Animals (cattle, dogs, &c.), | | |
| Clause 3 Section 19 Regulation XII. of 1827 does not require that a proclamation shall be issued by the Magistrate before impounding stray cattle, among which those known as 'poles' are included .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 721 |
| Injunction to muzzle and keep dogs from straying, or they will be killed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 109–110 |
| *See* also "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| Street.—*See* "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation," with reference to the roads, streets, thoroughfares, &c. of towns, or cities. | | |
| Stripes.—*See* "Corporal Punishment." | | |
| Sub-Collector, | | |
| If the powers vested in a Sub-Collector are not sufficient to secure the revenue, he should apply to the Legislature to have those powers extended .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 188 |
| Subedar, | | |
| It is requested that the admonition of the Session Judge to a Subedar of the Kolee Corps may be communicated to the Superintendent of Police .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 711 |
| Subject, | | |
| A prisoner was very properly discharged untried from the bar, who, being a subject of His Highness the Guicowar, was charged with an offence committed in His Highness's dominions .. | ii. | 112 |
| The crime with which a prisoner (a subject of His Highness the Guicowar) was charged, not having been committed within the jurisdiction of the Sudder Court, the Judge could not have punished the prisoner for it .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 259 |
| When a subject of the British Government, charged with having committed an offence in foreign territory, is apprehended and delivered up to the custody of a Magistrate, the Magistrate shall report the case to Government: to observe the provisions of the Act is incumbent on the Magistrate alone—the Session Judge is not obliged to take any notice of it .. .. .. | v. | 626–627 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| If a Magistrate commit a British subject charged with an offence committed in foreign territory, the Session Judge must try the case, and if the charge be proved, must punish for it, for the offence is penal under Section 2 of Act I. of 1849 .. .. | v. | 626–627 |
| A notorious offender, failing to give security, if not a native of the zillah, nor a British-born subject, he can be expelled .. | vi. | 576 |
| British subjects, committing offences within British territory, are not subject to foreign jurisdiction, because the false evidence (forged documents) which they prepared in British territory was used in foreign territory .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 367–373 |
| British subjects, conspiring in foreign territory, might be tried in that territory, but not for 'forgery, and tampering with books' committed within British jurisdiction .. .. .. | vii. | |
| British subjects can be tried within British territory not only for the acts committed within that jurisdiction, but for any offence committed in the Rewa Kanta .. .. .. .. | vii. | |
| Certain British subjects having been tried and sentenced in the Rewa Kanta for forgery committed within British territory, but uttered in the Rewa Kanta state, the trial and sentence was, by Government, at the recommendation of the Sudder Court, annulled, and direction given to have the prisoners made over to be tried by the Magistrate of Kaira and Session Judge of Ahmedabad, before whom the Dufturdar of the Rewa Kanta could, through the Political Agent, be invited to attend to conduct the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 367–37 |
| Subordinate, | | |
| The trial by a Deputy Magistrate of a subordinate, having been disapproved of by the Magistrate, he should have annulled the conviction, and himself have committed the case to the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 61 |
| A Zillah Magistrate has the power to mitigate, or annul, the penalty of a security, or recognisance bond, exacted by one of his subordinates .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 360 |
| The practice of Police officers delegating the examination of prisoners accused of crimes to their subordinates of the lowest order should be strictly forbidden .. .. .. .. | iv. | 440 |
| A Joint Magistrate should not countenance in his subordinates, or attempt to palliate their taking upon themselves powers which the law does not accord them .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 188 |
| Subornation, | | |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner, if indicted at all, should have been charged with 'subornation of perjury,' and not with 'obstructing the course of public justice' .. .. .. .. | ii. | 557–562 |
| Subornation of Perjury, | | |
| Mugun Nurshé .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 963–968 |
| A Session Judge, being called upon, replies that the charge against a Vakeel, of suborning evidence, appears devoid of proof .. | iv. | 160 |
| The specific perjury must be proved before the prisoner can be found guilty of subornation .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 968 |
| In cases of perjury, imprisonment, as well as fine, should be awarded, as the latter may reach and affect the suborner .. | v. | 115 |
| Substance, | | |
| The deposition of an accused person should be recorded at length, and not its substance only be given .. .. .. .. | ii. | 652 |
| The depositions of two persons, which were read in a trial for murder, should have been translated, and their substance entered in the proceedings, under printed circulars No. 14, of the 20th March 1828, and No. 31, of the 14th March 1830 .. .. | ix. | 500 |
| Suckoo, *alias* Gungee, widow of Dhondo Jabrya, and another.—Attempt to commit murder.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 129–139 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Sudasew wulud Ranojee.—The sentence of this individual is remitted by Government, at the recommendation of the Sudder Court, he being an old man, and not likely to survive imprisonment .. | iv. | 992–994 |
| Sudasew Ramchunder, and another.—Conspiracy, or combination to defeat the ends of justice .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 448–456 |
| Sudasew Buchajee.—Praying for copies of papers, in which request the Court refuse to interfere, as the petitioner has adduced no proper reasons for requiring them .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 346–347 |
| Sudasew Luximon.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 612–639 |
| Sudashew Krishna.—Theft, and instigating to commit theft .. .. | v. | 144–148 |
| Sudashewapa bin Sungapa.—Concealment of murder after the fact .. | i. | 414–417 |
| Sudder death. | | |
| [illegible] the commendable promptitude with which a Mookhee and [illegible] Police Officer took the depositions of a wounded man, [illegible] sudden death points out the necessity of prompt investigation in such matters .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 836 |
| Foujdaree Adawlut. | | |
| [illegible] with respect to a reference made to the Sudder upon a point [illegible] law and practice, that the Court cannot give an opinion on a [illegible] not judicially before them .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 414 |
| [illegible] confirmation of the Sudder Court was not required to a sentence awarding, for culpable homicide, imprisonment for five years, the first eleven months of each year being with hard labour, and the last, or twelfth month, in solitary confinement .. | i. | 462–464 |
| The various articles connected with a trial should not be returned to the Magistrate until the case is finally decided by the Sudder Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 8 |
| A petition to Government against the orders of the Magistrate, is by the Government referred to the Sudder Court .. .. | ii. | 656–657 |
| Noticed instance in which a Magistrate should have referred a case of forfeiture of security to the Sudder Court .. .. .. | ii. | 746 |
| The Sudder Court object to flogging just before release from jail, and think that some other period should always be fixed for its infliction .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 83 |
| A Magistrate is not competent to reduce the amount of a forfeited penalty, but must refer, for that purpose, to the Sudder .. | iii. | 116 |
| Whether a notification be special or general, the law requires that a copy of it should be submitted to the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 343 |
| A Magistrate is not empowered to issue proclamations, except in the matter specified in Section 9 Regulation XII. of 1827, when a copy of the injunction must be forwarded to the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 290 |
| Clause 2 Section 22 Regulation XIII. of 1827 provides for the postponement of a sentence pending the orders of the Sudder Court, whose latter practice it has been, after settling the point referred to, to remit the case for disposal to the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 310 |
| An Assistant Magistrate is in error in holding that the evidence of a wife against her husband is not legally admissible. The Judges of the Sudder Court have held it inexpedient to use it as a general rule, but cases may occur demanding a deviation .. | iii. | 417 |
| Noticed that a petitioner's delay in appealing has shut him out from the further interference of the Sudder Court .. .. | iii. | 547 |
| Allowing a convict to petition the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut .. | iii. | 565–567 |
| As the Court see no reason why a convict should not be allowed to petition, the Sudder Court direct that permission should be given him to do so .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 566–567 |
| Noticed cases in which distress should not have been enforced before the Sudder Court reviewed the trial, as the cases of all | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| the prisoners were subject to review, though the sentences of all did not require the confirmation of the Court | iii. | 594 |
| In answer to the reference of a Session Judge, that officer is informed that the Sudder can neither direct nor forbid any further prosecution of the individual in question, and that the Magistrate must be left to act under his own view of the case | iv. | 502 |
| A Magistrate should issue such notification as he may consider necessary, and thereafter refer to the Sudder, who, if they disapprove of it, will direct its recall, or otherwise it will remain in force | v. | 24 |
| Merely because an offence may have been called by a wrong name, the Court will not, after the lapse of so much time, interfere | | |
| The Sudder Court refuse to interfere in a charge of perjury still under investigation | | |
| Disobedience of the orders of the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut by a Magistrate | vi. | |
| A Joint Magistrate is informed that he cannot be allowed to send to the Court his comments on their orders. If he thinks they are given under a mistake, he might point out the mistake; and if he think himself aggrieved by their remarks, he should appeal to Government | vii. | |
| The copy of a notice of injunction, addressed to one individual only, need not be sent to the Sudder | viii. | |
| The Sudder object to corporal punishment being inflicted without allowing the prisoner time to appeal | viii. | 44 |
| In England, if one count of an indictment be bad, a general judgment for the offences aforesaid is also bad, but the Sudder Courts of India are not bound by the same rule | viii. | 486–487 |
| The Sudder Court is not merely a court of appeal, but in a measure, as regards referred cases, a court of original jurisdiction also. | viii. | 486–487 |
| The Nazir is to attest any 'vakeelutnama' a prisoner may desire to send to the Court | viii. | 614–615 |
| A petitioner is informed that an appeal from the sentence passed upon him by the Deputy Collector, for a breach of the Opium Farm Regulations, lays to Government, and not to the Sudder. | ix. | 617 |
| A proceeding is not necessarily correct because the reviewing Judges did not notice it | ix. | 384 |
| A case pending in appeal before the Sessions Court cannot, until the case be decided by the Session Judge, be brought before the Sudder | x. | 451–452 |
| Though a prisoner may have petitioned the Court before, he should not be prevented signing a 'vakeelutnama' to be filed in that Court | x. | 475 |
| The reference of a Session Judge is returned, and he informed that Clause 2 Section 22 Regulation XIII. of 1827 is the only provision which authorises the reference of a case for the opinion of the Sudder Court | x. | 491 |
| **Sudder Ameen,** | | |
| Noticed that a prisoner's statements before the Sudder Ameen should have been, but are found not to be, recorded | vii. | 751–752 |
| Sudia bin Balajee Mongeekur.—Returning from expulsion | vi. | 602–604 |
| Sudla Surdar, and another.—Murder; abetting in murder; and concealment of murder | ii. | 662–666 |
| Sudoo wulud Bhikka.—Failure to furnish security | vi. | 822–823 |
| Ditto ditto ditto | viii. | 189–190 |
| Sudoba, *alias* Suntajee bin Tookaram, and three others.—Conspiracy. | v. | 65–71 |
| Sudoo wulud Rama, and twenty-two others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; aiding therein; and concealment of before the fact | iii. | 179–192 |
| Sudya wulud Ranoo, and two others.—Robbery on the high road, with force, by day | ii. | 168–171 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Sufee Meeya wulud Aba Meeya, and four others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 575-583 |
| Sugar, | | |
| Noticed in a charge of murder by poisoning, the Police overlooked the most essential point, that of examining the earthen-vessel for the dates and sugar said to have been poisoned .. .. | vi. | 309 |
| Sugoo, *alias* Sukeena kom Sirdar Khan.—Murder; and culpable homicide .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 175-179 |
| Suicide, | | |
| Attempt to commit suicide, | | |
| Neelee kom Nursa .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 571-573 |
| [illegible] applying for the sale proceeds of a boat, is directed [illegible] his claim by a suit against the Magistrate .. .. | x. | 574 |
| [illegible] Civil Court. | | |
| [illegible] Apa Waigunkur.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 728 |
| [illegible] bhut bin Mahadoobhut.—Receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 444-447 |
| [illegible] bin Trimbuckjee, and two others.—Conspiracy .. .. | vii. | 670-680 |
| [illegible] m Toolsajee Panbund.—Treason .. .. .. .. | ix. | 575-585 |
| [illegible] ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | x. | 765-769 |
| [illegible] an Murnak.—Robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. | x. | 304-306 |
| [illegible] o, *alias* Rama, *alias* Gopee, wife of Baloo Patel.—Fraudulent appropriation of property by breach of trust .. .. .. | vi. | 25- 29 |
| [illegible] ukoo kom Krishna, and six others.—Breach of trust in appropriation of property; and receiving property, knowing it to be fraudulently withheld from its owner .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 15- 18 |
| Sukoo bin Mowjee, and three others.—Robbery, with force, by night.. | iii. | 717-721 |
| Sukoo kom Manajee.—Uttering a forged deed .. .. .. .. | v. | 448-451 |
| Sukoo, son of Baloo.—Stealing a child; and receiving a stolen child, knowing or having ground for suspecting it to be stolen .. | v. | 804-808 |
| Sukoo kom Kalo Burdé.—Murder; and robbery, with force, by night.. | ix. | 423-430 |
| Sukrupa bin Boodapa, and eleven others.—Murder; and concealment of murder both before and after the fact.. .. .. .. | ii. | 469-478 |
| Sulaboodeen wulud Mahomed Ameen, and two others.—Fraudulent removal of salt without paying duty .. .. .. .. | iv. | 467-468 |
| Sulliman wulud Peer Mahomed, and another.—Failing to furnish security for good conduct .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 29- 31 |
| Sumbaya bin Rama Kathkuree.—Failure to furnish security for good conduct .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 567-568 |
| Sumbhoo bin Govind, and five others.—Perjury .. .. .. | v. | 759-776 |
| Sumboo bin Ruttonshett.—Appropriation of property by breach of trust.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 17- 21 |
| Sumjoo, wife of Duljee Samjee, and three others.—Robbery, attended with murder; and concealment of murder after the fact .. | iv. | 856-869 |
| Summary, | | |
| A Supernumerary First Assistant Magistrate must give, in a succinct form, a summary of the evidence taken before him, which is common to his department, and is done by other committing officers .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 532 |
| A trying authority's finding should be a summary of the evidence against the accused, and not a mere record that he finds the prisoner guilty .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 114 |
| A Magistrate, who could not supply the Court with a translation of the Deputy Magistrate's proceedings, should have submitted a summary of the evidence in English .. .. .. .. | iii. | 171 |
| The summary of a case of perjury is drawn up with great acuteness and ability by the committing Magistrate—Mr. Nowrojee Byramjee .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 648 |
| Sumput wulud Nimbja.—Rape and murder .. .. .. .. | v. | 115-121 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Sun Sunkungowra bin Mulungowra.—Attempt to commit murder, with robbery | x. | 743–745 |
| Suwapa wulud Honupa.—Murder | ii. | 734–736 |
| Sunga wulud Rayupa, and two others.—Robbery, with force, by night, and instigating to the commission of robbery | v. | 187–189 |
| Sungee kom Dhoodia, and three others.—Murder; attempt at murder; and instigating and aiding to commit murder | ix. | 268–275 |
| Sungjee Raijee.—Murder | ix. | 373–377 |
| Suninga bin Sutyapa.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen; and escape from custody before sentence | iii. | 311–315 |
| Sunkerlal Runchordas.—Embezzlement of public money | | |
| Sunkrojee bin Hurjee, and three others.—Culpable homicide | | |
| Sunnud, | | |
| The Court suggests to the Magistrate the propriety of cancelling the 'sunnud' of one Shamrow Mhadow, as Police officer of the village of Yutnal, for perpetrating, and encouraging others to perpetrate, an outrageous assault | | |
| Sunnud of a Vakeel cancelled | ii. | |
| Sunnud of Gunesh Bajee cancelled | iii. | |
| A 'sunnud' to practise as a Vakeel, having evidently been granted to a man in ignorance of his bad character, is to be certified in order to be cancelled | vi. | |
| *See* also "Warrant." | | |
| Superintendent of Dacoity and Thuggee, | | |
| The Court annul an order for security as not applicable to Dacoits, against whom, however, the Superintendent of Dacoity might, if he think fit, proceed under Act XXIV. of 1843 | iii. | 505 |
| *See* also "Dacoit," "Thug." | | |
| Superintendent of Police, | | |
| Noticed the illegal proceedings of the Superintendent of Police and First Assistant Magistrate, who, though neither of them were vested with authority to pardon, yet, notwithstanding, promised pardon to a prisoner, and took his evidence as approver | iii. | 596–603 |
| Noticed as very objectionable and illegal, that the evidence of the Superintendent of Police was taken although he was conducting the prosecution, and that, when the evidence for the defence was going on, he was called into the witness-box to contradict one of the deponents | iii. | 599–600 |
| Requested that the admonition of the Session Judge to a Subedar of the Kolee Corps may be communicated to the Superintendent of Police | iii. | 711 |
| Noticed a case of 'robbery, with force,' in which, if the Superintendent of Police had not proceeded to the scene of assault ten days after its commission, it is probable, so remiss were the Police, that no evidence would have been obtained against the prisoners | iv. | 985–986 |
| A Magistrate has no power to forbid, even at the requisition of the Superintendent of Police, a native resident of the city of Poona, from going within the camp limits of that city, nor to take security from him to that effect, the order for which must be annulled | v. | 50–51 |
| A Magistrate is requested to call upon the Superintendent of Police to explain his proceedings, and state the orders he really gave a witness in a case of conspiracy | v. | 738 |
| Noticed instance in which, contrary to the direction of circular No. 411, the evidence of the witnesses was not taken by the Superintendent of Police in the presence of the prisoner, although the prisoner was in attendance at the time | vi. | 114 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Superintendent of Police, being responsible for the way in which his orders are executed, is enjoined to be careful that his peons fully understand his orders, and do not exceed them .. .. | vi. | 151 |
| A Magistrate and Superintendent of Police have no power to banish a man the zillah, except upon his failing to give security .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 885 |
| The attention of the Superintendent of Police is called by Government to the circumstances of an assault committed by certain members of that body, and the Superintendent directed to inquire who were on duty at Tanna on the night in which the assault in question was conducted, and to institute an inquiry into the conduct of the Policemen who gave evidence in favour of the offending Policemen .. .. .. .. | vii. | 754–755 |
| ...but Magistrate should not have awarded a ticket of good conduct to a Naik, but have brought what was exemplary in his conduct to the notice of the Superintendent .. .. .. | viii. | 96 |
| ...son holding a 'puttah' for a village in Guzerat under the 'Girassee' tenure, having failed to comply with the orders of Government, and to become security for that village, a 'mohsul' ...orders of the Superintendent of Police, placed upon him. | ix. | 368 |
| ...ced a grave omission of the Sessions Court in not examining the Superintendent of Police, to whom a prisoner is said to have related all he had to confess .. .. .. .. | ix. | 534 |
| The natives of the Dhurwar district are, by notice, prohibited from entertaining foreigners in their service without permission from the Magistrate, his Assistant, or the Superintendent of Police .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 84–85 |
| The receipt of a bribe appears to have been brought most naturally to the notice of the Superintendent of Police, who very properly inquired into it .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 680 |
| **Superintendent of Thuggee.**—*See* "Superintendent of Dacoity." | | |
| **Supineness,** | | |
| Noticed the supineness of a Moonsiff, and his doing all in his power to screen a prisoner—the Nazir of his own (the Moonsiff's) court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 324–327 |
| Noticed the supineness and neglect of a Police Patel and his First Karkoon in a case of murder .. .. .. .. | i. | 117 |
| **Suppression,** | | |
| Noticed in a case of 'robbery, with force, by night,' the shameful misconduct of the Police Patels and Government servants in endeavouring to suppress the charge against the prisoners .. | vi. | 227 |
| **Suproo wulud Ruhiman Khan.**—Praying that an order, calling upon him to furnish security to the amount of one thousand Rupees, might be cancelled.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 824 |
| **Surat,** | | |
| Remarked of offenders in Zillah Surat that they seem almost invariably to admit their guilt on accusation by the Police .. | vi. | 426 |
| **Surety,** | | |
| The fine imposed on a surety for the forfeiture of a security bond is remitted, at the recommendation of the Magistrate, and directed to be returned to the surety .. .. .. .. | iii. | 568 |
| Held, with reference to a security bond, and the imposition of a fine on the sureties, that the bond is not forfeited; that the Girassias of Jeytulpoor must, in the first instance, be required to produce the thieves, or pay the value of the stolen property, and on their failure to do either, the sureties must abide by the penalties of the bond .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 66 |
| A Magistrate should have fixed, which he has omitted to do in his proceedings, the period for which a surety is to be imprisoned in default of paying the fine should it become forfeited .. | iv. | 81 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A surety for an escaped prisoner should have been forwarded to the Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 420-421 |
| Surgeon.—*See* "Medical Officer." | | |
| Surgical operation, | | |
| The refusal of a deceased person to submit to a surgical operation was no plea in justification of the assailant, who should have been convicted of culpable homicide, instead of assault .. .. | iii. | 227 |
| Surveillance, | | |
| Recommended for the surveillance of a doubtful character, the milder precautionary measures contemplated in Clause 2 Section 27 Regulation XII. of 1827 .. .. .. .. | vi. | 484 |
| Survey, | | |
| The preparation and committal of a case of bribery by an officer of the revenue survey, could never have been contemplated by the Government, to whom the measure will accordingly be submitted .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | |
| Noticed, condemned, and to be reported to Government, the system of enforced labour in the revenue survey of Guzerat .. | vii. | |
| *See* also "Revenue Survey." | | |
| Suspension, | | |
| The Court reduce the fines imposed upon two parties in consideration of the heavy loss they have sustained by their suspension from office and emoluments for eighteen months .. .. | viii. | 51 |
| The mode in which the prisoner (a District Police Officer) was suspended was objectionable .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 68 |
| Sutherland, Mr. | | |
| Noticed and explained, with reference to the remarks of a Session Judge, the true extent of Mr. Sutherland's order of the 29th August 1836, for the practice of native judicial functionaries .. | vii. | 79- 80 |
| Swearing, Sworn.—*See* "Oath." | | |
| Suspicion, | | |
| Confessions taken in the Belgaum division have been so frequently repudiated, and the present are so open to suspicion, that an inquiry seems imperatively called for .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 25 |
| Grave suspicion of the way in which a prisoner's confession was obtained made one of many grounds for annulling the sentence passed upon him .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 601 |
| Footsteps traced to where a corpse was found should have been compared with the feet of the suspected persons, and the result recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 7 |
| In such an offence as melting suspicious ornaments, the circumstances must be very peculiar indeed which would justify a court in abstaining from adding labour to the sentence .. .. | ii. | 733 |
| The evidence of the Police officers, in a case of gang robbery, being open to very great suspicion, the Court acquit all the prisoners, against whom no independent testimony appears on record .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 602 |
| The retention in custody, by the Police, of the mother of a man accused of murder, was fully justified by the suspicion which attached to her, and the Session Judge should have abstained from the censure recorded at page 13 of his English record .. | iii. | 732-733 |
| Property lodged in Court as stolen or suspected property should not be confiscated, but held in deposit for the owner, who may succeed in establishing a claim to it .. .. .. .. | iv. | 148 |
| Suspicion against certain prisoners was so strong as to render it a matter of surprise that the charge was not so investigated and proceeded with by the Magistrate as to secure conviction .. | iv. | 852-853 |
| Noticed the impropriety of having allowed a grown-up woman, suspected of murder, to remain in her house the whole of the night the murdered girl was missed .. .. .. .. | iv. | 867 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed instances of suspicion against a person, on whose premises a murder was committed, with a view to the Magistrate's ascertaining whether the case has been properly disposed of in respect to that individual .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 429 |
| Attesting witnesses need never be asked what the purport of the document is after they have proved it, unless there is reason to believe they have perjured themselves .. .. .. .. | v. | 434 |
| The precipitancy of an individual having led him into a dilemma which, had he waited, would not have happened, induced the Court to reduce the sentence passed on those who had conspired against him to a fine of one Rupee, or imprisonment for one .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 442–444 |
| of bribery, not susceptible, however, of perfect against a Mamlatdar, his conduct will be reported .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 628–634 |
| man having been acquitted of the charges preferred against on, no delay ought to have taken place in giving him posses- property found in his house, which was suspected, .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 848 |
| for the defence is to be suspected because evidence is urable in the bazar for money, that for the prosecution must be open to the same objection .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 455 |
| he fraudulent use of a document must be proved, and not be matter of suspicion only, however grave that suspicion may be. | vi. | 717 |
| An order, calling upon a man to give security in one thousand Rupees, because some cotton found in his godown was suspected to have been stolen, is annulled .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 810 |
| Custom house officers should be protected from temptation, and those who tempt them with bribes punished; but care should be taken that they do not, by exceeding their powers, induce men to offer them money, or, by bringing false charges of bribery, procure for themselves an immunity from suspicion, and the natural result—the means of taking bribes with impunity .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 317–318 |
| As, by a Foujdar's own showing, there was nothing to justify his keeping the prisoner in confinement on suspicion, the Session Judge should have examined the peons strictly as to the way in which the prisoner came to confess .. .. .. .. | vii. | 772 |
| A Moonsiff brings a charge against certain parties of conspiring to injure his character, but instead of showing that his conduct is above suspicion, and the charge a necessarily malicious fabrication, he not only fails to divest his conduct of suspicion, but adds thereto by giving false reasons for it .. .. .. | viii. | 640 |
| Suspicious and bad characters, | | |
| Gungaram bin Keshow Sambaray .. .. .. .. | vi. | 520–522 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | vi. | 781 |
| Gungaram wulud Suwaeechund .. .. .. .. | vi. | 581–582 |
| Sutwa wulud Khundo .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 910–912 |
| Rungoo wulud Hybutee .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 97 –100 |
| Moosa wulud Amudbhace .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 86– 87 |
| Suspicious character, | | |
| Shumsheerdeen wulud Budoo Meeya .. .. .. .. | vi. | 604–605 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | viii. | –302 |
| Omitting to report to the proper authorities the resort to their village of persons against whom there was reasonable suspicion of their being guilty of mutiny and desertion, | | |
| Buya, widow of Bhagajee, and three others .. .. .. | ix. | 240–249 |
| Sutia wulud Chimnunnak, and seven others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; and instigating and aiding in the same .. | ix. | 509–523 |
| Sutoo wulud Yesoo Moray.—Destruction of reaped crops by fire .. | ii. | 324–325 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Sutoo wulud Sutwa wulud Nuthoo.—Murder .. .. .. .. | viii. | 583-585 |
| Sutwa wulud Sunta, and twelve others.—Neglect in regard to apprehending and detecting some robbers .. .. .. .. | iii. | 273-275 |
| Sutwa wulud Khundo.—Suspicious and bad character .. .. .. | vi. | 910-912 |
| Sutwajee wulud Janojee.—Perjury .. .. .. .. | iv. | 573-576 |
| Sutyuwa kom Irsheti, and two others.—Fraudulent appropriation of property entrusted to their charge .. .. .. .. | i. | 504-505 |
| Swearing.—*See* "Affirmation," "Oath." | | |
| Sword, | | |
| A District Police Officer ought not to have been allowed to take a prisoner aside and converse with him until he told him where the sword, with which the murder had been perpetrated, was concealed .. .. .. .. .. .. | | |
| Swulbya bin Roodrapa, and five others.—Murder; and instigating, aiding to commit murder .. .. | | |
| Syud Khan wulud Saheb Khan, and three others.—Destruction of property .. .. .. .. .. | | |
| T | | |
| Taboot, | | |
| Petition against the restriction to carry taboots in procession through certain specified portions only of the town of Todri .. | iv. | 76 |
| Notice regulating the procession of taboots during the Mohurrum, and prohibiting arms of every description, or sticks, being carried when accompanying the taboots .. .. .. | viii. | 257-258 |
| *See* also "Injunction," "Mohurrum," "Festival," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| Taj Mahomed Moorad Khan.—Murder, attended with robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 164-167 |
| Talookdar, | | |
| A person holding a 'putta' for a village in Guzerat, under the 'talookdaree' tenure, having failed to comply with the orders of Government and to become security for that village, a 'mohsul' is, by order of the Superintendent of Police, placed upon him, and he, on appealing to the Sudder, is informed that he, being a tenant-at-will, can give up the village if he please .. .. | ix. | 368-370 |
| Tank.—*See*, with reference to reservoirs, rivers, tanks, water, wells, under "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| Tan Koh, and another.—Attempt to commit serious assault .. .. | viii. | 40- 45 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. | viii. | 192-199 |
| Tanna.—*See* "Injunction," "Magistrate," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| Tannah (Police tannah or watch-house), | | |
| A Session Judge is requested to make known to the Magistrate his notice of the ill-conduct of a Tannah Police Karkoon .. .. | ii. | 112 |
| A fine of thirty Rupees, or imprisonment with hard labour for one month, for petty theft, being considered too severe a punishment for a prisoner, who had been punished also with dismissal from his employment of Tannah Shroff, the Court mitigate the fine to five Rupees .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 180-183 |
| Tanner, Tannery, Tanning, | | |
| Petition of Mahomed Ibrahim, and thirty-four others (tanners of the town of Surat), praying that an order of the Magistrate, prohibiting them from tanning leather on their own premises, may be set aside .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 497-499 |
| A punchayet, having been appointed by the Magistrate to report on the nuisance alleged to be caused by the tanning of leather on the premises of certain parties in Surat, declared in favour of the tanners, but the Magistrate, dissatisfied, appointed a new | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| 'punchayet,' who condemned them. By Section 3 Act XXI. of 1841 the Magistrate is bound to be guided by the decision of the said jury, and cannot appoint another to re-examine a matter already settled; his order consequently, on the award of the second jury, is annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 498–499 |
| Taptee River, Steamers and boats, of every description whatsoever, are prohibited from anchoring, or casting anchor, in that part of the Taptee River along the bottom of which the electric cable is laid .. | x. | 584 |
| Tarachund Cheyneeram.—Proving that an order of the Magistrate of Tanna, making over possession of certain property, may be .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 555–558 |
| ur others.—Forgery .. .. .. .. | i. | 80– 91 |
| ayee.—Serious assault .. .. .. .. | x. | 737–740 |
| alemned for having turned away from the ain cultivators who came to complain to him of of taxing their fallow-fields and failed crops .. | v. | 641 |
| undue exactions by a Deshmook in collecting a or tax, from the inhabitants of a village .. .. | x. | 373–378 |
| n Ramsing.—Murder .. .. .. .. | vi. | 102–106 |
| n Kandas.—Making fraudulent use of a forged document .. | ix. | 563–569 |
| ran Jeskaran, and three others.—Gross neglect of duty as Police officers .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 327–335 |
| Telegraph, Notice by the Magistrate of Surat, prohibiting steamers, pattimars, and boats of every description, from anchoring, or dragging anchor, at a certain part of the Taptee River, along the bottom of which the electric cable is laid .. .. .. .. | x. | 584 |
| Temptation, The law does not permit a husband to lay by for an opportunity of showing his resentment, and after having exposed his wife to temptation, to complain of her infidelity .. .. .. .. | i. | 172 |
| The sentence in a case of 'robbery, without force, by night,' is mitigated, it being considered that the great temptation afforded by the culpable negligence of complainant was some palliation for the offence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 113 |
| Custom house officers, having invidious duties to perform, should be protected from temptation, and those who tempt them with bribes punished; but care should be taken to see that custom house officers do not, by exceeding their powers, induce men to offer them money; or by bringing false charges of bribery, procure for themselves an immunity from suspicion, and the natural result—the means of taking bribes with impunity .. .. | vii. | 317–318 |
| Tenure, A house in dispute not being a 'tenure' nor 'premises' within the meaning of Act XVI. of 1838, that Act, therefore, was inapplicable to the case, and the only law which justified the Magistrate's interference was Section 16 Regulation XII. of 1827 .. | ii. | 23 |
| A person holding a 'putta' for a village in Guzerat, under the 'talookdaree' system, having had a 'mohsul' placed upon him for failing to comply with the orders of Government to become security for that village, is, in appealing to the Sudder Court, informed that the Court will not interfere, and that, being a tenant-at-will, he can give up the village if he please .. .. | ix. | 370 |
| Teo-Ah-Lay.—Attempt to commit murder .. .. .. .. | vii. | 708–713 |
| Teo-Yok-Seb.—Escape from custody after sentence .. .. .. | ix. | 612–615 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. | x. | 70 |
| Terms of an agreement enforced .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 289–291 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Territory, | | |
| Parties cannot be punished for receiving, without the British territories, property stolen from within them .. .. .. .. | ii. | 259 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | v. | 585 |
| *See* also "British Subject," "Foreign State," "State," "Subject." | | |
| Testimony.—*See* "Evidence." | | |
| Thaka Jita.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 575-578 |
| Thakoor, | | |
| Thakoor of Sanund.—*See* "Sanund." | | |
| Theft, | | |
| Bhivia wulud Govinda, and another .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 210-214 |
| Alum Humja .. .. .. .. .. .. | | 82- 83 |
| Krishnajee Narayen .. .. .. .. .. | | |
| Sheoram Atmaramshet, and six others .. .. | | |
| Moro Bapajee Kalé, and three others .. .. | | |
| Jhorling bin Dhakling .. .. .. .. | | |
| Meer Juba Ali Meer Dana Ali .. .. .. | | |
| Vitul Narayen .. .. .. .. .. | | |
| Mohideen wulud Sheik Abdool Nubee .. .. | | |
| Theft above ten Rupees, | | |
| Boodhia bin Chedoo, and two others .. .. .. | | |
| Theft; and aggravated assault, | | |
| Maka Pala, and another .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 42 |
| Theft; and aiding and abetting in the commission of theft, | | |
| Vitul Yeshwunt, and another .. .. .. .. | iii. | 743-7 |
| Theft; and instigating to commit theft, | | |
| Sudashew Krishn, and two others .. .. .. .. | v. | 144-148 |
| Attempt to commit theft, | | |
| Tapoo wulud Alybhace .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 780-784 |
| Petty theft, | | |
| Huria Lala .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 320-324 |
| Gungea wulud Bala .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 267-268 |
| Tikumdas Beejwulubdas, and another.. .. .. .. | ix. | 180-183 |
| Petty theft; and receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen, | | |
| Naraven wulud Anajee .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 195-196 |
| Petty theft; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen, | | |
| Abdoola wulud Meerza Saheb, and another .. .. .. | viii. | 572-574 |
| Borya Kalya .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 47- 51 |
| Petty theft; attempt to commit theft; and receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen. | | |
| Taroo wulud Alybhace .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 780-784 |
| Feloniously stealing Government money, | | |
| Vishnoo Babjee Bhaway .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 691-701 |
| Noticed instance in which a Policeman, charged with misconduct, should have been charged with theft .. .. .. .. | i. | 103-106 |
| Noticed the misconduct of a Police Naik in concealing a woman charged with theft, and of whom the Police were in search .. | i. | 202 |
| Noticed instance in which the omission of the Police to secure the necessary evidence prevented the trial of a prisoner for theft, or robbery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 345 |
| The mere general assertion of a Police Amuldar, or Police Patel, that a prisoner is a thief, vagabond, or man of bad repute, is not sufficient ground for demanding security from a prisoner.. | i. | 389 |
| Opposite to the word 'theft,' in the register of petitions of a Session Judge, eight months imprisonment, a sentence heavier than the regulations provide for that offence, is entered, and if the offence were so designated in the warrant, the Session Judge should have called for the proceedings, and have taken measures to have it corrected .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 425 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Noticed the errors of procedure in a trial for cattle stealing .. | i. | 483 |
| Act I. of 1853 is applicable only to persons convicted of petty thefts .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 170 |
| The Court considers that a man found, soon after a robbery, in possession of the stolen property is the thief, unless he proves that he has become possessed of the property in some other way than by stealing .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 511 |
| Misconduct and neglect of duty in the Police failing to attack and seize four thieves who had killed one of their comrades .. .. | ii. | 521–523 |
| Section 8 Act XIII. of 1850 applies to thefts, and not to breach of trust .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 545 |
| [illegible] Judge ought not to have allowed the implication of [illegible] by a third, who confessed himself a thief, to [illegible] .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 298–299 |
| [illegible] XIV. of 1827, and Act XIII. of 1850, sanc[illegible]s award in a case of 'embezzlement and felo[illegible] cognised .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 228 |
| [illegible]tly, taking away property, so as to deprive the [illegible] robbery; and robbery, when the amount is small, [illegible]s a want of care in securing the property, becomes [illegible] .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 135 |
| [illegible]bezzling and felonious theft was not a case in which compensation should have been made to the complainant, even if the offence had been proved .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 806 |
| An order, calling upon a man to give security in one thousand Rupees, because some cotton found in his godown was suspected to have been stolen, is annulled .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 810 |
| Observing that a prisoner, having been before imprisoned, does not make the very disproportionate sentence passed upon him a suitable one for the theft from an 'ota,' or terrace, of a cloth of the value of eight annas, the Court mitigate the sentence to three months solitary confinement, and fifty stripes, to be inflicted in two instalments, as before ordered .. .. .. | vii. | 237–238 |
| A fine of thirty Rupees, or imprisonment with hard labour for one month, for petty theft, being considered too severe a punishment for one who had been punished also with dismissal from his employment of Tannah Shroff, the Court mitigate the fine to five Rupees .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 183 |
| A Magistrate, requesting authority for the further detention of a prisoner for four years, is requested to try more lenient measures, for a breach of which the prisoner might be punished, and by which he might be restrained from theft and robbery .. | ix. | 251 |
| Theodosius deCastro, son of Pascoal deCastro, and two others.—Attempt to commit murder; and aiding and abetting in that offence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 416–423 |
| Thoroughfare, | | |
| *See* "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| Threat, | | |
| Noticed instance in which a Session Judge, by conversing with, and his method of examining, a prisoner, gave a colour to the accusation brought against him by that prisoner, of having threatened and compelled him, through fear, to retract his prior plea of 'not guilty,' and subsequently to plead 'guilty' .. | ii. | 547–548 |
| Intimidation by threats of self-inflicted violence, | | |
| Neelapa bin Muritamapa .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 117–120 |
| To constitute 'traga,' the law requires that some measures will be pursued to carry the threat out. The idle threat of a prisoner, that he would break his own head, does not require any serious consideration .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 120 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| An attempt to render the law nugatory by an exclamation held to be a threat, cannot be construed to have that effect, unless it were conceded that the Magistrate was, or was likely to have been, influenced by such an exclamation .. .. .. .. | viii. | 478–479 |
| Held, in a case of conspiracy, that, considering the time and circumstances under which the petition (which forms the basis of the charge for conspiracy) was presented, that it contains a direct promise if the prayer be granted, and implied threat if it be denied, the conviction for the offence is good .. .. | viii. | 481 |
| Thug, | | |
| The proceedings in the case of every prisoner convicted of dacoity, to whom the Thug Agent shall have granted a certificate of exemption from death, or transportation, on the condition of their giving true evidence, are to be handed up to Government with a view to *His Lordship* in Council ordering the sentence to be indefinitely suspended .. .. .. | | |
| A dacoit guilty of more than one heinous crime, for one of which was sentenced to five years imprisonment with hard labour, is, after a little more than two years of his sentence has expired, applied for by, and is ordered to be transferred as an approver to the thuggee and dacoity department .. .. .. | | |
| The Superintendent of Thuggee is called upon to state whether the information obtained from a prisoner has been of such a nature as to warrant his conditional release and transfer before the expiration of his punishment; or whether the ends of justice would not have been better served by his remaining to undergo in jail the full term of imprisonment to which he had been sentenced .. | vii. | 148–149 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | vii. | 385–386 |
| *See* also "Dacoit," "Superintendent of Dacoity." | | |
| Thukoo kom Dhondjee.—Breach of trust .. .. .. .. | iv. | 551–553 |
| Tikumdas Beejwulubdas, and another.—Petty theft .. .. .. | ix. | 180–183 |
| Tima bin Hunma.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 105–108 |
| Tima bin Rama Bedur.—Serious assault; and escape from custody before sentence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 733–736 |
| Timaia wulud Hummunta.—Making fraudulent use of a document, knowing it to be forged .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 152–157 |
| Timber, | | |
| Felling wood in a Government forest, Oomer Khan wulud Mahomed Khan, and another .. .. | iv. | 506–508 |
| A sentence of expulsion is annulled on a party giving security to abstain from injuring Government timber .. .. .. | x. | 710 |
| *See* also "Forest," "Trees," "Wood." | | |
| Time, | | |
| Noticed in reference to the violation of a security bond, that the lapse of time for which the parties have been giving security is a matter of material consideration .. .. .. .. | ii. | 662 |
| Though a fine be heavy, yet, from the lapse of time since its imposition, the Court think it proper not to interfere .. .. .. | iv. | 41 |
| The Court consent to receive a petition, though beyond the time allowed by the Act, from the circumstance that the application was presented a week ago, but not received, owing to its not being drawn up in proper form .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 694 |
| Noticed the length of time during which a prisoner has been under examination .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 958 |
| The Court refuse to interfere, after the lapse of so much time, in an offence, merely because it may have been called by a wrong name. | v. | 148 |
| A security is not released from responsibility the very day that the time for which he is bail expires—a reasonable time must be allowed the Magistrate to ascertain whether, within the last few days for which he was bound, any forfeiture was incurred .. | vi. | 156 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Title, | | |
| Property, in the absence of any one proving a better title to it, belongs, of course, to the person in whose possession it was found .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 562 |
| *See* also "Possession," "Property." | | |
| Tobacco, | | |
| The making of sniff in a house close to a public thoroughfare is prohibited as a nuisance, under Act XXI. of 1841, in consequence of the inconvenience arising to the public from the effects of the tobacco dust .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 351-352 |
| Wholesale dealers, convicted and sentenced by the magisterial for using false weights in purchasing tobacco, are Sudder the law under which they were tried lation XIV. of 1827, applying to persons deal- purchasers, but to sellers .. .. .. | iii. | 471 |
| bacco, pium, &c. into jails must be prohi- ther and more legitimate method of procedure ition, the issue of which the regulations do not or the prevention of such an evil .. .. .. | x. | 770 |
| the carriage of tabo in procession is restricted to ertain portions of that town .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 762-765 |
| am bin Ramjee.—Serious assault .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 677-678 |
| *ssau walad Rajee.—Adultery* .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 167-168 |
| okajee wulud Jukhojee, and another.—Forgery; and making fraudulent use of a forged document .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 596-599 |
| Tookree, daughter of Alif Khan.—Having in her possession property, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 493-495 |
| Tookya wulud Dhondee.—Setting fire to reaped crops when in the field .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 474-476 |
| Tookya wulud Shevia Adow.—Attempt to commit murder .. .. | iv. | 265-269 |
| Toola wulud Juiba, and three others.—Neglect of duty as village Police .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 530-533 |
| Toolja wulud Ranoo Geesaree.—Forfeiture of security bond .. .. | v. | 832-835 |
| Toolzao kom Gungajee Bhagwut, and another.—Murder; and instigating to murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 409-412 |
| Tondurmul Ramkurum, and two others.—Robbery, without force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. | x. | 751-755 |
| Torture, | | |
| Abuse of a party while officiating as District Police Officer, in ordering two Policemen to torture a woman to extort confession .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 665-681 |
| Misconduct and abuse of authority in a Police officer, and two others of the Police, in torturing a prisoner to extort confession .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 720-726 |
| Noticed a Police Patel's admission that he would not have ventured to interfere with a Police peon employing torture to extort confession .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 726 |
| Abuse of authority as a Police officer, in torturing a prisoner to extort confession .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 107-116 |
| Misconduct as Police officers, in employing torture to extort confession .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 886-888 |
| A torture case should not be tried at all by a Deputy Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 888 |
| Certain men of the Police charged with, and convicted of, conspiracy and torture .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 531-552 |
| *See* also "Confession," "Police." | | |
| Towanee kom Nagana, and another.—Murder; and concealment of murder after the fact .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 365-369 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| **Town,** | | |
| A Foujdar, having heard of a Police peon's exactions at the several gates of a town, should have taken measures to have discovered him in the fact, and to have had him punished before .. .. .. | v. | 542 |
| *See* also "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| **Trade.**—*See* "Calling," "Profession." | | |
| **Trader,** | | |
| The proclamation of a Magistrate, prohibiting the people of Chiploon from going, between sunset and sunrise, to the place where traders' bullocks are picketed, is disapproved, and the Magistrate instructed that he should make Police arrangements for the protection of traders halting at Chiploon .. .. .. .. | | |
| **Traga,** | | |
| To constitute 'traga,' the law requires that some .. .. be pursued to carry out the threat. The idle threat .. .. that he would break his own head, does not deserve any consideration .. .. .. .. .. .. | | |
| **Transfer,** | | |
| A prisoner having been committed for trial to the Sessions Court, it was not competent for the Session Judge to transfer him to other authority, or to dispose of him, except in due course of law .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | xi. | |
| **Translation,** | | |
| A Magistrate, who found himself unable to comply with the Court's requisition for a translation of his Deputy's proceedings, should have submitted a summary of the evidence in English .. | iii. | 171 |
| Noticed the incorrectness of a translation of certain rules from English into Murathee, and of the introduction into the Murathee a translation of the English words *notice* and *rule* .. .. | vi. | 388 |
| The depositions of two persons, which were read on a trial for murder, should have been translated, and their substance entered in the proceedings, under printed circular No. 14, of the 20th March 1828, and No. 31, of the 14th March 1830 .. .. | ix. | 500 |
| A Session Judge ought to have mentioned in his proceedings the evidence he read over to a prisoner, and have sent translations of those papers with the case, or have entered the substance of them in his record .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 106 |
| A Session Judge is requested to specify in his proceedings the evidence he reads, and give the purport, or a translation of it .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 172 |
| **Transportation,** | | |
| The recommendation of a Session Judge to mitigate a sentence of death to one of transportation for life cannot be complied with, as the prisoner's being an opium-eater is no extenuation of his offence, nor any palliation for the murder of his wife, for a savage assault upon whom he was once before sentenced to one year's imprisonment .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 273 |
| The Court consider the sentence of a Session Judge, in a case of 'robbery, with force, by night,' is most inadequate, and that the chief criminal should have been sentenced to transportation .. | iii. | 721 |
| The proceedings in a case of murder, for the perpetration of which a prisoner was sentenced to transportation for life, are, with reference to Section 6 Act IV. of 1849, to be laid before Government, with a view to the convict's safe custody in a lunatic asylum .. | iii. | 885 |
| A deaf and dumb woman, convicted of murder, appearing to possess but little intellect, is sentenced to transportation for life .. | iv. | 842 |
| Noticed old and hardened offenders having been sentenced to long periods of imprisonment, when they could, and should, have been transported .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 32 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The sentence of death passed on a boy (aged sixteen) for the murder of his sister (aged ten) is confirmed by the Sudder, but is, on being submitted to Government, commuted to imprisonment for life .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 132 |
| The case of every prisoner to whom the Thug Agent shall have granted a certificate of exemption from death, or transportation, shall be handed up to Government .. .. .. .. | vii. | 96 |
| A Chinese convict, under sentence of transportation from Singapore for fourteen years, having attempted to commit murder on a fellow-prisoner, is super-sentenced to transportation for life, and directed by Government not to be sent to Aden .. .. .. | vii. | 711–713 |
| [illegible] robbery, with force, by day,' should have been tried [illegible] Judge, and the prisoners sentenced to transport- .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 259 |
| [illegible] without a pardon, .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 664–665 |
| [illegible] travellers from occupying, or picketting their [illegible] hool compound .. .. .. .. | vii. | 725 |
| [illegible] by the Magistrate of Broach, requiring from travellers, [illegible] the prevalence of the mutinies, information somewhat analogous to that which the passport systems of Europe demand .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 356–357 |
| See also "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| Treason, | | |
| Ahmed Meeya Nusseeroolla .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 469–488 |
| Sukaram bin Toolsajee Panbund .. .. .. .. | ix. | 575–585 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | x. | 765–769 |
| A Session Judge, especially when trying a prisoner for treason, could receive no communication from Government connected with the trial that he would not place on record .. .. .. | xiii. | 477–478 |
| Letters on the subject of a trial for treason, though issued from the secret department of the Secretariat, should have been recorded on the trial. The contrary could never be intended, and could never be allowed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 477–478 |
| The whole of the proceedings and trial in a case of treason are, having been illegally conducted, annulled; and the Acting Session Judge is directed to return the prisoner to the Magistrate, in order that he may proceed against him according to the provisions of Act V. of 1841 .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 585 |
| Treasure, | | |
| A Mookee (Patel), and three others, are charged with embezzlement; and receiving property, knowing or having evident ground to believe it to be fraudulently withheld from its lawful owner, in that they fraudulently withheld and appropriated discovered treasure which, by reason of their official position, came into their possession .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 453–457 |
| Treasury, | | |
| Robbery from a Moonsiff's box in the Mamlutdar's treasury, Doolba wulud Mookoondr .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 283–286 |
| The interpretation on Section 17 Regulation XIV. of 1827, quoted by a Session Judge for punishing a prisoner for forgery, does not apply to the offence or position of one who was not on the establishment of the Collector, or one who had falsified treasury accounts .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 356 |
| Tree, | | |
| Felling wood in a Government forest, Oomer Khan wulud Mahomed Khan, and another .. .. | iv. | 506–509 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Notice by the Magistrate of Colaba, prohibiting trees, or large branches of trees, being cut down in the forests of Colaba without permission | vi. | 914-915 |
| *See* also "Timber." | | |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, that neglect of circular order No. 427 weakened the evidence, and led to the acquittal of the accused | i. | 8 |
| The law of procedure should be strictly observed, and especially on the trial of a prisoner against whom a general feeling of ill-will exists | i. | 42 |
| Whereas at Belgaum a bad feeling existed against a prisoner, it would have been better had the charge against him been left [illegible] the disposal of the Sessions Court at Dharwar | | |
| Noticed the illegality of a Session Judge in [illegible] ment, before the termination of the trial, cert[illegible] who were on bail, on a bond stipulating for [illegible] em[illegible] until the close of the proceedings | | |
| The care and ability of Mr. R. White, as Acting Session Jud[illegible] the conduct of a trial are highly commended | | |
| The manner of conducting a trial by Mr. A. W. Jones, Session Judge of Dharwar, is commended | i. | |
| The Magistrate of Belgaum is informed that a case forwarded by him for trial was not sent up in so complete a form as it should have been | i. | |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner, tried for culpable homicide only, should have been tried for murder | i. | 103 |
| Observed in a trial for culpable homicide, that the Session Judge should have made particular inquiry into the character of the prisoner, considering that the evidence for the prosecution was mainly confined to the relatives of the deceased | i. | 103 |
| Noticed the impropriety of a Deputy Magistrate recording, as a committing officer, that 'the prisoner is convicted and found guilty,' and thereafter recording, of the same prisoner, that 'he is committed to stand his trial at the Court of Sessions' | i. | 207 |
| Noticed in a trial much valuable time consumed in merely technical references | i. | 213 |
| Noticed and pointed out in detail the grave omissions in procedure of a Session Judge on an important trial for conspiracy | i. | 242-243 |
| In a trial for assault the record of the Session Judge does not show the several indications of the guilt of the prisoner, which appear in the proceedings of the Assistant Magistrate | i. | 247 |
| An officer of the Guzerat Horse should not have taken up a case in which the men of that force were interested as complainants and witnesses, but have left it for inquiry by some other magisterial officer | i. | 270-271 |
| A prisoner, instead of being tried for 'attempt to commit gang robbery, with force,' should have been tried 'for serious assault' | i. | 340 |
| Noticed instance in which the omission of the Police to secure the necessary evidence, has prevented the trial of a prisoner for theft and robbery | i. | 345 |
| Observed in a trial for rape, that the evidence of two women mentioned by a witness is not given, and that the Session Judge in his finding makes no allusion to their testimony | i. | 374 |
| Observed that, in trials for rape, a Session Judge, from, perhaps, a feeling of delicacy, never appears to go sufficiently into details | i. | 374 |
| Session Judges are requested to postpone all feelings of delicacy to a sense of justice and of their duty, and on no account to refrain from minute inquiry into cases of rape | i. | 374 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Held unobjectionable in an Assistant Magistrate to decide a case in which, though a number of persons constitute a gang, yet the gang consists of boys, or others who go to rob an orchard or a field, or to commit trifling depredations of that nature .. | i. | 387 |
| Noticed that the postponement of a trial for murder for twenty-two days, in order that the Session Judge might, as he records, review the evidence and consider the finding, was exceedingly objectionable .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 443 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, the remissness of the Foujdar in not examining the body of the deceased .. .. .. .. | i. | 469-475 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, that further inquiries should have [illegible] that those made had not elicited evidence sufficient [illegible] .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 472-475 |
| [illegible] stealing,' that the evidence [illegible] even had such a trial been legal, is [illegible] for conviction .. .. .. .. | i. | 481 |
| [illegible], the evidence of the mother should have been [illegible] that her daughter told her on returning home .. | i. | 487 |
| [illegible] pointed out in detail the various points on which the [illegible]ce in a trial for murder is defective .. .. .. | i. | 530 |
| Noticed the many adjournments in a trial for murder which should have been completed in two days .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 555 |
| Noticed and disapproved the long detention of prisoners in confinement previous to their trial .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 559 |
| Every person whose evidence is taken in a criminal case must be sworn. The youth of witnesses is no reason for their not being sworn, and the statements of such as are too young cannot be taken .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 574 |
| Remarked the great impropriety of postponing judgment so long after trial in cases involving capital punishment .. .. | i. | 616 |
| A charge of rape should not have been tried and disposed of by the Deputy Magistrate, but the case should have been committed for trial to the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. | i. | 620 |
| Noticed in a trial for procuring abortion, that several articles of a very offensive nature were laid before the Judge which should not have been produced upon the trial .. .. .. .. | i. | 648 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, that the jury afforded no assistance, but, on the contrary, impeded, rather than aided, the Judge in conducting inquiry .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 673 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, certain evidence which ought to have been recorded, or the absence of which ought to have been accounted for, to make the trial perfect .. .. .. | i. | 674 |
| The prosecution is injured by any statement made by a prisoner, not advantageous to himself, being omitted on a trial .. .. | i. | 674 |
| On the adjournment of a Court during trial, the prisoners and articles in evidence before the Court should be remanded to the Nazir, and an entry to that effect be recorded in the proceedings .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 8 |
| At the conclusion of a trial, instead of directing the Nazir to take charge of the prisoners, a formal warrant to do so should be issued, as required by Clause 3 Section 21 Regulation XIII. of 1827 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 8 |
| The various articles connected with a trial should not be returned to the Magistrate until the case is finally decided by the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 8 |
| Noticed certain irregularities of procedure, and the unnecessary quantity of evidence, recorded in a trial for murder .. .. | ii. | 12 |
| Noticed a second instance in the same Judge of long and unnecessary adjournment of a trial, for the purpose of considering the finding .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 13 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Deputy Magistrate's order, fining a party for 'contempt of court' in the course of a criminal trial, is not a criminal case disposed of, nor one to be entered in the criminal returns .. | ii. | 20 |
| In cases in which a prisoner pleads guilty, the labour of a trial is lessened by attention to Clause 2 Section 37 Regulation XIII. of 1827 .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 31 |
| Noticed case in which a trial for 'breach of trust' should have been held under Section 40 Regulation XIV. of 1827, and not under Section 8 Act XIII. of 1850 .. .. .. .. | ii. | 31 |
| The trial by the Deputy Magistrate of a subordinate having been disapproved of by the Magistrate, he should have annulled the conviction, and himself have committed the case to the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. | | |
| The conviction of a prisoner is annulled, he having been tried and sentenced for the very same offence .. .. .. | | |
| Noticed points of much importance in a trial for murder which the Session Judge has overlooked .. .. .. .. | | |
| A prisoner was very properly discharged untried from the bar, being a subject of His Highness the Guicowar, was charged with an offence committed in His Highness's dominions .. .. | | |
| Observed that a trial, on a charge of 'gang robbery, with force, by night,' was very unsatisfactorily conducted, and is ill-recorded .. | ii. | |
| Trials held by the Session Judge of Dharwar, though conducted, seemingly with great care, are replete with too much hearsay evidence, and objectionable otherwise for their long adjournments .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 133 |
| Observed that a trial, in which seventeen witnesses were examined, lasted six days, and was then adjourned for four more, in order that the Session Judge might consider his finding .. .. | ii. | 133 |
| On a trial for 'robbery, with force, by night and receiving stolen property,' the prisoner should have been convicted of 'robbery, with force' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 136 |
| The Sudder Court are at a loss to understand, from the examinations recorded, how the evidence of certain parties, in a trial for perjury, was elicited without leading questions being put to the witnesses .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 142 |
| In the record of a trial, prisoners should be designated by their names, and not as Nos. 1, 2, 3, &c. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 167 |
| The finding on a trial should be drawn from the substance of all the depositions taken together, and not from a recapitulation of what each witness says separately .. .. .. .. | ii. | 167 |
| Noticed in a trial for assault, that the name, age, sect, religion, profession, and caste of the witnesses, should have been recorded. | ii. | 167 |
| Property in evidence before a court should not be returned until the trial is finally disposed of .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 175 |
| Marginal notes, or private memoranda, should not appear on the face of the papers or proceedings of a trial .. .. .. | ii. | 184 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, that it should have been made more clear who the person was that was sent by the Koolkurnee to call one of the prisoners from the field in which the murder was discovered .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 198 |
| Written defences may be recorded on a trial .. .. .. | ii. | 223 |
| Satisfaction is expressed at the manner in which a trial for conspiracy was conducted by the Assistant Session Judge—Mr. H. P. St. G. Tucker .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 238 |
| A prisoner in a case of murder should not have been discharged without trial. The more correct procedure would have been to have recorded the prisoner's plea, proceeded with the prosecution, and, in the event of the evidence appearing insufficient for conviction, the prisoner, at its close, should have been acquitted. | ii. | 240 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A prisoner, having been committed, ought not to have been discharged without trial, but should have been called upon to plead to the charge, should have had his plea recorded, and the trial should have been proceeded with; and on its being ascertained that he was a subject of His Highness the Guicowar state, and that the offence charged against him was committed in the territories of His Highness the Guicowar, the prisoner should have been returned to the Magistrate, for transmission to the authorities of the state to which he belonged .. .. .. | ii. | 259 |
| The practice of the courts requires the presence of two jurymen at a trial .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 267 |
| [illegible] are brought before a court, they ought not to be [illegible] body, but separately, and that they are so, should .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 267 |
| [illegible] to assist in the review of a trial .. | ii. | 268 |
| [illegible] much hearsay into, and several instances of the conduct of, a trial for 'attempt to commit .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 278 |
| [illegible] is requested, as well on the score of justice as of [illegible], not to delay his judgment in any case, unless where a satisfactory reason can be assigned for so doing .. .. | ii. | 379 |
| No adjournment should take place in a trial after its commencement, except in cases in which the evidence cannot be brought forward in one day; and though delay is permitted by procedure to obtain further evidence, it was never intended, and no authority exists for the practice, that a trial should be dragged on from day to day, and finally adjourned *sine die* without the slightest reason to justify any interruption at all .. .. .. .. | ii. | 379 |
| An Assistant Session Judge, not vested with special powers, should not have tried a case of 'gang robbery, with force, by night' .. | ii. | 391 |
| A Session Judge, in his finding on the trial of a prisoner for escape, says, that every precaution had been used to prevent escape, but this hardly seems reconcilable with the fact that the prisoner had a chain on only one leg .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 407 |
| Noticed in a trial for 'wilfully setting fire to reaped crops,' that an evidently important witness was not examined either by the Session Judge or Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 411 |
| The discharge of a prisoner by the Sessions Court, because, on a consideration of the facts, the Session Judge opined it would be useless waste of time to proceed with the trial, was irregular. A prisoner once committed cannot be discharged without an acquittal, or conviction, being recorded; and though the case was not one, perhaps, which required commitment to the Sessions Court, yet, having been sent there, it ought to have been formally disposed of, and the Session Judge is requested to have this done now.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 424 |
| Noticed in a case of perjury, that the release of a prisoner, without trial, by the Sessions Court, was illegal; and as a mere discharge does not operate as an acquittal, the Session Judge is directed to have the prisoner re-arraigned, and the trial proceeded with.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 457–458 |
| A trial for murder would have been more complete had the Session Judge obtained from a witness information as to what became of the ornaments she gave her husband when the house was attacked. | ii. | 516–517 |
| A prisoner tried for 'serious assault,' should, such was the murderous assault he made upon a woman, have been tried for 'attempt to commit murder,' and dealt with accordingly .. .. .. | ii. | 520 |
| A prisoner charged with 'breach of trust,' should have been charged and tried for that offence under the regulations, and not under Section 8 Act XIII. of 1850, which applies to 'thefts' .. .. | ii. | 545 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The discussion which took place on a trial, in regard to the plea of a prisoner, was unnecessary, if not unseemly .. .. .. | ii. | 545 |
| The conviction in a case of 'breach of trust' is annulled, and the Session Judge directed to replace the prisoners at the bar, and to try the case in the manner provided by the regulations .. | ii. | 549 |
| A Session Judge ought not, under any circumstances, to have discharged a prisoner from the accusation against him without trial .. | ii. | 567 |
| Noticed improvement in the trial of cases by a Session Judge, but still defects in the omission of evidence which should have been taken .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 609-610 |
| Held in a trial for conspiracy, that neither law nor justice required the trial to be deferred until question of personal identity or lawful right was established by the protracted proceedings of a civil suit and its attendant appeals .. .. .. | | |
| The conviction of a party charged with attempting to pass ornaments of base metal as silver ones is annulled, the case not coming within the scope of the regulation under which he was .. | | |
| An accused Zameendar must, by Clause 1 Section 15 Regulation XV. of 1827, be tried by the Magistrate .. .. .. | | |
| The conviction and sentence of a Zameendar (tried by a Deputy Magistrate, whose finding the Magistrate approved), are annulled, Clause 1 Section 15 Regulation XV. of 1827 directing that a Zameendar shall be tried by the Magistrate himself .. .. | ii. | |
| The Court approve of the manner in which an Assistant Session Judge conducted a trial for robbery .. .. .. .. | iii. | |
| A Deputy Magistrate should not, as a committing officer, have recorded that he found the prisoner guilty of murder, but should have recorded that he had sufficient evidence before him to justify the committal of the prisoner for trial for murder .. | iii. | 122 |
| A Joint Magistrate must not find parties guilty of a crime, and then commit them for trial. The verdict of the trying authority determines the guilt, not the magisterial inquiry .. .. .. | iii. | 129 |
| Condemned severely the manner in which a trial for 'robbery, and receipt of stolen goods,' involving a long imprisonment to the convicted, has been conducted by a Session Judge .. .. | iii. | 213 |
| The English record of a trial should correctly represent all that passes at the trial .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 213 |
| A trial is declared to be so faultily conducted, as to render it unsafe to rely upon the record, and necessary to annul the conviction and sentence of the prisoners, who are ordered to be discharged .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 213 |
| Noticed in a trial for breach of trust, the unaccountable delay which took place before judgment was recorded .. .. .. | iii. | 225 |
| Noticed instance in which the substance of a statement, made by a prisoner in his defence, was not recorded .. .. .. | iii. | 225 |
| Observed in a trial for breach of trust, that the regulation under which a prisoner was punished is not quoted .. .. .. | iii. | 225 |
| Attention is called to circular order No. 385, of the 22nd November 1848, forbidding the entry of the papers and proceedings received from the magisterial authorities as part of the record of a trial .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 267 |
| Noticed instance in which certain prisoners, tried for 'receiving stolen goods,' should have been tried for 'robbery' .. .. | iii. | 283 |
| Observed that in two separate trials in the Belgaum division, two similar pleas have been advanced in excuse for murder .. .. | iii. | 287-290 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | iv. | 13- 15 |
| Observed that two prisoners, tried together on a charge of 'receiving stolen property,' ought to have been tried separately in two separate trials, as these cases have nothing to do with each other, nor can the conviction in either case be upheld .. .. | iii. | 293 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Observed, with reference to a trial for murder, that the Court have seldom reviewed so weak a case .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 306 |
| When more prisoners than one are on their trial, the number of each should appear after his name, whenever that is mentioned in the record, and in the letter also handing up the case, if it be one requiring the confirmation of the Sudder Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 324 |
| The evidence of the Police Patel is always valuable in criminal trials .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 331 |
| The attention of a Session Judge is directed to Act VII. of 1854, and he informed that the gang robbery having been committed [illegible] Magistrate's jurisdiction, the authority of Government [illegible] to bail the prisoners to trial; but, as he [illegible] have satisfied himself on the point .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 334 |
| [illegible] submitted to the Sudder Court, should [illegible] entered by petitioners when on trial before the [illegible]orities .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 385 |
| [illegible] each prisoner should be given whenever his name [illegible]ed in a trial .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 406 |
| Noticed a instance in which a Deputy Magistrate should have convicted prisoners tried for 'robbery,' &c., of 'robbery, with force' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 428 |
| The object of conspiracy in three trials for that crime, should not have been set forth as against prisoners, but as intended to pervert the course of public justice, the public wrong involved being of more weight than the injury to individuals .. .. | iii. | 603 |
| Cases in which 'distress' was ordered, should not have been enforced before the Sudder Court reviewed the trial, as the cases of all the prisoners were subject to review, though the sentences of all did not require the confirmation of the Court .. .. | iii. | 594 |
| Noticed in a trial for 'gang robbery,' the irrelevancy of much that is on record, which, being matter of opinion and hearsay, and not evidence, should have been altogether excluded .. .. | iii. | 602 |
| Noticed, and pointed out in detail, the defects in the conduct of a trial for murder, in which also the medical testimony is recorded replete with confusion, and essential omissions in the evidence are apparent .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 659 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, the improper rejection of the evidence of two witnesses for the defence, because they were prostitutes, and because one of them possibly prostituted herself to the prisoners every day, an assumption which there is no trace of evidence to justify .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 659 |
| A trial for murder would have been more complete had the peon, who found the bamboo-stick, been forwarded to the Court .. | iii. | 662 |
| A Magistrate, considering the sentence passed by the Deputy Magistrate too lenient, should have annulled the conviction, and committed the prisoner for trial before the Sessions Court .. | iii. | 669 |
| Noticed in a trial for 'gang robbery,' that the evidence of a woman, the wife of one of the prisoners, should not have been taken, and that it would have been advisable to record the written defence of the prisoners .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 779 |
| The substance of the prisoner's statements should have been entered on the record of the trial.. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 784 |
| Whenever the condition of a wounded man, who appeared likely to survive when first examined, becomes so much worse as to make a final termination probable, a new deposition should be taken from him, and evidence be forthcoming, at the final trial, to show that such deposition was given when death appeared imminent .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 800 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| As a prisoner gave no answer when arraigned before the Court, a plea of 'not guilty' should have been recorded .. .. .. | iii. | 804–807 |
| A witness, giving false evidence on a trial for murder, is remanded to the Magistrate, that a charge of perjury may be preferred against him.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 823–824 |
| The omission in a First Assistant Magistrate's record of a trial of any mention of his having fined a witness for prevarication, is very improper .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 880 |
| The Court have held that Act XXX. of 1841 does not apply to prevarications .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 880 |
| As on a trial for conspiracy, a charge of extortion should have formed the subject of a distinct charge, so an extract from the proceedings of the trial is sent to the Deputy Magistrate is directed to hand up the prisoners for charge .. .. .. .. .. | | |
| The attention of the Magistrate is drawn to the plea of a p on a trial for murder, as being similar to the plea advan another party, on a separate trial for the same crime .. | | |
| A Magistrate is himself to commit for trial all such cases as a indicated in circular No. 471, of the 25th April 1863 .. .. | | |
| The practice of careless record, which the Magistrate asserts is apt, in certain cases, to prevail, explains how the Session Judge had reasons for finding fault with this tria .. .. .. .. | iv. | 56– |
| A Session Judge is requested, in future trials for murder, to take the evidence of the members of the inquest, to the effect that the report recorded was the one they had subscribed .. .. | iv. | 99 |
| The English record of a Session Judge omits to show that the prosecution was formally closed, and the prisoner put on his defence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 139 |
| Had a Session Judge, instead of refusing to allow a trial to go on, proceeded with it, he would have found the gist of the conspiracy was to frustrate the ends of justice .. .. .. .. | iv. | 173 |
| As a case of perjury was not taken up until a month after commitment, all the witnesses should have been ready to enable the Sessions Court to dispose of it in one day, whereas three days were occupied in trying it.. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 176 |
| A case, received on the 7th May, should have been ready for trial on the 9th July, when it was taken up; instead of which it occupied three weeks, involving several adjournments .. .. .. | iv. | 338–339 |
| A very grave omission is observable in the English proceedings of a Session Judge, which ought to be a faithful exhibition of all that is elicited at a trial .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 339 |
| In summing up a trial, it is recorded that a rag, in which the stolen articles were tied up, corresponded with the piece taken out of the prisoner's house, when there was no evidence whatsoever of that fact on record.. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 443 |
| The excuse of a Session Judge, that he had not read the law of evidence before he tried the case, is wholly inadmissible .. | iv. | 443 |
| Noticed instance in which there was a sufficiently *primâ facie* case against a witness to have warranted the Deputy Magistrate, by preparing the case with greater care, in committing him for trial. | iv. | 451 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, that the case is one in which the evidence has been damaged as much as possible by the Police, and owes as little to them as it is well possible to conceive .. | iv. | 480–489 |
| It was not competent to an Assistant Session Judge to alter the charge on which a prisoner was committed by the Magistrate, the conviction and sentence are therefore annulled, and the prisoner directed to be tried upon the charges on which he was committed; or, if the charges are inapplicable, the Magistrate should be requested to frame others .. .. .. | iv. | 527–528 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| No prisoner can implicate another on trial with him; and no prisoner's statement should be allowed to effect the position, before a Court, of his companion at the bar .. .. .. | iv. | 595 |
| The reasons for adjourning a case should be recorded at the close of each day's proceedings .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 711 |
| Noticed the delay apparent in taking up a case which, reaching the Session Judge on the 17th February, was transferred to the Assistant Session Judge on the 20th March, and the trial not proceeded with until the 23rd April .. .. .. .. | iv. | 712 |
| The Court cannot understand why a Session Judge reserved judgment for a fortnight after a protracted trial of three days .. | iv. | 853 |
| [illegible] since the able analysis of the evidence, and the usual [illegible] has been conducted by Mr. [illegible] Judge of Ahmedabad .. .. | iv. | 953–954 |
| [illegible] called to the fact of a trial for [illegible] charged with murder,' being delayed two days [illegible] absence of two persons, who should have been for- [illegible] the case as witnesses to the deposition of the [illegible] on whose murder also the prisoners were arraigned .. | iv. | 984–986 |
| A [illegible] Judge's views of the priority which should be given to civil appeals, when a criminal case was on his file ready for trial and the witnesses in attendance, was erroneous .. .. .. | v. | 64 |
| A criminal case should be taken up immediately on its arrival at the Sessions Court, and, as a general rule, should there take precedence of all civil business .. .. .. .. | v. | 64 |
| An Assistant Session Judge is, under paragraph 4 of circular order No. 151, competent to amend a charge on which prisoners are first handed up to trial, by inserting the names of the parties robbed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 91 |
| Any remarks forwarded to a Magistrate on matters connected with a case on trial before the Session or Assistant Session Judge, should be in the form of an extract from the proceedings, and not in that of a letter .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 91 |
| To examine a prisoner before the Court for the prosecution is erroneous .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 106 |
| The trial of cases by the Acting Session Judge (Mr. H. Newton) is highly commended .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 132 |
| A prisoner, convicted of a charge incorrectly framed, and of which he was not, as the charge was worded, guilty, is remanded, and the Session Judge directed to try the prisoner on a correct charge. | v. | 181 |
| Oaths should only be administered to complainants when receiving their complaints previous to apprehending the party charged; or, on trials, preparatory to committal, the accused being present .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 222 |
| Noticed the unsatisfactory evidence adduced on a trial for 'riot,' the witnesses being all of one party, and their depositions full of discrepancies .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 242 |
| The conduct of a trial by Mr. Pinhey is noticed as evincing great promise of his making a very good Judge .. .. .. | v. | 293 |
| The regulations do not contemplate a prisoner on his trial being asked by the trying authority any questions but whether he is guilty or not guilty; whether he has any questions to put to the witness; and whether he has anything to urge in his defence .. | v. | 303–304 |
| Prisoners on trial before a court should always be treated with the greatest patience and forbearance .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 303–304 |
| A Session Judge is called upon to explain his procedure in criminal cases, in which delays, adjournments, and much useless procedure are observable .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 316 |
| The proceedings of a former trial need not have been recorded in that before the Court, as they are not evidence in it .. .. | v. | 326 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Recommended that the form of procedure laid down for witnesses in civil suits, shall be that pursued in criminal trials .. .. .. | v. | 364 |
| Noticed the long delays and adjournments in a trial in which, though the Session Judge took twelve days to prepare his judgment, an oversight, in an important part of it, is found .. | v. | 434 |
| Noticed that a Session Judge impedes himself by setting down cases for trial on particular days .. .. .. .. | v. | 437 |
| A Session Judge and Deputy Magistrate are called upon to explain, the one how he came to prepare, and the other how he came to try and to convict, upon a charge of perjury, which has no foundation whatsoever upon the deposition of a prisoner, in that that deposition does not show him to have [illegible] the statement with which he is charged .. .. .. | | |
| The Bombay Code, and not English law-bo[illegible] been a Judge's guide throughout in the con[illegible] | | |
| A prisoner's confession in the court in which he is tried is [illegible] ficient for his conviction, if he confirm the same after hearing [illegible] so much evidence, as, if admitted to be true, would prove [illegible] charge against him.. .. .. .. .. | | |
| It is clearly illegal to convict a prisoner on his plea of 'guilty,' which he retracts after hearing certain evidence read over; the Session Judge ought then to enter a plea of 'not guilty,' and commence the trial *de novo* .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 4[illegible] |
| A prisoner, found guilty of perjury, committed before the Session Judge trying a case in which he had no jurisdiction, is acquitted.. | v. | 524–525 |
| When a subject of the British Government is apprehended or delivered up to the custody of a Magistrate, charged with having committed an offence in foreign territory, the Magistrate shall report the case to Government, who may either order the prisoner to be tried by our courts, or delivered up for trial by officers acting under the authority of the British Government in foreign territories; to observe the provisions of this Act is incumbent on the Magistrate alone, the Session Judge is not obliged to take any notice of it .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 626–627 |
| If a Magistrate commit a British subject charged with an offence committed in foreign territory, the Session Judge must try the case, and if the charge be proved, must punish for it, for the offence is penal under Section 2 Act I. of 1849 .. .. .. | v. | 626–627 |
| Suggested a course for Government to pursue on sanctioning prisoners being put on trial .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 627 |
| It should have been ascertained whether the receipt books referred to on a trial were with the prisoner, as his having them would have increased the weight of the evidence against him .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 643 |
| An Assistant Magistrate should not have asked prisoners on trial before him any questions but whether they were guilty or not guilty, and whether their statements were true or not .. .. | v. | 656 |
| A Session Judge ought not to admit into charges averments which are not required by law, and which he does not think it necessary to see proved on the trial .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 776 |
| A charge of perjury should never be tried, unless the very words the accused is said to have uttered are set forth therein .. | v. | 786 |
| A prisoner, the sentence upon whom for 'child stealing' the Sudder Court annulled, is remanded to be tried upon the second count, that of 'receiving a child, knowing it to be stolen, and so offending against the law of her faith'.. .. .. .. | v. | 807–808 |
| Notice in a trial, the following irregularities—namely, that the witnesses for the defence were first examined; then a written statement recorded, which should not have been recorded at all; and afterwards more witnesses were called for the defence .. | vi. | 114 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A prisoner should, at the end of the proceedings before a Magistrate, be informed that he is committed to take his trial before the Session Judge for 'whatever the offence may be,' and he should then be asked if he have any witnesses to call in his defence, and his answer should be recorded .. .. .. | vi. | 167 |
| A village goldsmith cannot be tried for fraud, as a village officer, under Chapter 2 Regulation XX. of 1827, nor under the provisions of Section 3 Regulation V. of 1813 .. .. .. | vi. | 183 |
| Noticed in a trial for murder, the absence of certain evidence which should have been received .. .. .. .. | vi. | 191 |
| In cases in which a Zillah Judge had no original jurisdiction, he could not, under the section, put parties on their trial until they had been committed by the Magistrate .. .. .. | vi. | 193 |
| Prisoners should not be put on their trial for perjury on two depositions, one proved in the affirmative, the other, in the negative. The Judge should satisfy himself which statement is false, and try the prisoner for perjury made that statement .. .. .. .. | vi. | 316 |
| .. .. .. ..

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Praise, it is remarked, is due to Mr. C. Walter for the ability he has shown, and the pains he has taken, in the conduct of certain trials, and in making himself acquainted with the difficulties of the Sowcar's accounts | vi. | 747 |
| A Session Judge acted incorrectly in discharging, without trial, a prisoner's brothers and uncle who had been committed for trial together with the prisoner. If required as witnesses, they should have been pardoned, and their evidence taken according to law | vi. | 793 |
| A prisoner having been committed for trial to the Sessions Court, it was not competent for a Session Judge to transfer him to other authority, or dispose of him, except in due course of law | vi. | 794 |
| Entering on the defence, and thence adverting to the prosecution, is opposed to a fundamental rule for the conduct of criminal trials, as laid down in Section 38 Regulation [illegible] 1827 | vi. | 794 |
| No considerations of convenience will justify a departure from procedure laid down in the regulations for the conduct of criminal trials | vi. | 794 |
| A torture case should not be tried at all by a Deputy Magistrate | vi. | 794 |
| Noticed instance of a trial which has been very badly conducted | vi. | 885 |
| A Session Judge, having referred to his Assistant a case which he should have tried himself, ought, when requiring fresh evidence, to have directed that also to be taken by his Assistant, and not have taken it himself | vi. | 931–932 |
| A Session Judge can, under Clause 4 Section 12 Regulation XIII. of 1827, take a trial referred to an Assistant into his own hands, but he cannot make further inquiry into a case completed by his Assistant | vi. | 932 |
| Noticed instance in which a trial was unnecessarily protracted, and how it might have been advantageously abbreviated by the Session Judge | vii. | 10 |
| A trial, otherwise completed, need not be adjourned because a prisoner, at the last moment, says he has witnesses to call | vii. | 199 |
| Two prisoners, who were tried in one charge of perjury, because it so happened that both perjured themselves in the same case on the same day, should have been tried separately, inasmuch as the offence of each was as distinct as if it were committed in a different case and on another day. The proceedings are therefore annulled, and the case returned in order that the prisoners might be properly tried | vii. | 212 |
| The Collector of Sholapore is directed by Government to try such cases arising at Akulcote as involve capital punishment, imprisonment for life, or transportation, in accordance with the rules now laid down; the trial of all other cases is to be left to the Raja of that estate | vii. | 274 |
| *See* also "Sholapore." | | |
| The Sudder Court appreciate the pains and trouble taken by Mr. C. Shaw, in the preparation of a series of cases committed for trial to the Sessions Court | vii. | 326 |
| British subjects, committing offences within British territory, are not subject to foreign jurisdiction, because the false evidence (forged documents) which they prepared in British was used in foreign territory | vii. | 367–373 |
| British subjects, conspiring in foreign territory, might be tried in that territory, but not for a forgery, or tampering with books, committed within British jurisdiction | vii. | 367–373 |
| British subjects can be tried in British jurisdiction not only for the acts committed in that jurisdiction, but for any offence committed in the Rewa Kanta | vii. | 367–373 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Certain British subjects having been tried and sentenced in the Rewa Kanta for forgery committed within British territory, but uttered in the Rewa Kanta state, the trial and sentence are by Government, at the recommendation of the Sudder Court, annulled, and direction given to have the prisoners made over to be tried by the Magistrate of Kaira and Session Judge of Ahmedabad, before whom the Dufturdar of the Rewa Kanta can, through the Political Agent, be requested to attend to conduct the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 367-373 |
| An order affecting counsel in criminal case, that is, 'preventing certain persons from acting as counsel in criminal cases, is requested to be recalled .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 378-381 |
| Noticed, on a trial, the amount of hearsay admitted; the irregular record of a note; and [illegible] allow a Vakeel to cross-examine parties [illegible] character of a witness.. .. .. | vii. | 395 |
| N[illegible] conspiracy, that a note is recorded which [illegible] be, but is not, evidence .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 395 |
| [illegible] which the evidence of the Civil Surgeon is likely to be required, should be referred for trial to the authorities at the Sudder station .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 477 |
| A Session Judge, in trying a case, should make himself acquainted with all that the several witnesses deposed to before the Magistrate; and, in calling them up, he should do so in such order as will make the evidence, as nearly as possible, one unbroken narrative .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 765-766 |
| *See* also "Witness." | | |
| Noticed, and pointed out, the errors of procedure on a trial for murder conducted by a Session Judge .. .. .. .. | vii. | 765-769 |
| An Interpreter should not be sworn until after the prisoners are placed at the bar; but the better plan, and that recommended for general adoption, is to swear the Interpreter again, at the end of the trial, to his having interpreted faithfully .. .. .. | viii. | 44 |
| From the English record of a trial, it would appear that the Interpreter was sworn before the prisoner had been placed at the bar—a proceeding altogether irregular .. .. .. .. | viii. | 138 |
| Noticed the mistakes of an Acting Session Judge in a trial for culpable homicide .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 230-231 |
| A prisoner tried for 'fraud,' which is most clearly proved against him, should have been tried under Section 5 Act XIII. of 1850, and not under Section 2 Act I. of 1852 .. .. .. .. | viii. | 288 |
| Noticed, on a trial for 'perjury,' that giving two contradictory statements, on solemn affirmation, does not necessarily amount to perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 336 |
| Noticed, on a trial for murder, that there is no evidence to prove that the inquest report, recorded in the case, was that of the inquest held upon the prisoner's wife .. .. .. .. | viii. | 348 |
| Letters on the subject of a trial for 'treason,' though issued from the secret department of the Secretariat, should have been recorded on the trial; the contrary could never be intended, and could never be allowed .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 477-478 |
| Noticed instance in which a case of 'robbery, without force,' should have been tried under Act XIII. of 1850.. .. .. | viii. | 494 |
| An Assistant Magistrate is instructed that, when he commits a prisoner for trial before the Sessions Court, he should not record a conviction beforehand .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 584 |
| Clause 2 Section 37 Regulation XIII. of 1827 lays down that confession before the trying authority is sufficient for conviction. | viii. | 584 |
| It is recorded, on a trial in which a prisoner pleaded guilty, that the prisoner was put on his defence, which was superfluous, as he had pleaded guilty .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 585 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Act XXXVIII. of 1850 requires that a person shall be defended by his agent.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 614 |
| An inquest report ought not to be recorded until after it is proved that the person on whom it was held was dead .. .. | viii. | 650 |
| Noticed instance in which a prisoner, charged, tried, and convicted under one name, is sentenced under another .. .. .. | viii. | 651 |
| Noticed as wrong, the reception and record of hearsay on a trial for murder.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 650-651 |
| Noticed, and pointed out in detail, the errors committed by a Session Judge on a trial for murder .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 674-675 |
| Noticed that, to make a trial for murder perfect, the evidence of the prisoner's brother, who had apprehended the prisoner, should have been taken .. .. .. .. | ix. | 32 |
| A fine of five hundred Rupees, or in default imprisonment with hard labour for six months, appears a light sentence in case of perjury; for, though the person against whom the prisoner appeared as a witness was his brother, still he was on trial for the murder of another brother .. .. .. .. | | |
| An Assistant Magistrate should not, in committing a prisoner, record 'the prisoner is found guilty and committed to the Sessions for trial' .. .. .. .. | ix. | 71 |
| A prisoner cannot be legally arraigned, or put on his trial for culpable homicide; and no court can take cognizance of the offence but one competent to try a prisoner for murder .. | ix. | 73 |
| A prisoner, having been tried by incompetent authority, and for the offence of culpable homicide, with which a prisoner cannot be legally charged, the sentence is annulled, and the prisoner directed to be committed to take his trial before the Sessions Court for murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 73 |
| Noticed instance in which a Police Patel might have been punished departmentally, instead of being subjected to a criminal trial .. | ix. | 106 |
| A Session Judge is requested to explain why, in a trial held before him for conspiracy, the assessors were not sworn .. .. | ix. | 173 |
| A Magistrate ought, when he annulled a sentence of the Deputy Magistrate, to have committed the accused for trial before the Sessions Court, as was pointed out to him by the Deputy Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 196 |
| It was not necessary to record the translation of the confession made by another prisoner in another trial, as nothing in the present case was involved in that confession, and all that it was required to prove was, that the attestation of the prisoner under trial was affixed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 205 |
| Pointed out the manner in which a Session Judge should have conducted a trial for murder .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 227-228 |
| To try prisoners under Act XVII. of 1857, the Judge and Magistrate must have been vested, which they were not, with the special powers which that Act requires .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 247-249 |
| Noticed as surprising, that, in a clear case of attempt at murder, the Assistant Magistrate should have committed the prisoner to take his trial for 'serious assault' only .. .. .. .. | ix. | 437 |
| Noticed the great delay in the preparation of a case which, committed on the 17th June, was completed, certainly, on or about the 13th or 30th August, but for the trial of the prisoners in which application was not made to Government until the 16th January. | ix. | 472 |
| The sentences confirmed by a Magistrate, on prisoners undergoing a longer imprisonment than the full penal jurisdiction an Assistant Magistrate is competent to adjudge, are annulled; but the prisoners are directed, at the expiration of their former sentence, to be returned to the Magistrate for trial on the fresh charges, or for release, as to him might then seem proper .. | ix. | 481 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The depositions of two persons, which were read on a trial for murder, should have been translated, and their substance entered in the proceedings, under printed circulars No. 14, of the 20th May 1828, and No. 31, of the 14th March 1830 .. .. | ix. | 500 |
| Noticed instance in which there was no necessity for recording a fresh plea, and recommencing the trial, the prisoner having pleaded guilty, and confirmed his confession after having had the sentence read over to him .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 502 |
| The Court remark that the observations of Mr. R. H. Pinhey, in his review of the proceedings of a trial for conspiracy, are noticeable for the sagacity and penetration displayed in them .. | x. | 47 |
| Observed that, perhaps under the spirit of circular order No. 417, a trial for conspiracy might have been properly delayed till the judgment of the Collector in appeal, had been delivered .. | x. | 47 |
| A case of 'appropriation of property by breach of trust' ought to have been committed to the Sessions, and not to have been disposed of summarily by the Deputy Magistrate.. .. .. | x. | 63 |
| A case of 'robbery, with force, by night; and detaining a person in unlawful confinement,' ought to have been committed to the Sessions, and not left to have been disposed of by a Deputy Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 80 |
| A plea of guilty of killing the deceased in self-defence is a plea of 'not guilty of murder,' and ought to have been so recorded .. | x. | 159 |
| Noticed, in reference to a Mahalkuree (subsequently dismissed), that it would have been better, perhaps, that he should have been committed to take his trial for extortion before the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 294 |
| Noticed of a case, that the charge of 'conspiracy' cannot hold, but one for 'perjury' might possibly be preferred; and, if so, the parties should be tried and committed for that offence .. | x. | 301 |
| Noticed that a Session Judge should, in the trial of a case, have arranged the witnesses differently, .. .. .. .. | x. | 530 |
| Noticed that a trial 'for robbery, with force, by night,' is faulty.. | x. | 571 |
| Noticed, with reference to a case of 'gang robbery, with force, by night,' that the Court cannot, in a trial which is so defective, defer to the trying authority's appreciation of the evidence .. | x. | 583 |
| Noticed instance in which both prisoners should have been tried for attempt at murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 592 |
| Statements taken before a Police officer, in the absence of the accused, cannot be considered as depositions to be used against him on a trial before a District Police Officer, or an Assistant Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 680 |
| Trimbucka bin Luxima.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 649–652 |
| Trimbukrow Wamun.—Abuse of authority as a Native officer in the Police department .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 665–681 |
| Trimbuk Sukharam.—Praying that an order to attend at the chowkee, because he could not give security, might be annulled.. .. | vi. | 784–785 |
| Trimbukia wulud Bapoo and two others.—Robbery, without force, by day .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 57– 64 |
| Trott, J. H., Mr. | | |
| Commended, and noticed as most creditable, Mr. J. H. Trott's proceedings in a case of murder .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 33 |
| Tucker, L. H. B., Mr. | | |
| The proceedings of Mr. L. H. B. Tucker, in a case of serious assault, committed at Broach, are pronounced most satisfactory. | ix. | 354 |
| Tukavee, | | |
| It would be stretching the regulations too far to say that, by attesting the documents passed to Government for 'tukavee,' an Oogratdar falsified accounts; or that, the document being an official account, it was his duty to form, keep, or attest .. | ii. | 308–309 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Tulatee (Stipendiary Village Accountant), | | |
| A Tulatee is charged with making, with fraudulent intent, a false entry in his accounts; fraudulently preparing a false account; and fraudulently appropriating public money .. .. .. | viii. | 735–750 |
| Tulsee Nurotum.—Serious assault .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 815–816 |
| Tulwar, | | |
| Abuse of authority by a Tulwar .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 118–119 |
| Tumya bin Noorundapa.—Murder, attended with robbery .. .. | vi. | 473–479 |
| Turbulence, | | |
| Simply stating, but not showing, that a prisoner is a turbulent character, being no warrant for binding him to refrain from any illegal act, the order for security to that effect is cancelled .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 409 |
| Taroo wulud Alybhaee.—Petty theft; attempt to commit theft; and receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for suspecting it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 780–784 |
| Turquand, W. J., Mr. | | |
| The Court commend the Joint Magistrate's (Mr. W. J. Turquand) diligent prosecution of an inquiry which led to a trial for murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 6 |

## U

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Ubdoola Eesak, and seven others.—Conspiracy .. .. .. | viii. | 394–488 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. .. | ix. | 185–193 |
| Ubhram Mohummud, and nine others.—Assault .. .. .. | viii. | 371–488 |
| Uchrut, widow of Dewshunker Chundreshwur.—Removing her own pregnancy by procuring abortion .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 481–482 |
| Ujjoo Baja.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 38– 40 |
| Ujoo Parshung.—Culpable homicide .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 509–512 |
| Ukla Ramsing.—Returning from transportation without pardon .. | x. | 664–665 |
| Ukya, *alias* Ukrya wulud Poonya, *alias* Poon.—Murder .. .. | iv. | 714–717 |
| Ulshee Adam.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 477–489 |
| Umroot wulud Shamjee, and another.—Receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 290–293 |
| Uncle, | | |
| Held as incorrect the proceedings of a Session Judge in discharging, without trial, the brothers and uncle of a prisoner committed together with the prisoner for trial. If required as witnesses, they should have been pardoned, and their evidence taken according to law .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 793 |
| Undue exaction, | | |
| A Foujdar, having heard of a Police peon's exactions at the several gates of a town, should have taken measures to have discovered the fact, and to have had him punished before .. .. .. | v. | 542 |
| The punishment for 'undue exaction' is imprisonment, and fine not exceeding ten times the amount of the 'undue exaction' .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 378 |
| *See* also "Revenue." | | |
| Unexpired portion of a sentence remitted, | | |
| Sudashew Ranojee .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 992–994 |
| *See* also "Sentence." | | |
| Unintentionally destroying the property of another by fire, | | |
| Eknath wulud Mahadeo, and six others .. .. .. | i. | 360–368 |
| Unintentional commission of culpable homicide and assault, | | |
| Mahadoo wulud Bhicka.. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 604–609 |
| *See* also "Culpable Homicide." | | |
| Unlawful attempt to alter the existing law, | | |
| Nusseeroola Humeedoodeen, and another .. .. .. | viii. | 391–488 |
| Uroonageer Kchshow Moodliar.—Robbery, with force, by night .. | iii. | 698–700 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| **Using false weights,** | | |
| Wholesale dealers, convicted by the magisterial authorities of using false weights in purchasing tobacco, are acquitted, Section 22 Regulation XIV. of 1827, under which they were tried, applying to persons dealing in retail—not to purchasers, but to sellers .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 471 |
| **Using public money for his own use,** | | |
| Rudrugowra bin Erungoura .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 161–167 |
| *See also* "Embezzlement," "Fraud." | | |
| **Using an obliterated postage stamp,** | | |
| There is no law by which using an obliterated postage stamp is punished .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 350 |
| *See also* "Post Office." | | |
| **Usmal Adam.**—*Murder* .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 195–198 |
| **Usmal Yesuf, and two others.**—Attempt to commit robbery, with force, by day .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 446–488 |
| **Uttering a forged deed.**—*See* "Forgery." | | |
| **Uttering false coin.**—*See* "Coin." | | |

## V.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Vagabond,** | | |
| The mere general assertion of a Police Amuldar, or Police Patel, that a prisoner is a thief, vagabond, or man of bad repute, is not sufficient ground for demanding security from a prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 389 |
| **Vakeelutnama.**—*See* "Vakeel." | | |
| **Vakeel,** | | |
| Summd of a Vakeel cancelled .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 496 |
| Noticed, with surprise, the remarks of a Session Judge who, in a case of forgery, comments upon, and condemns, the conduct of the Government pleader for coming forward to endeavour to protect the prisoners. The Court consider no blame attachable to the Government Vakeel for accepting the office of advocate for the prisoners in the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. | iii. | 739 |
| A Judge, being requested by the Sudder to inquire into a charge against a Vakeel of 'suborning evidence,' reports, in reply, that there seems no proof of the Vakeel's 'attempt to suborn evidence,' as alleged by a party tried for 'forgery' .. .. .. | iv. | 160 |
| The improper conduct of a Vakeel being brought to the notice of a Magistrate, will, it is thought, prove a sufficient admonition, without any further measures being taken to his prejudice .. | iv. | 463–464 |
| A Session Judge is requested to recall, as illegal, an order of his predecessor, prohibiting certain parties from acting as counsel in criminal trials .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 381 |
| Noticed the refusal of a Session Judge to allow a Vakeel to cross-examine parties, as he should have been allowed to do, as to the character of a witness .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 395 |
| Act XXXVIII. of 1850 requires that a person shall be defended by his authorised Vakeel, or agent .. .. .. .. | viii. | 614 |
| A Judge clearly disobeys the law when he allows a Vakeel to defend a prisoner without, in the first place, showing that he is authorised to do so .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 614 |
| A Judge ought to record the Vakeel's authority, whether called 'vakeelutnama,' or by any other name, in his proceedings .. | viii. | 614 |
| 'Vakeelutnamas' should be certified by the Nazir whenever required, whether an appeal has been made or not .. .. | viii. | 614 |
| Though a prisoner may have petitioned the Court before, he should not be prevented signing a 'vakeelutnama' to be filed in that Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 475 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Vala Dhoolia.—Wounding .. . .. .. .. .. | i. | 408-409 |
| Veera Heitee, and another.—Forfeiture of security bond .. .. | ii. | 652-656 |
| Veera Teja, and three others.—Serious assault .. .. .. .. | iv. | 122-130 |
| Veerabhai Hursoorbhai, and another.—Murder.. .. .. .. | vi. | 843-851 |
| Vegetables, | | |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, prohibiting persons from depositing fish, or vegetables, for sale on the public road between the Government school and Railway station .. .. .. | iv. | 935 |
| Venaik Dhondeo petitions against the order of the Magistrate with respect to property.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 512-515 |
| Venayek Nursivuh.—Making use of a forged document, knowing it to be forged .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 97-102 |
| Venayekrow Trimbukrow, and five others.—Robbery, without force, by day; and receiving *property, knowing or believing it to be* stolen .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 554-565 |
| Venkoba wulud Mohun.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 473-479 |
| Venktesh Rugonath prays that the fine for forfeiture of his recognisance might be annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 558-559 |
| Venkut Huree, and three others.—Perjury .. .. .. .. | vi. | 286-287 |
| Venkutacharya bin Raghobutyachree, and two others.—Murder .. | iii. | 747-748 |
| Ventura wulud Domingo.—Praying that the sentence passed upon him may be annulled .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 615-616 |
| Veranda, | | |
| A Magistrate's order for the removal of a veranda is directed to be confined to the eight-inches of encroachment which the 'punchayet,' or committee, pronounce to have been made on the public road.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 260 |
| Verdict, | | |
| The former character of a prisoner ought not to be adverted to before recording the verdict .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 192 |
| The verdict of the trying authority determines the guilt, and not the magisterial inquiry.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 129 |
| On counsel moving to be heard in favour of a prisoner, the Court held that it was needless, as, on a review of the proceedings, they had come to the conclusion that the evidence was insufficient to warrant the verdict found against the prisoner .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 681 |
| *See* also "Finding," "Judgment," "Opinion," "Sentence." | | |
| Verebhaee Eshwurdas.—Fined and dismissed from his office of Police Patel .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 357-359 |
| Veeria wulud Shama, and five others.—Murder .. .. .. | ii. | 260-269 |
| Vernacular, | | |
| The deposition of a Civil Surgeon should have been taken in the vernacular of that officer.. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 49 |
| Vesun (the string passed through the nose, or nostril, of a bullock), | | |
| Notice by the Magistrate of Tanna, enjoining bullocks driven in carts, or other vehicles, to be provided with the 'vesun,' 'nath,' or nose-string .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 523-524 |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Ahmedabad, forbidding bullocks being driven on the public roads without the 'nath,' or nose-string .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 318-323 |
| *See* also "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| Veynoobaee, widow of Apajee Dajee.—Applying for the re-possession of property, of the charge of which she was forcibly dispossessed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 155-160 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | v. | 383-385 |
| Veytia Jom Patel, and seven others.—Failure to furnish security for good conduct .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 287-291 |
| Vikkya bin Ramjee Gorkhonda.—Murder .. .. .. .. | ix. | 222-228 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 560-562 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Village, | | |
| A Session Judge is directed to call the attention of the Magistrate to the record of his Assistant, showing a Police Patel to have been convicted of, and punished for, six charges of assault, and one of adultery, and to instruct the Magistrate that a man with such stigmas on his character should not have been allowed to continue for one day Police Patel of his village .. .. | ii. | 133 |
| A village Foujdar having furnished a watchman to guard property in money, it should have been shown where the money was deposited .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 428 |
| The restrictive order of a Magistrate, directing a discharged prisoner to sleep every night in the chowkee of his village, is annulled, as unreasonably affecting the personal liberty of a prisoner, who is represented in the return as being a householder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 119 |
| Neglect of the representatives of the village of Waghoondy in apprehending some robbers .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 273–275 |
| Neglect of duty as village Police, Toola wulud Juiba, and three others .. .. .. .. | iii. | 530–533 |
| Remarked in a case of assault, that the Patel of the prisoner's village, and some of his relatives, should have been examined as to the prisoner's former character and behaviour .. .. | iii. | 902 |
| A proclamation, prohibiting injury to, and enjoining the preservation and repair of, the fences which encompass villages, cannot be sanctioned, and must be withdrawn .. .. .. .. | iv. | 42 |
| Village responsibility for stolen property in Guzerat, Dadabhoy Rewadas .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 765–773 |
| If it be the duty of village officers to keep wells and the ground around them clear of trees, weeds, and rubbish, no public proclamation for this purpose is required; but if it be not a part of their office, the Court cannot make it so by proclamation .. | v. | 224 |
| The Magistrate should notify to the people that the members of an inquest are not witnesses whose attendance is required before the Assistant Magistrates, and therefore, that when they have made their report, they can remain in their village until their attendance is required before the Session Judge.. .. .. | v. | 411 |
| A Magistrate should not dispose, in a summary way, of an accusation of bribery, founded on a dispute regarding village boundaries, but should entertain the complaint, and dispose of the case as he would of any other criminal charge .. .. .. .. | v. | 537 |
| A village goldsmith cannot be tried for fraud, as a village officer, under Chapter 2 Regulation XVI. of 1827, nor under the provisions of Section 3 Regulation V. of 1833 .. .. .. | vi. | 183 |
| Placing mohsul upon a village is a most objectionable way of obtaining evidence, and were proof dependent solely upon the evidence so obtained, the prisoner would have to be discharged. | vi. | 896 |
| Revenue survey officers having power, under Act III. of 1846, to erect boundary-marks, on the occupiers of land refusing or neglecting to do so, and to recover the expenses as revenue demands, should not, on the ground of emergency or despatch, force the labourers in the villages to perform such work .. | vii. | 144 |
| A revenue officer is charged with having been concerned in a money transaction with the ryots of his village, he being a revenue officer .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 339–340 |
| A prisoner's detention in confinement, simply because the Police and villagers do not do their duty, is refused .. .. .. | vii. | 568 |
| Noticed instance in which, while the District Police Officer is in the village, the Patel and Police peons are sent to question the prisoners, and take their confessions from them—a duty which the District Police Officer should have himself performed. | vii. | 778 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Certain parties in a village refusing to grant carts at the requisition of the Magistrate, but other parties, from a neighbouring village, granting them cheerfully, it was held that, in such a case, there was no necessity to put the regulations against the former, the fines imposed on whom are directed to be returned .. .. | viii. | 170 |
| In fining villagers for neglect and misconduct, in allowing robbers to remain in their village for about an hour plundering a fellow-townsman without affording him any aid, the Court direct the exemption of eight female householders, whom the Magistrate ought to have exempted from the fine when the case came before him .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 178 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that no explanation is given of the absence of the Mookhee from the village, nor why the provisions of Clause 1 Section 6 Regulation XII. of 1827 are not observed, and the duties of the Police Patel carried on, during his occasional absence, by the person next to him in responsibility and influence in the village.. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 577 |
| Noticed in a case of murder, that very great blame is attributable to the village and district Police for not sending a party severely injured to the civil hospital .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | |
| A person holding a 'putta' for a village in Guzerat under the talookdaree system, having had a 'mohsul' placed upon him for failing to comply with the orders of Government to become security for that village, is, on appealing to the Sudder, told that the Court will not interfere, that, being a tenant-at-will, he can give up the village if he please .. .. .. .. | ix. | 370 |
| The conviction and sentence passed upon a village Mookhee, accused of appropriating village revenues, are annulled, the collection made not being public money.. .. .. .. | x. | 119 |
| Noticed that the village Police were greatly in fault in not coming to the deceased, when appealed to by his wife, and taking his deposition before he died .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 209 |
| Village Accountant.—*See* "Koolkurnee." | | |
| Village Goldsmith.—*See* "Goldsmith." | | |
| Village Mookhee.—*See* "Patel." | | |
| Village Police.—*See* "Patel," "Police." | | |
| Vindhney, | | |
| Notice prohibiting people from bathing, &c. in that portion of the river Vindhney divided by a masonry-dam .. .. .. | vi. | 386 |
| Violation of an order issued by legal authority, | | |
| Nuthmul wulud Futechund .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 341-343 |
| Violence, | | |
| Intimidation by threats of self-inflicted violence, | | |
| Neelapa bin Muritamapa .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 117-120 |
| *See* also "Trust." | | |
| Vishnoo Bulal.—Making use of a document, knowing it to be forged.. | ii. | 74, 85 |
| Vishnoo Bulal Furkay, and two others.—Conspiracy .. .. .. | ii. | 287-301 |
| Vishnoo Bulal.—Making use of a document, knowing it to be a forgery. | iii. | 52- 57 |
| Vishnoo Babjee Bhaway.—Feloniously stealing Government money .. | x. | 691-701 |
| Vishram bin Ramjee Jadhow.—Serious assault.. .. .. .. | viii. | 90- 98 |
| Vishramjee bin Gondjee Muyekur, and four others.—Appropriation of property by breach of trust; aiding in the same; and receipt of property, knowing or having evident ground for believing it to be fraudulently withheld from its owner .. .. .. | ix. | 595-601 |
| Vishwunath Mahadew.—Forfeiture of security bond .. .. .. | v. | 681-683 |
| Visiting a convict in jail, | | |
| Huree Dinkur .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 553-554 |
| Vitee, wife of Chimajee, and Suntao, mother of Vitee.—Appropriating property; and aiding and abetting in the same .. .. | i. | 475-479 |
| Vitia wulud Bala, and another.—Murder .. .. .. .. | iv. | 617-624 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Vitoba wulud Pandoo.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 197–199 |
| Vitojee bin Raghojee.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 380–383 |
| Vitoo wulud Kedaree.—Robbery, without force, by night .. .. | iv. | 111–113 |
| Vitoo wulud Suyajee.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 516–519 |
| Vitoo bin Sudasew.—Praying order for investigation into a case summarily dismissed without inquiry .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 238 |
| Vitoo wulud Yess Patel, and six others.—Serious assault .. .. | vi. | 490–491 |
| Vitoo wulud Govinda, and four others.—Conspiracy .. .. .. | x. | 299–301 |
| Vitoo bin Luxumon.—Receiving a bribe .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 465–467 |
| Vitul Kundoo.—Destroying property by fire .. .. .. .. | ii. | 385–387 |
| Vitul Yeshwunt, and another.—Breach of trust; and aiding and abetting in the same .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 541–549 |
| Vitul Yeshwunt, and another.—Theft; and aiding and abetting in the same .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 743–747 |
| Vitul Nilkunt.—Robbery .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 250–251 |
| Vitul Narayen, and two others.—Theft .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 133–135 |
| Vitulsing wulud Bhowansing.—Serious assault .. .. .. .. | ii. | 519–520 |
| Vuchnag (a species of aconite).—*See* "Aconite." | | |
| Vurujbhaee Vereedas.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 815–818 |
| Vuruzlal, *alias* Chunchulgur Gooroo Oodhowdas, and two others.—Murder; robbery, with force; and instigating and aiding in murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 700–711 |
| Vusta Vasan, and seven others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night .. | v. | 87–91 |


## W


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Wagha Lala.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 76–79 |
| Wagha Bheema.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 270–275 |
| Waghia Chingool Kasar.—Culpable homicide .. .. .. .. | vi. | 466–470 |
| Waghoondy, Noticed neglect of the representatives of the village of Waghoondy in detecting and apprehending robbers .. .. .. .. | iii. | 273–275 |
| Waijupa, son of Balapa.—Conspiracy .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 499–512 |
| Waistband, The alleged robbery of a waistband occurred so long ago that the strongest evidence was necessary to prove the charge .. .. | iii. | 293 |
| Wakojee wulud Ramjee, and six others.—Murder; and aiding and abetting in the crime .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 624–660 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | vii. | 343–346 |
| Walchund wulud Manikchund.—Wilful destruction of the property of another by fire .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 544–546 |
| Waloo bin Katoo, and another.—Serious assault; and aiding and abetting in the same .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 412–414 |
| Waloo bin Ramjee, and another.—Security for good conduct .. .. | vii. | 128–130 |
| Walter, C., Mr., Noticed in a case of extortion, that it is well tried, and does Mr. Walter credit .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 594 |
| The able finding of Mr. Walter, in the case of Jugjeevun Nursee, is to be laid before Government, with reference to the Government resolution recorded at page 372 of Morris's reports for March 1857 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 639 |
| Wamnajee bin Krishnajee Takria.—Perjury .. .. .. .. | iv. | 900–903 |
| Wamun Shewram.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 243–245 |
| Wamun Jeewajee, and two others.—Petition against the proceedings of a Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 848–850 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | vi. | 192–193 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | vi. | 489–490 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | vi. | 583–586 |
| Wamunjee Govind, and another.—Conspiracy .. .. .. .. | iv. | 171–173 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Wany (village Banian, or shopkeeper), | | |
| A Session Judge, erring in respect to what a prisoner has deposed, records that he disbelieves his statement, and yet assumes that the prisoner did, what he supposed he had done, sleep at the Wany's on a certain night.. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 119 |
| Warden, J., Mr., | | |
| Remarks by Mr. J. Warden on the cruel murder of a Police Karkoon .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 726-727 |
| Warlee, | | |
| A wild race, who go almost naked, inhabit the forests of the Konkun, and in 1839 were estimated to be in number about ten thousand .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 153-154 |
| The Collector of Tanna is recommended to bring the state of this people (Warlee) to the notice of Government, if he think that anything can be done to ameliorate their condition .. .. | vii. | |
| An Acting Session Judge's letter and a case of murder by a Warlee woman, are to be laid before Government, in the hope that some measures may be adopted for the civilisation of the Warlee tribe. | vii. | |
| Warrant, | | |
| A warrant should not have been recorded for the prosecution, but after a conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | |
| The sunnud, or warrant, of a Police officer is recommended to be cancelled for perpetrating, and encouraging others to perpetrate, an outrageous assault .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | |
| A woman, acquitted of murder on the ground of insanity, is, under a warrant of Government, directed to be removed to the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 215 |
| Warrants for executing all sentences of imprisonment with labour, whether passed upon women, infants, or aged persons, should direct that they be kept to hard labour .. .. .. .. | i. | 287 |
| Opposite the word 'theft' in the register of petitions of a Session Judge, eight months imprisonment (a sentence heavier than the regulations provide for that offence) is entered, and that, if the offence were so designated in the warrant, the Session Judge should have called for the proceedings, and have taken measures to have it corrected .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 425 |
| At the conclusion of a trial, instead of directing the Nazir to take charge of the prisoners, a formal warrant to do so should be issued, as required by Clause 3 Section 21 Regulation XIII. of 1827 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 8 |
| Disposal of the warrant of an escaped convict .. .. .. | iii. | 130-131 |
| The warrant for the sentence of a convict who has escaped and has not been re-captured, is directed to be returned, with instructions to be retained until the Assistant Session Judge can report its execution in full .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 130-131 |
| The identity of a prisoner should have been proved before recording the former warrant under which he was imprisoned .. | iii. | 199 |
| An officer connected with the jail should have been called upon to depose to the prisoner's identity with the convict in the warrant, recorded after conviction .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 614 |
| The identity of the prisoner with the convict named in the warrant should have been proved .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 168-169 |
| An insane prisoner is, on a warrant of the Government, transferred to the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba.. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 414 |
| An Assistant Magistrate should have taken evidence of the prisoner's identity with the parties named in the warrants .. | iv. | 491 |
| The warrant recorded in the proceedings should have been proved. | iv. | 588 |
| The copy of a warrant, showing the former conviction of a prisoner, should be proved by a competent witness from the duftur, or record office, before it is recorded .. .. .. .. | v. | 64 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Session Judge has no power to alter a sentence, which should be carried out in the terms of the warrant .. .. .. .. | vi. | 832 |
| Noticed instance in which, if a Magistrate think proper to call upon a prisoner to furnish security, he should proceed to take it anew, the old warrant being of no avail .. .. .. | vii. | 151 |
| A prisoner convicted of offences committed in the villages of Akulcote, and tried by the Magistrate and his Assistants for an offence committed beyond their jurisdiction, and sentenced by a magisterial warrant to imprisonment in the jail of Sholapore, was ordered to be released as illegally confined.. .. .. | vii. | 274 |
| Such cases arising at Akulcote as involve capital punishment, imprisonment for life, or transportation, are directed to be tried in accordance with the rules now laid down by the Collector of Sholapore, or by his Assistant, in lapsed villages as do not involve committal to jail under a warrant, as no warrant is legal, except from a court notified by Government to be one under the meaning of Act I. of 1849 .. .. .. .. | vii. | 274 |
| Returning a warrant on the death of the convict .. .. .. | vii. | 556-557 |
| Noticed cases having been sent up without copies of the warrants issued which ought to have accompanied them .. .. .. | viii. | 478 |
| An Acting Magistrate is informed, that the sentence not being his own, but merely a modification of one passed by his Deputy, he need not have issued a fresh warrant, but have endorsed upon that used by his Deputy how much he confirmed, and how much he disallowed of it .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 492 |
| A warrant of the Government is forwarded to the Session Judge of the Konkun for the transfer of an insane prisoner to the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba.. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 562 |
| Wasdeo Pandoorung, and another.—Recognisance for good conduct.. | vi. | 569-570 |
| Wasdew, *alias* Mohunjeeraz Juggunath.—Local nuisance .. .. | iii. | 458-459 |
| Wasil Khan Sooltan Khan.—Unlawful attempt to render the law nugatory .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 379-488 |
| Wasoodeo Oopendra Malow.—Attempt to commit murder .. .. | vi. | 577-580 |
| Wasoodew Bulal Shabendurkur, and another.—Neglect with regard to the prevention of a robbery .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 425-428 |
| Waste Land, | | |
| Notice prohibiting parties from building, or repairing the buildings, on the waste lands situated in the Bhudder division of the city of Ahmedabad, without obtaining the permission of the Government authorities .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 145 |
| Watchman, | | |
| A village Foujdar having furnished a watchman to guard property in money, it should have been shown where the money was deposited, and how many persons were in charge of the box .. | ii. | 428 |
| Weapon, | | |
| If the wounds inflicted on a person were calculated to produce death, the party using the weapon and causing the wounds is guilty of murder, whatever the subsequent treatment may have been .. | i. | 262 |
| The inhabitants of the Dharwar district are prohibited from carrying arms, or lethal weapons, without written authority.. .. | viii. | 245-246 |
| *See* also "Arm," "Sword," "Stick," "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| Wedding, | | |
| Rules by the Magistrate of Tanna for the erection of 'mandwas,' or wedding-sheds, in places of public resort .. .. .. | vi. | 119-120 |
| Public meetings, except for the celebration of festivals or religious worship, or for the purpose of attending at weddings or funerals, are prohibited in the Dharwar district without written permission .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 245-246 |
| *See* also "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Weight, | | |
| Using false weights, | | |
| Amerchund Rughoonath, and two others .. .. .. | iii. | 470–471 |
| Well, | | |
| A well should have been examined to ascertain whether, as a woman, charged with the murder of her two children, asserted, she and the two children could have been pushed into it .. | ii. | 468 |
| If it be part of the office of village officers to keep wells and the ground around them clear of trees, weeds, and rubbish, no public proclamation is required; but if it be not part of their duty, the Court cannot make it so by proclamation .. .. .. | v. | 224 |
| *See*, with reference to water, and to all subjects connected with wells, tanks, reservoirs, &c., "Injunction," "Notice," "Order," "Proclamation." | | |
| Wenegur Bhowneegur.—Murder.. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 156–159 |
| White, R., Mr., | | |
| The care and ability of the Acting Session Judge (Mr. R. White), in the conduct of a trial, are highly commended .. .. | i. | 70 |
| Wholesale Dealer, | | |
| Wholesale dealers, convicted by the magisterial authorities of 'using false weights' in purchasing tobacco, are acquitted, Section 22 Regulation XIV. of 1827, under which they were tried, applying to persons dealing in retail—not to purchasers, but to sellers .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 471 |
| Wife, | | |
| Inquiry should have been made into the statements of a prisoner, who averred he killed his wife under the influence of excitement, arising from the belief that she had improper connexion with another man .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 18 |
| Observed that the wife of the prisoner should not have been examined .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 128 |
| The law does not permit a husband to lay by for an opportunity of showing his resentment, and after having exposed his wife to temptation, to complain of her infidelity.. .. .. .. | i. | 172 |
| To entitle a husband to take proceedings against his wife for adultery, under Act II. of 1845, it must be shown that he has conducted himself properly towards his wife .. .. .. | i. | 172 |
| Remarked in a case of adultery, that the local Patel, or Foujdar, should have been cited to speak to the conduct generally of the husband towards the prisoner—his wife .. .. .. .. | i. | 172 |
| Noticed the impropriety of calling upon a wife to give evidence against her husband; the crime not unlikely to have sprung therefrom; and the false position in which the Court has been thereby placed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 304 |
| The evidence of the wife of the prisoner should not have been taken against her husband.. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 601 |
| A wife's evidence is not admissible against her husband, and her deposition ought not consequently to have been recorded .. | ii. | 660 |
| The recommendation to mitigate a sentence of death to one of imprisonment for life cannot be complied with, as the prisoner being an opium-eater is no extenuation of his guilt, nor any palliation for the murder of his wife, for a savage assault upon whom he was before sentenced to imprisonment.. .. .. | iii. | 273 |
| An Assistant Magistrate is in error in holding that the evidence of a wife against her husband is not legally admissible. The Judges of the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut have held it inexpedient to use it as a general rule, but cases may occur demanding a deviation .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 417 |
| Observed in a case of gang robbery, that the evidence of a woman (the wife of one of the prisoners) should not have been taken.. | iii. | 779 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A man convicted of culpable homicide for killing his wife, and wounding her paramour, in allegedly the very act of adultery, is awarded by the Sudder a mitigated sentence of solitary imprisonment for one month .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 830 |
| Noticed on a trial for murder, that there is no evidence to prove that the inquest report recorded in the case, was that of the inquest held on the prisoner's wife.. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 348 |
| Holding it but natural in a man to conceal the guilt of his wife, of whose acts of robbery and murder he was not, until after they were committed, cognisant, the Sudder annul the sentence of the Sessions Court, and order the prisoner's release.. .. | viii. | 585 |
| Transportation for life appears a sentence lenient for the manner in which the murder of a woman was effected by her husband.. | ix. | 381 |
| Government direct that the prisoner (Vikya bin Ramjee), who, it is decided, took the life of his wife (Jankee), he being at the time of unsound mind, shall be forwarded to the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 562 |
| The village Police were greatly in fault in not coming to the deceased, when appealed to by his wife, and taking his deposition before he died .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 209 |
| A woman, still maintaining a claim against her husband, is bound to conduct herself as his wife, even though they may have lived separately for ten years .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 595 |
| *See* " Female," " Woman." | | |
| Wilful, | | |
| A man should not be tried for perjury because the trying authority, trying a case in which he was witness for the defence, obtained from him a statement which, having no reference to the defence, he did not come prepared to make, and which cannot, therefore, be held to be wilful .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 604 |
| For the wilful commission or neglect of any act, *see* the act itself; as for wilful murder, *see* " Murder"; wilful neglect of duty, *see* " Neglect of Duty." | | |
| Will, | | |
| Inquiry and report are directed as to the practice of the Nazir's department in taking copies of wills, and in whose custody the registered copy of a will was retained until called for by the Moonsiff .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 375 |
| A Nazir is enjoined, in taking copies of wills, and all other such documents, to see that they contain every item borne on the original .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 377 |
| Wish, | | |
| As a prisoner did not express a wish, as the other prisoners did, that his former statement should not be recorded, it ought to have been recorded.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 711 |
| Wishwanath Mahadeo.—Obstructing the course of public justice .. | ii. | 557–562 |
| Wiswanath Kesow.—Petition to the Sudder against the decision of the Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 508–509 |
| Witch, | | |
| A Session Judge too readily assumes that a woman was murdered because esteemed a witch, and too hastily advances this presumption as an extenuation, if such it ought to be, for such a heinous crime as murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 334 |
| Murder of a woman because esteemed a witch .. .. .. | ii. | 260–269 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. | ii. | 645–649 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. | vii. | 1– 6 |
| Ditto ditto dttto .. .. .. | vii. | 6– 11 |
| *See* also " Murder." | | |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Ahmedabad, prohibiting dehroo, and the practice of magic, sorcery, and witchcraft .. .. | viii. | 254–256 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The reason assigned by an Acting Session Judge for not passing a capital sentence upon a man for the murder of a woman, because she was esteemed a witch, is inadmissible.. .. .. | x. | 356 |
| Cited instances in Candeish, and in the Konkun, in which parties had been sentenced to death for the murder of a woman reputed to be a witch .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 356-357 |
| Witchcraft.—*See* "Witch." | | |
| Witness, | | |
| The confession of a prisoner should have been taken down before the attesting witnesses .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 11 |
| A Magistrate, who found it expedient to try a prisoner in the place in which a bad feeling existed against him, should have strictly observed the law of procedure, and not have entered upon judgment at once, without allowing the prisoner the opportunity of examining a single witness .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 42 |
| A witness happening to be of the same caste, &c. as the person in whose favour he is giving evidence, is no valid reason why he should not be credited .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 70 |
| Noticed instance in which two jurors were called into Court together, contrary to the rule that two witnesses shall not be in Court at the same time .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 80 |
| The wife of a prisoner should not have been examined as a witness against her husband .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 128 |
| Noticed omission of the entry of witnesses ages in the English proceedings of a Deputy Magistrate .. .. .. .. | i. | 210 |
| An officer of the Guzerat Horse should not have taken up a case in which the men of that corps were interested as complainants and witnesses, but have left it for inquiry by some other magisterial officer.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 270-271 |
| Noticed in a trial for rape, that the evidence of two women mentioned by a witness is not given, nor does the Session Judge, in his finding, make any allusion to their testimony .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 374 |
| The husband of the complainant being the only person who deposed to his wife's wearing jewels of which others were accused of having robbed her, the evidence of the Patel, and of some other party who were acquainted with the woman, should have been taken in respect to these her adornments .. .. .. | i. | 398 |
| Parsees should be always sworn, instead of being put on solemn affirmation like other witnesses .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 424 |
| A principal witness ought not to be employed as a juryman .. | i. | 446-447 |
| A witness for the prosecution ought not to have been summoned on the inquest, which should always be composed of impartial persons .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 447 |
| A Magistrate is requested to examine and report on the evidence of witnesses omitted to be taken by the Session Judge.. .. | i. | 521 |
| Witnesses should not have been punished for prevarication under a regulation not applicable to the offence .. .. .. | i. | 555 |
| Every person whose evidence is taken in a criminal case must be sworn .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 574 |
| The youth of witnesses is no reason for their not being sworn | i. | 574 |
| The statements of such as are too young or too ignorant to be sworn, cannot be taken .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 574 |
| Noticed the non-examination of a witness, and that no reasons are entered in the proceedings to show why he was not examined .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 648 |
| Noticed instance in which the inquest report, and statement of a deceased person, are not proved as documents attested by witnesses, but should be proved by the witnesses recognising their signatures .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 673-674 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The way to prove an inquest report, or any paper bearing the signature of witnesses, is not by reading it over to them, but by showing them their signatures, and on their recognising these, discovering what the document is.. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 6 |
| The evidence of the witnesses to an inquest report ought to have been taken separately, and not conjointly .. .. .. | ii. | 6 |
| When an inquest report, or any other paper bearing the signature of witnesses, has been proved by the evidence, taken separately, of the attesting witnesses, it should then be read, and afterwards recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 7 |
| A person, who made the plan of a scene of murder, should have been examined to prove that it was a true representation of the several spots to which the witnesses had referred in their depositions.. | ii. | 7 |
| Noticed instance in which the evidence of certain witnesses should have been taken .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 16 |
| A confession, made before the Sessions Court, did not require two or any witnesses for its authentication in that same court .. | ii. | 31 |
| A Session Judge finds fault with an Assistant Magistrate for not having sent up the witnesses who apprehended the prisoners, but does not himself send for and examine them, as he should have done .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 74 |
| When a witness, in his deposition, states himself in, or as discharging 'service,' the particular class of 'service' should be specified. | ii. | 112 |
| Observed that a trial, in which seventeen witnesses were examined, lasted six days, and was then adjourned for four more, in order that the Judge might consider his finding .. .. .. | ii. | 133 |
| A statement, for the purpose of establishing an *alibi*, though not corroborated by the witnesses called to prove it, became evidence for the prosecution, and the Session Judge should have proved it, and have examined the witnesses originally called for the defence, or the prosecution.. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 139–140 |
| The Sudder Court is at a loss to understand, from the examination as recorded, how the evidence of certain parties, in a trial for perjury, was elicited without leading questions being put to the witnesses .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii | 142 |
| Observed an instance in which certain witnesses, to depose to certain material facts, should have been examined .. .. .. | ii. | 158 |
| The finding in a trial should be drawn from the substance of all the depositions taken together, and not from a recapitulation of what each witness says separately .. .. .. .. | ii. | 167 |
| The name, age, caste, religion, and profession of the witnesses, should have been, but is not, recorded on a trial by the Assistant Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 167 |
| An Assistant Magistrate should have recorded his having asked the prisoners if they had any witnesses to call .. .. .. | ii. | 175 |
| Witnesses should not have been allowed to repeat their conversations .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 174–175 |
| Copies of the depositions of several witnesses, in which the fact of a prisoner's having been beaten is sworn to, are forwarded to the Magistrate, for inquiry into the allegations .. .. .. | ii. | 184 |
| The statements of two prisoners, not having been proved and recorded neither for the prosecution nor for the defence, should not have been alluded to by the Session Judge when cross-examining the witnesses for the defence, nor in his finding .. | ii. | 198 |
| A witness should have been examined more closely as to the spot whence the corpse of the murdered man appeared to have been dragged .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 198 |
| The depositions of witnesses, in an *ex-parte* inquiry, ought not to have been taken upon solemn affirmation .. .. .. | ii. | 211 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A Mamlutdar should, on inquiring into a case, the prisoner being present, have taken the depositions from the witnesses themselves, and not have recorded, nor have made use of, the depositions taken by a Deputy Magistrate .. .. .. .. | ii. | 211-212 |
| A deposition, which the attesting witnesses did not hear made, but were told to attest by the deceased, should not have been recorded without examining the Karkoon who wrote it, and if he proved it, it might then have been recorded .. .. .. | ii. | 225-226 |
| The practice of the courts requires two jurymen as witnesses at a trial .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 267 |
| When jurors are brought before a court, they ought not to be examined in a body, but separately, and that they are so, should be recorded in the proceedings, to show that two witnesses are not in the court at the same time .. .. .. .. | ii. | 267 |
| Evidence of the burial of the deceased should have been taken to endeavour to corroborate the assertion of a witness that it took place in accordance with the advice of the Bhugut .. | ii. | 268 |
| An Interpreter should have been put on his solemn affirmation before he began to interpret .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 268 |
| A Session Judge should not have refused to examine witnesses for the defence, for the reason that they were pretty sure to depose in the prisoner's favour .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 278 |
| Witnesses need not have been examined for the prosecution as to what a prisoner said before the District Police Officer, as what he had said on that occasion was recorded in the defence, when it ought to have been recorded in the prosecution .. .. | ii. | 278 |
| Witnesses, examined to prove documents, should not be asked whether they know the prisoner, and whether they wrote or attested his deposition at such a place, but the document or deposition should be shown to them, and they should be asked whether they know the handwriting or signatures, and upon their recognising them, they should be examined as to the circumstances under which they wrote or attested the deposition or document .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 281 |
| The examination of attesting witnesses need not include a recapitulation of what, in the deposition, they attested; it is sufficient that they were in Court and heard the deposition given; saw the Karkoon take it down; heard what he took down read over to the deponent; that it was the same as he had dictated; that he acknowledged it, and signed it; and that that is the document upon which he has recognised his signature .. .. | ii. | 283 |
| Noticed the discrepancy between the report of a Session Judge and the statement of a witness, relative to the same subject .. | ii. | 407 |
| Noticed instance in which an evidently important witness was not examined by the Session Judge, or Magistrate .. .. .. | ii. | 411 |
| A witness, sent to a Magistrate to be committed for perjury, is committed and sentenced to three months imprisonment with hard labour .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 411 |
| A Magistrate is, through the Session Judge, informed that a case of murder would have been more complete had two of the prisoners been, from the first, made witnesses in it .. .. | ii. | 478 |
| The Session Judge should have obtained from the witness information as to what became of the ornaments she gave her husband when the house was attacked, since the robbers obtained no booty .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 516-517 |
| All the details set forth in the petition of the witnesses, in a case of extortion, should have been elicited, and placed on record .. | ii. | 518-519 |
| Noticed an irregularity in the mode in which the cross-examination of the different witnesses has been conducted in a trial for forgery. | ii. | 539 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The particulars mentioned in Clause 1 Section 36 Regulation XIII. of 1827—namely, the name, age, sect, religion, caste, and profession of a witness, should be ascertained, and entered after the witness shall have been put on solemn affirmation .. .. | ii. | 539 |
| An Assistant Session Judge might have saved himself much trouble, in recording the evidence for the defence, in a case of forgery, if he had borne in mind that it is by the evidence of the witnesses to the bond itself that a bond must stand or fall .. .. | ii. | 540 |
| Remarks that may be necessary on the evidence of a witness should appear at the close of it; a Judge should abstain from mingling running comments with the contents of a deposition .. .. | ii. | 581 |
| Noticed a Session Judge's omission to examine witnesses, and his basing his conviction upon the proceedings of another which is not evidence .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 674 |
| A Deputy Magistrate had no power to pardon and employ as a witness, without the Magistrate's sanction, one who was evidently concerned in the crime of murder then under investigation .. | iii. | 51 |
| The name, age, sect, religion, caste, and profession of a witness, should, as specified in Clause 1 Section 36 Regulation XIII. of 1827, be ascertained, and entered after the witness has been put on solemn affirmation .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 129 |
| Noticed, in a case of rape, that the evidence for the defence failing, the witnesses should have been examined for the prosecution, as a charge for rape is easily made and extremely difficult to be refuted, and consequently all available evidence should be recorded .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 151-152 |
| Noticed that no reason is assigned for the absence of the evidence, in a case of murder, of a very material witness, who might have ensured the conviction of both prisoners, without resorting to the testimony of an accomplice against one of them .. .. | iii. | 166 |
| A witness must be examined in the language he is best acquainted with, and the deposition, being signed, becomes an exhibit in the case, and is regarded as the original evidence, for the truth of which the witness is responsible .. .. .. .. | iii. | 213 |
| A Magistrate waived taking the evidence of the prisoners witnesses; yet, without hearing them, records there is every reason to suppose that they were in possession of the other stolen articles, regarding which he had precluded himself from making any comment .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 241 |
| The conduct of three witnesses being worthy of especial notice, the Sudder Court direct that they receive a reward of twenty Rupees each, under Section 33 Regulation XII. of 1827 .. | iii. | 324 |
| The witnesses for the defence not being present, their examinations before the Police ought not to have been recorded .. | iii. | 331 |
| Witnesses for the defence, who had disproved the *alibi* set up by the prisoner, should have been cited for the prosecution .. | iii. | 331 |
| Noticed, in a case of 'robbery, attended with murder,' the absence of a witness whom the Session Judge directed to be sent up with the case .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 364 |
| Noticed the neglect of a First Assistant Magistrate to examine the other witnesses in a case of 'robbery, attended with murder.' | iii. | 364 |
| As a general rule, the character of a witness is so far inconsistent with that of the prosecutor, that the latter must be considered an interested party .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 599 |
| Noticed, in a trial for murder, the improper rejection by a Session Judge of the evidence for the defence of two witnesses, because they were prostitutes, and because one of them possibly prostituted herself to the prisoners every day—an assumption which there is no trace of evidence to justify .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 659 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| It is feared that Police officers too frequently write down in their own words, and not in those of the witness, merely the general impression which they receive from the depositions given .. | iii. | 710 |
| The fine imposed upon a witness is remitted, as a Session Judge is not authorised by law to fine a witness for contradictions in his deposition .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 717 |
| A witness is, for giving false evidence on a trial for murder, remanded to the Magistrate by the Sessions Court, that a charge of perjury may be preferred against him.. .. .. | iii. | 823-824 |
| Conviction cannot be allowed to take place on the unsupported testimony of a witness who admits having accused another prisoner falsely, because she thought it would be pleasing to the Police .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 834 |
| A woman, who was guilty, according to her own statement, of 'concealment of murder before and after the fact,' and had been examined as an accused person on a charge of 'murder,' ought to have been pardoned before her evidence was taken, and not have been cited as a witness for the prosecution, for, until she was pardoned, she was exempted by law from being called upon to state any matter criminatory of herself. Her conviction and sentence for perjury are annulled .. .. | iii. | 868-869 |
| A Magistrate is informed that the omission in his Assistant's record of any mention of his having fined a witness for prevarication was very improper .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 880 |
| Act XXX. of 1841 does not apply to prevarications; and the omission, in a First Assistant Magistrate's record, of any mention of his having fined a witness for prevarication was very improper .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 880 |
| A Magistrate should always inform the Sessions Court when he has rewarded a witness, and the Session Judge should record the information.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 29 |
| The evidence against a prisoner, resting solely upon his identification, after the lapse of from seven to eight years, by witnesses who, now deposing to have distinctly recognised the prisoner, never named or accused him at the time, is insufficient to enable the Court to confirm his conviction .. .. .. .. | iv.. | 75- 76 |
| Observed that the deposition of a witness is almost entirely composed of hearsay .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 99 |
| The description of a witness should be taken down after solemn affirmation is made.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 169 |
| A case of a perjury not having been taken up until a month after its commitment, all the witnesses should have been ready to enable the Sessions Court to dispose of it in one day, whereas it is observed, with regret, that three days have been occupied in trying it .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 176 |
| Noticed instance in which there was a sufficiently *primâ facie* case against a witness to have warranted a Deputy Magistrate, by preparing the case with greater care, in committing him for trial. | iv. | 451 |
| *Attention is called to Clause 1 Section 37 Regulation XIII. of 1827, which requires the second attesting witness to the admission of a prisoner before the Foujdar to be sent up with the case to the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Brought to the notice of a Magistrate the lax method adopted by the Deputy Magistrate, who, instead of detailing the heads of information given by each witness, is in the habit of contenting himself with some such remark as this—'to the same effect as witness No. 29;' or 'deposes as witness No. 14' .. .. | iv. | 957–953 |
| Two witnesses are forwarded to the Magistrate that charges may be preferred against them, for having perjured themselves on a trial before the Sessions Court .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 934–936 |
| A trial for 'robbery, with murder,' was delayed two days for the attendance of two persons who should have been forwarded with the case as witnesses to the deposition of the deceased, for whose murder the prisoners were arraigned .. .. .. | iv. | 934–936 |
| The copy of a warrant, showing the former conviction of a prisoner, should be proved by a competent witness from the duftur, or record office .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 64 |
| A Session Judge's views of the priority which should be given to civil appeals, when a criminal one was on his file ready for trial, and the witnesses in attendance, are erroneous .. .. .. | v. | 64 |
| Noticed instance in which witnesses do not appear to have been called upon by the Session Judge for their defence, nor do the proceedings show that they had any opportunity for rebutting the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 81 |
| The alarm or excitability of a witness, a Judge himself can best determine, and can best allay, refraining to examine him until reassured .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 115 |
| As long as a witness understands the difference between truth and falsehood, and the purpose for which a solemn affirmation is required, his evidence is better taken on solemn affirmation, be he ever so young, for his knowledge supplies the immaturity of his years .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 120 |
| Noticed the unsatisfactory evidence adduced on a trial for riot, the witnesses being all of one party, and their depositions full of discrepancies .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 242 |
| A Magistrate ought not to have left to his Deputy the duty of informing prisoners of their committal, and of asking them whether they had any witnesses to call. He should have done this himself .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 272 |
| Confessions are not proved by the witnesses saying that they heard the statement read over to the prisoner, and that he admitted it, but the witnesses must be present at the time the statement is made, and having seen it taken down in writing, must attest it, and be able to declare the statement shown to them to be the one they heard given .. .. .. .. | v. | 315 |
| Suggested that, to put an effective stop to the possibility of a witness personating another man and escaping with impunity, the same form should be adopted in civil as in criminal cases, thus—<br>I do solemnly declare, &c.<br>My name is<br>My father's name is<br>My age is &c. .. .. .. | v. | 364 |
| A witness should not have been asked whether he admitted the document. The Court should have proved it, and then recorded it. | v. | 365 |
| The members of an inquest report are not witnesses whose attendance is required before the Assistant Magistrates, and therefore, when they have made their report, they can remain in their village until their attendance is required before the Session Judge. | v. | 411 |
| Witnesses need never be asked what the purport of a document is after they have proved it, unless there is reason to believe they are perjuring themselves .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 434 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Suggested a form in which witnesses should be committed for perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 598 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | vi. | 842 |
| *See* also "Perjury." | | |
| A Magistrate who sentenced, under Act XXX. of 1841, to one month's imprisonment, a party charged with obstructing the course of public justice in another court, by tampering with the evidence of a witness in that court, could never have read the Act referred to when he tried the case, or passed the sentence, neither of which the Act in question contemplates nor sanctions .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 680 |
| A Session Judge is recommended to retain, for witnesses depositions, the form introduced by Mr. Hebbert .. .. .. | v. | 702 |
| A Magistrate is requested to call upon the Superintendent of Police to explain his proceedings, and state the orders he really gave a witness in a case of conspiracy .. .. .. .. | v. | 738 |
| A Magistrate need never, in cases he will not decide himself, examine attesting witnesses, nor witnesses to an inquest report, nor the Surgeon .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 824 |
| When a prisoner is pardoned, and admitted as a witness against others, his deposition should be invariably taken afresh from the commencement .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 838 |
| Noticed, as irregularities in a trial, that witnesses for the defence were first examined; then a written defence recorded, which should not have been recorded at all; then more witnesses were called for the defence .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 114 |
| Noticed instance in which, contrary to the directions of circular No. 411, the evidence of the witnesses was not taken by the Superintendent of Police in presence of the prisoner, although the prisoner was in attendance at the time .. .. .. | vi. | 114 |
| A party, arraigned for 'instigating a Native officer to commit bribery,' having been seized by some peons as a witness, and having given them six annas to let him go, was held by the Sudder Court to have been guilty of no offence, nor to have instigated to the commission of bribery .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 160 |
| A prisoner should, at the end of the proceedings before a Magistrate, be informed that he is committed to take his trial before the Session Judge for whatever the offence may be, and he should then be asked if he have any witnesses to call in his defence, and his answer be recorded .. .. .. .. | vi. | 167 |
| When attesting witnesses fail to prove a confession, the Karkoon who wrote it, or the village officer before whom it was given, should be examined as witnesses .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 279 |
| Noticed a Session Judge allowing witnesses to depose to what they had heard, and his recording that hearsay as evidence, which is no evidence at all .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 309 |
| A Sessions Judge, who very properly visited and made himself acquainted with the locality of a murder, recording in his finding his own impressions of how the accused must have come from Dharwar to the Boogudekal nullah, should have extracted it from the witnesses, the objection to the course he pursued being that it made him a witness whom the prisoner could not cross-examine .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 337 |
| It is quite sufficient for an Assistant Magistrate to record in English the name of a witness, and as much of his deposition as he thinks fit, or as little as he pleases, and no more than is absolutely necessary to elucidate the case .. .. .. | vi. | 346 |
| Noticed a material discrepancy in the English and Murathee deposition of a witness .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 393 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| The evidence of the witnesses of an inquest report, being merely formal, should not be unnecessarily protracted .. .. .. | vi. | 405 |
| The attesting witnesses to the deposition of the deceased not proving that document, the District Police Officer, or Karkoon, who wrote it, should have been examined .. .. .. | vi. | 472-473 |
| Observed that a Deputy Magistrate does not, after he commits prisoners, ask them whether they have any witnesses to call, which he should do .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 481-482 |
| A trial being defective from the omission in the Session Judge to examine all the witnesses called for the defence, and it being felt that substantive justice may be defeated, if the decision be annulled, merely because these witnesses have not been examined, the papers are remanded to the Zillah Court, and an order issued to the Senior Assistant Session Judge to summon the witnesses who had been summoned and dismissed unexamined, and to take their evidence in presence both of the prosecutor and the prisoners, and send it to the Court, with his opinion upon the weight to be given to it .. .. .. | vi. | 640-645 |
| A complainant should not have been allowed to put a leading question to a witness .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 757 |
| Held as incorrect, the proceedings of a Session Judge in discharging, without trial, the uncle and brothers of a prisoner who had been committed for trial with him. If required as witnesses, they should have been pardoned, and their evidence taken according to law .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 793 |
| Witnesses should not be allowed to depose to facts without its being shown how they became acquainted with them .. .. | vi. | 888 |
| Noticed instance in which an important witness, in a case of murder, should have been examined .. .. .. .. | vii. | 5 |
| The recklessness and inattention of the witnesses, in a case of murder, should have been noticed and reprehended by the Session Judge .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 14 |
| Perjury is apparent whilst the witness is deposing, and instantaneous committal is not only ordinarily practicable, but nearly the universal practice, and therefore the form of committal proposed in Vol. v., page 598, of Morris's reports, will suffice for all ordinary occasions .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 79- 80 |
| *See* also "Committal," "Perjury." | | |
| A case, otherwise completed, need not be adjourned because the prisoner, at the last moment, says he has witnesses to call .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 199 |
| Noticed, in a trial for 'breach of trust,' that there is so much of contradiction, not only in the evidence of the witnesses, but in the finding of the Assistant Magistrate, that the conviction cannot be upheld .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 248 |
| Noticed, in a trial, the amount of hearsay admitted; the irregular record of a note; and the refusal to allow a Vakeel to cross-examine parties as to the character of a witness.. .. .. | vii. | 395 |
| Witnesses to an inquest report, knowing nothing of the subject upon which they had been called upon to speak, need not have been examined .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 604 |
| If ever a material witness is not procurable, the cause of his absence should be elicited from some of the others .. .. | vii. | 766 |
| If a Session Judge be not able to obtain from witnesses the same information they gave before the Magistrate, he should show that his failure was not attributable to want of examination, but to some other cause .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 766 |
| Witnesses should be called up in such order as will make the evidence, as much as possible, one unbroken narrative.. .. | vii. | 765-766 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| It is not necessary that a witness's deposition should be attested, and therefore attesting witnesses are not necessary to prove the deposition. It might have been proved by the Karkoon who wrote it, or by the District Police Officer by whom it was taken; and so long as it was taken in the prisoner's presence, and on affirmation, the prisoner having power to cross-examine the witness, it was good evidence, and, after the deponent's death, might, under Clause 7 Section 34 Regulation XIII. of 1827, have been used against the prisoner .. .. .. .. | viii. | 53 |
| A prisoner pleading guilty, the evidence of the witnesses need not have been taken to prove the depositions. It would have been sufficient to have read the depositions and the former confession, and then, if he adhered to his plea, recorded the finding—the prisoner is found 'guilty' .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 49 |
| If the principle were conceded which influences an Acting Joint Magistrate, that the parties acquitted on a trial might injure those by whom they were prosecuted, every person might be called upon to keep the peace towards the witnesses for the prosecution .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 162 |
| The Court direct a Session Judge, under Clause 3 Section 33 Regulation XII. of 1827, to give a witness a reward of fifty Rupees for his very spirited conduct and personal exertions in apprehending a prisoner convicted of 'attempt to commit murder' .. | ix. | 457 |
| A Session Judge, having called witnesses, ought to have examined them, or assigned some valid reason for not doing so, and not merely have recorded that he did not consider it advisable .. | viii. | 482 |
| Noticed an Assistant Magistrate's omitting to ask a prisoner if he had any witnesses to call .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 347 |
| Observed, in the trial of a case, that the Session Judge should have arranged the witnesses differently .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 530 |
| Noticed instance in which a Police Patel should have been examined as a witness for the prosecution .. .. .. | x. | 604 |
| A man should not have been tried for perjury because the trying authority, trying a case in which he was witness for the defence, obtained from him a statement which, having no reference to the defence, he did not come prepared to make, and which cannot therefore be held to be wilful .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 604 |
| The attention of the magisterial authorities is called to printed circular No. 411, of the 13th October 1849, and to their frequent remarks against taking statements in an *ex-parte* inquiry on affirmation, and using them as depositions, instead of taking depositions afresh from the witnesses .. .. .. .. | x. | 680 |
| A Deputy Magistrate should not have limited a prisoner to the production of five witnesses only .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 716 |
| *See* also "Evidence." | | |
| Woman, | | |
| Misconduct of a Police Naik in the concealment of a woman, charged with theft, of whom the Police were in search .. .. | i. | 202 |
| A woman tried for, and acquitted of murder, on the ground of insanity, is, under a warrant of Government, directed to be removed to the Lunatic Asylum at Colaba .. .. .. .. | i. | 245 |
| A Session Judge too readily, and upon insufficient ground, assumes that a woman was murdered because esteemed a witch; and too hastily advances this presumption as an extenuation, if such it ought to be, for such a heinous crime as murder .. .. .. | i. | 334 |
| Noticed the great irregularity of a Police Patel allowing a woman, accused of murder, to return, on a frivolous pretext, to her own house, instead of keeping her in confinement in the chowkee with the other prisoners .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 41 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Humanity ought to have suggested to a Police Patel the impropriety of removing a female prisoner soon after childbirth .. | ii. | 41 |
| The excuse of a District Police Officer for not, in taking the deposition of a woman, administering the affirmation, because, had the woman lived, she would have been subject to a criminal prosecution herself for abortion, is altogether inadmissible .. | ii. | 272 |
| A well should have been examined to ascertain whether, as alleged by a woman charged with the murder of her two children, she and the murdered children could have been pushed into it. | ii. | 468 |
| A prisoner, tried for serious assault, should, such was the murderous assault he made upon a woman, have been tried for attempt to commit murder, and dealt with accordingly .. .. .. | ii. | 520 |
| Murder of a woman because esteemed a witch .. .. .. | ii. | 260–269 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. | ii. | 645–649 |
| In a case of murder committed by a woman, a capital sentence should have been passed on the prisoner.. .. .. .. | iii. | 18– 21 |
| A woman, a native of the zillah whence expelled, is not amenable to expulsion thence under Section 28 Regulation XII. of 1827.. | iii. | 432–434 |
| Conviction could not be allowed to take place on the unsupported testimony of a woman who admitted having accused another prisoner falsely, because she thought it would be pleasing to the Police. | iii. | 834 |
| A woman, who was guilty, according to her own account, of 'concealment of murder before and after the fact,' and had been examined as an accused person on a charge of 'murder,' ought to have been pardoned before her evidence was taken; and it was not competent to cite her as a witness for the prosecution; for, before she was pardoned, she was exempted by law from being called upon to state anything criminatory of herself. Her conviction and sentence for perjury are therefore annulled.. | iii. | 868–869 |
| Noticed that, in consequence of the culpable neglect of a Police Patel, in refusing to write any report to the District Police Officer of the injuries received by a woman, her dying declaration was not taken down .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 328–329 |
| Noticed instance in which the charge against a woman should have been not only 'murder,' but 'murder, with robbery' .. | iv. | 338 |
| A female prisoner, afflicted with insanity, the result of epilepsy, can be kept in the cells appropriated for insane patients in the jail.. | iv. | 385–386 |
| Abuse of a party, while officiating as District Police Officer, in ordering two Policemen to torture a woman to extort confession. | iv. | 665–681 |
| Noticed the remissness of a Police peon while on guard at the house of a woman accused of murder .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 867 |
| Noticed the impropriety of having allowed a grown-up woman, suspected of murder, to remain in her house during the whole of the night the murdered girl was missed, while other three females, of whom two were young girls, were apprehended and removed. | iv. | 867 |
| Noticed as bad and to be corrected, the practice of allowing male and female prisoners, whose offences are under investigation, to be kept indiscriminately together, even at night-time .. .. | v. | 37– 38 |
| Noticed as bad and to be prohibited, the practice of allowing female prisoners to sleep all night in the same room with the peons who guard them .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 37– 38 |
| Noticed the ill-treatment of a woman by the Police, and the utter disregard of a Foujdar to her cries and entreaties .. .. | v. | 37– 38 |
| The case of a woman, illegally dispossessed of property by parties, on the plea of preserving it for her son (a minor), should have been entertained by the Magistrate, who, if he did not punish the defendants, should certainly have replaced the woman in possession until she was dispossessed by law .. .. .. | v. | 155–160 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | v. | 383–385 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A man, who held a woman while her husband cut off her nose, should have been charged with, committed for, and convicted of, the assault .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 574-575 |
| The conviction of, and sentence passed upon, a woman for interference and endeavouring to defeat the ends of justice, by making signs to her brother (who was giving a full account, before the Court, of what took place in the case of murder of which he was accused) to criminate himself no further, are annulled, the Court considering her conduct very natural and unblamable under the circumstances in which her brother was placed .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 564-568 |
| Noticed a Police Patel's neglect to examine, until the next day, the body of a woman who complained to him of having been beaten and maltreated by the Police .. .. .. .. | v. | 726 |
| Noticed a Police Patel's connivance in, and tacit assent to, the ill-treatment a woman received from certain of the Police, who have been convicted of, and punished for, the offence .. .. | v. | 726 |
| A woman, the sentence upon whom, for 'child stealing,' the Sudder Court annulled, is remanded to be tried upon the second count—that of 'receiving a child, knowing it to be stolen, and thus offending against the law of her faith' .. .. .. | v. | 807-808 |
| A man, beating a woman of low vital powers, and thereby accelerating her death, received a mitigated sentence of imprisonment with hard labour for one year .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 816 |
| Murder of a woman because esteemed a witch .. .. .. | vii. | 1- 6 |
| Ditto ditto ditto .. .. .. | vii. | 6- 11 |
| The opinion of the Modee, of a Parsee punchayet, is clear that a Parsee woman cannot, during her husband's lifetime and without his consent, marry another man, and that if she do, the contract is null and void, and she and the man are guilty of adultery .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 111 |
| Misconduct of a Police Patel in not reporting the death of a woman to the District Police Officer, and allowing her property to be expended .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 100-106 |
| The case of an insane person, convicted of killing a woman, is to be laid before Government, in conformity with Act IV. of 1849 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 228 |
| Noticed, in a case of 'murder,' that the wife should have been convicted of the attempt upon her husband's life .. .. .. | ix. | 275 |
| Gross neglect of duty as Police officers, in knowingly giving a false report of a deceased woman who had been shamefully maltreated and purposely mutilated .. .. .. .. | ix. | 327-335 |
| Noticed, as reprehensible, the occurrence of a delay of two days before an inquest was held on the body of a deceased woman.. | x. | 338-339 |
| Cited instances in Candeish and the Konkun in which parties had been sentenced to death for the murder of women reputed to be witches .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 356-357 |
| A woman, still maintaining a claim against her husband, is bound to conduct herself as his wife, even though they may have lived separately for ten years .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 595 |
| *See* also "Female," "Wife," and under the heads of "Abortion," "Adultery," "Murder," &c. for the implication of women in those crimes. | | |
| Wamanjee Narain.—His petition to Government, against the order of a Magistrate, is referred to the Sudder Court .. .. .. | ii. | 656-658 |
| Wood, | | |
| Felling wood in a Government forest .. .. .. .. | iv. | 506-508 |
| *See* also "Timber," "Trees." | | |
| Wooka Suda.—Robbery, with force, by day .. .. .. .. | ix. | 493-494 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Word, | | |
| Police officers too frequently write down in their own words, and not in those of the witness, the general impression which they receive from the deposition .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 710 |
| The use of such words and phrases as 'swindled out of his money,' &c. are objectionable .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 234 |
| A charge of perjury is never to be tried unless the very words the deceased is said to have uttered are set forth .. .. .. | v. | 786 |
| Wound, | | |
| The mere circumstance of a wound being unattended to in the first instance, and afterwards unskilfully treated, is no justification of the party who inflicted it; for if the wound inflicted were calculated to produce death, the party using the weapon and causing the wounds is guilty of murder, whatever the subsequent treatment may have been .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 262 |
| Wounding, | | |
| Vala Dhoolia .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 408–409 |
| On an inquest report it is necessary to record merely the wounds on a corpse; the opinion of the inquest that the deceased died from those wounds; and that the prisoner had caused those wounds .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ii. | 7 |
| Noticed, on a trial for murder, that the deposition of the deceased contains matter which had evidently been put into his mouth by the officer who took it, in that he, a man mortally wounded, and within a few hours of his death, is made to describe (what it was manifestly impossible for him to state from personal observation) the length, breadth, depth, and situation of each of the six wounds which had been inflicted upon him .. .. | iii. | 710 |
| Noticed, on a second occasion, a wounded man having been caused to describe, in the deposition taken from him before his death, the length, breadth, and depth of wounds which, being on the top of his head, he could not see .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 800 |
| It would be well to take a new deposition whenever the condition of a wounded man, who appeared likely to survive when first examined, becomes so much worse as to make a fatal termination probable. Evidence should also be forthcoming at the trial to show that such deposition was given when death appeared imminent .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 800 |
| Noticed the commendable promptitude with which the deposition of a wounded man was taken, whose sudden death points out the necessity of prompt investigation in such cases .. .. | iv. | 836 |
| Noticed instance in which evidence ought to have been taken to show that a man who died in hospital was the same as he who had been assailed and wounded at the village .. .. .. | v. | 701–702 |
| Noticed, in a case of murder, that the Session Judge ought to have examined the doctor who dressed the wounds .. .. .. | vi. | 481 |
| Proclamation by the Magistrate of Poona, prohibiting the churkh-pooja, the self-infliction of wounds by swords, &c., and such like penances .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 758–759 |
| Writer, | | |
| A charge of bribery against a Police writer ought to have been disposed of by the Magistrate .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 10– 11 |
| *See* also "Karkoon." | | |
| Wristlet, | | |
| The evidence of goldsmiths, or assayers, ought to have been taken as to whether the wristlet was of brass or other metal .. .. | viii. | 65 |
| Wujishung Gugajee.—Receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for believing it to be stolen .. .. .. | vii. | 347–351 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Wuleebhaee.—Praying order to the Session Judge to allow his son, a convict in the jail at Tanna, to petition the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 565–567 |
| Wulee wulud Lukmanjee.—Making fraudulent use of a document, knowing it to be forged.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 910–912 |
| Wulee Asmal.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 598–604 |
| Wulubdas Moteechund.—Praying that a fine imposed upon him by the Session Judge of Kaira might be restored to him .. .. | x. | 240–243 |
| Wusta Vahaljee.—Attempt to destroy property by fire.. .. .. | iii. | 811–812 |
| Wuttundar Koolkurnee, | | |
| A Wuttundar Koolkurnee is charged with, and convicted of, embezzlement, &c. .. .. .. .. .. .. | x. | 453–457 |

## Y

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Yadoo bin Ramjee Salee.—Appeal against the order of a Second Assistant Magistrate ejecting him from his house, and giving it into the possession of another party .. .. .. .. . | ii. | 22– 23 |
| Yakoob Khan wulud Oosman Khan, and four others.—Robbery, without force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 281–287 |
| Yadowshet bin Rughoonathshet, and three others.—Robbery, with force, by day; and receipt of stolen property .. .. .. | ii. | 49– 51 |
| Yeka wulud Mahasing, and another.—Conspiracy .. .. .. | v. | 340–345 |
| Yekia wulud Bewiah, and six others.—Robbery, without force, by night; and receiving stolen property, knowing or having evident ground for believing it to be stolen .. .. .. .. | v. | 285–288 |
| Yeknath wulud Yeshet.—Failure to furnish security .. .. .. | vii. | 464–471 |
| Yela bin Doorgama, and two others.—Serious assault .. .. .. | ii. | 158–168 |
| Yela bin Rawana.—Murder .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 157–160 |
| Yela bin Mulana.—Serious assault .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 193–194 |
| Yelia bin Imam Berud, and two others.—Robbery, with force, by night. | ii. | 309–313 |
| Yelia bin Balapa Naik.—Murder.. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 516–519 |
| Yellowa kom Yella, and two others.—Murder and robbery; and concealment of murder and robbery after the fact .. .. .. | viii. | 562–568 |
| Yelojee bin Gopaljee.—Praying order for the restoration of his property, he having been acquitted of the charges preferred against him .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 846–848 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | vi. | 151–152 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | vi. | 231–233 |
| Yelowa kom Mula.—Perjury .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 196–198 |
| Yemnasa bin Tooljapa.—Failing to furnish security for future good conduct .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 358–360 |
| Ditto ditto ditto ditto .. | x. | 457–459 |
| Yeshwunta wulud Janojee.—Murder and robbery .. .. .. | v. | 466–475 |
| Yeshwuntrao bin Rowjeerow.—Robbery.. .. .. .. .. | v. | 526 |
| Yesoo wulud Bheewa, and five others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 536–538 |
| Yesoo wulud Bapoo, and another.—Melting suspicious ornaments .. | ii. | 728–733 |
| Yesoo wulud Suya, and seven others.—Gang robbery, with force, by night; instigating and abetting in; and concealment before and after the fact .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 195–200 |
| Yesoo wulud Raghoo, and another.—Attempt to commit murder .. | iii. | 251–255 |
| Yesoo bin Ramjee.—Praying for redress, he having been dismissed from his situation .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 155–158 |
| Yessia bin Ramapa.—Rape .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 296–298 |
| Youth, | | |
| The youth of witnesses is no reason for their not being sworn .. | i. | 574 |
| The statements of such witnesses as are too young, or too ignorant, cannot be received.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | i. | 574 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| A woman, sentenced to transportation for life, for attempt to kill her husband by cutting him, is, on account of her youth, she being but fifteen years of age, adjudged by the Sudder six months solitary confinement .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 481 |
| *See* also "Age." | | |
| The sentence of transportation for life, passed upon a prisoner (aged twenty) for a murderous assault, in which life was lost, is, on account of his youth and the punishment of his uncle and brothers, mitigated by Government, at the recommendation of the Sudder, to three years imprisonment with hard labour, and solitary confinement for six months .. .. .. .. | vi. | 910 |

## Z

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Zameendar, | | |
| An accused Zameendar must, under Clause 1 Section 15 Regulation XV. of 1827, be tried by a Magistrate .. .. .. | ii. | 728 |
| The conviction of an accused Zameendar, tried under Clause 1 Section 15 Regulation XV. of 1827 by a District Deputy Magistrate, is, though confirmed by the Magistrate, annulled as illegal, the language of the regulation clearly implying that the Magistrate must himself try an accused Zameendar .. .. .. | ii. | 728 |
| Zamin Security.—*See* "Sanklee Zamin," "Security." | | |
| Zamplee, or jhamplee, or zampleebund, was, of old, the penalty superimposed on the community of villages in Guzerat for the non-payment of the mohsulee, or fine for breach of sanklee zamin. Zample and mohsulee are sanctioned by ancient usage, and the imposition of the former being consequent upon the non-fulfilment of the latter, is, on being imposed, levied in addition to it, and the defaulting community made answerable for both.. | iv. | 772 |
| Jhampleebund (reciprocal security system), | | |
| Bapoo Runchore .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 368–370 |
| The orders of Government are, that all persons, managers of villages under the talookdaree tenure, shall become security for the villages under their management.. .. .. .. | ix. | 368 |
| A party, holding a puttah, or lease, under the talookdaree system, of the village of Churodia in Guzerat, having failed to comply with the orders of Government to become security for that village, a mohsul is, by order of the Superintendent of Police, placed upon him, and he, on appealing to the Sudder, is informed that there is no cause for interfering with the Magistrate's order; that petitioner, being a tenant-at-will, can give up the village if he please; or, when he has given security, he can complain to the Magistrate of any persons he suspects .. | ix. | 369–370 |
| Government direct that the jhamplee, or zampleebund, which is in force in the Ahmedabad zillah, shall, on no account, be abandoned, and that no exemption from the system shall be granted to the Sanund Talookdar .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 369–370 |
| The jhampleebund should be strictly maintained, and be, from time to time, revised by the Superintendent of Police, who should make it a point of impressing on the people that their responsibilities of the system will be strictly enforced; and he should mention, in his report of each village, in what manner and to what extent it prevails .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 369–370 |
| The Guzerat Police, especially that of Ahmedabad, requires support, and the jhampleebund should be strictly maintained and extended .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 369–370 |
| Zauria bin Juseo, and eight others.—Forcibly resisting a Government officer in the discharge of his duties; attempt to commit robbery; and serious assault.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | v. | 267–272 |

| | VOL. | PAGE |
|---|---|---|
| Zillah, | | |
| Directed, in the case of a person who, not being an inhabitant of the zillah in which security was demanded from him, was required, notwithstanding, to furnish security, that the Magistrate must follow, in respect to him, the course laid down in Section 28 Regulation XII. of 1827 of expelling him from the district .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iii. | 235 |
| A woman, native of the zillah whence expelled, is not amenable to expulsion thence under Section 28 Regulation XII. of 1827. | iii. | 432-434 |
| An order for 'expulsion' is cancelled as illegal, the prisoner being a native of the zillah whence it is sought to expel him .. .. | iii. | 814 |
| A sentence being held illegal, the case is returned to the Zillah Court in order that a legal sentence might be recorded.. .. | iv. | 186 |
| A Zillah Magistrate has the power to mitigate, or annul, the penalty of a security or recognisance bond exacted by one of his subordinates .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | iv. | 360 |
| In cases in which a Zillah Judge has no original jurisdiction, he could not, under the regulations, put parties on their trial until they had been committed by the Magistrate .. .. .. | vi. | 193 |
| A notorious offender, failing to give security, can, if not a native of the zillah, nor a British-born subject, be expelled .. .. | vi. | 576 |
| A Magistrate and Superintendent of Police have no power to banish a man the zillah, except upon his failing to furnish security .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vi. | 885 |
| The further detention of a prisoner for a year is sanctioned, unless he be a foreigner, in which case the Magistrate should expel him the zillah .. .. .. .. .. .. .. | vii. | 263 |
| Expulsion from a zillah, | | |
| Abdoolla Newmoosalim.. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 608-609 |
| Ditto ditto .. .. .. .. .. .. | ix. | 84-85 |
| It is not imperative on a Magistrate to expel a man who is not a native of the zillah.. .. .. .. .. .. .. | viii. | 713 |


LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

BOMBAY: Printed at the Education Society's Press.

00103185

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 05 April, 2016